INDIA HOUSE LIBRARY (London)

A SHORT CATALOGUE

Rare

London
Office of the High Commissioner for India
1933

INTRODUCTION

The main purpose of the India House Library is to serve as an information bureau, not as a research institute · no attempt is made, therefore, to compete with the India Office collection, or with the British Museum The stock consists of publications issued by the Government of India, the Provincial Governments in India, and the Stationery Office, and of unofficial books from Great Britain, India, the Continent and America. These cover all branches of learning, in their application to India

This catalogue gives a brief entry for all the publications in stock on the 31st December, 1932. It is arranged by subjects, and is supplied with an author and subject index in one alphabet, which refers to the classification number of each item This class number appears at the end of each entry, in italics, and is indicated in the headline of each page. The scheme of classification adopted is the Dewey Decimal, in which all knowledge is divided into ten main classes, and these are each sub-divided into ten, and each ten into ten again, decimally, as often as is required The scheme has been adapted in the four sections of Religion, Language, Literature and History, to suit the special character of the Library the rest of the system remains unchanged

For cataloguing purposes the last part of Hindu names has been used, except in the case of a few South Indian names, when the penultimate name has been selected in these instances there is a reference in the Index from the last name to the one chosen Where Moslem surnames are in two parts, the latter being a suffix, there is no reference from the suffix Official publications issued by Government Departments and Servants, in their official capacity, are entered under the names of the Department or Office, as the case may be e g, Government of India, Department of Agriculture, Government of Bombay, Public Works Department, Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras, Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues This rule has been strictly followed throughout The series numbers of all Stationery Office papers are shown for facility of reference

No analytical entries are included, and all series of bulletins, records, memoirs, etc, are catalogued *en bloc* In the typescript catalogue maintained in the Library, however, a growing number of such entries appear, and where a subject entry in the Index is discovered for which no corresponding entry in the body of the catalogue exists, it may be assumed that information on that topic is contained in a serial publication Likewise the large collection of Survey of India maps on various scales, which forms part of the Library, is not included, as the Map Catalogue published by the Government of India is a sufficient guide thereto.

The Library may be used by any accredited person for reference purposes, or as a lending Library, on the terms laid down in the Rules which are reprinted on page ix. Books may also be borrowed through the National Central Library, when this course is more convenient When written application for the loan of a volume is made, the complete entry as it appears in the catalogue should be quoted, this will ensure that the correct book is supplied

If it is desired to purchase any of the Indian official publications, orders for the United Kingdom, Europe and America, should be addressed to the Publications Branch of this Office.

Every effort has been made to secure accuracy, but this being almost impossible of attainment, it would be appreciated if errors are brought to notice for future correction.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF QUICK REFERENCE BO[OKS]

(Unless otherwise specified, the current copy only is available)

All-India Press Annual. 1932.
Army List, half-yearly.
Asylum Press Almanack & Directory of Madras & Southern India, including Nizam's Dominions
British Imperial Calendar & Civil Service List
Christian Missions in India, Burma & Ceylon 1930-31
Combined Civil List, from 1926.
Commercial Directory of Punjab & Delhi. 1929-30
Dominions & Colonial Office List
Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th edn 1922.
Europa Year Book.
Foreign Office List.
India Office List, from 1920. (India Army & Civil List, 1803 to 1896, incomplete).
Indian Army List, half-yearly, from 1925
Indian States Forces Army List, half-yearly, from 1925
Indian States Register & Directory. 1929.
Indian Year Book. (Times of India, Bombay).
Investor's India Year Book, from 1924
Joint Stock Companies in British India & in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore & Travancore, from 1915-16
Large Industrial Establishments, from 1917
List of coal mines in British India, from 1920
List of mines other than coal mines in British India, from 1920
Memoranda on Indian States, from 1923
Murray's Handbook for Travellers in India, Burma & Ceylon 13th edn 1929
Official and press abbreviated addresses
Planting Directory of Southern India. 1930
Post & Telegraph Guide
Public abbreviated addresses.
Statistical Abstract for British India, from 1905-06
Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, from 1919
Thacker's Indian Directory.
Thacker's Directory of the Chief Industries of India, Burma & Ceylon. 1930.
Thacker's Indian Medical Directory 1931.
Times of India Directory of Bombay City & Presidency
War Office List.
Whitaker's Almanac.
Who's Who.
Who's Who in India. 1927.

LIBRARY RULES

1. The Library and Reading Room will normally be open for use by the general public every weekday between the hours of 10 a m and 5 p m (Saturdays 10 a m and 1 p m) Admission to the Library Galleries will be at the discretion of the Library Officers No readers' tickets are issued, but visitors to the Library will, on each occasion, be required to enter their names and addresses in the book provided for the purpose.

2 Books, other than those in constant demand, or of considerable intrinsic value, may be borrowed with the sanction of the Librarian or senior Library Officer present, who shall require an acknowledgment in writing on the prescribed form Any person borrowing a book will be responsible for it until the form is cancelled

3 No book borrowed shall be kept for more than one month, but when returned it may again be borrowed by the same reader, unless required by the Library for some other purpose. The period for which a book of reference or periodical may be borrowed (in cases where loan is sanctioned) shall be decided on the circumstances of each case A work may be recalled at any time at the discretion of the Librarian

4 No book may be taken from the Library except with the sanction of a Library Officer, and any book borrowed should be returned direct to a Library Officer, and not transferred to any other person

5 Books may be reserved in advance provided the necessary intimation is sent to the Librarian Where more than one such request is received the Librarian shall decide which of the several applicants is to have preference

6 Smoking in the Library (including the Galleries and Map Room) and Reading Room is strictly prohibited

7 Visitors may take any book from the open shelves for purposes of perusal or consultation while they are in the Library Books should not be returned to the shelves, but should either be left on the tables or handed to a Library Officer or attendant. In the former case particulars regarding the books should be communicated orally to a Library Officer or attendant

GENERAL WORKS: 000

BIBLIOGRAPHY: 010

SPECIAL CLASSES OF AUTHORS: 013

Lucknow University. The University of Lucknow: Abstracts of publications by members of the University, 1921-1927. Published by order of the Executive Council. [Lucknow] 1928. Photo. [*013.37897731*].

SPECIAL COUNTRIES: 015

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY Overseas official publications quarterly bulletin of official publications received by the Royal Empire Society [formerly the Royal Colonial Institute] and issued in the Overseas British Empire, or relating thereto. London. Vol. I, No 1, April 1927 to Vol V, No. 4, January 1932 [Last issue]. [*015.042*].

PARGITER, FREDERICK EDEN Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-1923 Pt I —Articles and contributions: all countries except India Compiled and edited by F E P London 1923. Ports. [*015.07*].

BLAGDEN, C[HARLES] O[TTO] Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the Library of the India Office Vol I · The Mackenzie collections. Part I: The 1822 collection and the private collection Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1916. [*015 1*]

CUMMING, SIR J[OHN] G[HEST]. Compiler. Bibliography relating to India (1900-1926) [London] 1927. [*015 1*].

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM. A guide to the India Office records, 1800-1858. London. 1919. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT List of official publications (other than confidential) issued by the Army Department of the Government of India, during the year ending 31st December , which are exempted from registration. No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Central Board of Revenue and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . , which are exempted from registration. Calcutta. [Only the current copy is available] [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . , which are exempted from registration Calcutta. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS. List of publications (other than confidential) exempted from registration, which were issued by the Department of Education, Health and Lands and offices subordinate to it, during the year ending the 31st December . . . No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. List of non-confidential publications exempted from registration, which were issued by the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour during the year ended the 31st December . . . . No imprint. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.1*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department and the departments subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration No imprint. [Only the current copy is available] [*015 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department and the offices subordinate to it during the year ended 31st December . , which are exempted from registration. No imprint [Only the current copy is available] [*015 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of India in the Home Department and the offices subordinate to it during the year ended on 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration No imprint [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. List of non-confidential publications exempted from registration which were issued by the Legislative Department of the Government of India during the year ending 31st December . No imprint [Only the current copy is available] [*015 1*].

HILL, S[AMUEL] C[HARLES] Catalogue of manuscripts in European languages belonging to the Library of the India Office Volume II Part I The Orme collection Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council London 1916 [*015 1*]

PARGITER, FREDERICK EDEN Centenary volume of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823-1923 Part II —Articles and contributions: India Compiled and edited by F E P London 1923 Ports [*015 07 x 015.1*].

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE ADMINISTRATION List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the North West Frontier Province Administration during the year ending 31st December , which are exempted from registration. [Peshawar] [Only the current copy is available] [*015 32*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB List of the publications (other than confidential) issued by the Punjab Government and the heads of departments in the Punjab during the year ending 31st December , which are exempted from registration. Lahore [Only the current copy is available] [*015 33*]

REPORTER ON BOOKS, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, PUNJAB. Catalogue of books registered in the Punjab under Act XXV of 1867 and Act X of 1890 during the quarter ending the Lahore [Part of the Punjab Gazette] [*015 33*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, during the year ending 31st December . which are exempted from registration [Typescript] [Only the current copy is available] [*015 34*]

Quarterly catalogue of books registered in Delhi Province during the quarter ending . [Calcutta] [Part of the Gazette of India] [*015.34*]

COMMISSIONER AJMER-MERWARA Catalogue of books printed and published in Ajmer-Merwara and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter which ended on the . [Calcutta] [Part of the Gazette of India] [*015 38*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY List of non-confidential publications issued by the departments of the Government of Bombay during the year ending the 31st December (exclusive of publications appearing in general catalogues). Bombay [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.4*]

KINDERSLEY, A[RTHUR] F[ASKEN] A handbook of the Bombay Government records Bombay 1921 [*015.4*]

ORIENTAL TRANSLATOR TO THE GOVERNMENT [OF BOMBAY]. Catalogue of books printed in the Bombay Presidency during the quarter ending . . . . . Bombay. [Part of the Bombay Gazette] [*015 4*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. List of official publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of Madras during the year ending 31st December . . . . , including those printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, and published by the Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Madras. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.5*].

REGISTRAR OF BOOKS [MADRAS PRESIDENCY]. Supplement to Part I—B of the Fort St. George Gazette : Catalogue of books registered in the Madras Presidency during the months of . . . . . (or the . . . . quarter of . . . . .) Madras. [*015.5*].

LIST OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS in . . , exempted from registration [published by the Chief Commissioner for Coorg] [Typescript] [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 525*]

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS (other than confidential) issued in the Central Provinces (including Berar) during the year . , which are exempted from registration. Nagpur [Only the current copy is available] [*015 62*].

PUBLICITY OFFICER TO GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Central Provinces Gazette : Catalogue of books and pamphlets registered in the Central Provinces and Berar for the . quarter ending the . . . . Nagpur [*015.62*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA BOOK DEPOT List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Bihar and Orissa Book Depôt during the year ending 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration [?Patna] [Only the current copy is available]. [*015 72*]

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Appendix to the Bihar and Orissa Gazette : Catalogue of books and periodicals. Published in the Province of Bihar and Orissa, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the . . quarter ending the . . Patna. [*015.72*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES. Statement of particulars regarding books and periodicals, published in the United Provinces, registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending . . [Allahabad]. [Part of the United Provinces Gazette] [*015.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of the United Provinces and officers subordinate to it during the year ending December 31st . . . , which are exempted from registration Allahabad. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.75*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the Government of Bengal which are exempted from registration during the year ending 31st December . . . Calcutta. For official use only [Only the current copy is available] [*015.82*].

[illegible]RARIAN OF THE BENGAL LIBRARY AND KEEPER OF THE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. Appendix to the Calcutta Gazette . Bengal Library catalogue of books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the . . . [Calcutta] [*015.82*]

[illegible]GER, J. Compiler. A catalogue of Sanskrit and Bengalee publications printed in [illegible]gal. Submitted January 30th 1865. Calcutta. 1865 [*015.82*].

[illegible]TOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, ASSAM. [illegible]talogue of books and pamphlets registered in Assam during the quarter ending . . . . . [Shillong]. [Part of the Assam Gazette]. [*015.85*].

[illegible]MENT OF ASSAM. List of publications (other than confidential) issued by the [illegible] Government during the year ended 31st December . . . . , which are [illegible] from registration. [Shillong]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.85*].

[illegible] OF OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS (other than confidential) issued in Burma during [illegible] year ending the 31st December . . . . , which are exempted from registration. [illegible]goon]. [Only the current copy is available]. [*015.9*].

QUARTERLY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS for the . . . . quarter ending the . . . . No imprint [Part of the Burma Gazette]. [*015 9*].

SPECIAL SUBJECTS: 016

[JONES, HILDA VERNON] Catalogue of Parliamentary papers, 1801-1900, with a few of earlier date London n d [*016.3289042*]

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] Bibliography · recent work in Indian economic history (1905-1928) Reprinted from the Economic History Review, Vol II, No 1, January 1929 London [*016 3309*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Press list of ancient documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal Series I—Revenue Department Calcutta Vol. I: April 1771 to 10th October 1772 1915, Vol II 10th June 1772 to 18th February 1773. 1916, Vol III 12th October 1772 to 30th December 1774 1915; Vol IV: 6th January to 29th December 1775 1917, Supplementary volume, 1771-5 1918, Vol V 2nd January to 31st December 1776 1918, Vol VI 10th January to 30th December 1777 1931, Vol VII 2nd January to 29th December 1778. 1931 [*016 336*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT Press list of ancient documents preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal—Intermediate Revenue Authorities Calcutta Series II, Vol I Comptrolling Council of Revenue, Patna 1st March 1765 to 23rd December 1773 1917 Series II, Vol II Controlling Council of Revenue, Mushidabad, etc 1769-74 1918 Series II, Vol III (Pt I) Calcutta Committee of Revenue 6th December 1773 to 28th December 1775 1930

Press list of ancient documents relating to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta (Calcutta Committee of Revenue) preserved in the Secretariat Record Room of the Government of Bengal Calcutta Series II--Intermediate Revenue Authorities Vol III (Pt I) 6th December 1773 to 28th December 1775 1930. [*016 336*]

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB] Supplementary 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853 Lahore. 1921 [*336 2233* x *016 3362233*]

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB]. Supplementary 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853 Lahore 1918 [*340.8* x *016 3408*]

TEACHERS COLLEGE, SAIDAPET Library catalogue, 1923. Madras 1923. [*016 37*]

PRESS LIST OF ANCIENT DOCUMENTS PRESERVED in the Secretariat Record-Room of the Government of Bengal Series III Calcutta Vol I Controlling Committee of Commerce 28th March 1771 to 20th November 1773. 1919; Vol II Board of Trade 24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776. 1921. [*016 38*]

BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD A catalogue of British scientific and technical books covering every branch of science and technology carefully classified and indexed. London 1921 [*016 5*]

LA TOUCHE, T[HOMAS] H[ENRY] D[IGGES] A bibliography of Indian geology and physical geography, with an annotated index of minerals of economic value. Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta 5 vols. 1917-[illegible] [*016 55*]

RAYAPURAM MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY Catalogue of the Rayapuram Medical School Library Madras 1923 [*016 61*]

R/H EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Leprosy : summary of recent work. Nos. 18 et seq. Reprinted from the Tropical Diseases Bulletin, Vol. 26, No. 12, 1929, et seq. London. [An annotated bibliography]. [*016.616998*].

BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Library catalogue of the Bengal Engineering College. Calcutta. Sections I-II, 1928-29. [*016.62*].

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1931. Rome. 1932 [*016.63*]

JENKINS, W. J. Indian Central Cotton Committee Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with cotton—1906-1926 [Bombay, 1927]. Bulletin No. 8. [*016 63351*]

INDIA SOCIETY, MEMBERS OF THE Compilers. Bibliography a selected list of books concerning Indian art. [London] 1926. [*016 7*]

HASAN, ZAFAR. Bibliography of Indo-Moslem history, excluding provincial monarchies. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 45 1932. [*016.91*].

GROOT, P Editor. List of Dutch manuscripts, letters and official documents, copied by the Rev. P Groot. Catalogus van Hollandsche hand-schriften, breven en officieele stukken, gecopieerd door Rev P Groot Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 6 (Number in press list, 1269) 1909 [*016 910073*]

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR] A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD] Imperial Record Department Index to the Press lists of the Public Department records, 1748-1800 Calcutta 1924 [*016 910074*]

BENGAL RECORD ROOM Bibliography of Bengal records, 1632-1858 List of English records relating to the Company's administration in Bengal which can be consulted in print. Compiled by the Bengal Record Room Calcutta. 2nd edn 1925 [*016 90074*]

Bibliography of Bengal Records, 1756-1858 List of records of the Government of Bengal printed and published by the Bengal Record Room or otherwise with official sanction Compiled by the Bengal Record Room, 1924. [Calcutta] 1924. [*016 910074*]

SELECT INDEX TO THE GENERAL LETTERS to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Judicial etc, Department[s] of the Government of Bengal preserved in the Bengal Secretariat Record Room Calcutta [Experimental Volume], 1924. Vols. I-IV, 1926. [*016 910074*]

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT Press-list of "Mutiny papers", 1857 being a collection of the correspondence of the mutineers at Delhi, reports of spies to English officials, and other miscellaneous papers Calcutta 1921. [*910 078 x 016.910078*]

PRESS LIST OF MUTINY PAPERS OF 1857-1858 in the Punjab Secretariat. Lahore. [1925] [*910.078 x 016 910078*]

KERN INSTITUTE. Annual bibliography of Indian archaeology for the years 1926 et seq. Published with the aid of the Government of Netherlands India. Leyden. Photos, illus. [*016 923*]

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT Lahore. Vol I, 1915 et seq. [*933 x 016.933*]

MALIMORIA, N. M Compiler. Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Karachi. 2nd edn. rev & enl. 1930 [*016 942*].

CLASSED CATALOGUES : 017

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE. Report on the miscellaneous old records of the India Office, November 1st 1878. London 1879. [2nd edn.] with supplementary notes and appendices. 1890 Maps. [*017 1*].

BLUMHARDT, JAMES FULLER Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese man in the Library of the India Office Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford 1924
Catalogue of the Hindustani manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford. 1926. Catalogue of the Oriya manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford 1924. [*017.1*]

CAMPBELL, FRANK Compiler. Index-catalogue of Indian official publications in the Library, British Museum, London. n d. [c 1900-10]. [*017 1*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL. Catalogue of books in the Krishnagar College Library, 1925-26 Calcutta 1927 [*017 1*].

EGGELING, JULIUS Catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Library of the India Office, London Printed by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Pts I-VII 1887-1904 [*017 1*]

ETHÉ, HERMANN Catalogue of Persian manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford Vol I 1903 [*017 1*]

FAUSBOLL, V Catalogue of the Mandalay mss. in the India Office Library. (Formerly part of the King's Library at Mandalay) (Reprinted from the Journal of the Pali Text Society) London 1897 [*017 1*]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM A supplementary calendar of documents in the India Office relating to India or to the home affairs of the East India Company, 1600-1640. London 1928 [*017 1*]

HIGH COURT LIBRARY, RANGOON Catalogue of the High Court Library, Rangoon Rangoon Vols I-II 1924. [Vol II, for official use] [*017 1*]

HILL, S[AMUEL] C[HARLES] Catalogue of the Home Miscellaneous Series of the India Office records London 1927. [*017 1*]

INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY Catalogue of the Library of the India Office London. Vols I-II, in 9 parts 1888-1923 [*017 1*]

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S A triennial catalogue of manuscripts collected during the triennium to . for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras Madras Triennium 1919-20 to 1921-22 Vol IV, Pt I, Sanskrit, A, B, C 1927-28 , Pt II, Tamil 1930 , Triennium 1922-23 to 1924-25 Vol V, Pt I, Sanskrit, A, B, C. 1932 [*017 1*]

KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI S and RANGACHARYA, M A descriptive catalogue of the Telugu manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras Madras Vol I & Vol II, Pts I-II 1915-27 [*017 1*].

O'CONNOR, V[INCENT] C[LARENCE] SCOTT An Eastern library With two catalogues of its Persian and Arabic manuscripts compiled by Khan Sahib Abdul Muqtadir and Abdul Hamid Glasgow 1920 Port. col & monochrome illus [*017 1*].

OLAGANATHA PILLAY, PANDIT L A descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts of the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Saraswathi Mahal Library, Tanjore Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library Srirangam Vols. I-III 1925-26 [In Tamil] [*017 1*]

OLDENBERG, HERMANN Catalogue of Pali mss in the India Office Library, being appendix to the journal of the Pali Text Society for 1882 London 1882 [*017.1*]

ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, BANKIPORE Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian manuscripts in the Oriental Public Library at Bankipore. Patna Vol. I et seq. 1910 et seq [In progress] [*017 1*]

RAMACHANDRA RAO, T. B. *alias* Sri Ramadasi Ramachandra Bhavuswami Goswami. A descriptive catalogue of the Marathi manuscripts and books in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore. Prepared under the orders of the Administrative Committee of the Library. Tanjore. Vol I, Vargas 1-3. 1929. [*017 1*].

RANGACHARYA, RAI BAHADUR M and KUPPUSWAMI SASTRI, S. A descriptive catalogue of the Tamil manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Prepared under the orders of the Government of Madras Madras. Vols. I-II 1912-16. [*017 1*]

ROSS, [SIR] E[DWARD] D[ENISON] and BROWNE, E[DWARD] G Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. London 1902 [*017 1*]

SASTRI, P P S A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja Sarfoji's Sarasvati Mahal Library, Tanjore Published by the Administrative Committee with grant-in-aid sanctioned by the Government of Madras. Srirangam. Vols I-XII. 1928-31 [*017 1*]

STOREY, C[HARLES] A[MROSE]. Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in the Library of the India Office Published by order of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Oxford Vol II I Qur'anic literature 1930 [*017 1*]

TANJORE MAHARAJA SERFOJI'S SARASWATHI MAHAL LIBRARY Catalogue of French, Latin, Italian, and Greek [sic] books in the Tanjore Maharaja Serfoji's Saraswathi Mahal Library, Tanjore Pondichéry 1920 [*017 1*]

TAWNEY, C[HARLES] H and THOMAS, F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]. Catalogue of two collections of Sanskrit manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. Compiled by C H T, Librarian, and F W T, Assistant Librarian. London. 1903. [*017 1*]

HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts in the Central Provinces and Berar Published under the orders of the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar Nagpur 1926 [*017 2*]

AUTHOR CATALOGUES · 018

IMPERIAL LIBRARY Imperial Library catalogue Calcutta. 7 vols 1904-1929. [*018 1*]

JAYASWAL, KASHIPRASAD and ANANTAPRASAD SASTRI A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in Mithila Patna Vol I Smrti manuscripts 1927 [*018 1*]

LIBRARY ECONOMY: 020

RANGANATHAN, S R The five laws of library science With a foreword by Sir P S. Sivaswami Aiyer, and an introduction by W C Berwick Sayers Madras and London 1931 Illus, bibliog [*020.2*].

UNJAB LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The modern librarian a quarterly journal of all-India library service Covers every phase of school, college, and public library work and has a circulation throughout India, Burma and Ceylon Lahore. Vol. 2, No.4, July, 1932 Photos. [*020.5*].

NGIYA GRANTHALAYA PARISHAT. (All-Bengal Library Association). Rules and report. 1928. Calcutta. [*020 622*]

TALOGUING RULES : AUTHOR AND TITLE ENTRIES. Compiled by Committees of the Library Association and of the American Library Association. English edition (including the preface to the American edition). London. Facsim. reprint. 1[illegible]. [*025.3*].

SAYERS, W[ILLIAM] C. BERWICK. An introduction to library classification, theoretical, historical and practical, with readings, exercises and examination papers. London 3rd edn. re-written, 1929 Bibliog [*025.4*].

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Chatham House notes : the Library [London] August 1932 [*026.327*].

ASADULLAH, K[HALIFA] M[OHAMMAD] Guide to the Imperial Library. Calcutta 14th edn. 1931. [*027.51*]

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, CALCUTTA Report on the working of the Imperial Library for the triennium from 1st April 1919 to 31st March 1923, et seq. Calcutta. [*027.51*].

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, BOMBAY Annual report of the Bombay Secretariat Record Office for the year 1927-1928 Bombay. For official use only. [*027.54*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Government Museum and the Connemara Public Library for the years 1928-29 & 1931-32 No imprint [*069.095 x 027.55*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa records manual, 1927 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1927 Diags [*027.572*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT The Bengal records manual, 1928 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta 1928 Plan [*027.582*]

KEEPER OF THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report of the Bengal Secretariat Record Room for the year 1926, et seq. Calcutta. For official use only [*027.582*]

ASSAM RECORD HANDBOOK, 1925 Shillong 1925 [*027.585*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS RANGOON Office directions (Burma customs) Vol II. Records manual (records, forms, and stationery) corrected up to 31st August 1926 Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon, Burma. Calcutta 1926 For official use [*027.59*]

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR] A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD] A handbook to the records of the Government of India in the Imperial Record Department. 1748 to 1859 Calcutta 1925 Graph [*028.8*].

RYE, R[EGINALD] A[RTHUR] The students' guide to the libraries of London, with an account of the most important archives and other aids to study London. 3rd edn. rev & enl 1928 61 photos. [*028.8*]

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS : 030

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA A dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information Cambridge 11th edn Vols I-XXIX 1910. Supplementary volumes, XXX-XXXII, forming with the first 29, the 12th edn 1922. [Volume XXX is missing] [*030.042*]

SUDARISANAM A N Editor Indian States register and directory, 1929 With a foreword by Sir P S Sivaswamy Iyer Madras 1929. Glossary. [*039*].

COLLECTED ESSAYS : 040

CUST R[OBERT] N[EEDHAM] Printed volumes of Indian reports and minutes written by Robert N Cust in different official positions under the Indian Government, Lahore, Allahabad, Calcutta From the years 1854 to 1867. 2 vols [*042*].

RAPSON, E[DWARD] J[AMES] Presentee A volume of Indian studies presented by his friends and pupils to Edward James Rapson, Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge on his seventieth birthday, 12th May 1931. London. School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin Vol VI, Pt 2, 1931 Port, photos [*061 x 042*].

PERIODICALS: 050

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. Bulletin of international news. London. Fortnightly. Vol. VII, No. 8, 9th October 1930, et seq. [*050*].

ASIATIC REVIEW. London Qrtly. Illus Vol XX, No. 63, July 1924 ; Vol. XXIII, No. 76, October 1927 ; Vol. XXIV, No. 79-80, July and October 1928 ; Vol. XXVI, No. 85, January 1930, et seq. [*051*]

CALCUTTA REVIEW Calcutta. Monthly. Illus Third Series, Vol. II, No. 2, May 1924, et seq. [*052*]

FEDERAL INDIA AND BURMA London Monthly Vol I, No. 1, July 1928, et seq. [Formerly known as (1) India. a monthly summary of Indian news, (2) India: a survey of Indian affairs]. [*052*].

INDIA MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Calcutta and London Monthly Illus Vol. I, Nos. 1, 4-6, Vol. IV, Nos 22-24, Vol V, No 26, July 1928 to August 1930. [*052*].

INDIAN AT HOME AND ABROAD. London Monthly Vol I, No 1, April 1927, to Vol III, No. 2 May-June 1929 [*052*]

INDIAN AFFAIRS London Qtrly. Vol I, No 2, June 1930 to Vol. II, No 7, October 1931. [Last issue] [*052*]

INDIAN INFORMATION CENTRE India to-day. the bulletin of the Indian Information Centre London Nos. 5-7, December 1927 to February 1928. [*052*].

INDIAN REVIEW · a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of interest. Madras Vol. XXVI, No. 1, January 1925, Vol XXVII, No 1, January 1926, et seq [File very incomplete] [*052*]

INDIAN STATES · a fortnightly journal conducted mainly in the interests of Indian States. Cranganore. Vol. I, Nos 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14, 28th July 1928 to 9th February 1929 [*052*]

INDIAN STATES JOURNAL Bombay Weekly Photos. Vol. II, Nos. 37-38, 40, 42-45, 47, 49-50, Vol III, Nos 1. 3, 7, 10, 14, 18, & Supp, 20-22, 24-27, Vol. IV, Nos 26, 34-35, 38, dated 21st September 1929 to 3rd October 1931. [*052*]

MODERN REVIEW: a monthly review and miscellany. Calcutta. Vol. XL, No 2, August 1926, et seq [File very incomplete]. [*052*]

NEAR EAST AND INDIA London Weekly. [Available for the current and previous calendar year only] [*052*]

STATES CHRONICLE Indore Fortnightly. Vol. I, Nos 31-33, 24th June to 15th July 1930. Illus [*052*]

TRIVENI: a journal of the Indian renaissance Edited by K Ramakotiswara Rao Madras Vol. I, No 2, March 1928 Col frontis, photos, illus. [*052*]

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY Calcutta Vol IV, Nos. 1 and 4, Vol V, No 1, April 1926 to April 1927. [*052*].

ASSAM REVIEW Silchar P.O, Cachar Monthly Photos., illus Vol III, Nos. 3-4, Vol IV, Nos 1-2, 4-5, Vol VIII, Nos 1-2, 1930-32 [*052.5*]

SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS · 060

BRITISH EMPIRE SERVICE LEAGUE. Our Empire, the official organ of the British Empire Service League. London. Monthly [Current half-year only available]. [*060.42*].

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY United Empire the journal of the Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute). London Monthly. Illus. [Only issues containing articles on India since January 1928 are available]. [*060.42*].

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY Journal of the American Oriental Society. New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. Vol 48, No. 4, December 1928, et seq. [Missing, Vol 50, No 1] [*061*]

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. The journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland with which is incorporated the Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology London Qrtly. Photos Centenary Supplement, October 1924, January 1929, et seq [061].

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution London Vol I, Pt 1, 1917, to Vol. IV, Pt. 1, 1926 ; Vol. IV, No 4, 1928 , Vol V, Pt IV, 1930 , Vol. VI, Pts. II-IV, 1931-32 [061].

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Calcutta Photos, diags, graphs. New Series, Vol. XXV, 1929, No 1, April 1930, et seq

Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Calcutta Photos. Vol XI, No 3, et seq [062]

BURMA SOCIETY Sixteenth annual report of the Burma Society for the year ending 30th September 1925. London Photos [062]

DEUTCHE MORGENLANDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutchen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft von Wilh Geiger Leipzig Band 1, 1922, et seq. [062].

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION Journal of the East India Association London Qtrly. Vol. XVII, No 2, April 1926, et seq [A few missing] [062].

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION The Indian magazine and review London. No 671, January 1930, et seq [062]

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archaeology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, etc, etc Edited by . Bombay and London Monthly Photos, maps Vol I, No 1, January 1872 to date [Early volumes incomplete] [062]

TEMPLE, [SIR] R[ICHARD] C[ARNAC] Fifty years of the Indian Antiquary. Bombay [c 1922] [062]

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION Stri dharma official organ of the Women's Indian Association Madras Monthly. Col illus, photos Vol XIV, No 3, January 1931, et seq [062]

MUSEUMS : 069

ROYAL COMMISSION ON NATIONAL MUSEUMS AND GALLERIES Final report, Part I General conclusions and recommendations Dated 20th September 1929 Presented by the Secretary for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty, September 1929 London Cmd 3401 1929 [Chairman Edgar Vincent, Viscount D'Abernon], Oral evidence, memoranda and appendices to the final report London 1929 [069 09042]

ABDUL ALI, [KHAN BAHADUR], A[BUL] F[AIZ] M[UHAMMAD] Short guide to the Indian Museum Calcutta [1930] Photos [069 091]

CENTRAL MUSEUM, LAHORE Annual report, 1922-23, et seq Lahore Photos. [069 0933]

RAJPUTANA MUSEUM AJMER Annual report on the working of the Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, for the year ending 31st March 1922 et seq Calcutta. [069 0938]

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, BOMBAY Report of the Curator and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum Contained in the Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, et seq. [352 09454 x 069 094]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW AND EDUCATION DEPARTMENT [Administration report of the Government Museum and the Connemara Public Library for the years 1928-29 and 1931-32] No imprint [069 095]

PATNA MUSEUM Annual report of the Managing Committee of the Patna Museum for the year ending 31st March 1923 et seq Patna [069 0972].

UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. Report on the working of the United Provinces Provincial Museum, Lucknow, for the year ending 31st March 1918, 1919, 1921, et seq. Allahabad [*069.0975*].

MARSHALL, [SIR] J[OHN] Conservation manual: a handbook for the use of archæological officers and others entrusted with the care of ancient monuments Published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1923. Diags. [*069.447*].

JOURNALISM AND NEWSPAPERS: 070

TANEJA, P. L. Compiler The all-India press annual, 1932 An annual data book, history and directory of newspapers and advertising agents with a list of some important advertisers. Lahore 1932. [*070 58*]

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY The official index to the Times January 1924 to December 1931. London Qrtly [*072*]

MANUSCRIPTS: 091

HASAN, ZAFAR Specimens of calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 29 1926 [*091*].

PHILOSOPHY: 100

ONTOLOGY: 111

MUKHOPADHYAYA, PRAMATHANATH India: her cult and education, Series III, The patent wonder Calcutta [1915] [*111*]

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE: 131

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HYGIENE a quarterly bulletin. Place of publication varies No 2, February 1929, et seq. [*131 05*].

OCCULTISM, WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC: 133

MADHAVA, VIDYA The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika Edited by R Shamasastry Mysore. University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series Nos 63, 67. 1923-25. [In Sanskrit] [*133 5*]

PHILOSOPHIC SYSTEMS: 140

OTTO, RUDOLF Mysticism East and West a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism Translated by Bertha L Bracey and Richenda C Payne London 1932 [*181 4 x 149 3*]

PSYCHOLOGY: 150

MYERS, C[HARLES] S Editor Industrial psychology. London Home University Library 1929 Diags, bibliog [*150*]
INDIAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION Indian journal of psychology Calcutta. Qrtly Vol VI, No 1, January 1931, et seq [*150 5*]
WOODBURNE, A S Psychological tests of mental abilities University of Madras. Madras 1924 Drawings, diags [*151 2*]

LOGIC: 160

RANDLE, H N Indian logic in the early schools a study of the Nyayadarsana in its relation to the early logic of other schools Oxford 1930 Bibliog. [*160*].
VIDYABHUSANA, SATIS CHANDRA History of the mediæval school of Indian logic. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta. Calcutta University Studies—No 1, 1909 [*160*]
A history of Indian logic (ancient, mediæval and modern schools). Calcutta. 1921 Bibliog [*160 9*]

ETHICS: 170

HOPKINS, E WASHBURN Ethics of India New Haven and Oxford 1924. Bibliog. [*170 2*]
MAITRA, SUSHIL KUMAR The ethics of the Hindus Calcutta. 1925. [*170.2*]

DUTT, SUKUMAR. Problem of Indian nationality. Calcutta. University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis, 1922. 1926 Bibliog. [*320.158 x 172 1*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. Nationalism London. 1921. [*320.158 x 172.1*].

BURMA BOARD OF CENSORS. Manual of the Burma Board of Censors. Published by authority. Rangoon. 1923 [*176 7*]

COLONIAL FILMS COMMITTEE Report of the Colonial Films Committee. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1930 London. Cmd 3630 1930 [Chairman · H. Snell] [*351.851 x 176 7*].

INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee, 1927-28 Calcutta Report, 1928, Evidence, Vols I-IV, 1928 [Chairman · Diwan Bahadur T. Rangachariar] [*176.7*]

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION) Reply to representations and statements submitted by Mr Herbert Roberts, M P, relative to excise administration in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 4488] 1909. [*336 27 x 178 1*]

STRATHIE, D N Excise and temperance in Madras. A note on excise policy prepared by D N S under the instructions of Government Madras 1922 [*178 4*]

EXCISE COMMITTEE. Report of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay, 1922-23 Bombay. Vols I-II, 1923-24 [*178 5*]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CHINA relating to opium. Signed in English and Chinese texts at Peking, 8th May 1911. Together with notes relating thereto exchanged on that day Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, June 1911 London. [Cd 5660]. Treaty Series, 1911, No. 13. 1911 [*178 8*]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND PORTUGAL for the regulation of the opium monopolies in the colonies of Hong Kong and Macao Signed at London, 14th June 1913 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty August 1913 London [Cd 7052] Treaty Series, 1913, No 11 1913. [*178 8*]

ANSELMINO, O. A B C of narcotic drugs Geneva. Series of League of Nations Publications, XI Opium and other dangerous drugs, 1931 XII 1931 [*178.8*].

BOMBAY OPIUM MANUAL Corrected to 1st April 1924 Bombay. 1925 [*178.8*]

BURMA OPIUM MANUAL The Burma opium manual, . containing the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), the Opium Law Amendment Act, 1909 (Burma Act VII of 1909) and the rules and directions thereunder in force in Burma Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st November 1904 1904. Corrected up to the 2nd January 1925 1927 [*178 8*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE CULTIVATION OF OPIUM IN CHINA. (In continuation of "China No 2 (1913)" [Cd 6876]) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London China No 1 (1921) [Cmd. 1531]. 1921. [*178 8*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE OPIUM QUESTION IN CHINA. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1908. London China No 1 (1908) [Cd 3881] 1908. Map [*178 8*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, held at the Hague, July 1913. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 3 (1913)" Cd 6605) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1914 London Miscellaneous, No. 2 (1914). [Cd. 7276]. 1914. [*178.8*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, held at the Hague, June 1914 (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No. 2 (1914)". Cd. 7276). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February 1915 London. Miscellaneous, No. 4 (1915). [Cd. 7813]. 1915. [*178 8*].

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER IN CHINA forwarding a general report by Mr Leech respecting the opium question in China, (in continuation of "China No 1 (1908)" Cd 3881) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty October 1908 London. China No 2 (1908). [Cd. 4316] 1908 [178 8].

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER IN CHINA forwarding a general report by Sir Alexander Hosie respecting the opium question in China. (In continuation of "China No 2 (1908)") Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1909 London. [Cd. 4702] China No. 1 (1909) 1909 [178 8]

DESPATCHES FROM HIS MAJESTY S AMBASSADOR AT ST PETERSBURGH transmitting the Russo-Mongolian agreement and protocol of the 21st October (3rd November) 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1913 London [Cd 6604] China No 1 (1913). 1913 [178 8]

DESPATCHES FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT PEKING, forwarding reports respecting the opium question in China (In continuation of "China No 1 (1909)") Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty December 1909 London [Cd 4967] China No 3 (1909) 1909 [178 8].

DIXON, G GRAHAM The truth about Indian opium London 1922. [178.8].

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE BRITISH DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE held at the Hague, December 1911-January 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1913 London [Cd 6605] Miscellaneous No 3 (1913) 1913 [178 8]

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs with protocol of signature Geneva, 13th July 1931 Simla 1932 [178 8]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION Signed at the Hague, 23rd January 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1912 London [Cd 6038] Miscellaneous No. 2 (1912) [? Reprinted 1921] [178 8]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION, 1912, and subsequent relative papers. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1520]. Treaty Series 1921, No 17 1921 [178 8].

OPIUM ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, BENGAL Government of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department Report of the Opium Enquiry Committee, with appendices Calcutta 1928 [Chairman N J Roy] [178 8]

REPORT OF THE BRITISH DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE held at the Hague, December 1911 - January 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1912 London. [Cd 6448] Miscellaneous No 11 (1912) 1912 [178 8]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into certain aspects of opium and ganja consumption No imprint [1913] [178 8]

REPORTS FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT PEKING respecting the opium question in China Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1913 London [Cd 6876] China No 2 (1913) 1913 [178.8]

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEES APPOINTED in 1927 to enquire into the consumption of opium in the towns of Nagpur and Jubbulpore and in the districts of Amraoti, Akola, Buldana, Narsinghpur, Wardha and Balaghat Nagpur 1928. [178 8].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON OPIUM Vol VI Final report of the Royal Commission on Opium Part I The report, with annexures Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty London [C-7723] 1895 [Chairman: Lord Brassey] [336 27 x 178 8]

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY: 181

BESANT, A[NNIE]. Indian ideals on education, philosophy and religion, and art. Calcutta. [1st] Kamala Lectures [1925]. 1925 2 ports [*181 4*].

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH A history of Indian philosophy Cambridge Vols I-II. 1922-32 [*181 4*]

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI Essentials of Hindu philosophy Calcutta n.d [*181 4*].

OTTO, RUDOLF Mysticism East and West. a comparative analysis of the nature of mysticism Translated by Bertha L Bracey & Richenda C Payne. London. 1932. [*181.4*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI] Indian philosophy London Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J H Muirhead Vols I-II 1923-27, 2nd edn rev Vols I-II. 1929-31 [*181 4*]

RELIGION: 200

OTTO, RUDOLF. India's religion of grace and Christianity compared and contrasted. Translated by Frank Hugh Foster London 1930. 2 illus, glossary [200 1].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI] An idealist view of life: being the Hibbert Lectures for 1929 London 1932 [200 1]

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH. The religion of man being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930 London 1931 [200 1]

CLEMEN, CARL, AND OTHERS Religions of the world, their nature and their history By Professor Carl Clemen in collaboration with Franz Babinger, Leo Baeck, Heinrich Hackmann, F E A Krause, Karl H Meyer, Friedrich Pfister, Günther Roeder, Albert Schott, Franz Rolf Schroeder, Erich Seeberg, Otto Strauss. Translated by A K Dallas London 1931 135 illus, bibliogs [200 2]

LYALL, [SIR] A[LFRED] C Asiatic studies religious and social. London First and second series, 1899 [200 4]

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY Calcutta Vol. IV, Nos 1, & 4, Vol V, No 1. April 1926 to April 1927 [052 x 200 5]

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS] Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927 Ports., illus [200 8]

FARQUHAR, J N An outline of the religious literature of India Oxford The Religious Quest of India Series 1920 Bibliog [200 9]

SEN, KSHITI MOHAN History of religious practice in India in the middle ages. ("Adhar Mukherji" Lecture of 1929 at the University of Calcutta) (With a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore). Calcutta 1930. [200 9]

NATURAL THEOLOGY: 201

PARANJPYE, R[AGHUNATH] P[URUSHOTTAM] The crux of the Indian problem. London 1931 [201]

CHRISTIANITY: 210

EAST INDIA (ECCLESIASTICAL CHARGES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th February 1908,—for, "Return of the charges of ecclesiastical establishments in India for the year 1906-1907 on account of the Church of England, Church of Scotland, Church of Rome, and other churches, and showing as far as possible, in the several provinces of British India, what payments are made at stations (a) where there are Europeans troops, and (b) where there are no European troops" Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 3rd March 1908. London 81 [1908] [214 17]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Reprint of the ecclesiastical rules published by the Government of India in the Education Department, Notification No 212, dated the 10th May 1913, as corrected up to the 31st December 1919 These rules are now under revision Calcutta 1920, Corrected to 1st January 1932 1932 [214 17]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT Correspondence between Abbé Dubois and Colonel Alexander Read on the subject of the disputes between Abbé Dubois and the black priests Madras 1905 [214 17].

HYDE, H. B The parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788 Calcutta 1899 Ports, illus., plans. [214 22].

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL RETURNS FROM THE CLERGY ministering to English congregations in the Diocese of Madras for the year 1924-25 Madras [214.23].

EAST INDIA (USE OF GOVERNMENT CHURCHES IN INDIA) Papers relating to the use for Presbyterian services of garrison churches in India which have been consecrated for the services of the Church of England. (In continuation of Cd. 129 of 1900) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. 1908. [Cd 4022] [*214 27*]

DIRECTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON 1932-33 Madras. 1932 Map [*214 6*]

McKENZIE, J[OHN] Editor The Christian task in India, by various writers With an introduction by the Bishop of Calcutta London 1929 [*214 6*]

McLEISH, A[LEXANDER] The frontier peoples of India · a missionary survey London. 1931 Photos, maps [*214 6*]

MAYHEW, A[RTHUR]. Christianity and the Government of India An examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India, and of the mutual relations of the British Government and Christian Missions, 1600-1920 London 1929 Bibliog [*214 6*]

BLEAKLEY, E[THEL] A country doctor in Bengal London 1928 Photos [*214 63*]

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOCIETY The Church of England Zenana Missionary Society jubilee souvenir, 1880-1930 London 1931 Ports
Fitly framed together the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1926-27, by A M Robinson London n d Photos
And she arose the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1927-28, by A M Robinson. London n d. Photos
Giving the best · the story of the work of the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the year 1928-29 Compiled by D S Batley London n d Photos.
Forward the story of the year 1930-31 Compiled by A J Mortimore With a foreword by Rt. Rev H J Molony London 1931 Photos
The day of opportunity being the story of the year 1931-32 In "India's Women and China's Daughters" for June 1932 London 1932 Photos. [*214 63*]

MORRIS, J M A nursing sister in Baluchistan London [1932] Photos [*214 63*].

TONGE, E M Fanny Jane Butler pioneer medical missionary With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb London [1930] Photos [*214 63*]

WESTERN, R H Some women of Sindh in home and hospital Illustrated by A M. Elverston London [1928] Photo, drawings, maps. [*214 63*]

YOUNG, M[IRIAM] Seen and heard in a Punjab village. London 1931 [*214 63*]

REDWOOD, H[UGH] God in the slums London [1930] [*214 715*].

INDIAN STUDENTS' UNION AND HOSTEL, Gower Street, London, W C 1 (Indian National Council of Y M C A's) 8th to 10th annual reports, 1927-1929 London [*214 7361*]
New Indus official organ of the Union Society London Monthly Vol I, No 5, February 1930, No 6, March 1930 [*214 7361*]

KINNAIRD, E[MILY] Reminiscences. London 1925 Ports, photos [*214.75*]

PARKER, [MRS] A[RTHUR] (R J Parker) Sadhu Sundar Singh—called of God London 2nd rev edn 1930 [*215 09*]

CHATTERTON, RT REV EYRE, Bishop of Nagpur Our Church's youngest daughter a sketch of the Anglican Church in India Westminster 1928 Map, bibliog. [*216.31*]

DRAFT INDIAN CHURCH MEASURE introduced to the National Assembly of the Church of England by order of the House of Bishops and Draft Indian Church Statutory rules proposed to be made under clause 5 of the Indian Church bill, if it passes into law Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1927 London [Cmd 2860]. 1927. [*216 31*].

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMITTEE. Twenty-seventh report Report by the Ecclesiastical Committee upon the Indian Church Measure, 1927—laid before both Houses of Parliament in pursuance of the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo 5], ss 3(4) and 4, the Legislative Committee having signified a desire accordingly Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1927 London 94 1927
Twenty-seventh report Report by the Ecclesiastical Committee upon the Indian Church Measure, 1927—laid before both Houses of Parliament in pursuance of the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss 3 (4) and 4, the Legislative Committee having signified a desire accordingly. Ordered to be printed 25th July 1927 London (105) 1927. [*216.31*].

INDIAN CHURCH [H L] A bill intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India. The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 10th May 1927 London (48). 1927
Indian Church bill [H L] Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in committee 30th May 1927 London (48) 1927
A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 31st May 1927 London (64) 1927
A bill intituled an Act to make provision incidental to and consequential on the dissolution of the legal union between the Church of England and the Church of England in India Brought from the Lords 29th July 1927 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th November 1927 London. [Bill 200] 1927 [*216 31*]

INDIAN CHURCH MEASURE, 1927 A measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England, laid before both Houses of Parliament pursuant to the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo. 5], ss 3(4) and 4 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1927 London 93 1927
A measure passed by the National Assembly of the Church of England, laid before both Houses of Parliament pursuant to the provisions of the Church of England Assembly (Powers) Act, 1919 [9 & 10 Geo 5], ss 3 (4) and 4 Ordered to be printed 25th July 1927 London (102) 1927 [*216 31*]

WALLER, E[DWARD] H[ARRY] M[ANSFIELD], Bishop of Madras Church union in South India the story of the negotiations London 1929. Map. [*216 31*]

COMPARATIVE RELIGION: 217

JHA, G[ANGANATHA] The philosophical discipline Calcutta [3rd] Kamala Lectures [1927] 1928 2 ports [*217 1*]

VEDIC RELIGION and BRAHMANISM: 220

DEVI, A[KSAYA] K[UMARI] Female seers of ancient India. Calcutta. n.d.
The Vedic age Calcutta 1931 Port [*220*]

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE] The religion and philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads Cambridge, Mass & Oxford Harvard Oriental Series, Vols. 31-32. 1925 [*220*]

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF VEDIC AND ALLIED RESEARCH. Journal of the International School of Vedic and Allied Research, and of the India Institute. New York, U.S.A Qrtly Vol 1, No 2, January 1930 [*220.6*].

MACDONELL, A[RTHUR] A[NTHONY]. Translator. Hymns from the Rigveda: selected and metrically translated. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. [1921-22]. [*821 x 221*].

RIGVEDA HYMNS, with the commentary of Sayana. (For B.A. Honours students). Calcutta 1916. [In Sanskrit]. [*821 x 221*]

SRINIVASACHARYA, L Editor Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari bhashya. Mysore Government Oriental Library, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No 50. 1917. [In Sanskrit]. [*340 3 x 222*].

HARI, RAMA. Smrithi Thirtha. Jaju Karma Deepika Written and corrected by Srijut Rama Hari, Smrithi Thirtha With Maharaj Dhiraj Srijut Biju Chand Mahatal Bahadur's kind permission. Calcutta. Samvat 1985 [1929 A.D] [Text is in Sanskrit, commentary and notes in Bengali]. [*223*]

CAMÕENS, LUIS DE. The Lusiad; or, The discovery of India An epic poem Translated from the original Portuguese By Wm. Julius Mickle Oxford 2nd edn. 1778. Frontis, map. [Between the 7th and 8th books is an essay entitled "Enquiry into the religious tenets and philosophy of the Brahmins"] [*806 91 x 225*]

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A and SHAMASASTRY, R Editors The Taittiriya Brahmana with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra. Mysore Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos 36, 38, 42, and 57 1908-1921 [In Sanskrit] [*226*]

DEUSSEN, P[AUL]. The philosophy of the Upanishads Authorised English translation by A. S. Geden Edinburgh. The Religion and Philosophy of India Series 1919. [*227*]

DEVI, A[KSAYA] K[UMARI]. The essence of the Upanishads Calcutta n d Port. [*227*]

HUME, R[OBERT] E[RNEST] Translator The thirteen principal Upanishads translated from the Sanskrit, with an outline of the philosophy of the Upanishads and an annotated bibliography Second edition, revised with a list of recurrent and parallel passages by George C O. Haas Oxford 1931. [*227*]

ROER, E The twelve principal Upanishads (in three volumes) Text in Devanagari; and translation with notes in English from the Commentaries of Sankaracarya and the Gloss of Anandagiri With a preface by Manilal N Dvivedi Madras Vol I. Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Taittiriya, Aitereya and Svetasvatara Upanishads 1931 [*227*]

SENART, E[MILE]. Traducteur Chandogya-Upanisad. Traduite et annotée par Emile Senart. Paris Collection Emile Senart 1930 Port, glossary [*227*]

BARUA, B[ENIMADHAB] A history of pre-Buddhistic Indian philosophy Calcutta 1921 Bibliog [*229*]

DASGUPTA, S[URENDRANATH] A history of Indian philosophy Cambridge Vols I-II, 1922-32 [*181 4 x 229*]

MULLER, F MAX The six systems of Indian philosophy London New impression 1928. [*229*].

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI] Indian philosophy London Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J H. Muirhead Vols I-II 1923-27, 2nd edn rev Vols I-II 1929-31 [*181 4 x 229*]

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE] The Karma-mimamsa Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1921 [*229 1*]

GHOSH, J[AJNESWAR] Sankhya and modern thought. Calcutta [1930]. [*229.2*]

KEITH, A[RTHUR] B[ERRIEDALE] The Samkhya system a history of the Samkhya philosophy. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn 1924. [*229.2*]

ABHAY KUMAR. The Sankhya conception of personality, or, a new interpretation of the Sankhya philosophy. Edited by Jatindra Kumar Majumdar. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta. 1930 [*229.3*].

DASGUPTA, SURENDRANATH The study of Patanjali. Griffith Memorial Prize, 1915 Calcutta 1920
Yoga philosophy in relation to other systems of Indian thought Calcutta. 1930 [229 3]

HINDUISM: 230

BLUNT, E[DWARD] A[RTHUR] H[ENRY] The caste system of Northern India, with special reference to the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Oxford. 1931 Glossary [231]

BRIGGS, G[EORGE] W The Chamars Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 1920 Photos, diags, glossary, bibliog [231]

DUBOIS, ABBE J A Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies Translated from the author's later French ms and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K Beauchamp, with a prefatory note by F Max Muller Oxford 3rd edn 1924 Port [233 x 231]

DUTT, N[RIPENDRA] K[UMAR] Origin and growth of caste in India London. Vol I 1931 Bibliog [231]

ELLIOT, [SIR] H[ENRY] M Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North Western Provinces of India being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H M Elliot Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames London 2 vols 1869 Maps, diags [390 x 231]

GAIT, [SIR] E[DWARD] A[LBERT] Caste Article in the Encyclopædia of religion and ethics, edited by James Hastings and John A Selbie, Vol III, Part 3, p 230. Edinburgh 1911 Bibliog [231]

GHURYE, G S Caste and race in India London History of Civilization Series 1932. Bibliog [231]

GUPTE, RAI BAHADUR B A Hindu holidays and ceremonies, with dissertations on origin, folklore and symbols Calcutta 2nd edn rev. 1919 Col illus, ports, diags, glossary, bibliog [231]

HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS BOARD, MADRAS Fifth et seq, administration report of the Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Board from 1st July 1929 to 30th June 1930, et seq Madras [231]

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT An alphabetical list of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans Calcutta 1914 [231]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Indian caste customs Cambridge 1932 [231]

PAPERS RELATING TO JUGGERNAUTH London. Printed in conformity with a resolution of the General Court of Proprietors of East-India Stock, on the 22nd December, 1847, by J and H Cox 1848 [231]

RAM, L L SUNDARA Cow-protection in India Madras 1927 Bibliog. [231]

RISLEY, [SIR] H[ERBERT] H[OPE] The people of India Second edition, edited by W Crooke Calcutta and London 1915 Port, photos., illus, maps, bibliog [572 71 x 231]

SENART, E[MILE] Les castes dans l'Inde les faits et le système Paris 1896
Caste in India the facts and the system Translated by Sir E. Denison Ross. London 1930 [231]

SRINIVASACHAR, D and NARASIMHACHAR, VIDWAN S Editors. The Apastamba-sulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja Mysore University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No 73 1931. [In Sanskrit] [231]

UNDERHILL, M M The Hindu religious year Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 1921. Bibliog. [231]

DADU DAYAL. Psalms of Dadu. With a historical introduction by Tara Dutt Gairola, and foreword by Annie Besant. Benares City. 1929. Col. frontis. [*232.01*]

HOOPER, J. S M. Hymns of the Alvars. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1929 Illus, bibliog. [*871.108 x 232 01*].

KINGSBURY, F and PHILLIPS, G E Hymns of the Tamil Saivite saints. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921 5 photos. [*871 108 x 232.01*]

LALLA-VAKYANI, (also known as Lal Děd), Lalla-Vakyani, or the wise sayings of Lal Děd, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D. Barnett London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. XVII 1920. [*232 01*]

MACNICOL, NICOL Psalms of the Maratha saints one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. [1919] Frontis, bibliog [*853 108 x 232 01*].

THOMPSON, E[DWARD] and SPENCER, A[RTHUR] M Bengali religious lyrics, Sakta. selected and translated by E J T and A M S Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1923 [*854 6108 x 232 01*]

TIRUVALLUVAR. The sacred Kural, or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar Selected and translated with introduction and notes by H A Popley Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1931 Photos, bibliog [*232 01*]

ALBERUNI, 'ABU-ALRAIHAN MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD Alberuni's India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A D 1030 An English edition, with notes and indices By Edward C Sachau London Trubner's Oriental Series Vols I-II 1910 [*233*]

BOSE, MANINDRA MOHAN The post-Caitanya Sahajia cult of Bengal Calcutta 1930 Bibliog. [*233*]

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD Archæology and Vaishnava tradition Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 5 1920 2 photos, 7 facsims. [*233*]

CROOKE, W[ILLIAM] Religion and folklore of Northern India Prepared for the press by R E Enthoven Oxford 1926 Bibliog [*398 3 x 233*]

DEMING, W[ILBUR] S Ramdas and Ramdasis Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 1928. Photos bibliog [*233*]

DUBOIS, ABBE J A Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies Translated from the author's later French ms and edited with notes, corrections, and biography by Henry K Beauchamp With a prefatory note by F Max Muller Oxford. 3rd edn 1924. Port [*233*]

ENTHOVEN, R E The folklore of Bombay Oxford 1924 [*398 3 x 233*]

GOPINATHA RAO, T A University of Madras. Sir Subramanya Ayyar lectures on the history of Sri Vaisnavas delivered by the late T A G R on the 17th and 18th December 1917 Madras 1923 [*233*]

GOSWAMI TATTABHUSAN HEMCHANDRA Editor Kamaratna tantra Published under the orders of the Government of Assam Shillong 1928. Diags. [*233*]

HAVELL, E[RNEST] B Benares, the sacred city sketches of Hindu life and religion. London 1905 Photos, illus. [*233*]

HOWELLS, G[EORGE]. The soul of India an introduction to the study of Hinduism in its historical setting and development, and in its internal and historical relations to Christianity London The Angus Lectureship, VII, 1909-10 1913. Maps, bibliog. [*233*]

KENNEDY, M[ELVILLE] T The Chaitanya movement a study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal Calcutta and Oxford. The Religious Life of India Series. 1925. Photos [*233*]

LALLA-VAKYANI, (also known as Lal Dĕd). Lalla-Vakyani or the wise sayings of Lal Dĕd, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir Edited with translation, notes, and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D Barnett. London. Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol XVII 1920 [*232 or x 233*]

MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR] MONIER Hinduism. London. Non-Christian Religious Systems 1901. Map [*233*]

RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI] The Hindu view of life: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1926 London 1927. [*233*].

RANGACHARI, DIWAN BAHADUR K The Sri Vaishnava Brahmans. Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series—General Section, Vol II, Pt 2 1931 Photos. [*233*].

RAYCHAUDHURI, HEMCHANDRA Materials for the study of the early history of the Vaishnava sect Calcutta. 1920 Bibliographic index [*233*]

ROLLAND, R[OMAIN] Prophets of the new India Translated by E. F. Malcolm-Smith London 1930 Bibliog

Ramakrishna, the man-gods, and the universal gospel of Vivekananda (a study of mysticism and action in living India) Vol I The life of Ramakrishna Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas 1930 4 ports, 4 photos, bibliog. [*233*]

SEN, DINESH CHANDRA Chaitanya and his companions · (being lectures delivered at the University of Calcutta as Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow of 1913-14). Calcutta 1917 Col illus

The Vaisnava literature of mediæval Bengal · (being lectures delivered as Reader to the University of Calcutta in 1913) With a preface by J. D Anderson Calcutta 1917 [*233*]

VIVEKANANDA, SWAMI. Né, Narendra Nath Datta. The complete works of the Swami Vivekananda, comprising all his lectures, addresses and discourses delivered in Europe, America and India, all his writings in prose and poetry, together with translations of those written in Bengali and Sanskrit, reports of his interviews and his replies to various addresses of welcome, his sayings and epistles—private and public—original and translated, with an index Carefully revised and edited Mayavati Memorial Edition. Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas Vols I-VII and Index. 1922-31 7 ports [*233*]

WOODROFFE, [SIR] J[OHN] Shakti and Shâkta · essays and addresses on the Shâkta Tantrashâstra London 3rd edn rev & enl 1929. [*233*].

BHATTYACHARYA, RAMESWAR. Tales of Satyapeer. Edited by Nagendra Nath Gupta Calcutta. 1930 [In Bengali] [*234*].

BIRDWOOD, [SIR] G[EORGE] C M. The industrial arts of India: Pt. I. The Hindu Pantheon London 2 vols. in 1. [1880] Illus, map [*704 x 234*]

GOPINATHA RAO, T A Elements of Hindu iconography Madras Published under the patronage of the Government of H H the Maharaja of Travancore 2 vols. in 4 1914-16 Illus, diags [*732 x 234*]

KRISHNA SASTRI, H South Indian images of gods and goddesses Published under the authority of the Government of Madras. Madras 1916 Photos., drawings, bibliog [*732 x 234*]

HIRANANDA SHASTRI The origin and cult of Tara. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 20 1925. Photos., drawings. [*234*]

VOGEL, J Ph Indian serpent-lore, or the Nagas in Hindu legend and art. London. 1926 Photos, bibliog [*234*]

WHITEHEAD, RT REV. H[ENRY], Bishop of Madras The village gods of South India Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 2nd edn., rev and enl 1921 Photos, drawings, glossary. [*234*].

WILKINS, W J Hindu mythology, Vedic and Puranic Calcutta. 3rd impression, 1913. Illus. [*234*]

BARNETT, L[IONEL] D The heart of India · sketches in the history of Hindu religion and morals London Wisdom of the East Series. 1924. [*235*].

BHATTACHARYYA, KOKILESWAR. Adwaita-vada; or, on the Vedantic conception of God, individual self, world and religion Calcutta. 2nd edn., enl 1926 [In Bengali].
An introduction to Adwaita philosophy. (A critical and systematic exposition of Sankara School of Vedanta) Calcutta. Rev. & enl. edn. 1926. [236]
BHATTACHARYYA, KRISHNA CHANDRA Studies in Vedantism. Calcutta University Series, No. 3 1909. [236]
KRISHNA SASTRI, N. S. ANANTA Vedantaparibhasha of Dharmarajadhwarindra, with commentary Paribhashprakasika. With a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1930. [In Sanskrit] [236]
MEHTA, S. S. A manual of Vedanta philosophy as revealed in the Upanishads and the Bhagavadgita. Bombay. 1919 [236].
RADHAKRISHNAN, [SIR] S[ARVAPALLI] Indian philosophy London Library of Philosophy Series, edited by J. H. Muirhead Vols. I-II. 1923-27; 2nd edn. rev. Vols I-II 1929-31 [181 4 x 236]
URQUHART, W[ILLIAM] S[PENCE] The Vedanta and modern thought. Oxford The Religious Quest of India Series. 1928 [236]
FARQUHAR, J N Modern religious movements in India New York. 1924 Ports., glossary. [239].
KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS] Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927 Ports, illus [200.8 x 239]

BUDDHISM: 240

HODGSON, B H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from "Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists" Serampore, 1841; and "Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal No XXVII," Calcutta, 1857 London 1874 [240]
LANMAN, CH ROCKWELL. Presentee Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass 1929 [800 88 x 240].
BUDDHIST INDIA an illustrated Buddhist quarterly and Buddhist gazette Rangoon Vol I, Nos. 1-4, 1927 [240 5]
KROM, N. J Editor The life of Buddha on the Stupa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara text The Hague 1926 120 reproductions [241 1]
ASVAGHOSHA Buddhist Mahayana texts, Part I The Buddha-karita of Asvaghosha Translated from the Sanskrit by E B Cowell Oxford. Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars, and edited by F Max Müller, Vol XLIX 1927 [241 2]
ARNOLD, E[DWIN]. The Light of Asia, or, the great renunciation (Mahâbhinishkramana) Being the life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India, and founder of Buddhism. (As told in verse by an Indian Buddhist) London. 29th edn. 1885 [241 9].
DAVIDS, [MRS] C[AROLINE] A F. RHYS Gotama the man London. 1928 Bibliog. [241.9].
DAVIDS, T W. RHYS Buddhism being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha London Non-Christian Religious Systems New & rev edn. 1899. Map [241.9].
DEVEE, SUNITY, Dowager Maharani of Cooch Behar The life of Princess Yashodara, wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha With eleven plates reproduced from drawings, and a map, by Bhuban Mohen Mukerji London 1929 Fronds., 11 col. illus., maps. [241.9].

SAUNDERS, K[ENNETH] J. Gotama Buddha: a biography. (Based on the canonical books of the Theravadin) Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1922. Map [241 9]

THOMAS, E[DWARD] J. The life of Buddha as legend and history. London. The History of Civilisation Series, edited by C. K. Ogden. 1927 Photos., map, bibliog. [241 9]

DAVIDS, [MRS] C[AROLINE] A F RHYS. Kindred sayings on Buddhism Calcutta 1930 [242]

DAVIDS, T W RHYS. Translator. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pâli. Oxford. Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F Max Müller, Vol. XI. 1900. [242]

MULLER, F MAX, and TAKAKUSU, J. Translators. Buddhist Mahayana texts, Part II The larger Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the smaller Sukhâvatî-vyûha, the Vagrakkhedikâ, the larger Pragnâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra, the smaller Pragnâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra, translated by F. M M The Amitâyur-dhyâna-sûtra, translated by J T Oxford Sacred Books of the East Series, Vol. XLIX. 1927. [Bound with Asvaghosha's Buddha-karita] [241 2 x 242]

SAUNDERS, K[ENNETH] J Translator. The heart of Buddhism being an anthology of Buddhist verse Oxford Heritage of India Series 1915 Photo. [242 0108]

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA Le canon bouddhique en Chine: les traducteurs et les traductions Paris Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, tome 1er Vol I 1927 Bibliog [242 1]

BODE, MAVEL HAYNES The Pali literature of Burma London. Prize Publication Fund, Vol II 1909 Bibliog [841 x 242 1]

DAVIDS, T. W RHYS Translator Buddhist birth-stories (Jataka tales). The commentarial introduction entitled Nidana-katha, the Story of the lineage Translated from Prof V Fausboll's edition of the Pali text by T W R D New & revised edition by Mrs Rhys Davids London Broadway Translations n d Bibliog [242 2]

COOMERASWAMY, ANANDA. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. With illustrations in colour by Abanindro Nath Tagore, and Nanda Lal Bose London. 1928. 8 col illus, 32 photos, glossary, bibliog [243]

KIMURA, RYUKAN The original and developed doctrines of Indian Buddhism—in charts Calcutta 1920 [243].

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN. The Buddhist conception of spirits With a foreword by Rao Sahib Dr S Krishnaswami Aiyangar Calcutta Calcutta Oriental Series, No 11 E 4 1923

Heaven and hell in Buddhist perspective With a foreword by the Right Honble the Earl of Ronaldshay [Marquis of Zetland] Thesis approved by the Calcutta University for Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal for 1924 Calcutta. 1925. Frontis, bibliog [243]

PRATT, JAMES BISSETT The pilgrimage of Buddhism and a Buddhist pilgrimage. London 1928 [243].

SOGEN, YAMAKAMI Systems of Buddhistic thought. Calcutta. 1912. [243].

SANTIDEVA Siksha-Samuccaya a compendium of Buddhist doctrine, compiled by Santideva chiefly from earlier Mahayana sutras Translated from the Sanskrit by Cecil Bendall and W H D Rouse London. Indian Texts Series 1922. Bibliog. [243 08]

KIMURA, RYUKAN A historical study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism Calcutta 1927. Bibliog [243.1]

LAW, BIMALA CHURN A study of the Mahavastu Calcutta. 1930. Illus. [243 11].

KO, TAW SEIN. The Kalyani inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu in 1476 A. D. Text & translation. Rangoon 1892 [243 9].

ELLAM, J E Buddhism and Lamaism a study of the religion of Tibet. Calcutta. 1924. [244]

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Le canon bouddhique en Chine: les traducteurs and les traductions. Paris Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, tome 1er. Vol I 1927. Bibliog. [*242 1 x 249*].

BARUA, B M Prolegomena to a history of Buddhist philosophy. Calcutta. 1918. Bibliog [*249*].

DAVIDS, T. W. RHYS. Buddhist India. London. 3rd impression, 1911. Photos., map. [*910.02 x 249*].

GOUR, SIR HARI SINGH. The spirit of Buddhism. being an examination—analytical—explanatory and critical of the life of the founder of Buddhism: his religion and philosophy, its influence upon other religions, philosophies and on the ancient and modern social and ethical systems, social upheavals and revolutionary movements. London 1929. Photos., glossary, bibliog. [*249*].

HORNER, I B. Women under primitive Buddhism. lay-women and almswomen London The Broadway Oriental Library, edited by Clement Egerton. 1930. Photos [*249*]

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN The life and work of Buddhaghosa. With a foreword by Mrs. C A F. Rhys Davids Calcutta Calcutta Oriental Series, No 9. E. 3. 1923. 3 illus [*249*]

SAUNDERS, KENNETH J Buddhism London Benn's Sixpenny Library 1929. Bibliog.

Epochs in Buddhist history The Haskell Lectures, 1921 Chicago 1924 Photos, Illus [*249*]

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA] Asoka. Calcutta The Carmichael Lectures, 1923 1925. [*910 022 x 249 1*].

HULTZSCH, E Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol I, Inscriptions of Asoka, new edition Oxford 1925 55 photos [*442 17 x 249 1*]

MACPHAIL, JAMES M. Asoka Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 2nd edn, rev. and enl, 1926 Photo [*910 022 x 249 1*]

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD Asoka [Gaekwad lectures] London 1928 Photos, map [*910 022 x 249 1*]

SMITH, VINCENT A Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India Oxford Rulers of India Series 3rd edn, rev, and enl, 1920 Photo, facsim, map, bibliog. [*910 022 x 249 1*]

GROUSSET, RENÉ In the footsteps of the Buddha [Translated from the French by Mariette Leon]. London 1932 Illus, map [*249 2*]

JAINISM · 250

DUBOIS, ABBÉ J A Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies Translated by Henry K Beauchamp With a prefatory note by F M Muller Oxford 3rd edn, 1924 Port. [Appendix I The Jains] [*233 x 253*]

JAINI, JAGMANDERLAL Outlines of Jainism Edited (with preliminary note) by F W. Thomas. Cambridge Jain Literature Society. 1916 Diags., bibliog. [*253*]

STEVENSON, MARGARET, (Mrs Sinclair Stevenson) The heart of Jainism. With an introduction by the Rev George P Taylor Oxford Religious Quest of India Series, edited by J. N Farquhar and H D. Griswold 1915 [*253*].

SHAH, CHIMANLAL J Jainism in Northern India, 800 B C—A.D. 526. With a foreword by the Rev H Heras, S. J. London. Studies in Indian History of the Indian Historical Research Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay, No 6. 1932. Col. illus, photos, maps, bibliog [*259*]

SUNAVALA, A. J Vijaya Dharma Suri, his life and work. With a prefatory note by F W Thomas Cambridge 1922 Col. port [*259*].

SIKHISM: 261

MACAULIFFE, MAX ARTHUR The Sikh religion: its gurus, sacred writings and authors Oxford Vols I-VI. 1909 Ports., illus. [261].
KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Teachers of India. Oxford. 1927. Ports., illus [200.8 x 261 1]
SINGH, SEWARAM The divine master · a study of the life and teachings of Sri Guru Nanak Dev. Lahore New edn 1930 [261.1]
SCOTT, GEORGE BATLEY. Religion and short history of the Sikhs. 1469 to 1930. London 1930. Illus. [261.9]
SETHI, G R. Sikh struggle for Gurdwara reform, or the history of the Gurdwara reform movement Including the speeches delivered by His Excellency Sir Malcolm Hailey, B.A , etc. Governor of the Punjab, in connection with the Gurdwara reform movement. Amritsar 1927 Port [261 9].
KEAY, F[RANK] E. Kabir and his followers. Oxford and Calcutta Religious Life of India Series 1931. Illus , glossary, bibliog [262]

ISLAM: 270

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W. The Islamic faith London Benn's Sixpenny Library, No 42 1928 Bibliog. [270]
MARGOLIOUTH, D S Mohammedanism London Home University Library Series 1926 Bibliog [270].
MUIR, SIR WILLIAM The life of Mohammad, from original sources. A new and revised edition by T H Weir. Edinburgh 1923 Illus , maps, plans. [271]
ALI, MUHAMMAD Translation of the Holy Quran (without Arabic text). With short notes and introduction Lahore 1928 [272]
KAMAL-UD-DIN KHWAJA Editor Some of the sayings of Muhammad Woking. n d [272]
PALMER E H Translator The Qur'an Pt I, Chapters I to XVI: Pt II, Chapters XVII to CXIV Oxford Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F. Max Müller, Vols VI, and IX 1900 In one vol [272]
PICKTHALL, MARMADUKE The meaning of the glorious Koran: an explanatory translation London 1930 [272]
SALE, GEORGE Translator. The Koran Translated into English from the original Arabic With explanatory notes from the most approved commentators and Sale's Preliminary discourse With an introduction by Sir Edward Denison Ross London. n d Photos [272].
GIDVANI, M. M Shah Abdul Latif. With a foreword by Sir Thomas Arnold London 1922 Frontis [272 01]
ADMAD, MIRZA GHULAM The teachings of Islam a solution of five fundamental religious problems from the Muslim point of view London. 1910. [273].
HUSSAIN, SIR AHMED (Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur) Notes on Islam. Collected and edited by Khan Bahadur Hajee Khaja Muhammad Hussain. Hyderabad, Deccan 1922 [273]
IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT An alphabetical list of the feasts and holidays of the Hindus and Muhammadans. Calcutta 1914 [291 x 273]
IQBAL, SIR MOHAMMAD. Six lectures on the reconstruction of religious thought in Islam Lahore 1930 [273]
MEER HASSAN ALI, MRS B Observations on the Mussulmauns of India descriptive of their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions made during a twelve years' residence in their immediate society Second edition edited with notes and an introduction by W Crooke Oxford 1917. [273].

SHARIF, JA'FAR. Islam in India, or the Qanun-i-Islam · the customs of the Musalmans of India. Comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth to the hour of death Composed under the direction of, and translated by, G A Herklots New edition, revised and rearranged, with additions by William Crooke Oxford 1921 Illus, diags, bibliog [279 4 x 273]

BUKHSH, S KUDA Contributions to the history of Islamic civilisation Calcutta Vols. I-II Vol I, 2nd edn. 1929; Vol. II, 1st edn 1930. Bibliog [279].

HUSAIN, YUSUF. L'Inde mystique au moyen age · Hindous et Musulmans. Paris 1929. Bibliog [279]

ROSS, SIR E. DENISON. Islám London Benn's Sixpenny Library, No 19. 1928. Bibliog [279].

WEIL, GUSTAV. A history of the Islamic peoples. (Translated from the German of Dr Weil's Geschichte der Islamitischen Volker) by S. Khuda Bukhsh. Calcutta [1914]. Bibliog [279].

KENNEDY, PRINGLE Arabian society at the time of Muhammad Pts I & II Calcutta. 1926 [279 1]

KREMER, A von. The Orient under the Caliphs (Translated from von Kremer's Culturgeschichte des Orients [unter den Chalifen]) By S Khuda Bukhsh Calcutta. 1920 Bibliog [279 1]

SALIK, S A. The early heroes of Islam. Calcutta 1926 [279 1]

WELLHAUSEN, J. The Arab kingdom its fall Translated by Margaret Graham Weir. Calcutta 1927. [907 5 x 279 1]

YUSUF ALI, A Imam Husain and his martyrdom. Lahore. Progressive Islam Pamphlets, No 7, September 1931 [279 1]

HASAN, ZAFAR A guide to Nizamu-d Din Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India No 10 1922 20 photos, plan [723 3 x 279 2]

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER] Zaka Ullah of Delhi With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad. Cambridge 1929 Ports, illus. [279 4]

CAVAGNARI, P L N Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No XI Report on the Syads of Tira and their quarrels with the Sunis Lahore 1875 [279 4]

SHARIF, JA'FAR Islam in India, or the Qanun-i-Islam the customs of the Musalmans of India Comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth to the hour of death Composed under the direction of, and translated by, G A Herklots New edition, revised and rearranged, with additions by William Crooke Oxford 1921 Illus, diags, bibliog [279 4]

WALTER, H A The Ahmadiya movement Calcutta and Oxford 1918 Port, bibliog [279 4]

ZOROASTRIANISM: 281

DARMESTETER, JAMES. Translator The Zend-Avesta Oxford Sacred Books of the East Series, edited by F Max Müller Pt I, The Vendîdâd, Vol. IV, 2nd edn, 1895, Pt II, The Sirôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis, Vol XXIII, 1883 In one vol. [281.21]

DAWSON, MILES MENANDER. The ethical religion of Zoroaster an account of what Zoroaster taught, as perhaps the very oldest and surely the most accurate code of ethics for man, accompanied by the essentials of his religion. New York. 1931. [281.9].

PAVRY, JAL DASTUR CURSETJI. The Zoroastrian doctrine of a future life: from death to the individual judgment. New York Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series, Vol II, edited by A V Williams Jackson. 1926. Bibliog [281.3].

MINOR RELIGIONS OF INDIA: 284

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GENL. SIR WILLIAM HENRY. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official Revised annotated edition by Vincent A. Smith. Oxford. 1915. Port, map, bibliog [Appendix: Thuggee and the part taken in its suppression by General Sir W. H. Sleeman, K C.B., by Captain J. L Sleeman]. [*910 078* x *284 1*]

ROY, RAI BAHADUR SARAT CHANDRA. Oraon religion and customs. With an introduction by T. C. Hodson. Calcutta. 1928. Col. frontis, photos. [*284.1*].

SOCIAL SCIENCES: 300

Social Surveys: 309.1

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA] Editor India. Part II of Vol. CXLV of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia, September 1929 Concord, New Hampshire, U S A 1929. [*309 11*]

STATISTICS: 310

BODDINGTON, A LESTER. Statistics and their application to commerce London 3rd edn. 1925 Illus, diags [*311 2*]

BENGAL GOVERNMENT SELECTIONS Papers regarding the village and rural indigenous agency employed in taking the Bengal census of 1872 Calcutta 1873. [*311 3982*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Manual of rules for the preparation of crop reports and agricultural statistics in Bengal. Calcutta 4th edn 1922 [For official use only] [*311 3982*]

CENSUS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 1931 (10 and 11 George V, Ch 41) Preliminary report including tables of the population enumerated in England and Wales (administrative and Parliamentary areas) and in Scotland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands on 26-27th April 1931 London 1931 [*312 9042*]

CENSUS OF INDIA 1891 36 vols; 1901 65 vols, 1911 40 vols, 1921 45 vols Place and date of publication vary Photos, maps, graphs, diags [*312 91*]

DAS, RAJANI KANTA The problem of India's over-population Roma Comitato Italiana per lo Studio dei problemi della Popolazione 1932 [*312 91*]

EAST INDIA (CENSUS, 1921) Tables giving the main statistics of the census of the Indian Empire of 1921, with a brief explanatory note Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London 1923 [Cmd 2004] [*312 91*]

EAST INDIA (CENSUS, 1931). Abstract of tables giving the main statistics of the census of the Indian Empire of 1931, with a brief introductory note Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1932 London [C.md 4194] 1932 Map, graphs [*312 91*]

HARDY, G F Memorandum on the age tables and rates of mortality of the Indian census of 1901 Calcutta. 1905 [*312 91*]

MEIKLE, H G W. Report on the age distribution and rates of mortality deduced from the Indian census returns of 1921, and previous enumerations Calcutta 1926 Graphs [*312 91*]

CENSUS OF 1921, MADRAS PRESIDENCY Village statistics, Agency Division, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, Chittoor, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Ganjam, Godavari, Guntur, Kistna, Kurnool, Madura, Malabar, Nellore, Nilgiri, North Arcot, Ramnad, Salem, South Arcot, South Kanara, Tanjore, Tinnevelly, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam Districts Madras 1921-22. [*312 95*]

CENSUS OF 1931, MADRAS PRESIDENCY Village statistics, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, Chittoor, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, E Godavari Agency, E. Godavari Plains, Ganjam, Guntur, Kistna Kurnool, Madura, Malabar, Nellore, Nilgiri, N. Arcot, N Coorg, Ramnad, Salem, S Arcot, S. Coorg, S. Kanara, Tanjore, Tinnevelly, Trichinopoly, Vizagapatam, W Godavari Districts. Madras 1932. [*312.95*]

LUARD, C E. The Central India State census series, 1921 Vol XV Bijawar State. Text and tables Allahabad. 1923 Map [*312 9665*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS Economic Intelligence Service. Statistical year-book of the League of Nations, 1930-31 Geneva. 1932 [*319*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Statistical abstract for British India, with statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States, from 1896-97 to 1905-06 et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta and London. Annually 1907 et seq [*319 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS. Statistics of British India Vol I—Commercial statistics (with statistics where available relating to certain Indian States); Vol II—Financial statistics, Vol III—Public health; Vol IV—Administrative, judicial and local-self government; Vol V—Education. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta 9th issue, 1915-16 to 13th issue, 1919-20 [Incomplete]. [*319 1*]

STATISTICAL ATLAS OF INDIA, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Calcutta 1886 Maps, graphs [*319 1*].

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY. Statistical abstract of Baroda State from 1919-20 to 1928-29. Published by authority Baroda. 1930 [*319 437*]

TRAVANCORE STATE The statistics of Travancore. Sixth issue. 1100 M.E /1924-25 A D Trivandrum. [*319 54*].

RAHALKAR, N. S Compiler Government of His Highness Maharaja Holkar Special statistical report—Holkar State, 1910 to 1920 With a preface by C. E Luard. Indore 1922 [*319 675*]

GWALIOR STATE The general statistics of the Gwalior State for Samvat 1978 [1921-22 A D] et seq Compiled by the Registrar, Huzur Darbar Gwalior [*319 68*]

POLITICAL SCIENCE: 320

NORTH WEST FRONTIER ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the North-West Frontier Enquiry Committee, and minutes of dissent by Mr T Rangachariar and Mr N M Samarth Delhi 1924. [President [Sir] Denys Bray] [*320 128*].

GUPTA, JNANEN N The foundations of national progress a scheme of constructive work for an Indian Province With an introduction by the Rt Hon Baron Sinha of Raipur Calcutta [1927] [*320 152*]

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE The sovereignty of the British Dominions London 1929 [*320 157*]

BEVAN, EDWYN Indian nationalism an independent estimate London 1914. [*320 158*]

DUTT, SUKUMAR Problem of Indian nationality Calcutta. University Jubilee Research Prize Thesis, 1922 1926 Bibliog [*320 158*]

KOHN, HANS A history of nationalism in the East Translated by Margaret M. Green. London 1929 Bibliog [*320 158*]

MESTON, RT HON LORD, James Scorgie Meston, 1st Baron Meston. Nationhood for India Oxford 1931 [*320 158*]

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH Nationalism London 1921 [*320.158*]

GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA Speeches of the Hon Mr G K Gokhale, C.I.E. With an introduction and a frontispiece Madras n d [c 1908] Port [*320.4*].

KEITH, A[RTHUR] BERRIEDALE Editor Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921 Oxford The World's Classics Series, Nos. 231-2. 2 vols. 1922 [*320 4*]

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, VISCOUNT, John Morley. Indian speeches (1907-09). London 1909 [*320 4*]

ANNUAL REGISTER a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1929-30 London [*320 9042*]

BHANDARKAR, D[EVADATTA] R[AMKRISHNA]. Some aspects of ancient Hindu polity The Manindra Chandra Nandy Lectures, 1925. Delivered in February 1925 Benares. 1929 [*320 91*].

COTTON, SIR HENRY. New India; or, India in transition. London. Rev. & enl. 1907. Port. [*320 91*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India in 1905-06 et seq., by the Director of Public Information, Government of India. A statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 & 6 Geo V, Chap 61). Calcutta Photos., maps, diags, graphs Published in London as:—"East India (progress and condition); Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year." [Issues for 1907-8 and 1911-12 missing]. [*320 91*].

EAST INDIA (NON-CO-OPERATION). Telegraphic correspondence regarding the situation in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 1586] 1922. [*320 91*].

GYWNN, J T. Indian politics a survey. With an introduction by Lord Meston London. 1924 [*320.91*]

INDIAN ANNUAL REGISTER · an annual digest of public affairs of India, recording the nation's activities each year in matters political, economic, industrial, educational, social, etc., being issued in 2 six-monthly volumes Calcutta January 1925 et seq [*320 91*].

INDIAN POLITICS. 1922-23 Calcutta 1923 [*320 91*]

MALCOLM, JOHN. Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr. Pitt's Bill, A D 1784, to the present date London. 2nd edn 1811. [*910 077 x 320 91*].

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD Local government in ancient India. With a foreword by the Marquess of Crewe Oxford Mysore University Studies, Historical Series, No 1 1919 [*320 91*]

SHAMA SASTRI, R Evolution of Indian polity Calcutta 1920 Bibliog. [*320 91*]

FORM OF STATE · 321

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, SIR C P. The federal idea being the Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee University Lecture University of Mysore, 8th August 1928. Mysore [1928] [*321 021*]

BRITISH EMPIRE UNION The Empire annual, 1930 Edited by Reginald Wilson, General Secretary, British Empire Union London 1930 [*321 03*]

HALL, D[ANIEL] G[EORGE] E[DWARD] Imperialism in modern history Six lectures Rangoon 1923 [*321 03*]

LAMBERT, R S Modern Imperialism. London W E A Outlines. 1928 Map, bibliog [*321 03*]

ALTEKAR, A S A history of village communities in Western India Oxford University of Bombay Economic Series, No V 1927 Bibliog [*321 2*]

BADEN-POWELL, B H. The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces, chiefly on the basis of the Revenue-Settlement Records and District Manuals London 1896. Map, bibliog. [*630.11 x 321 2*]

MAINE, SIR HENRY SUMNER Village-communities in the East and West. London 3rd & enl edn 1890. Bibliog. [*321 2*]

POLITICAL AND RACIAL MOVEMENTS: 323

DATTA, S. K. Asiatic Asia. London 1932 [*323*].

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER] Zaka Ullah of Delhi. With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad Cambridge 1929. Ports, illus. [*279.4 x 323.1*]

ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON. Sixth annual report for the year 1928-29. Wimbledon. [*323.1*].

CALCUTTA DOMICILED COMMUNITY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Calcutta Domiciled Community Enquiry Committee, 1918-19 Calcutta 1920 Photos. [*331.81982 x 323 1*]

CHIROL, [SIR] VALENTINE Indian unrest a reprint, revised and enlarged, from "The Times," with an introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall London 1910. [*323 1*]

EAST INDIA (CAWNPORE RIOTS) Report of the Commission of Inquiry and resolution of the Government of the United Provinces Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1931. London [Cmd. 3891] 1931 Plan of Cawnpore [President of the Commission. M Keane]. [*323 1*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Communal decision Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty August 1932 London [Cmd 4147] 1932 [*342 x 323 1*]

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER) Papers regarding:—I Orakzais: request of certain clans to be taken under British administration II Zakka Khel Afridis operations III Mohmands operations Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4201] 1908 [*932 x 323 1*].

MEMORANDUM ON NATIVE POLICY IN EAST AFRICA Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1930 London [Cmd 3573] 1930 [*323 1*].

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL My brother's face London 1926 [*323 1*]

PO, SAN C Burma and the Karens London 1928 Port, photos [*323 1*]

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, with the approval of the Council of the League of Nations, to determine the rights and claims of Moslems and Jews in connection with the Western or Wailing Wall at Jerusalem December 1930 London 1931 Plans [Chairman: Eliel Lofgren] [*323 1*]

RONALDSHAY, RT HON THE EARL OF, Marquis of Zetland (Lawrence J L Dundas) The heart of Aryavarta a study of the psychology of Indian unrest London 1925 [*323 1*]

STARK, HERBERT ALICK Hostages to India, or the life story of the Anglo-Indian race Calcutta 1926 [*323 1*]

WHITEHEAD, RT REV HENRY, Formerly Bishop of Madras Indian problems in religion, education, politics London 1924 [*323 1*]

BENGAL DETENUS COMMITTEE Report of Sir N Chandavarkar and Mr Justice Beachcroft on detenus and internees in Bengal Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 9198] 1918 [*323 2*]

BOMBAY RIOTS INQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Bombay Riots Inquiry Committee, 1929 Bombay 1929 [Chairman: P E Percival] [*323 2*]

DISORDERS INQUIRY COMMITTEE East India (Disturbances in the Punjab, etc.) Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to investigate the disturbances in the Punjab, etc London [Cmd 681] 1920 [Report only], Evidence Calcutta . vols 1920 Plans [President Lord Hunter]. [*323 2*]

DYER, BRIG-GEN R E H Army Disturbances in the Punjab Statement by Brig-General R E H Dyer Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 771] 1920 [*323 2*]

EAST INDIA (BURMA REBELLION). Report on the rebellion in Burma up to 3rd May 1931, and communiqué issued by the Government of Burma, 19th May 1931 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1931 London [Cmd 3900] 1931 [*323 2*]

EAST INDIA (DISTURBANCES IN THE PUNJAB). Correspondence between the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India on the report of Lord Hunter's Committee (in continuation of Cmd. 681) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 705] 1920. [*323 2*].

EAST INDIA (EMERGENCY MEASURES) Measures taken to counteract the Civil Disobedience Movement and to deal with the Terrorist Movement in Bengal. Ordinances Nos II to V of 1932 with official statements and correspondence relative thereto and Ordinances Nos IX & XI of 1931 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1932 London. [Cmd 4014] 1932 [*323 2*]

EAST INDIA (MOPLAH REBELLION) Telegraphic information, etc, regarding the Moplah Rebellion, 24th August to 6th December [1921] Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1552] 1921 [*323 2*]

EAST INDIA (NORTH-EAST FRONTIER) Operations against Abors Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 5961]. 1911 [*323 2*]

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB DISTURBANCES) Reports on the Punjab disturbances, April 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 534] 1920 [*323 2*]

PESHAWAR DISTURBANCES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Peshawar Disturbances Enquiry Committee, 1930 [Calcutta] 1930 [*323 2*]

POLICE REPORT ON THE BOMBAY RIOTS OF FEBRUARY 1929 Bombay 1929 [*323 2*]

SEDITION COMMITTEE Report of Committee appointed to investigate revolutionary conspiracies in India, with two resolutions by the Government of India Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 9190] 1918 [President S A T Rowlatt] [*323 2*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL No XXXIX Pts I-II Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteeah Hills Published by authority Calcutta Pts I-II 1863-4 Map [*323 2*]

THOMPSON, EDWARD A letter from India London 1932 [*323 2*]

KAUTILYA (Also known as Chanakya and Vishnugupta) Arthasastra of Kautilya, Revised and edited by R Shama Sastri Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No 54 1919 [In Sanskrit]
Index verborum to the above Sanskrit Series Nos 65, 66, and 68 3 pts 1924-25 [In Sanskrit]
Kautilya's Arthasastra Translated by R Shamasastry With an introductory note by the late J F Fleet Mysore 2nd edn 1923 [*351 x 323 3*]

DEPRESSED CLASSES & ABORIGINAL TRIBES COMMITTEE Government of Bombay (Transferred Department) Report of the Depressed Classes and Aboriginal Tribes Committee, Bombay Presidency, March 1930 Bombay 1930 [Chairman O H B Starte] [*323 33*]

EAST INDIA (RACIAL DISTINCTIONS) Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to consider racial distinctions in Indian criminal procedure, together with the bill introduced in the Indian Legislature on the basis of the Committee's recommendations Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1823] 1923 [*323 42*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT Legislation and orders relating to the War Calcutta 7th edn corrected up to 1st October 1919 1919. [*323 493*]

FLOURNOY, RICHARD W, Junior, and HUDSON, MANLEY O Editors. A collection of nationality laws of various countries as contained in constitutions, statutes, and treaties New York Publications of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, Washington 1929 Bibliog [*323 62*].

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT HON V S The rights and duties of the Indian citizen. Calcutta The Kamala Lectures 1927 2 ports [*323 65*]

MEMORANDUM SUMMARISING THE REGULATIONS in force in British India, British self-governing dominions, the crown colonies and protectorates and in foreign countries with regard to British commercial travellers Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 7031]. 1914 [*323.67*].

ABHYANKAR, G R Problem of Indian States Poona 1928 [*323.7*].

BRITISH CROWN AND THE INDIAN STATES an outline sketch drawn up on behalf of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes by the Directorate of the Chamber's Special Organisation London 1929. Map. [*323.7*].

CHAMBER OF PRINCES (NARENDRA MANDAL) Proceedings of the meetings of the Chamber of Princes (Narendra Mandal) held at New Delhi on the 12th February 1929, 25th February 1930, and 16th March 1931 Calcutta [*323.7*]

CHETTY, DEWAN BAHADUR SIR K P PUTTANNA The Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial) address by Sir K P P Chetty, Chairman, All-Mysore meeting to consider the Committee's recommendations as affecting Mysore State Bangalore City 1932 [*342 x 323 7*]

EAST INDIA (HYDERABAD) Correspondence regarding the claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the restoration of the Province of Berar Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2439] 1925 [*323 7*] Further correspondence regarding the claim of the Nizam of Hyderabad to the restoration of the Province of Berar (In continuation of [Cmd 2439]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2621]. 1926 [*323 7*]

EAST INDIA (INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION AGAINST DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922) Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b (2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 23rd November 1922 London 1922. [*351 751 x 323 7*]

HILL, SIR CLAUDE H India—Stepmother Edinburgh 1929 [*342 x 323 7*]

INDIAN STATES COMMITTEE East India (Indian States) Report of the Indian States Committee, 1928-29 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1929 London [Cmd 3302]. 1929 Map [Chairman Sir Harcourt Butler] [*323 7*]

INDIAN STATES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (FINANCIAL) East India (constitutional reforms) Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament, by command of His Majesty July 1932 London [Cmd 4103] 1932 2 maps [Chairman J C C Davidson] [*342 x 323 7*]

JADHAVA, KHASHARAO Wake up princes Baroda 2nd edn 1920 [*323 7*]

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM The Native States of India London 1910 Map [*323 7*]

LOW, SIR SIDNEY The Indian States and ruling princes London Benn's Sixpenny Library No 72 1929 Map, bibliog [*323 7*]

MEHTA, MOHAN SINHA Lord Hastings and the Indian States being a study of the relations of the British Government in India with the Indian States, 1813-23 Foreword by Sir P S Sivaswamy Aiyer Bombay 1930 Bibliog [*323 7*]

PANIKKAR, K M The evolution of British policy towards Indian States, 1774-1858. (The Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1929) Calcutta. [1929 or 1930]. An introduction to the study of the relations of the Indian States with the Government of India With a foreword by the Rt Hon Lord Olivier London. 1927. Bibliog [*323 7*]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED to investigate certain facts relevant to the economic and financial relations between British India and Indian States, 1930 Calcutta [1931] Supplementary report (Ceded areas) 1932 Reprint Calcutta 1932 [Chairman W W Nind] [*323 7*]

SHANKARRAO, SHRIMANT RAGHUNATHRAO, alias, Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of Bhor. Shrimant Raghunathrao Pant Sachiv's work in the Narendra Mandal: a collection of speeches made by S R. S, alias Babasahab Pant Sachiv, Chief of Bhor, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes, from 1923 to 1930. Poona [*323 7*].

SINGH, GURMUKH NIHAL Indian States and British India their future relations. With ten appendices containing many documents With a foreword by Dr. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru. Benares [1930] Map [*323 7*]

LAHIRI, P C. Orissa States and British policy Reprint from the Modern review, 1930. Calcutta [1930] Bibliog [*323 774*]

SUFFRAGE, ELECTIONS · 324

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS LORD SOUTHBOROUGH'S COMMITTEES) Vol I Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the franchise and other matters relating to constitutional reforms (Chairman Lord Southborough). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 141] 1919. Vol II Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the division of functions between the central and provincial governments, and in the provincial governments, between executive council and ministers (Chairman Mr R Feetham) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 103] 1919 Vol III Views of the Government of India upon the reports of Lord Southborough's Committees Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd 176] 1919 [*324 1*]

INDIAN FRANCHISE COMMITTEE East India (constitutional reforms) Indian Franchise Committee London Vol I Report of the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1932 [Cmd 4086]; Vols II-III Memoranda submitted by the local governments and the provincial franchise committees, Vols IV-V Selections from memoranda submitted by individuals and oral evidence 1932 [Chairman: 11th Marquis of Lothian] [*324 1*]

MIGRATION 325

DENNERY, ETIENNE Asia's teeming millions and its problems for the West Translated from the French by John Peile With a foreword by Harold Cox London. 1931. Photos, bibliog, maps [*325*]

BAJPAI, G S Indian emigration Oxford India of to-day series 1924 [*325.2*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL Rules under the Indian Emigration Act. Delhi. [1923] [*325 2*]

COMMISSIONER OF LABOUR, MADRAS Annual report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922, for the year 1929 Calcutta
[Report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act VI of 1901 during the year ended 30th June 1922 et seq] No imprint [*325 25*]

FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. [Annual report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act in the Central Provinces for the year ending the 30th June 1922 et seq, together with the prescribed statements]. Nagpur [*325 262*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Resolution [on the] annual reports on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901, for the year ending the 30th June 1927 et seq, submitted by the Superintendents of Emigration No imprint. [*325.272*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF INLAND EMIGRATION, UNITED PROVINCES [Report on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act (VI of 1901) as amended by Act VIII of 1915 in the United Provinces for the year ending 30th June 1925 et seq] [Typescript] [*325 275*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, MARINE DEPARTMENT Triennial report on the working of Part IV of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, Native Passenger Ships, for the years from 1921-22 to 1923-24 [and] from 1924-25 to 1926-27. Calcutta [*325 282*]

PROTECTOR OF EMIGRANTS, CALCUTTA Annual report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1922 for the year 1923 et seq Calcutta [*325 282*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF EMIGRATION, CALCUTTA Annual report on emigration to the labour districts of Assam, Cachar and Sylhet for the year 1924-25 et seq Calcutta

Report on inland emigration for the years ending 30th June 1918 to 1924 Calcutta [*325 282*]

DAS, RAJANI KANTA Hindustani workers on the Pacific coast. Berlin 1923 Bibliog [*325 902*]

KING, W L MACKENZIE Report of Mr W L Mackenzie King on his mission to England in connection with the immigration of Asiatics into Canada Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1908 London [Cd 4118] 1908 [*325 9021*]

KESAVA PILLAI, DEWAN BAHADUR P, and others Reports on the scheme for Indian emigration to British Guiana. Part I—Report by Dewan Bahadur P Kesava Pillai and V N Tivary (Servants of India Society) Part II—Report by G. F Keatinge With appendices Simla 1924 [*325 9038*]

BURMA SOCIETY Sixteenth annual report of the Burma Society for the year ending 30th September 1925 London Photos [*062 x 325 9042*]

CROWN COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES (INDIAN POPULATION) Return showing the total population and the Indian population separately in various colonies and protectorates Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1914 London [Cd 7262] 1914 [*325 9042*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA India and the Imperial Conference of 1923 Compiled by the Director of Public Information, Government of India Simla 1923 [*325 9042*]

[McNEILL, J, and CHIMMAN LAL] Report on the condition of Indian immigrants in the four British colonies Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica, and Fiji, and in the Dutch colony of Surinam, or Dutch Guiana Simla 2 pts 1914 London [Cds 7744-5] Pts I-II 1915 [*325 9042*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EMIGRATION FROM INDIA to the crown colonies and protectorates Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1910 London [Cds 5192, 3, 4] Pts I-III 1910 [Chairman Lord Sanderson] [*325 9042*]

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT HON V S Report by the Rt Honble V S. Srinivasa Sastri, P C regarding his mission to East Africa Delhi 1930 [*325.90676*]

INDIANS IN KENYA Memorandum Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1923 London [Cmd 1922] 1923 [*325 90676*].

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS Third report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session 1921) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921 London 177 1921. [*910 084 x 325 906762*]

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN SOUTH AFRICA. Annual report of the Agent of the Government of India in South Africa for the year ending 31st December 1928 et seq Calcutta [*325 9068*]

TYEB ALI Eastern Africa Indian National Congress, seventh session, Nairobi Presidential address of Mr Tyeb Ali, Bar-at-Law, Zanzibar Sunday, 25th December 1927 Nairobi [1927] [*325 9068*]

ANDREWS, C[HARLES] F[REER] Editor. Documents relating to the new Asiatic Bill, and the alleged breach of faith Collected by C. F. A Cape Town. n.d. [?1926] [*325 9068*]

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE IMMIGRANTS REGULATION ACT and other matters affecting Asiatics in South Africa (In continuation of [Cd. 6940], July 1913) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1913 London [Cd 7111] 1913 [*325 9068*]

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE INDIANS RELIEF ACT, 1914 (In continuation of [Cd 7265]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1914 London [Cd 7644] Union of South Africa 1914 [*325 9068*]

CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE POSITION OF BRITISH INDIANS under the Gold Law and Townships Amendment Acts, 1908, of the Transvaal Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1912 London. [Cd 6087] 1912 [*325 9068*]

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO A BILL to regulate immigration into the Union of South Africa with special reference to Asiatics (In continuation of [Cd 6283], September 1912) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1913 London [Cd 6940] 1913 [*325 9068*]

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND Mahatma Gandhi at work his own story continued Edited by C F Andrews London 1931 Photos, glossary, bibliog [*329 x 325 9068*]

Satyagraha in South Africa Translated from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai Madras 1928 [*325 9068*]

INDIANS OVERSEAS ASSOCIATION The South African Indian London [1926] [*325 9068*]

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN CONGRESS Emergency conference held on 5th and 6th October 1930, in the Trades Hall Johannesburg, opened by D Anderson Esq (Mayor of Johannesburg) also present Sir Kurma Venketa Reddi (Agent General to the Government of India) President Mr A Christopher [A collection of duplicated papers] [Official use only] [*325 9068*]

SRINIVASA SASTRI, RT HON V S Speech of the Rt Hon V S Srinivasa Sastri, P C (Agent of the Government of India) at Town Hall, Durban, 16th July 1927 Durban 1927 Port [*325 9068*]

SUBRAMANIA AIYAR, P The Indian problem in South Africa With an introduction by Harold J Stuart Natal 1925 [*325 9068*]

FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO LEGISLATION affecting Asiatics in the Transvaal (In continuation of [Cd 3308], February 1907) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1908 London [Cd 3887] 1908

Further correspondence Transvaal (In continuation of [Cd 3887], January 1908) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1908 London [Cd 3892] 1908

Further correspondence Transvaal (In continuation of [Cd 3892], February 1908) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty October 1908 London [Cd 4327] 1908

Further correspondence Transvaal (In continuation of [Cd 4327], October 1908) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1909 London [Cd 4584] 1909

Further correspondence Transvaal (In continuation of [Cd 4584], March 1909) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty September 1910 London [Cd 5363] 1910 [*325 9068z*]

SINGH, KUNWAR MAHARAJ Report by Kunwar Maharaj Singh on his deputation to Mauritius With appendices. 1925 Delhi 1925 Map [*325 9069z*]

MIGRATION 325

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN BRITISH MALAYA. Annual report of the Agent of the Government of India in British Malaya for the year 1926 et seq. Calcutta [*325 9085*]

MOOTHEDEN, A VARKEY Our countrymen in Malaya being a review of the social, economic and political position of Indians in Malaya Trivandrum. 1st edn. 1932. [*325 9085*]

AGENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN CEYLON Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922 (VII of 1922), the rules issued thereunder and of the Labour Ordinances of Ceylon during the year 1929 et seq. By the Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon Calcutta. [*325 9595*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Reports on immigrant labour in the Province of Assam for the year ending the 30th June 1918 et seq. Shillong Maps [*325 985*]

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—FOREIGN AFFAIRS: 327

TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J Survey of international affairs Oxford. Published under the auspices of the British Institute of International Affairs. Maps Volumes covering the periods —1920-1923 2nd impression, 1927, 1924 Preface by H. A. L Fisher 1928, 1925 Vol I—The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement [1920-26]. 1927, Vol II By C A Macartney, and others 1928, 1926, 1928, 1927, 1929; 1928 By A J T, assisted by V M Boulter 1929, 1929 By A J T, assisted by V M Boulter, 1930, 1930 By A J T, assisted by V M Boulter, 1931. [*327*]

WHEELER-BENNETT, JOHN W Editor Documents on international affairs, 1928, 1929, 1930 Oxford 3 vols 1929-31 [*327*]

COLONIAL CONFERENCE, 1907 Minutes of proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1907 (Papers laid before the Conference are printed separately in [Cd 3524].) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1907. London [Cd 3523] 1907

Papers laid before the Colonial Conference, 1907. (The minutes of proceedings are printed separately in [Cd. 3523]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1907 London [Cd 3524] 1907

Further correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference (In continuation of [Cd 3524], May 1907) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1910 London [Cd 5273] 1910 [*327 042*]

COLONIAL OFFICE CONFERENCE, 1930. Summary of proceedings Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1930 London [Cmd 3628] 1930

Appendices to the summary of proceedings (In continuation of Cmd. 3628) Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1930 London [Cmd 3629] 1930 [*327 042*]

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1911 Précis of the proceedings Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. June 1911 London [Cd 5741]. 1911

Papers laid before the Conference (The minutes of proceedings are printed separately in [Cd 5745] Two papers relating to military and naval defence are printed separately in [Cd 5746-2]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1911 London [Cd. 5746-1]. 1911. [Cds 5745 & 5746-2 are not available] [*327 042*]

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1923 Summary of proceedings (Appendices published separately in Cmd 1988) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1923 London [Cmd 1987] 1923 [*327 042*]

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1926 Summary of proceedings (Appendices published separately in Cmd 2769). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1926 London [Cmd. 2768]. 1926.
Appendices to the summary of proceedings (in continuation of Cmd. 2768). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1926. London. [Cmd. 2769] 1927 [*327 042*].

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE, 1930 Summary of proceedings. (Appendices published separately in Cmd 3718) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. November 1930 London [Cmd 3717]. 1930
Appendices to the summary of proceedings (in continuation of Cmd. 3717). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 3718] 1930. [*327 042*]

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Government of the French Republic respecting the trade in arms and ammunition at Muscat London, 4th February 1914 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1914 London Treaty Series, 1914, No 9 [Cd 7361] 1914 [*327 044*]

MEMORANDUM ON NATIVE POLICY IN EAST AFRICA Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1930. London [Cmd 3573] 1930 [*323 1 x 327.06*]

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON CLOSER UNION of the dependencies in Eastern and Central Africa Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1929 London [Cmd 3234] 1929 Maps [Chairman Sir E Hilton Young] [*327 06*]

STATEMENT OF THE CONCLUSIONS OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom as regards closer union in East Africa Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1930. London [Cmd 3574] 1930 [*327 06*]

WILSON, SIR SAMUEL H[ERBERT] Report of Sir Samuel Wilson, G C M G., K.C.B., K B E, on his visit to East Africa, 1929 Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty September 1929 London. [Cmd 3378] 1929 [*327 06*]

EAST INDIA (TIBET) Further papers relating to Tibet No III (In continuation of Cd. 2054) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cd. 2370] 1905.
East India (Tibet). Further papers relating to Tibet. (In continuation of Cd 2370). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd. 5240] 1910 [*327 07315*]

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS India and Tibet a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910, with a particular account of the Mission to Lhasa of 1904 London 1910. Ports, illus., maps [*907 315 x 327 07315*].

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE AFFAIRS OF PERSIA December 1906 to November 1908. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1909 London Persia No. 1 (1909) [Cd 4581] 1909
Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Persia (In continuation of "Persia No 2 (1909)". Cd 4733). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1910 London Persia No. 1 (1910) [Cd 5120] 1910
Further correspondence . . . . Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No. 1 (1910)". Cd. 5120). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1911. London. Persia No 1 (1911). [Cd. 5656]. 1911.
Further correspondence . . . Persia (In continuation of "Persia No. 1 (1911)": Cd. 5656) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1912. London. Persia No 3 (1912). [Cd. 6104] 1912.

Further correspondence Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No. 3 (1912)": Cd 6104) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1912 London Persia No 4 (1912). [Cd 6105] 1912

Further correspondence Persia. (In continuation of "Persia No 1 (1913": Cd 6807) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1914 London Persia No 1 (1914) [Cd 7280] 1914 [*327 076*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Extract from a despatch from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India in Council, dated 21st September 1899, relating to British policy in Persia which was referred to in the debate on the Anglo-Russian Convention, which took place in the House of Lords on 6th and 10th February 1908 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1908 London Persia No 1 (1908) [Cd 3882] 1908 [*327 076*]

JOINT NOTE ADDRESSED BY THE BRITISH AND RUSSIAN representatives at Tehran to the Persian Government on 11th September 1907 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1912 London Persia No 1 (1912) [Cd 6077] 1912 [*327 076*]

NOTES EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE PERSIAN GOVERNMENT and the British and Russian ministers at Tehran, February 18—March 20, 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1912 London Persia No 2 (1912) [Cd 6103] 1912 [*327 076*]

ORDER IN COUNCIL UNDER SECTION 35 of the Government of India Act, 1919 (9 & 10 Geo 5, c 101), providing for the appointment of a High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom At the Court of Buckingham Palace, the 13th day of August 1920 London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1920, No 1665 1920 [*327 91*]

LEGISLATIVE BODIES, LAWMAKING, LEGISLATION 328

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS BURMA) Correspondence regarding the Report of the Committee appointed to make recommendations in connection with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act as amended in 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1671] 1922 [*328 3*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919) Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils and the Indian Legislature (Government of India Act, 1919, Secs 11 & 24) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 764] 1920

Draft rules under sections 1, 2, 4 (3), 10 (3), 12 and 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 765] 1920

Draft rules under the Government of India Act required to give effect to the Notification issued under section 52A(1) of the Act on 7th October 1921 by the Governor-General of India in Council with the sanction of His Majesty, constituting Burma a Governor's Province under the Act (As approved by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian affairs) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1672] 1922 [*328 3*]

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS) Regulations and rules relating to the constitution of a Legislative Council for the Central Provinces and of certain amendments in the Imperial Council Regulations (9 Ed VII cap 4) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7370] 1914. [*328 3*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. East India (Constitutional reforms: draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919) Despatches from the Government of India, Nos. 2, 3 and 4 No imprint n d [1920] [*328.3*]

RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT applying to the Province of Burma No imprint [1922] [*328 3*].

[ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF THE LAW MEMBERS of the Council from 1843 to 1930] Prepared by the Official Photographer, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India n d [c 1931] [*328 31*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919) No 2 Draft electoral rules for the Indian Legislature. (Government of India Act, 1919, section 23) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 768] 1920 [*328 33*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee) No 1 Draft rules for elections to provincial legislative councils As approved by the Joint Select Committee Government of India Act, 1919 section 7 (In continuation of [Cmd 757]) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 812] 1920 [*328 33*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Draft Rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee) No 2. Draft electoral rules for the Indian Legislature (As approved by the Joint Select Committee) (Government of India Act, 1919 section 23) (In continuation of [Cmd 768]) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 813] 1920 [*328 33*]

EAST INDIA (EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS) Regulations, etc , for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9th Edward VII, cap 4) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4987] 1910 [*328 33*]

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS) Revised regulations, etc , for giving effect to the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9th Edward VII, cap 4) (In continuation of [Cd 4987]) London [Cd 6714] 1913 [*328 33*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA [" copies of Regulation I of the regulations for the nomination and election of members to the Burma Legislative Council embodying certain amendments, which . we have made for the enlargement of the Burma Legislative Council, as a temporary measure pending the introduction of the Burma reforms scheme "] No imprint 1920 [*328 33*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT Regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General [Simla] 1915 [*328 33*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT [Copies of amendments in the schedules to the regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Indian Legislative Council and the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council] [Delhi 1919] [*328 33*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL Bengal electoral rules and regulations, 1923. Calcutta 1923

Legislative Assembly electoral rules No imprint 1923

Regulations for the election of members of the Legislative Assembly from Bengal [Together with] Legislative Assembly electoral rules and regulations, 1923 Calcutta 1923 [*328 33*]

RULES FOR THE ELECTION AND NOMINATION OF MEMBERS to the Burma Legislative Council, for the qualification of electors and members, the constitution of constituencies and the final decision of doubts and disputes as to the validity of elections and the Burma electoral regulations (Corrected up to October 1925 and September 1928) Rangoon 1925, 1928 [*328.33*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS: NON-OFFICIAL (DEFINITION) RULES) Non-official (definition) rules made by the Governor-General in Council with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council under section 46 of the Government of India Act, 1919 Presented pursuant to section 44 (3) of the Government of India Act, 1919 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th October 1919 London 198 1920 [*328 331*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ELECTIONS). Return showing the results of elections in India, 1925 and 1926 (For previous returns see [Cmd 2154], (1924) and [Cmd 261], (1921)) Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1927 London [Cmd. 2923] 1927, Return showing the results of elections in India, 1929 and 1930. (For previous returns see [Cmd 2923], (1927)) Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931. London [Cmd 3922] 1931 [*328 338*]

ORDER IN COUNCIL directing that the Report of the Judicial Committee in the case of Sir Stuart Samuel, a Member of Parliament, be communicated to the House of Commons with the reasons for such report as delivered by their Lordships Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6748]. 1913 [*328 343*]

SPECIAL REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE on vacation of seat (member holding contract) together with the proceedings of the committee and appendix Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd January 1913 London 452 1913 [*328 343*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Views of the Government of India on the composition of grand committees Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd 228] 1919 [*328 3551*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919, as approved by the Joint Select Committee) No 3 Draft rules of business for provincial legislative councils and the Indian Legislature (Government of India Act, 1919, secs 11 and 24) As approved by the Joint Select Committee (In continuation of [Cmd 764]) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 814] 1920 [*328 371*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT Manual of business and procedure in the Council of State Prepared in the Legislative Department of the Government of India for the use of members of the Council Calcutta 3rd edn corrected up to 31st May 1928 1928

Manual of business and procedure in the Legislative Assembly Prepared in the Legislative Department of the Government of India for the use of members of the Assembly Calcutta 3rd edn 1926, 4th edn 1930 [*328 371*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL Indian legislative rules No imprint 1920 [*328 371*]

RAGHAVAN, RAO SAHIB V B S Editor Legislative Assembly a selection from the decisions from the Chair illustrative of the procedure of the House drawn from the sessions of 1921 to 1930 and general index, 1921-30 (Collected by Rao Sahib V B. S. Raghavan, Legislative Assembly) Nos 1-526 Calcutta 1931 [*328 371*].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL Punjab legislative council rules No imprint [1920] [*328 37133*]

BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL containing the Government of India Act and rules made thereunder, the Bombay electoral rules and regulations, the Council rules and standing orders, etc, with an index Bombay Vols I-II. 1923-24 Corrected up to 31st October 1926 1926, Corrected up to 1st October 1930 1930 [*328 3714*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Bombay Legislative Council rules No imprint. [1920]. [*328 3714*]

GOVERNMENT OF PHALTAN STATE The Phaltan State Legislative Council manual. Containing the Government of Phaltan State Act, the Phaltan State electoral rules and regulations, the Council rules and standing orders, etc Phaltan. 1929. [*328 371447*2].

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL Madras legislative council rules No imprint [1920] [*328 3715*]

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL Madras Vols I-II 1922; Vol I 1924; Vols I-II 1926, Vols I-II 1929, Vols I-II 1930 [*328 3715*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Central Provinces legislative council rules No imprint [1920] [*328 37162*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL Manual of business and procedure. Patna 1921 [*328 37172*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL 1924 Patna Vols. I-II. 1924 [*328 37172*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Bihar and Orissa legislative council rules. No imprint [1920] [*328 37172*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The United Provinces legislative council rules No imprint [1920] [*328 37175*]

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL, 1924 containing reprints of the Acts relating to the Bengal Legislative Council, and rules, regulations and instructions issued in respect of that Council, and notes and an index. Calcutta 2nd edn, corrected up to the 15th January 1924 1924 [*328.37182*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Rules of business containing the Government of India Act and the rules framed thereunder Calcutta 1st edn 1923 [For official use only] [*328 37182*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Bengal legislative council rules. No imprint [1920] [*328 37182*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Assam legislative council rules No imprint [1920] [*328 37185*]

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL MANUAL Rangoon Pts I-III, and index to Part II 1923-24 [Pts I-II, for official use], Pts I-III in 2 vols 1926 [*328 3719*]

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC PETITIONS Report of the Committee on Public Petitions Delhi 1922 [President [Sir] A P Muddiman] [*328 372*]

INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE SUBMISSION of memorials and other papers of the same class to His Majesty the King, Emperor of India, or to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India in Council Home Department notification dated the 21st June 1924 [?Simla] 1924 [*328 372*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA East India (constitutional reforms draft rules under the Government of India Act, 1919) Reforms Despatches from the Government of India, Nos 6, 7 and 8 of 1920 (Government of India Act, 1919, secs.1, 2, 4 (3), 10, 12, 10 and 33) [sic] London 1920 [*328 394*]

Debates of Legislative Bodies: 328 9

COUNCIL OF STATE Council of State debates Official report Simla or Delhi. 1921 et seq. [*328 9102*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. The first Council of State a résumé of work accomplished in the first five years. Prepared by the Director of Public Information Government of India Simla. 1925. [*328 9102*]

DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India's Parliament, Vol selections from the proceedings of the . . . . session of the . . Legislative Assembly and the . session of the Council of State, . Prepared by the Director, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India. Calcutta. Selections available. Vol. I First session,

February 1921 to Vol. III. Delhi session, January 1922; Vol VII Seventh session, January 1924 to Vol IX Special session, September 1924; Vol. XII. Fourth session of Second Assembly, January 1926, Vol XIII Fifth session, August 1926 *[328 9102]*

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. India's Parliament at a resumé of work accomplished in the session, . Prepared by the Director of Public Information, Government of India Calcutta. Résumes available — Delhi session, January 1922, Delhi session, January 1924; Simla session, May to June 1924, Simla session, September 1924, Delhi session, January 1926, Simla session, August 1926 *[328 9102]*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEBATES Official report Simla and Delhi Vol I, 1921, et seq Also available — Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India — Vols I-VII, 1854-61, Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making laws and regulations —Vols I-XXXII, 1862-93, Vols XXXIV-XLVII, 1895-1909, Vols XLIX-L, 1910-12, Vols. LIV-LV, 1915-17, Vols LVII-LIX, 1918-20 *[328 9102]*

SPECIAL CONSOLIDATED INDICES OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal & Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts, from 1862 to 1914 (August) Calcutta 1914 *[328 9102]*

N[ORTH] W[EST] F[RONTIER] P[ROVINCE] Legislative Council debates Official report Peshawar Vol I, No 1, 19th to 20th April 1932, et seq *[328 93202]*

PUNJAB LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES Official report Lahore Vol VI, 1924, et seq *[328 93302]*

BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES Official report Bombay Vol I, 1921, et seq *[328 9402]*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS Proceedings Madras Vol I, 1921, et seq

Register of resolutions for the session of the legislative council from to with index Madras [For Secretariat use only]. Registers available —12th September 1922 to 3rd April 1923, 18th August 1925 to 19th September 1926; 14th December 1926 to 31st March 1927, 23rd August 1927 to 27th March 1928, 3rd September 1928 to 27th March 1929, 6th August 1929 to 1st April 1930 6th November 1930 to 28th March 1931 *[328 9502]*

CENTRAL PROVINCES LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS Official report Nagpur Vol I, 1921, et seq *[328 96202]*

BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS Official report Patna Vol I, 1921, et seq *[328 97202]*

UNITED PROVINCES LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces Official report Allahabad Vol XVII, 1925, et seq *[328 97502]*

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL Council proceedings Official report Bengal Legislative Council Calcutta Vol XI, 1923, et seq *[328 98202]*

ASSAM LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL DEBATES Official report Shillong Vol III, 1923, et seq *[328 98502]*

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS REPORT Rangoon Vol I, 1923, et seq *[328 9902]*

POLITICAL PARTIES 329

CUMMING, SIR JOHN G[HEST] Editor Political India, 1832-1932 a co-operative survey of a century Oxford 1932 *[329]*

DADABHAI NAOROJI'S MEMORIAL (Its inception and completion) Bombay's public tributes Bombay 1927 Photo *[329]*

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND Mahatma Gandhi at work his own story continued Edited by C F Andrews London 1931 Photos, glossary, bibliog. *[329]*

GRAY, R M. and PAREKH, MANILAL C Mahatma Gandhi an essay in appreciation Calcutta Builders of Modern India 1924 1 col & 5 other ports [*329*]

JOSYER, G. R Brahmanophobia in Mysore Mysore n d.
Progress of Mysore Mr Mirza Ismail's Dewanship Mysore [1929] [*329*]

LOVETT, SIR VERNEY A history of the Indian nationalist movement London 3rd edn 1921 [*329*]

MODY, H P Sir Pherozeshah Mehta a political biography Bombay Vols I-II 1921 2 ports [*329*]

NAICKER, P V MANICKAM "Betwixt ourselves" in the Madras Zoo a lecture on sociology The following lecture on sociology was delivered on the 6th April 1922, when non-co-operation was at its zenith at Guntur, under the Presidency of Rev Dr Aberly Madras 1926 Port, illus [*329*]

NAIR, SIR SANKARAN Gandhi and anarchy Indore n d [1922] [*329*]

NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF INDIA Report of the proceedings of the tenth session of the National Liberal Federation of India held at Bombay on 27th, 28th and 29th December 1927 Bombay 1928 Photos
Twelfth session Madras, 29th 30th and 31st December 1929 Presidential address of the Honourable Sir Phiroze Sethna Bombay [1930] [*329*]

ROLLAND, ROMAIN Mahatma Gandhi the man who became one with the Universal Being Translated by Catherine D Groth London 4th impression 1931 [*329*]

SETALVAD, SIR CHIMANLAL Indian politics present situation reviewed Reprinted from the "Times of India," dated 4th June 1926 [*329*]

ECONOMICS 330

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL The foundations of Indian economics With an introduction by Patrick Geddes London 1916 16 photos [*330*]

INDIAN ECONOMIC ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925 Calcutta Vol I - Report 1925 Vol II, Pts I-II—Minutes of evidence 1926 [Chairman Sir M Visvesvaraya] [*330 2*]

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE SERVICE World economic survey, 1931-32 Geneva 1932 Maps, graphs [*330 2*]

BOARD OF ECONOMIC ENQUIRY, PUNJAB Rural Section publications Nos 1-8, 11-15, 19, et seq Lahore 1922 et seq Diags [*330 4*]

JEVONS, H STANLEY Economics in India inaugural lecture Allahabad 1915 [*330 4*]

LOVEDAY, A Britain and World trade quo vadimus and other economic essays London 1931 [*330 4*]

SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY India's hope London 1929 2 photos [*330 4*]

STAMP, SIR JOSIAH C[HARLES] Criticism and other addresses London 1931
Some economic factors in modern life London 1929 [*330 4*]

INDIAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION Indian journal of economics organ of the Indian Economic Association Allahabad Qtly Vol V, Pt 4, April 1925 Vol VI, Pt 2 July 1925, Vol VII, Pts 1 3, 4, July 1926 January and April 1927, Vol VIII, Pt 2, October 1927, et seq [*330 5*]

WEALTH AND WELFARE (devoted to economic and welfare problems, For God, Crown and Country An all-India weekly Madras Vol VI, Nos 38-9, October 1930 [*330 5*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee · twenty-sixth report constitution and work, 1932 London 1932 [*330 61*]

SALTER, SIR ARTHUR A scheme for an economic advisory organisation in India Report by Sir Arthur Salter, Director of the Economic and Financial Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, to the Government of India, with three appendices Delhi 1931 [*330 61*]

CHANAKYA SOCIETY, PATNA COLLEGE Twelfth annual report, 1924-25, et seq. Patna. [*330 62*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE. Imperial Economic Conference of representatives of Great Britain, the Dominions, India, and the Colonies and Protectorates, held in October and November, 1923 Record of proceedings and documents. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, January 1924 London. [Cmd. 2009]. 1924 [*330 63*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, 1923 Summary of conclusions Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1990] 1923. [*330 63*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE AT OTTAWA, 1932 Summary of proceedings and copies of trade agreements Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1932 London. [Cmd 4174] 1932

Appendices to the summary of proceedings (In continuation of [Cmd. 4174]). Presented by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1932 London [Cmd 4175] 1932 [*330 63*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, OTTAWA, 1932 INDIAN DELEGATION. Report of the Indian Delegation, including the trade agreement between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of India Appendix E Simla 1932 [Head of the Delegation Sir Atul Chandra Chatterjee]. [*330 63*]

STATEMENT OF THE POSITION OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in regard to the resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and the proposals laid before the Conference by His Majesty's late Government Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, April 1924 London [Cmd 2115] 1924 [*330 63*]

WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE, 1927 League of Nations the World Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927 Final report Geneva 2nd impression, June 1927 [President M Theunis] [*330 63*]

KNOWLES, LILIAN CHARLOTTE ANNE Née Tomn The economic development of the British Overseas Empire London Studies in Economics and Political Science Port, maps, bibliog [Vol I] Study No 76 2nd edn Revised [by C M Knowles] 1928 Vol II Study No 103 Comparative view of dominion problems, Canada By L C A K and C M Knowles 1930 [*330 90042*].

LEACOCK, STEPHEN Economic prosperity in the British Empire London 1930. [*330 90042*]

DOBB, MAURICE, and STEVENS, H C Russian economic development since the Revolution by M D, assisted by H C S London 2nd edn, with a new appendix, 1929 Glossary, bibliog [*330 90047*]

CHAKLADAR, HARAN CHANDRA Social life in ancient India studies in Vatsyayana's Kamasutra Calcutta Greater India Society Publication No 3 1929 Bibliog. [*330 901*]

SAMADDAR J N Lectures on the economic condition of ancient India Calcutta. 1922 Port [*330 901*]

SARKAR, SUBIMAL CHANDRA Some aspects of the earliest social history of India (pre-Buddhistic ages) Oxford 1928 Bibliog [*330 901*]

SIDHANTA, N K The Heroic Age of India a comparative study London History of Civilisation Series, edited by C K Ogden 1929 [*892 4 x 330 901*].

PRAN NATH A study in the economic condition of ancient India (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London) London Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol XX 1929. Bibliog. [*330 901*].

YUSUF ALI, A Medieval India social and economic conditions Being the substance of four lectures delivered in Urdu to the Hindustani Academy, Allahabad Oxford. 1932. Bibliog [*330 902*]

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] India at death of Akbar: an economic study. London. 1920 2 maps, bibliog.
From Akbar to Aurangzeb a study in Indian economic history. London. 1923. 2 maps, bibliog [*330 903*]

BRIJ NARAIN Indian economic life past and present Lahore. 1929 Bibliog. [*330.903*]

PANT, D. The commercial policy of the Moguls Foreword by Rt Hon Lord Meston. Bombay 1930 Bibliog. [*330 903*].

SINHA, JOGIS CHANDRA. Economic annals of Bengal. London 1927 Glossary, bibliog [*330 903*]

ANSTEY, VERA The economic development of India London 1929 Maps, diags, bibliog [*330 904*]

BASU, PRAPHULLACHANDRA The economic development of India Calcutta Vol I 1925 [*330 904*].

PAHWA, THAKARDASS The ring of the Indian bell Madras [1928] [*330 904*].

VISVESVARAYA, SIR MOKSHAGUNDAM Reconstructing India London 1920 [*330 904*]

LUPTON, ARNOLD Happy India as it might be if guided by modern science. London 1922 [*330 91*]

PAPERS ON INDIAN STATES DEVELOPMENT London [1931] Map [*330 91*]

TREVASKIS, HUGH KENNEDY The land of the Five Rivers an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace 1890 Oxford 1928. 4 maps, 3 diags
The Punjab of to-day Lahore Vol I An economic survey of the Punjab in recent years (1890-1925). 1931. Photos, maps, graphs, glossary, bibliog [*330 933*]

DHARI, ALAKH Economic possibilities of Kapurthala Allahabad 1921 [*330 93376*].

BARODA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, 1918-19 report Published by order of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar Bombay. 1920 Biblog [*330 9437*]

RAGHAVAIYANGAR, DEWAN BAHADUR S SRINIVASA Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. Madras. 1892 [*330 95*]

FURNIVALL, J S An introduction the political economy of Burma With an introduction by H S Jevons Rangoon 1931 3 maps [*330 99*]

CAPITAL AND LABOUR—EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES: 331

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE Labour Gazette, published monthly by the Labour Office, Government of Bombay Bombay Graphs Vol I, No 1, September 1921, et seq [*331 05*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Report of the Court of Enquiry constituted under the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, to investigate certain matters connected with staff retrenchments on Indian railways 1932 (Published under the orders of the Governor General in Council) Calcutta 1932 [Chairman Stephen James Murphy] [*331 13*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE Report on an enquiry into middle class unemployment in the Bombay Presidency Issued by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay Bombay 1927 [*331 13794*]

UNEMPLOYMENT COMMITTEE A report on the question of unemployment among the educated middle classes. Madras Vol I Report Vols. II-III Evidence. 1927 [President. Geo F Paddison] [*331 13795*]

UNEMPLOYMENT ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Unemployment Enquiry Committee Travancore, 1928 Trivandrum. 1928 [President C. V. Chandrasekharan] [*331.137954*].

UNEMPLOYMENT ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Government of Bengal Unemployment Enquiry Committee Calcutta Vol I Report Vol II Written and oral evidence 1925 4 diags [Chairman David Burnett Meek] [*331 137982*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE Report of an enquiry into deductions from wages or payments in respect of fines Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay Bombay 1928 [*331 1483*]

BOARD OF CONCILIATION Report of the Board of Conciliation appointed to deal with the Dohad transfer dispute between the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company, and the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Employees' Union, Bombay, 1930 Published by order of the Governor General in Council Delhi 1930 [Chairman Bipin Behary Ghose] [*331 153*]

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST HALF-YEARLY MEETING between the Railway Board and the All-India Railwaymen's Federation, June 1930 Simla 1930 [*331 156*]

GILCHRIST, R[OBERT] N[IVEN] The payment of wages and profit-sharing with a chapter on Indian conditions Calcutta 1924 [*331 2*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry Bombay 1st edn 1923, 2nd edn 1925, 3rd edn 1930 [*331 21*]

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay Presidency Published by order of the Governor in Council Bombay, 1924 Col diags, bibliog [*331 21*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Prices and wages in India Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta Issues available —33rd issue—figures up to 1916-17, 34th issue—figures up to 1917-18, 35th issue—figures up to 1918-20, 37th issue—figures up to 1921-22 [Last issued] [*338 5 x 331 2151*]

TELEGRAPH COMMITTEE Report of the Telegraph Committee 1921 Simla 1921 [President Rao Bahadur Tirubenkata Rangachariar] [*331 21541*]

PIECE WORKERS' COMMITTEE 1922 Report Simla 1922 [President. Sir Vithaldas Damodhar Thackersey] [*331 231*]

GILCHRIST, R[OBERT] N[IVEN] The payment of wages and profit sharing with a chapter on Indian conditions Calcutta 1924 [*331 2 x 331 24*]

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE JOINT COMMITTEE and others The contributory pensions (collection of contributions for persons over 65) regulations, 1928, dated 20th November 1928, made by the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, the Minister of Health and the Scottish Board of Health, acting jointly, under section 10 (1) of the Widows', Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, 1925 (15 and 16 Geo 5 c 70) London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 950 1928 [*331 2544*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in the Punjab for the year 1927 et seq Lahore [*331 2544'0933*]

COMMISSIONER UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, DELHI Report under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 for the year 1926 et seq Delhi [*331 254410934*]

COMMISSIONER UNDER THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, AJMER-MERWARA Annual report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1926 et seq Ajmer [*331 254410938*].

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, BOMBAY Annual report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act for 1925 et seq Bombay. [*331.25441094*]

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, MADRAS [Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the year 1926 et seq] No imprint [*331 25441095*]

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES Report on the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Act (VIII of 1923) in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1926 et seq Nagpur [*331 254410962*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT [Statistical returns under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the calendar year 1926 et seq Patna] [*331 254410972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT. Report, together with the prescribed returns on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923) in the United Provinces for the calendar year 1927 et seq Allahabad [*331 254410975*]

COMMISSIONER FOR WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, BENGAL Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in Bengal during the year 1925 et seq Calcutta [*331 254410982*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Rules framed by the Government of Bengal under section 33 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923) Calcutta 1924 [*331 254410982*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GENERAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in the Province of Assam for year ending on the 31st December 1924, 1927 et seq Shillong [*331 254410985*]

OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, LABOUR STATISTICS BUREAU, BURMA Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, 1925, 1927 et seq Rangoon [*331 25441099*]

MINISTER OF HEALTH The national health insurance (medical benefit) consolidated regulations, 1928, dated 26th November 1928, made by the Minister of Health under the National Health Insurance Act, 1924 (14 & 15 Geo 5 c 38) London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 965 1928 [For official use] [*331 25442*]

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB Report on the 3rd and 4th regular wages survey of the Punjab taken in December 1922 and 1927 Lahore 1923, 1929 [*331 2933*]

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BOMBAY Wage census of the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) taken in August 1916 No imprint [1919] [*331 294*]

COMMISSIONER OF COORG Wage census taken in Coorg during the month of August 1923 and 1926 No imprint [1923, 1926] [*331 29525*]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES CENTRAL PROVINCES Statement of urban and rural wages prevailing in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 30th June 1921 to 1924 Nagpur [1921-24] [*331 2962*]

DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES The report of the 3rd and 4th wage census of the United Provinces taken in August 1916 and 1928 Allahabad n d , 1929 [*331 2975*]

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL Report on the 4th wage census of Bengal taken in December 1925 Calcutta 1926 Map [*331 2982*]

KELMAN, JANET HARVEY Labour in India a study of the conditions of Indian women in modern industry London Selly Oak Colleges Publications, No 5 1923 [*331 4*]

COMPULSORY NATIVE LABOUR (COLONIES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons dated 27th March 1907, for, " Return showing (a) the names of the various colonies or British possessions in which compulsory native labour is employed, and upon what work, distinguishing the class of native, namely, nationality or tribe, (b) whether the natives so employed are liable to be employed outside the districts in which they usually reside, (c) the number of such natives respectively, (d) the conditions under which natives so employed are housed

or live, whether in fenced or enclosed areas or otherwise, also stating whether any restrictions are placed upon their individual liberty at times other than when they are engaged on their ordinary daily labour; (e) what, if any, regulations exist and are in practice for the punishment of such natives respectively for desertion or misconduct, stating the nature of the offence and punishment, and if such regulations and practice have had the sanction of the Government or governing authority of the colony or possessions, (f) at what date and under what legal enactment, if any, was the system introduced" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st January 1908. London 20 [1908] [331 57]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT Annual review on the district reports on the working of the Indian Mines Act, IV of 1923, in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st December 1922 to 1926, with statistics; 1927, et seq, without statistics. Nagpur [331 7622]

HOWARD, ALBERT An experiment in the management of Indian labour Article in the "International Labour Review," Vol XXIII, No 5, May 1931, p 636. London [331 763]

BENNISON, J[OHN] J[ENNINGS] Report of an enquiry into the standard and cost of living of the working classes in Rangoon Rangoon 1928 Graphs [331 8312 x 331 8]

BROUGHTON, GLADYS M[ARY] (Lady Chatterjee) Labour in Indian Industries. Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London Oxford. 1924 [331 8]

INDIAN FACTORY LABOUR COMMISSION. Report of the Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Vol I—Report and appendices [Cd 4292]. 1908 [President W T Morison]. [331 8]

MATHESON, M CECILE Indian industry yesterday, to-day and to-morrow Oxford 1930 Photos [331 8]

MUKHTAR, AHMAD. Factory labour in India With an introductory note by Rao Bahadur S E Runganadhan Madras Annamalai University. Studies in Economics, No 1 1930 [331 8]

PURCELL, A A, and HALLSWORTH, J Report on the labour conditions in India. (British Trades Union Congress delegation to India) November 1927 to March 1928. London 1928 Photos, map [331 8]

TEXTILE FACTORIES LABOUR COMMITTEE East India (Textile Factories) Report of the Textile Factories Labour Committee appointed by the Government of India, December 1906, to enquire into the conditions of factory labour in India, with appendices Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 3617] 1907 [President Sir H P Freer-Smith] [331.8]

GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR Labour and housing in India With an introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee London 1930 [331 801].

GULICK, CHARLES A Labor policy of the United States Steel Corporation. New York and London Studies in history, economics, and public law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University Vol. CXVI, No 1, 1924. [331 8023]

BURNETT-HURST, A R Labour and housing in Bombay: a study in the economic conditions of the wage-earning classes in Bombay With a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 75 1925. Photos [331 8045]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE. Report of an enquiry into the wages and hours of labour in the cotton mill industry Bombay 1st edn. Compiled by G. Findlay Shirras 1923 Col. diags., 2nd edn Compiled by the Labour Office 1925, 3rd edn Prepared in the Labour Office 1930. [331.21 x 331 811].

ASSAM LABOUR BOARD. [Report on the working of the Assam Labour Board during the year ending the 30th June 1925, et seq.] [?Simla]. [*331 8183372*].

ASSAM LABOUR ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Assam Labour Enquiry Committee, 1921-22. Shillong 1922. [President · J C Arbuthnott]. [*331 8183372*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SALF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the working of the Jalpaiguri Labour Act for the years 1920-21 to 1925-26 Calcutta [For official use only] [*331 8183372*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. First report showing the action taken by the Central and Provincial Governments on the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Labour in India 1932 No imprint [?Simla] [1932] [Official use only]. [*331 8191*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (GENERAL) DEPARTMENT [Report on the administration of the Planters' Labour Act, Act I of 1903, for the years 1924 and 1925]. No imprint [*331.8183372*]

LOKANATHAN, P S Industrial welfare in India With an introduction by Gilbert Slater Madras University of Madras Economic Studies, No 3 1929 Bibliog. [*331 8191*]

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR [Simla] [1929]. [*331.8191*].

READ, MARGARET The Indian peasant uprooted a study of the human machine. With a foreword by the Rt Hon. J H Whitley London 1931 Photos. [*331 8191*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON LABOUR IN INDIA Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1931 London [Cmd. 3883] 1931. Evidence Vols I-XI in 18 parts 1931 Maps. [Chairman John Henry Whitley]. [*331 8191*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Royal Commission on Indian Labour Memorandum from the Government of Bombay Bombay 1929 [*331 8194*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Memorandum submitted to the Royal Commission on Labour: Parts I and II Madras 1929 [Including ' Labour and its movement" by Sir George Paddison] [*331 8195*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR Royal Commission on Indian Labour Memorandum from the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar Nagpur 1929 Map, graphs [*331 81962*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Royal Commission on Labour in India · Final memorandum of the Government of Bihar and Orissa Patna 1929 [*331.81972*]

DAIN, J[OHN] R[UTHERFORD] Royal Commission on Labour in India Memorandum on labour disputes in Jamshedpur from 1920 to 1930 No imprint [1930] [*331 8197385*]

CALCUTTA DOMICILED COMMUNITY ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Calcutta Domiciled Community Enquiry Committee, 1918-19 Calcutta 1920. Photos [*331 81982*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM. Memoranda prepared by the Government of Assam for the Royal Commission on Labour [Shillong] [1929] [*331.81985*]

MALONEY, T Humidification in India cotton mills A report by T M. Published by order of the Government of India Delhi 1923 Diags, graphs [*331 821*].

DEARDEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS Health hazards in the cotton industry Milroy Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, March 1927 Reprinted from the Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Vol IX, 1927. Graphs, bibliog. [*331.8223*].

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA. Indian Mines Act, 1923 annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta Photos., maps, diags. [*338 2 x 331 823*]

JACK, J[AMES] C[HARLES] The economic life of a Bengal District a study 2nd impression, with a preface by F D Ascoli Oxford 1927 [*331 83*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins [labour series] Patna Graphs No 1, 1923, et seq [*331 831*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletin No 3 index numbers showing the cost of living of industrial workers at Nagpur and Jubbulpore Nagpur 1929 [*331 831*]

BENNISON, J[OHN] J[ENNINGS] Report of a enquiry into the standard and cost of living of the working classes in Rangoon Rangoon 1928 Graphs [*331 8312*]

CHOUDHURY, A C ROY Government of Bengal, Commerce Department report of an enquiry into the standard of living of jute mill workers in Bengal Calcutta 1930 Graphs [*331 8312*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LABOUR OFFICE Report on an enquiry into family budgets of cotton mill workers in Sholapur City Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay Bombay 1928 Photos

Report on an enquiry into middle class family budgets in Bombay City Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay Bombay 1928

Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Ahmedabad Prepared by the Labour Office, Secretariat, Bombay Bombay 1928 Photos, diags [*331 8312*]

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY Report on an enquiry into working class budgets in Bombay Bombay 1923 Col diags, bibliog [*331 8312*]

BURNETT-HURST, A R Labour and housing in Bombay a study in the economic conditions of the wage-earning classes in Bombay With a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No 75 1925 Photos [*331 8045* x *331 833*]

COLLECTOR OF BOMBAY Annual report on the administration of the industrial housing scheme for the year 1929-30 Bombay [*614 781* x *331 833*]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE on the Industrial Housing Scheme Bombay 1927 [*614 781* x *331 833*]

CONFEDERATION INTERNATIONALE DES SYNDICATS CHRETIENS L'œuvre de l'Internationale Syndicale Chrétienne dans les années 1925-28 Utrecht 1929 [*331 88*]

FERGUSON, LEWIS B The Trade Disputes and Trade Unions Act, 1927 annotated with four introductory chapters and notes by L B F Foreword by Rt Hon Lord Askwith London 1927 [*331 8809042*]

NOTE ON THE WORKING OF THE INDIAN TRADE UNIONS ACT, 1926 for the year 1930 With comparative statistics for the years 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30 Calcutta [*331 88091*]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES AND REGISTRAR, TRADE UNIONS ACT, PUNJAB Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in the Punjab during the year 1927-28, et seq Lahore [*331 880933*]

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, PUNJAB The Punjab trade union regulations Lahore 1927 [*331 880933*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 [in the Province of Delhi for the year 1927-28] [Typescript]. [*331.88 934*]

SECRETARY TO THE HONBLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN Annual report for the year 1927-28 on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 No imprint [*331 880936*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AJMER-MERWARA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act 1926, in Ajmer-Merwara 1927-28 No imprint. [*331.880938*]

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act (Act XVI of 1926) for the Bombay Presidency for the year 1927-28, et seq Bombay [*331.88094*].

COMMISSIONER OF LABOUR AND REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, MADRAS [Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in the Presidency of Madras for the year 1928] No imprint [*331 8809525*]

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, COORG Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 [in the Province of Coorg for the year 1927-28] No imprint [*331 8809525*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 during the year 1927-28, et seq No imprint [*331 880962*]

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act XVI of 1926 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1927-28, et seq Patna [*331 880972*]

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, UNITED PROVINCES [Annual report on the working of the trade unions in the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq] No imprint [*331 880975*]

REGISTRAR OF TRADE UNIONS, BENGAL Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in Bengal for the year ending the 31st March 1928, et seq No imprint [*331 880982*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GENERAL AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in the Province of Assam for the year ending 31st March 1928] No imprint [*331 880985*]

OFFICER-IN-CHARGE, LABOUR STATISTICS BUREAU, BURMA Report on the working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in Burma during the year ending the 31st March 1928, et seq Rangoon [*331 88099*]

PAMPHLET CONTAINING THE INDIAN TRADE UNIONS ACT, the notifications issued thereunder and the Burma trade union regulations [Rangoon] 1929 [*331 88099*]

INDIAN COLLIERY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION, JHARIA Summary report of the proceedings of the sixth annual general meeting [20th February 1927] Jharia n d [*331 88122*]

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION AND LABOUR INTELLIGENCE, BOMBAY Annual report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, for the Bombay Presidency for the period ending 31st December 1929, et seq Bombay [*331 89094*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT Bengal trade disputes rules, 1930 Calcutta 1930 [*331 890982*]

SECRETARY TO THE FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, (TRANSFERRED SUBJECTS), BURMA Report on the working of the Trade Disputes Act, 1929, in Burma during the year ending the 31st December 1929, et seq Rangoon [*331.89099*]

BOMBAY STRIKE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29 Bombay Vol I Report 1929 [Chairman Sir Charles Fawcett] [*331 892877*]

COURT OF ENQUIRY [into Cotton Mill Strike] Government of Bombay report of the Court of Enquiry, 1929 Bombay 1929 [Chairman Mr Justice H G. Pearson] [*331 892877*]

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE League of Nations International Labour Conference Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by the Conference at its sixteenth session 12th April-30th April 1932 (Authentic texts). Presented by the Minister of Labour to Parliament by command of His Majesty, June 1932 London [Cmd 4115] 1932 [*331 91*]

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION, 1919-1929. Geneva. 1930. Photos., maps, diags [*331 91*]

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION the first decade Preface by Albert Thomas London 1931 [*331.91*]

KARVE, D G Geneva and Indian labour No imprint. [A paper read at the Indian Economic Conference at Lahore, January 1931] Bibliog [*331 91*]

FINANCIAL ECONOMICS: 332

[HAMILTON, SIR DANIEL M] New India and how to get there No imprint. [1930]. [*332*]

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY Indian finance and banking London. 1920. Map, diags [*332*]

WADIA, P. A., and JOSHI, G. N Money and the money market in India. London 1926. Graph, bibliog [*332*]

INDIAN FINANCE, CALCUTTA. "Indian finance," Weekly Vol. IX, Nos 6, 13, February 1932, et seq. [Incomplete] [*332 05*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Statistical tables relating to banks in India; 6th issue, 1919, et seq Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta Annual [*332 058*]

BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED AREAS, 1929-30. Calcutta Vols I-IV, 1930 [Chairman: Khan Bahadur Diwan Abdul Hamid of Kapurthala] [*332 091*]

INDIAN CENTRAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1931 Calcutta Vol. I, Pt I—Majority report 1931, Vol I, Pt II—Minority report 1931, Vol II—Evidence (Written) 1931, Vol III—Oral evidence 1931, Vol IV—Discussions with foreign experts 1932 [Chairman Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra] [*332.091*]

PUNJAB PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Punjab Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30 Calcutta. Report 1930, Evidence Vols I-II, 1930 Map, graphs [Chairman: M. L. Darling] [*332 0933*]

BIKANER BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Government of Bikaner: report of the Bikaner Banking Enquiry Committee Published by authority Bikaner 1930 [Chairman Rai Bahadur Lala Jaigopal Puri] [*332 093722*]

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30 Calcutta Vols I-IV, 1930 Maps [Chairman J A Madan] [*332 094*].

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE ORCHHA DURBAR, and the Porbandar State [on the subject under investigation by the Banking Enquiry Committee] Typescripts, bound together n d [1930-31]. [*332 094346*]

BARODA BANKING INQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1929-30. Report Published by order of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar Baroda. 1930. Bibliog [President Manilal Balabhai Nanavati] [*332 09437*].

PHALTAN STATE BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Phaltan State Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930 Poona City. [1930] [Chairman: Parashuram Mahadev Limaya] [*332 094472*].

SAVANUR STATE BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report. No imprint. 1930. [Chairman K G Kalghatgi]. [*332 094642*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Central Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Nagpur. Vols I-IV, 1930. Map. [Chairman. J. G. Bourne] [*332.0962*].

BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE OF KOLHAPUR. The report of the Banking Enquiry Committee of Kolhapur based on the questionnaire issued by the Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee with a special reference to the conditions prevailing in the Kolhapur State. Printed by order of the State Kolhapur. February 1930 [Chairman; Balkrishna] [*332 09465*].

MADRAS PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Calcutta Vols. I-VI, 1930 Diags. [Chairman. H. M Hood] [*332.095*]

RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE ORCHHA DURBAR and the Porbandar State [on the subject under investigation by the Banking Enquiry Committee] Typescripts, bound together. n d. [1930-31]. [*332 094346 x 332 09664*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta Vols. I-III, 1930 [Chairman J A. Hubback] [*332 0972*].

UNITED PROVINCES PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the United Provinces Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta Vols I-IV, 1930-31 [Chairman E A H Blunt] [*332 0975*].

BENGAL PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30. Calcutta Vols I-III, 1930 [Chairman · K C De] [*332.0982*]

ASSAM PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Assam Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30 Calcutta. Vols I-II, 1930 [Chairman J A Dawson] [*332 0985*].

BURMA PROVINCIAL BANKING ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Burma Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30 Rangoon Vols I-III, 1930 [Chairman · S G Grantham] [*332 099*]

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C India's currency, exchange, and banking problems, 1925-28 Calcutta n d [*332 6 x 332.1*]

GUBBAY, M M. S Indigenous Indian banking a paper read at the Royal Society of Arts, London With a discussion by Sir Henry Strakosch [and others] Bombay 1928 [*332 1*]

JAIN, L C Indigenous banking in India With an introduction by Gilbert Slater London 1929 Frontis, graphs, bibliog [*332 1*]

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY Money, banking and exchange in India Simla. 1922. [*332 1*].

KISCH, SIR CECIL H., and ELKIN, W A. Central banks. a study of the constitution of banks of issue, with an analysis of representative charters With a foreword by the Rt Hon. Montagu Norman London 4th (rev & enl) edn 1932 Bibliog [*332.1*].

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B Elementary banking for Indian beginners Calcutta 1925 Bibliog

Present-day banking in India Calcutta 3rd edn re-written and enl 1930 Bibliog. [*332.1*]

SINHA, H Early European banking in India, with some reflections on present conditions London 1927. Bibliog, glossary [*332 1*]

GOVERNMENT of INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Papers relating to the proposed establishment of a Central Bank in India Reprinted from the "Gazette of India" and supplement, dated the 12th October 1901 Calcutta. 1913 [*332.11*]

SHROFF, A. D. Memorandum submitted to the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee. [Bombay]. February 1930 [*332 11*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies. New Series, No XII Report on current rates of interest on loan transactions in the Punjab Lahore 1876 [*332.3*].

EINZIG, PAUL. International gold movements. London. 1929. [*332.41*].

INDIA OFFICE (PURCHASE OF SILVER) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 16th December 1912,—for, "Return of correspondence with the Bank of England and Messrs Samuel Montagu and Company, relating to the purchases of silver in 1912" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th December 1912 London 400 1912 [*332 41*]

INTERNATIONAL GOLD PROBLEM collected papers A record of the discussions of a Study Group of Members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1929-31 Oxford Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs 1931 Bibliog [*332 43*]

CONTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY Reports on the administration of the mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1921-22, et seq with a review Calcutta [*332 46*]

EAST INDIA (MINT FOR GOLD COINAGE) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 27th January 1913,—for, "Copy of papers, including communications which have passed between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India, regarding the question of the establishment of a mint for the coinage of gold in India" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st January 1913 London 495 1913 [*332 46*]

CONTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY Report of the Controller of the Currency for the year 1920-21, et seq Calcutta [*332 491*]

Currency: 332 5

CHABLANI, H L Indian currency and exchange Oxford 1925 Bibliog [*332 5*]

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN EXCHANGE AND CURRENCY Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into Indian exchange and currency Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London Vol. I [Cmd 527] 1920, Vol II Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee [Cmd 528] 1920, Appendices to the report of the Committee [Cmd 529] n d Map, diags Vol IV Index to minutes of evidence taken by, and appendices to report of, Committee [Cmd 530] 1920 [Chairman H Babington Smith] [*332 5*]

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C The Indian currency system (1835-1926) (Sir William Meyer Lectures for the year 1929) Madras 1930 [*332 5*]

DADACHANJI, B E History of Indian currency and exchange Bombay 2nd rev & enl edn [1931] [*332 5*]

DAS GUPTA, B B Paper currency in India With a foreword by J C Coyajee Calcutta 1927 Bibliog [*332 5*]

EAST INDIA (EXCHANGE AND CURRENCY) Announcements issued in connection with the Report of the Committee on Indian exchange and currency, 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 626] 1920 [*332 5*]

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY The future of exchange and the Indian currency. Oxford 1922 [*334 61* x *332 5*]

KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD Indian currency and finance London 1924 [*332.5*]

RAMAIYA, A A memorandum on monetary reform in India Madras 1926 [*332.5*]

REPORTS OF CURRENCY COMMITTEES Herchell Committee of 1893, Fowler Committee of 1898, Chamberlain Commission of 1914, Babington Smith Committee of 1919 Reprinted in India Calcutta 1928 [*332 5*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN CURRENCY AND FINANCE Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Report, Vol I. [Cmd 2687]. 1926, Appendices, Vols II-III, 1926, Minutes of evidence taken in India, Vol IV, 1926, Minutes of evidence taken in London, Vol V, 1926 Index to the report, Vol VI, 1926. [Chairman [Sir] Edward Hilton Young] [*332 5*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN FINANCE AND CURRENCY. **Interim report** of the Commissioners (Appendices to the interim report of the Commissioners, 4 volumes, are printed separately) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7068]. 1913 [Chairman · [Sir] Joseph Austen Chamberlain]

Appendices to the interim report of the Commissioners Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Vols. I-II [Cds 7070 & 7071] 1913 Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Vol I [Cd 7069] 1913

Index to minutes of evidence (Vol I), and to the first two volumes of appendices Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7072] 1913 •

Final report of the Commissioners Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7236] 1914

Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency Vol II Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7237] 1914

Appendices to the final report of the Commissioners (Third volume of appendices) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7238] 1914

Index to the two volumes of minutes of evidence and to the three volumes of appendices Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7239] 1914 [*332 5*]

TURLE, H B An outline of Indian currency Calcutta 1927 [*332 5*]

VAKIL, C N, and MURANJAN. S K Currency and prices in India London [1927] Glossary [*336 91 x 332 5*]

Financial Markets : 332 6

COYAJEE, SIR JEHANGIR C India's currency, exchange and banking problems, 1925-28 Calcutta n d [*332 6*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Guide book for investors in Government of India securities Issued by the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 2nd edn 1921 [*332 6*]

MADON, B F India's exchange problem Bombay 1925 [*332 6*]

PLACE, SIDDONS and GOUGH The investor's India year-book (Originally produced in 1911 by G H LeMaitre) Calcutta and London 1924, 1925-26. et seq [*332 6*]

BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Bombay Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee Bombay 1924 [*332 61*]

CHABLANI, H. L Indian currency and exchange Oxford 1925 Bibliog [*332 5 x 332 61*]

CLARE, GEORGE The A B C of the foreign exchange: a practical guide 6th edition, revised with additions, by Norman Crump London 1924 4 diags [*332 61*].

JEVONS, H[ERBERT] STANLEY The future of exchange and the Indian currency. Oxford 1922 [*332 61*]

EXTERNAL CAPITAL COMMITTEE Report of the External Capital Committee, 1925. Simla 1925 [Chairman Honble Sir Basil Blackett] [*332 63*].

Credit . 332 7

ANDERSON, F[RANCIS] G[EOFFREY] HARTNELL **Manual of tagavi and its accounts (Government loans to landholders) Bombay Prepared by F. G H. A. Published under Financial Department resolution No 2676 dated 13th September 1916 Bombay 2nd edn 1931** [*332 71*].

BARODA LAND MORTGAGE BANK COMMITTEE. Report of the Baroda Land Mortgage Bank Committee, 1924-25. Baroda. Vols. I-II. 1927-28. [President. Manilal Balabhai Nanavati] [332.71].

BOARD OF REVENUE FOR BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa loans manual, 1923 The Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883. The Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, and statutory rules under the two Acts, executive instructions including rules for keeping accounts and questions for inspection. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue for Bihar and Orissa Patna. 1924 [332 71]

CULTIVATORS' LOANS MANUAL [BURMA] The cultivators' loans manual, 1923, containing the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, and the rules and instructions thereunder in force in Burma Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st January 1923 1924 [332 71]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM The Assam loans manual Published under the authority of the Government of Assam Shillong 2nd edn 1922 [332 71]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal loans manual, 1918 The Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1883 The Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, and statutory rules under the two Acts, executive instructions including rules for keeping accounts and questions for inspection Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal Calcutta 1918 [332 71]

RAY, S C Compiler Agricultural indebtedness in India and its remedies. being selections from official documents 1915 [332 71]

SELECTIONS FROM RECORDS, OUDH Indebtedness of cultivators in Oudh Lucknow. [1869] [332 71]

LAND · OWNERSHIP, RIGHTS AND RENT: 333

PATIL, RAMCHANDRA SHAMRAO Report on the reconstitution and consolidation of small and scattered agricultural holdings in various countries of Europe Baroda. 2nd edn 1927 Maps, bibliog [333 0904]

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER. Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq Peshawar [336 2232 x 333 0932]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS Report on the operations of the Department of Land Records, Punjab, for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq Lahore [333 0933]

PUNJAB LAND ADMINISTRATION ACTS AND RULES having the force of law thereunder Lahore Vols I-II 1914-16 [333 0933]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS Annual report of the Department of Land Records in the Bombay Presidency including Sind for the year 1916-17, et seq Bombay [For official use only] [333.094].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO MAKE proposals on the consolidation of small and scattered holdings in the Baroda State. (The Government of H H the Maharaja Gaekwad) Baroda 1917 [333.09437]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. BOARD OF REVENUE [Reports on the operations connected with survey, settlement and the maintenance of revenue records and registration for the official year 1916 17, 1917-18, 1920-21, et seq] No imprint [333 095]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the land revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Central Provinces during the year 1916-17, 1920-21, et seq Nagpur. [336 2262 x 333 0962]

Reports on the revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments of the Berar Division for the year 1917-18, et seq Nagpur [*336 22637 x 333.09637*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The commutation of rent manual, 1924 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1924. [*333 0972*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS Annual report on the work of the Department of Land Records and Surveys, Bihar and Orissa, for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq Patna Maps [*333 0972*]

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES Report on the administration of the land records in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 30th September 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq Allahabad. [*333 0975*]

JAFRI, S. NAJMUDDIN A The history and status of landlords and tenants in the United Provinces (India) With a foreword by Sir Ralph Oakden Allahabad 1931. Frontis, map, glossary, bibliog [*333 0975*]

LAND RECORDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES For the Province of Agra Allahabad 1927 [*333 0975*]

LAND RECORDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES For the Province of Oudh Allahabad 1927 [*333 0977*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS. Annual report on the survey and settlement operations in Bengal for the year 1916-17 to 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Calcutta. Maps [*333 0982*]

GUHA, ATUL CHANDRA A brief sketch of the land systems of Bengal and Behar Calcutta 1915 [*333 0982*]

ASSAM LAND RECORDS MANUAL Shillong 1918 [*333 0985*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the survey and settlement operations in Assam for the year ending the 30th September 1918, et seq Shillong [*333.0985*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the land records administration of Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1917, et seq Rangoon [*333 099*]

LOWER BURMA TOWN AND VILLAGE LANDS MANUAL containing the Lower Burma Town and Village Lands Act, 1898 (Burma Act IV of 1898), as amended by Burma Act No I of 1907, Act No. XXXVIII of 1920, Burma Act No X of 1925, together with the notifications, rules, directions and forms thereunder Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st July 1929 1930 [*333 099*]

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] The agrarian system of Moslem India a historical essay and appendices Cambridge 1929 Bibliog [*336 22 x 333.1*].

BURMA BOUNDARIES MANUAL The Burma boundaries manual, 1927, containing the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880 (V of 1880), as amended by the Burma Boundaries Act Amendment Act, 1895 (II of 1895), the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880, Amendment Act, 1909 (III of 1909), the Decentralisation Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), together with rules and notifications thereunder. Rangoon. Corrected up to the 1st July 1927. 1927. [*333 3*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Province of Oudh. Groves. Lucknow [1869]. [*333 3*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. XIII. Papers regarding alienation of estates of insolvent proprietors to the money-lending class. Lahore. 1876 [*333 3*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq. Peshawar. [*336.2232 x 333.450932*].

COURT OF WARDS, PUNJAB Report on the administration of estates under the Court of Wards in the Punjab for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq Lahore. [333 450933]

COURT OF WARDS, BOMBAY Reports on the administration of the estates under the management of the Court of Wards in the Northern, Central, Southern and Bombay Suburban Divisions and Sind for the year ending 31st July 1918, et seq. Bombay. [333 45094]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of minors' estates in the Bombay Presidency for the year ending 31st July 1918, et seq Bombay [333 45094]

COURT OF WARDS, MADRAS Report on the administration of the estates under the Court of Wards in the Madras Presidency for Fasli 1327, et seq (1917 to 1918, et seq) Madras [333 45095]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the management by Government of private estates in the Central Provinces for the year ending the 30th September 1917, et seq Nagpur [333 450962]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA Accounts rules for wards' estates: Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa (Published under authority) Patna 1927

The Bihar and Orissa wards' manual being a manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of wards', attached and encumbered estates (divided into five parts), I—Wards' estates II—Management of estates under Act VIII of 1890 III—Attached estates IV—Encumbered estates V—Rates Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1920 1921, 1927 1927 [333 450972]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on wards', encumbered, trust and attached estates in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, et seq Patna [333 450972]

COURT OF WARDS MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES Allahabad 1928 [333 450975]

COURT OF WARDS, UNITED PROVINCES Report of the Court of Wards of the United Provinces for the year ending 30th September 1916, et seq Allahabad [333 450975]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE The Bengal wards' manual Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal Calcutta 1919 edn, 1920, 1928 edn, 1928

Report on the administration of the wards' attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1324 1326, B S et seq (1917-18, 1919-20, et seq) Calcutta [333 450982]

COURT OF WARDS, ASSAM Report on the administration of the Court of Wards' estates in the Assam Valley Division [and] in the Surma Valley Division Shillong 1921-22, et seq [333 450985]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa cess manual Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1922; 1927 [333 5]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Chota Nagpur tenancy rules, 1931 (Published by authority) Patna 1931

Rules under the Chota Nagpur Tenure-holders' Rent Account Act, 1929 (Bihar and Orissa Act I of 1929) No imprint 26th June 1930 [333 5]

COUPER, T[HOMAS] Report of an enquiry into the condition of agricultural tenants and labourers Rangoon 1924 [333 5]

DUTT, ROMESH CHANDRA Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India London 1900 [333 5].

FINUCANE, M, and AMEER ALI (SYED) [sic] A commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885), edited by F G Wigley Calcutta. 1904 Bibliog [333.5]

GOVERNMENT RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, VIII of 1885 as amended by Bengal Act I of 1907 with the Board's instructions thereon and Board's statutory rules under section 189A of the Act Patna 1931 [333 5]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Chota Nagpur tenancy rules, 1911 · being a collection of the rules and forms prescribed by the Government of Bengal under the Chota Nagpur Tenancy Act, 1908 (Bengal Act VI of 1908) Calcutta 1911 [333 5]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE The Bengal cess manual 1927 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal Calcutta 1928 [333 5]

STEWART, D. M Report on enquiry regarding cesses in Oudh, 1922 Allahabad 1923 [333 5]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into land values and rents in Calcutta Calcutta 1920 [President R E Crum] [333 6]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into the effects of the removal of rent control in Rangoon [Rangoon] July 1930 Graphs [Chairman C F Grant] [333 6]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa waste lands and mineral concessions manual, 1926 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1927 [622 00772 x 333 8]

BURMA MINERAL CONCESSIONS MANUAL, 1924 Rangoon 1924 [622 0079 x 333 8]

BURMA MINES MANUAL The Burma mines manual, containing the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923) and the regulations and rules issued thereunder, etc Rangoon 1921, 1927 [622 0079 x 333 8]

BURMA OIL-FIELDS MANUAL, 1920 Rangoon Reprint, corrected up to 1st January 1925 1925. Maps [338 8]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Manual of Act, rules and standing orders relating to mines and minerals Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay [1st edn] 1918, Rev (2nd) 1927 [622 0074 x 333 8]

CO-OPERATION 334

CALVERT, HUBERT The law and principles of co-operation being the Co-operative Societies Act, No II of 1912, and Bombay Act No VII of 1925, with introduction, notes and an appendix Calcutta 2nd edn, 1921, 3rd edn, 1926 [334 007]

BYE-LAWS OF THE CO-OPERATIVE cattle insurance and provident society limited [?Rangoon] [1925] [Model bye-laws] [334 06]

COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION IN INDIA Report of the Committee on Co-operation in India, 1915 Calcutta Reprint, 1930 Bibliog [President Sir E D Maclagan] [334 063]

CONFERENCE OF REGISTRARS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN INDIA Proceedings of the th conference of Registrars of Co-operative Societies in India 4th conference With appendices November 1909 Calcutta 1909; 5th conference With appendices January 1911 Calcutta 1911, 7th conference With appendices 16-18 October 1913 Simla 1913, 9th conference Held at Bombay, 12-15 January 1926 Calcutta 1926 [334 063]

DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL Some aspects of co-operation in Germany, Italy and Ireland (A report) Lahore 1922 [334 0904]

ROTHFELD, OTTO Impressions of the co-operative movement in France and Italy. Bombay 1st edn 1920, 2nd enl. edn 1924 [334 0904]

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS] Studies in European co-operation Lahore. Vols I-II 1922-25 [334 0904]

EAST INDIA (CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 18th March 1907;—for, "Return showing the progress of co-operative credit societies in India" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th March 1907 London 97 1907. [*334.091*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Statistical statements relating to the co-operation movement in India during the year 1916-17, 1918-19, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta Graphs. [*334 091*]

HOUGH, ELEANOR M The co-operative movement in India its relation to a sound national economy With an introduction by the Rt Hon Sir Horace Plunkett, and a foreword by Hiralal L. Kaji London The All-India Co-operative Institutes' Association—the Indian Co-operative Series—Vol. III 1932 Glossary, bibliog. [*334 091*]

MUKHERJEE, B. B Co-operation and rural welfare in India. Calcutta. 1929. [*630 1 x 334 091*]

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS] Co-operation and the rural problem of India. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol XLIII, May 1929. [Cambridge, Mass]

An introduction to co-operation in India. Oxford "India of To-day Series" 1922, 2nd edn 1928 [*334 091*]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on the working of co-operative societies in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1925-26, et seq Peshawar [*334.0932*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, PUNJAB Report on the working of co-operative societies in the Punjab for the year ending 31st July 1917, et seq. Lahore. [*334 0933*]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, AJMER-MERWARA Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the District of Ajmer-Merwara for the year ending 30th June 1918 to 1920, 1922, et seq Delhi [*334 0938*]

KAJI, HIRALAL LALLUBHAI. Editor Co-operation in Bombay short studies. Foreword by Henry W Wolff Bombay 1930 Diags, bibliog [*334 094*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BOMBAY Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the twelve months ending 31st March 1918, et seq Bombay [*334 094*]

COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION Report of the Committee on Co-operation in Madras. 1927-28 Madras 1928 [President C A. H Townsend] [*334.095*].

HEMINGWAY, F R The Madras co-operative manual With a preface by H E. Lord Willingdon Madras 1921 [*334 095*]

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, MADRAS Annual report on the working of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912 for the year 1917, et seq. Madras [*334 095*]

PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN COORG. Report on the proceedings of the fourth Provincial Conference of the Co-operative Societies in Coorg which met at Virajpet on Tuesday the 30th May 1922 Mercara [*334 09525*]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, COORG Report on the working of the co-operative societies in Coorg for the year ending 30th June 1917, et seq. Bangalore. [*334 09525*]

CROSTHWAITE, H R Co-operation comparative studies and the Central Provinces system. Calcutta. 1916 [*334.0962*].

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Report on the working of the co-operative societies in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq Nagpur. [*334.0962*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES in the Central Provinces, 1922 Nagpur 1928. [President: R M. King]. [*334.0962*].

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Report on the working of co-operative societies in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1922-23 (May), June-December 1923, calendar years 1924, et seq. Patna. [*334.0972*].

CO-OPERATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Report of the Co-operative Committee of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1926. Allahabad 1926. [President · R Oakden] [*334.0975*]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1915-16, et seq. Allahabad [*334.0975*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES The co-operative stores account manual. Calcutta. 1924 [*334.0982*]

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BENGAL Annual report on the working of co-operative societies in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. Calcutta [*334.0982*]

BARUA, RAI BAHADUR K[ANAK] L[AL] Manual for co-operative societies in Assam Shillong 1921 [*334.0985*]

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, ASSAM Report on the working of co-operative societies in Assam for the year ending on the 31st March 1918, et seq Shillong [*334.0985*]

AGRICULTURAL AND CO-OPERATIVE CONFERENCE Report of the th Agricultural and Co-operative Conference, Burma, held at Mandalay on . . Rangoon 4th conference 20-24 August 1917, 5th conference 1-5 September 1919, 6th conference 29 August-2 September 1921, 7th conference 21-24 August 1923 [*334.099*]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BURMA Report on the working of the Co-operative Societies Act in Burma for the year ended the 30th June 1916, et seq Rangoon [*334.099*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CO-OPERATION in Burma, 1928-29 Rangoon 1929 [*334.099*]

FATEHPUR DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD Annual report of the Fatehpur District Co-operative Bank Ltd. Fatehpur, United Provinces, for the year 1925-26 Cawnpore [1926] [*334.27744*]

DIGBY, MARGARET Producers and consumers a study in co-operative relations. Edited by the Horace Plunkett Foundation London 1928 Diag [*334.5*]

SOCIALISM . 335

LEES-SMITH, H[ASTINGS] B[ERTRAND] Editor The encyclopædia of the labour movement London Vols I-III [1929] Ports, photos, bibliog [*335.1*]

PUBLIC FINANCE: 336

State Domain and Properties · 336.1

ANDERSON, F. G. HARTNELL Manual of land acquisition for the Presidency of Bombay Bombay 2nd edn 1926, under R. 1879-F/24, dated 26th March 1925. [*336.104*].

LAND ACQUISITION MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Published under authority Nagpur 1st edn 1922 [*336.1062*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa land acquisition manual, 1928. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1928. [*336.1072*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal land acquisition manual, 1917 Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal Calcutta Pts I-II 1918-20 [*336 1082*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa government estates manual, 1919 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1919 [*336 11072*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Notes on land transfer rules, promulgated with the Finance Department resolution No D/3428-A, dated the 10th December 1925 [Simla 1929] [*336 12*]

WASTE LAND RULES OF 1839 AND 1841 (ARAKAN) and of 1863 and 1865 (British Burma) Rangoon Reprinted 1921 [*336 12*]

EAST INDIA LOANS (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION) BILL A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council for India to raise money in the United Kingdom for public works purposes Ordered to be brought in by Mr Montagu and Mr Hobhouse Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9th March 1910 London [Bill 59] 1910 [*351 812* x *336 15*]

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated [various] for, "Return showing the estimated position, as regards capital expenditure, of the several railways and irrigation works under construction in India, on the 31st day of March 1907 to 1915, and proposed expenditure thereon during 1908-1916 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No of Session [date])" Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed [date] London Annually [*351 812* x *336 15*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR Statements showing the financial results of productive and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for, and up to the end of, the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq [?Calcutta] [*336 151*]

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE North West Frontier Province Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, administration report statistical statement and accounts with statistics of irrigation, water distribution and working of distributaries and statistics of revenue and expenditure and working, for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta [*336 1522*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Administration report, with statistical statements and accounts for 1919-20 to 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq Lahore Diags

Statistics of revenues, expenditure and working of the canals in the Punjab from the year 1887-1888 Lahore 4th edn 1914 [For official use only] [*336 1533*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH Historical statistics of the Sutlej Valley canals in the Punjab (British) from the year 1926-27 Lahore 1st edn 1930 [For official use only] [*336 1533*]

BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Revenue report of the Baluchistan Agency Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch for 1915-16, et seq Simla Graphs [*336 1536*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA Revenue report on the irrigation works of the Ajmer-Merwara District for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta Diags [*336 1538*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Irrigation revenue report of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind) for the year 1916-17, et seq Bombay [*336 154*]

Irrigation administration report Pt III, Administrative accounts and statistical statements for the year 1929-30 Bombay [*626 84* x *336 154*]

Annual irrigation revenue report, Sind 1916-17, et seq Karachi Maps [*336 1542*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Irrigation Branch for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq Nagpur Maps [*626 862 x 336.1562*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Revenue report of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Department for the year 1916-17, et seq Patna Maps [*336 1572*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad Maps, diags [*336 1575*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Annual irrigation revenue report for the year 1916-17, 1919-20, et seq Calcutta Maps [*336 1582*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) for the year 1917-18, et seq Rangoon Maps, diags [*626 89 x 336 159*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Appendix to the appropriation accounts of the Central Government (civil) for the year 1928-29, et seq, containing accounts and reviews of Government commercial concerns Compiled by the Director of Commercial Audit Calcutta [For official use only] [*351 71 x 336 19*]

Taxation 336 2

BANERJEA, PRAMATHANATH A history of Indian taxation London 1930 [*336 2*]

GYAN CHAND Some aspects of fiscal reconstruction in India being the Banailli Readership Lectures in Indian Economics, Patna University, 1927-28. Oxford. 1931 [*336 2*]

INDIAN TAXATION ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25 Calcutta 7 vols 1925-26 [President Sir Charles Todhunter] [*336 2*]

SHAH, K T, and KHAMBATA, K J Wealth and taxable capacity of India Bombay and London 1924 Diags bibliog [*338 x 336 2*]

Land Revenue: 336 22

BADEN-POWELL, B H The land-systems of British India being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces Oxford Vols I-III 1892 Maps, glossary [*347 2 x 336 22*]

A short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India, with a sketch of the land tenures 2nd edn, 1907 revised by Sir Thomas Holderness, with an appendix (December 1912) Oxford 1913 Map [*336 22*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Land revenue policy of the Indian Government Published by the order of the Governor General of India in Council Calcutta 1st edn, 1902, 2nd edn, 1920 Glossary [*336 22*]

MIRAMS, A E Valuation of real property in India, with valuation tables Bombay Pt I · The valuation tables, with examples 1928 [*336 22*]

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] The agrarian system of Moslem India a historical essay and appendices Cambridge 1929 Bibliog [*336 22*]

RAY, S C. Compiler Land revenue administration in India (Prescribed for the B. A examination) Calcutta. 1915 [*336 22*]

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq Peshawar [*336 2232*]

WYLIE, F[RANCIS] V[ERNER]. Assessment report of the Charsadda Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1926. Map, glossary
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Charsadda Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1926
Assessment report of the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta. 1926. Map.
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1926
Report on the assessment of urban lands in the Mardan Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1927 Glossary.
Assessment report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1928 Map, glossary
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Nowshera Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1928.
Assessment report of the Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District Peshawar. 1929 Map, glossary
Statements relating to the Peshawar Tahsil of the Peshawar District Peshawar 1929.
Assessment report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta. 1927. Map, glossary
Statements relating to the assessment report of the Swabi Tahsil of the Peshawar District Calcutta 1927 [336 223235].

CUST, ROBERT [NEEDHAM] Manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Punjab Lahore 1866 [336 2233]

EAST INDIA (LAND REVENUE). Land revenue assessments in the Punjab since 1855. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 3991] 1908 [336 2233]

ELLIOT, H M Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies New Series—No XVI Note on the revenue and resources of the Punjab Lahore 1880 [336 2233]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the land revenue administration of the Punjab for the agricultural year ending the 30th September 1917, et seq Lahore [336.2233]

PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE REVENUE DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB] · Supplementary 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853 Lahore. 1921 [336 2233]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies New Series—No XVII Note on the systems of fluctuating assessments in the Punjab Lahore 1880 [336 2233]

KHAN, CHAUDHRI SARDAR Final report of the fourth revised settlement (1923-27) of the Attock District Lahore 1928 Map, glossary [336 223322]

SINGH, SARDAR GANDA Final report of the third regular settlement of the Mianwali District, 1928 Lahore 1929 Map, glossary [336 223325]

CHANDRA, RAM Final settlement report of the portion of the Shahpur District under fluctuating assessment Lahore 1926 Map [336 223326]

KHAN, KHAN SAHIB KHAN AHMAD HASAN. Final settlement report of the canal-irrigated tracts of the Gujrat District Lahore 1929 Map. [336.223327].

MOHAMMAD, KHAN SAHIB SHEIK KHURSHAID Final report of the fourth revised settlement (1923-27) of the Gujranwala District. Lahore 1927. Map. [336.223334]

CHAND, WAZIR. Final report on the settlement of the urban areas in the Lahore District, 1925 to 1927. Lahore 1927. [336 223336]

MOHAMMAD, SHEIKH NUR. Final settlement report of the Sheikhupura District (certain portions excepted) 1923-27. Lahore. 1927 Map, glossary. [336.223337].

EMERSON, H[ERBERT] W[ILLIAM] Final settlement report of the Multan District. Lahore. 1921. Map. [*336 223342*].

ABDUL AZIZ, KHAN BAHADUR MIAN. Final report of the fourth regular settlement of the Jhang District, 1928 Lahore 1928. Map, glossary. [*336.223343*].

PENNY, J[AMES] D[OWNING]. Final settlement report of the Jhang and Gugera Branch Circles of the Lyallpur District Lahore 1925 Maps [*336 223344*].

HAYAT KHAN, NAWAB MALIK MUHAMMAD Final report on the third revised settlement (1919-22) of the Pakpattan and Dipalpur Tahsils of the Montgomery District Lahore 1923 Map [*336 223345*]

WILSON, W[ILLIAM] R[OBERT]. Final report on the second revised settlement of the Dera Ghazi Khan District Lahore 1925 Maps [*336 223347*]

ANDERSON, F[RANCIS] G[EOFFREY] H[ARTNELL] Facts and fallacies about the Bombay land revenue system, critically expounded Poona 1929

Manual of revenue accounts of the villages, talukas and districts of the Bombay Presidency Published by order of the Government of Bombay Bombay 5th edn. 1931 Plans

The land revenue rules (1921), Bombay Presidency, with commentaries and supplements Compiled by F. G H A (Issued under Government resolution, Revenue Department, No 55, dated 7th January 1921) Bombay 1922 [*336 224*]

DETAILED CALENDAR of current land revenue settlements for the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) Bombay [For official use only] Corrected to 31st July 1921. 1923, Corrected to 31st July 1926 1929 [*336 224*]

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM] The Bombay survey and settlement manual. Bombay. Vols I-II 1917 Photo, diags [*336 224*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Land revenue administration of the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18 [in 2 vols each], 1918-19, et seq [in 1 vol each] Bombay [*336 224*]

Administration report of the incumbered estates in Sind, 1917-18, et seq By authority Karachi [*336 2242*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE Annual report on the administration of talukdari estates in Gujarat for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1924-25, et seq Bombay [*336 2243*]

BRAHAM, H[ARRY] V[INCENT] Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Sanand Mahal of the Ahmedabad District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXI—New Series 1928 Maps, graphs [*336 224357*]

HARTSHORNE, J[OHN] F[RANCIS] B[YNG] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Dholka Taluka of the Ahmedabad District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCVII—New Series 1925. Map, graph

Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the North Daskroi [Daskrohi] Taluka of the Ahmedabad District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXV—New Series 1927 Map, graph. [*336 224357*]

MOULVI, M. S Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Prantij Taluka and Modasa Mahal of the Ahmedabad District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXIII—New Series 1929 Map, graphs. [*336 224357*]

[BHAT, M D] Papers relating to the enquiry into the current revision settlements of the Matar and Mehmedabad Talukas of the Kaira District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government—New Series, No DCXLVI 1932 Maps. [*336.224358*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Correspondence regarding (1) . . . . (2) Champaran and Kaira cases Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 271] 1919 [*342 x 336.224358*]

BRAHAM, H[ARRY] V[INCENT] Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Dohad Taluka of the Panch Mahals District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXII—New Series 1927 Map, graph
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Halol Taluka of the Panch Mahals District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXVI—New Series 1927 Map, graph
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Jhalod Mahal of the Panch Mahals District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXI—New Series 1927 Map, graph
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Kalol Taluka of the Panch Mahals District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXVII—New Series 1927 Map, graph [*336 224368*]

BRISTOW, C[HARLES] H[OLDITCH] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Chalisgaon Taluka of the East Khandesh District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXIV—New Series 1927. [*336 22442*]

GARRETT, J[OSEPH] H[UGH] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Sindkheda Taluka of the West Khandesh District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCX 1925 Map, graphs [*336 22442*]

KOTHAVALA, T T Papers relating to the original settlement of the Akrani Mahal of the West Khandesh District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXLV—New Series 1930 Map, graph [*336 22442*]

BHIDE, V N Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Gogha Mahal of the Ahmedabad District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCIII—New Series 1924 Map, graph [*336 22444*]

DRACUP, A[THELSTANE] H[AMLEIGH] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Jamkhed Mahal of the Ahmednagar District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCIV—New Series 1925
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Karjat Taluka of the Ahmednagar District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCV—New Series 1925 Map, graphs
Papers relating to the third revision settlement of the Kopergaon Taluka of the Ahmednagar District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCVIII—New Series 1925 Map, graph
Papers relating to the third revision settlement of the Sangamner Taluka, of the Ahmednagar District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCVI—New Series 1925 Map, graph [*336 22444*]

DIXIT, B R Papers relating to the second revision settlement of Mulshi Peta of the Poona District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXVII—New Series 1929 Map, graph [*336 22445*]

GARRETT, J[OSEPH] H[UGH] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Pandharpur Taluka of the Sholapur District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCI—New Series 1924 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Sangola Taluka of the Sholapur District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay, No DCII—New Series 1924 Map, graph [*336 22446*]

BASKERVILLE, H[ENRY] D[AVENPORT] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of Satara Taluka of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXV—New Series 1929. Map, graph [*336 22447*]

BRISTOW, C[HARLES] H[OLDITCH] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Karad Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXI—New Series 1929 Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Patan Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government,

No. DCXXIII—New Series. 1928 Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Valva Taluka and Shirala Petha of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXV—New Series 1929 Map, graph [336 22447].

KOTHAVALA, T Papers relating to the second revison settlement of Jaoli Taluka and Mahableshwar Mahal of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXVIII—New Series 1929 Map, graph [336 22447].

WEBB, M[AURICE] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khanapur Taluka of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXX—New Series 1928 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khatav Taluka of the Satara District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXII—New Series 1928 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Koregaon Taluka of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXLII—New Series 1930 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Man Taluka of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXIV—New Series 1929 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Wai Taluka and Khandala Mahal of the Satara District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXVI—New Series 1929 Map graph [336 22447]

BROOMFIELD, R[OBERT] S[TONEHOUSE], and MAXWELL, R[EGINALD] M[AITLAND] Report of the special enquiry into the second revision settlement of the Bardoli and Chorasi Talukas Bombay 1929 Maps, graphs [336 22453].

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM] Government of Bombay report of the special officer appointed to enquire into allegations regarding the use of police in connection with collections of land revenue in the Bardoli Taluka and the Valod Mahal of the Surat District. Bombay 1931 [336 22453]

[JAYAKAR, MOTABHAI SUNDARRAV] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bardoli Taluka including Valod Mahal of the Surat District Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXLVIII—New Series 1932 Map, graphs
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Chorasi Taluka of the Surat District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXVII—New Series 1932 Map, graph [336 22453]

DIKSHIT, M J Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Ambernath Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government No DCXLIV—New Series 1930 Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bassein Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCLXIII—New Series 1930 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Bhiwndi Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXVIII—New Series 1929 Map
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Kalyan Taluka of the Thana District. Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXIII—New Series 1927. Map, graphs
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Murbad Taluka of the Thana District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXVIII—New Series. 1928 Map, graphs.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the South Salsette Taluka of the Bombay Suburban District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXLI—New Series. 1929. Map, graph.

Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Thana Mahal of the Thana District. Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No. DCXXXIX—New Series. 1929 Map, graph [*336 22454*].

HOOD J[AMES] R[EANEY]. Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Alibag Taluka of the Kolaba District Bombay. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXII—New Series 1929 Map, graph.
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Panvel Taluka including the Uran Mahal of the Kolaba District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCIX—New Series 1925. Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Pen Taluka including Nagothna Mahal and 32 villages of Roha Taluka of the Kolaba District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXIV—New Series. 1928 Map, graph [*336 22455*].

PANDIT, R P Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Roha Taluka of the Kolaba District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXL—New Series. 1929 Map, graph [*336 22455*]

GORDON, R[OLAND] G[RAHAM] Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Khed Taluka of the Ratnagiri District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXVII-- New Series 1929 Map, graph
Papers relating to the second revision settlement of the Mandangad Petha of the Ratnagiri District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXIX—New Series 1928 Map, graph. [*336 22456*].

VAIDYA, S B Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Deogad Taluka of the Ratnagiri District Bombay Selections from the records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXXVI—New Series 1929 Map, graph
Papers relating to the revision settlement of the Rajapur Taluka of the Ratnagiri District Bombay Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, No DCXXX—New Series 1929 Map, graph [*336 22456*]

BOARD OF REVENUE [MADRAS] Standing orders of the Board of Revenue (land revenue, settlement and miscellaneous) Revised up to . (Issued under the authority of the Board of Revenue) Madras Revised up to 30th September 1930 (Vol IV to 31st July 1931); Vols I-IV. 1931 Diags [*336 225*].

REVENUE DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS Index to the Revenue Department proceedings 1802-26, Madras Madras 1928-32 [*336 225*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR REVENUE RULINGS Selected and issued under the orders of the Revenue Member and Home Member of the Governor's Executive Council Nagpur [1917-24]. 1925, [1925-28] 1928; [1927-29]. 1929, March 1929 to December 1930. 1931. [*336 2262*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES REVENUE MANUAL. Nagpur 6th edn Vols. I-IV. 1921. [*336 2262*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Reports on the land revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments in the Central Provinces during the year 1916-17, 1920-21, et seq. Nagpur [*336 2262*].

[LILLIE, CECIL JAMES WINGATE] Report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Mandla District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1927-30 Nagpur. 1931 Maps [*336 22624*].

HAMILTON, K[ISMET] L[ELAND] B[REWER] Final report on the revised settlement of the Seoni District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1916-20. Nagpur. 1921 Map [*336 22625*]

BOURNE, J[OHN] G[ILBERT] Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Narsinghpur District in the Central Provinces, effected during the years 1923-26. Nagpur. 1927 Maps. [*336.226235*]

TRENCH, C G. C. Final report on the re-settlement of the Betul District in the Central Provinces, effected during the years 1916-21. Nagpur. 1923. Map. [*336.226265*].

GORDON, E[YRE]. Final report of the land revenue settlement of the Bhandara District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1916-21 Nagpur 1922 Map, diag. [*336.22633*]

LAKSHMANSWAMY, RAO BAHADUR D Final report on the re-settlement of the Sironcha and Garchiroli Tahsils of the Chanda District in the Central Provinces during the years 1922-24 Nagpur. 1926 [*336 22635*]

THAKUR, R S Final report on the re-settlement of the three cis - Wainganga Tahsils of the Chanda District in the Central Provinces Nagpur 1924 Map [*336 22635*]

BERAR REVENUE MANUAL, Vol II Revenue book circulars Nagpur. Corrected up to 1st August 1920. Reprint, 1921; Corrected up to 1st May 1931 Rev. edn 1931. [*336 22637*]

CROFTON, R[ICHARD] M[ARSH] Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Melghat Taluq in the Amraoti District effected during the years 1925-27 Nagpur. 1928. Maps. [*336 22637*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Compilation of notifications and rules issued under the Berar land revenue code, 1928. Nagpur 1930 [*336 22637*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Reports on the revenue administration and on the operations of the Land Records and Settlement Departments of the Berar Division for the year 1917-18, et seq Nagpur [*336 22637*]

DESHPANDE, G[OVIND] B[HAGWANT] Report on the assessment groups and group rates of the first revision settlement of 93 izara villages in the Kelapur Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1927 Nagpur 1927. Maps. [*336 226375*]
Assessment groups and group rate report of the first revision settlement of 103 izara villages in the Wun Taluq of the Yeotmal District 1928 Nagpur 1928 Maps. [*336 226375*].
Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 71 izara villages in the Yeotmal Taluq of the Yeotmal District in the year 1928 Nagpur. 1928 Maps [*336 226375*]
Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 64 izara villages in the Darwha Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1927 Nagpur 1927 Maps [*336 226375*]
Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 28 izara villages in the Pusad Taluq of the Yeotmal District for the year 1926 Nagpur 1927 Map [*336.226375*]
Assessment groups and group rates report of the first revision settlement of 19 izara villages in the Mangrul Taluq of the Akola District for the year 1926 Nagpur. 1927 Maps [*336 22638*]

DONGRE, RAO SAHIB DATTATRAYA RAMCHANDRA Assessment groups and group rates report of the Akola Taluq in the Akola District Nagpur 1927 Map. [*336 22638*].
Assessment groups and group rates report of the second revision settlement in the Akot Taluq of the Akola District Nagpur. 1928 Map [*336 22638*]
Assessment groups and group rates report of the second revision settlement of the Chikhli Taluq in the Buldana District for the year 1926-27 Nagpur. 1927. Map [*336.226385*]

[JAYARATNAM, T[HOMAS] C[OOKE] S[AMUEL]] Report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Bilaspur Zamindaris in the Bilaspur District of the Central Provinces effected during the years 1928-30. Nagpur 1931. Photos., maps. [*336.22642*].

VERMA, RAI BAHADUR CHHOTELAL Final report on the re-settlement of the khalsa of the Bilaspur District, 1927-32. Nagpur. 1932 2 maps. [*336.22642*].

[DESHMUKH, CHINTAMAN DWARKANATH] Final report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of Phuljhar, Bilaigarh-Katgi and Bhatgaon Zamindaris of the Raipur District in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1930-31. Nagpur 1931 Map

Final report on the revision of the land revenue settlement of the Raipur District (khalsa) in the Central Provinces effected during the years 1926-31. Nagpur. 1932. Map, graphs [*336 22644*]

WATERFALL, C[HARLES] F[RANCIS] Final report on the re-settlement of the Raipur and Drug zamindaris in the Central Provinces during the years 1921-24 Nagpur 1926 Map [*336 22644*]

WILLS, C U The land-system of the Holkar State a commentary on the Indore Land-Revenue and Tenancy Act (I of 1931) Oxford 1931 [*336 22675*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa survey and settlement manual 1927 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue. Patna 1927

Board's tauzi manual, 1923. containing rules for the collection of, and accounting for, land revenue and cess in Bihar and Orissa Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna. 1924

A manual of the revenue and the patni sale laws with notes and the rules, etc, under them Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1923

The Bihar and Orissa register and return manual, 1932 Published under authority Patna 1932 [*336 2272*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS, BIHAR AND ORISSA The technical rules of the Settlement Department, Bihar and Orissa Issued under the authority of the Director of Land Records and Surveys, Bihar and Orissa Patna Vols I-II. 1927, Vol III Municipal Surveys 1928 [*336 2272*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR and ORISSA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the land revenue administration of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Patna [*336 2272*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Correspondence regarding (1) . . . (2) Champaran and Kaira cases Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 271] 1919 [*342 x 336 22722*]

SWEENY, J[AMES] A[UGUSTINE] Final report on the survey and settlement operations (revision) in the District of Champaran (1913-19) Patna 1922 Map [*336 22722*]

GUPTA, PHANINDRA NATH Final report on the survey and settlement operations (revision) in the District of Saran 1915-21 Patna 1923 Map [*336.22723*]

BOSE, NALININDRA LAL Final report on the survey and settlement operations of the Kosi Diari Area in the District of Purnea, 1923-26 Patna 1927 Map. [*336 22732*]

PRASAD, RAY HARDATTA. Final report on the Kosi Diara survey and settlement operations in the Districts of Bhagalpur and Purnea, 1926-31 Patna 1932. Maps [*336 22732*]

GOKHALE, B[HAI CHANDRA] K[RISHNA] Final report of the revision survey and settlement operations in the Kodarma Government Estate in the District of Hazaribagh, 1922-24 Patna 1925 Map [*336 22735*]

Final report of the survey and settlement operations in the Manbhum District, 1918-25 Patna 1928 Map [*336 22738*]

TUCKEY, A[RTHUR] D[AVYS]. Final report on the re-settlement of the Kolhan Government Estate in the District of Singhbhum, 1913-18 Patna. 1920. Map [*336.227385*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. The Sambalpur manual, 1928: containing revenue acts and rules thereunder having the force of law. Patna. Vol. I. 1928. [*336 22742*].

HAMID, MUHAMMAD. Final report on the land revenue settlement of the Sambalpur District, 1926 Patna 1927. Map. [336 227742]

DAS, RADHACHARAN. Final report on the re-settlement operation of the Banki Government Estate in Cuttack, 1917-20 Patna 1922 [336 227434]

[CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM] Reprint of [digest of] the revenue law of the North-Western Provinces November 1867 (N B — All obsolete laws are omitted: but obsolete portions of laws are necessarily reprinted) By order of the Board of Revenue, North Western Provinces Allahabad 1867 [336 2275].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Government resolution on the revenue administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the revenue year 1915-16, et seq, ending 30th September 1916, et seq Published by authority Allahabad
Manual of orders of the Government of the United Provinces in the Revenue Department Allahabad Vols I-II 1924 [336 2275]

REVENUE COURT MANUAL OF THE BOARD OF REVENUE, UNITED PROVINCES Allahabad 1930 [336 2275]

SELECTIONS FROM REVENUE RECORDS, NORTH-WEST PROVINCES I Special commission appointed under Regulation I, 1821, II Correspondence regarding permanent settlement, 1807, III Correspondence regarding tenures, 1808 Published, with the sanction of Government, by order of the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces Allahabad 1873 [336 2275]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, 1819-20 —Preceding the enactment of Regulation VII of 1822 Calcutta 1866 [336 2275]

SELECTIONS FROM REVENUE RECORDS, NORTH-WEST PROVINCES A D 1822-33 Published, with the sanction of Government, by order of the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces Allahabad 1872 [336 2275]

FASIH UDDIN, KHAN BAHADUR MAULVI Land revenue settlements in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Budaun. 1928 [336 2275]

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D[IGBY] L[IVINGSTONE] The final report on the settlement operations of the Saharanpur District, United Provinces 1917-20 A D Allahabad 1921 Map [336 22754]

WAUGH, A[RTHUR] A[LLEN] Final settlement report of the Budaun District, United Provinces, 1929 Allahabad 1930 Map, diags [336 227634]

LANE, H[ERBERT] A[LLARDYCE] Final settlement report of the Muttra District, United Provinces Allahabad 1926 Map [336 22765]

MUDIE, R[OBERT] F[RANCIS] Final report on the settlement and record operations in District Agra Allahabad 1930 Maps, graphs [336 227655]

SHARMA, BRIJ CHAND Final report on the settlement of land revenue in the District Hardoi (Oudh) Allahabad 1932 Map [336 22772]

OWEN, L[EONARD] Final settlement report of the Bara Banki District (Oudh), 1930 Allahabad 1931 Map [336 227727]

SHARMA, BRIJ CHAND Final report on the settlement of land revenue in the Lucknow District, Oudh, 1926-28 Allahabad 1930 Map [336 22773]

MAHESHWARI, HIMMAT SINGH K Final settlement report of Unao District, United Provinces, 1926-29 Allahabad 1931 Map [336 227734]

TURNER, A[LFRED] C[HARLES] Final report on the third regular settlement of the Rae Bareli District, Oudh, 1929 Allahabad. 1929. Map [336 22774]

SINGH, RAI SAHIB BISWANATH Final settlement report of the Partabgarh District, United Provinces. 1930 Allahabad. 1930. [336 227757]

BENGAL SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT MANUAL The Bengal survey and settlement manual, 1917 Calcutta 1917 [336.2282]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. A manual of the revenue and the patni sale laws with notes and the rules, etc, under them Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta 1928

Report on the land administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*336 2282*]

RAMSBOTHAM, R[ICHARD] B[URY] Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal, 1769-1787 Oxford 1926 Map, bibliog. [*336 2282*].

ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT OF BENGAL Calcutta Vols I-II 1879 [*336.2282*]

"EX-ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER" Pseud A supplement to the final report of survey and settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, compiled for the Department of Land Records, Bengal, by an Ex-Assistant Settlement Officer Calcutta 1923 [*336 22822*]

SANYAL, BHUBANESWAR Final report on the minor settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, 1907-1913 Calcutta 1916 [*336 22822*]

ROBERTSON, F[REDERICK] W[YNNE] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Bankura, 1917-24 Calcutta 1926 Maps. [*336 22823*]

MOMEN, KHAN BAHADUR M[UHAMMAD] A[BDUL] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Jessore, 1920-24 Calcutta 1925. Maps [*336 228255*]

JACK, J[AMES] C[HARLES] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Faridpur District, 1904-14 Calcutta 1916 2 maps [*336 228325*]

NELSON, W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Rajshahi, 1912-22 Calcutta 1923 Map [*336 22835*].

MILLIGAN, J[AMES] A[ITCHISON] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Jalpaiguri District, 1906-16 Appendix volume Calcutta 1920. [*336 228375*]

PHILPOT, H[AMLET] C[UNNINGHAM] V[ACHELL] Final report on the survey and settlement of Kalimpong Government Estate, 1919-21 Calcutta 1925. Col. map [*336 22838*]

GANGULI, KARALI CHARAN Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Cooch Behar State, 1913-27 Cooch Behar 1930 Map [*336 22843*]

PRANCE B[ASIL] C[AMDEN] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the riparian area of District Tippera conducted with the Faridpur District settlement, 1909-15 Calcutta 1916 Map [*336 22845*].

SELECTIONS FROM CORRESPONDENCE ON THE SETTLEMENT of the noabad lands in the District of Chittagong Calcutta Vols II-IV 1877-86. [*336 22847*].

ASSAM LAND REVENUE MANUAL Shillong Provisional issue, 4th edn 1921; 5th edn Vol I 1931 [*336 2285*]

ASSAM RE-SETTLEMENT MANUAL Issued by authority. Shillong. 1922. [*336 2285*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Reports on the land revenue administration of Assam for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Shillong [*336 2285*]

DESAI, S[ANKER] P[ANDURANG] Report on the land revenue settlement of the Kamrup District March 1928 Shillong 1930 Map [*336 22854*].

RHODES, C[HARLES] K[ENNETH] Report on the land revenue settlement of the Sibsagar District during the years 1923-29 Shillong 1929 Col. map, glossary [*336.22857*]

BURMA LAND RECORDS MANUAL Rangoon. 3rd edn 1923 [*Draft*]. [*For official use*]. 3rd edn 1928 [*336 229*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the land revenue administration of Burma during the year ended the 30th June 1916, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon. [*336 229*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to examine the land revenue system of Burma. Rangoon. Vols I-II 1922. Map, bibliog [President · J S. Furnivall]. [*336.229*].

UPPER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889 (III of 1889), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder, certain orders supplementary to them and the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 Rangoon. Corrected up to the 15th November 1911 1911; Corrected up to the 1st April 1927 1927. [*336 2292*].

BATTEN, H H. Report on the second settlement of Katha District and on the original settlement of parts of the Katha, Tigyaing and Thabeikkyin Townships, season 1923-26 Rangoon 1928 Maps [*336 229235*]

WILLIAMSON, A[LEC] Report on the revision settlement operations in the Shwebo District, season 1918-23 Rangoon 1924 Maps [*336 22925*]

SWITHINBANK, B[ERNARD] W[INTHROP] Report on the second settlement of the Sagaing District, Upper Burma Rangoon 1920 2 maps [*336.22927*]

SEARLE, H[UMPHREY] F[REDERICK] Final report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District (including the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township), season 1921-25 Rangoon 1928 Maps, diag
Initial report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District, season 1922-23. Rangoon 1924 Maps
Initial report on the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township, season 1922-24 Rangoon 1925 Maps [*336 22928*]

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL] Report on the rent settlement operations in the Yandoon Island Colonisation Areas of the Ma-Ubin District, season 1925-26 Rangoon. 1927 Map [*336 22936*]

TIN GYI, U Report on the original settlement operations in the Labutta township of the Myaungmya District, season 1924-25 Rangoon 1926 Maps [*336 22937*]

FINAL REPORT ON THE REVISION SETTLEMENT operations in the Pyapon District, season 1921-25 Rangoon 1927 [*336 22938*]

REES, O[WEN] M[EREDITH] Initial report revision settlement of Pyapon District, 1921-22 Rangoon 1923 Maps [*336 22938*]

FURNIVALL, J[OHN] S[YDENHAM] Report on the first regular settlement operations in the Myingyan District, season 1909-13 Rangoon 1915 9 maps. [*336 22943*]

STEWART, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] Report on the second revision settlement operations in the Kyaukse District, season 1919-22 Rangoon. 1922 Maps [*336 22943*]

RICHARDS, C[ECIL] J[OHN] Report on the first revision settlement of the Yamethin Sub-division of the Yamethin District, Upper Burma, season 1925-27 Rangoon 1928 Maps [*336 22945*]

DWE, MAUNG Report on the summary settlement of the Yitkangyi and Singyun colonisation areas in the Pegu and Hanthawaddy Districts Rangoon 1921. Map. [*336 2296*]

LOWER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the (Lower) Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876 (II of 1876), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder and certain acts and orders supplementary to them. Rangoon Reprinted with corrections up to the 2nd January 1915 1915, Corrected up to 1st April 1927 1927 [*336 2296*].

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL] Report on the original settlement of the Mamauk Tract in the Kawa Township of the Pegu District, season 1924-25 Rangoon 1926. Map. [*336 22964*]
Report on the rent settlement of the Pyuntaza Colonisation Areas, Daiku Township, Pegu District, season 1925-26 Rangoon. 1927. [*336.22964*]
Report on the rent settlement operations in the Sittang South Colonisation Areas of the Hanthawaddy District, season 1925-26 Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*336.22967*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE A manual of the revenue and the patni sale laws with notes and the rules, etc, under them Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta 1928.

Report on the land administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*336 2282*]

RAMSBOTHAM, R[ICHARD] B[URY] Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal, 1769-1787 Oxford 1926 Map, bibliog [*336 2282*].

ZEMINDARY SETTLEMENT OF BENGAL Calcutta Vols I-II. 1879 [*336.2282*].

"EX-ASSISTANT SETTLEMENT OFFICER" Pseud A supplement to the final report of survey and settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, compiled for the Department of Land Records, Bengal, by an Ex-Assistant Settlement Officer Calcutta 1923 [*336 22822*]

SANYAL, BHUBANESWAR Final report on the minor settlement operations in the District of Midnapur, 1907-1913 Calcutta 1916 [*336 22822*]

ROBERTSON, F[REDERICK] W[YNNE] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Bankura, 1917-24 Calcutta. 1926. Maps. [*336 22823*]

MOMEN, KHAN BAHADUR M[UHAMMAD] A[BDUL] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Jessore, 1920-24. Calcutta. 1925 Maps [*336 228255*]

JACK, J[AMES] C[HARLES] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Faridpur District, 1904-14 Calcutta 1916 2 maps [*336 228325*]

NELSON, W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the District of Rajshahi, 1912-22 Calcutta 1923 Map [*336 22835*]

MILLIGAN, J[AMES] A[ITCHISON] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Jalpaiguri District, 1906-16 Appendix volume Calcutta 1920. [*336 228575*]

PHILPOT, H[AMLET] C[UNNINGHAM] V[ACHELL] Final report on the survey and settlement of Kalimpong Government Estate, 1919-21. Calcutta 1925. Col. map [*336 22838*]

GANGULI, KARALI CHARAN Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the Cooch Behar State, 1913-27 Cooch Behar 1930 Map [*336 22843*]

PRANCE, B[ASIL] C[AMDEN] Final report on the survey and settlement operations in the riparian area of District Tippera conducted with the Faridpur District settlement, 1909-15 Calcutta 1916. Map [*336 22845*]

SELECTIONS FROM CORRESPONDENCE ON THE SETTLEMENT of the noabad lands in the District of Chittagong Calcutta Vols II-IV 1877-86 [*336 22847*]

ASSAM LAND REVENUE MANUAL Shillong. Provisional issue, 4th edn 1921; 5th edn Vol I 1931 [*336 2285*]

ASSAM RE-SETTLEMENT MANUAL Issued by authority. Shillong. 1922. [*336 2285*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Reports on the land revenue administration of Assam for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Shillong [*336 2285*].

DESAI, S[ANKER] P[ANDURANG] Report on the land revenue settlement of the Kamrup District March 1928 Shillong 1930 Map [*336 22854*].

RHODES, C[HARLES] K[ENNETH] Report on the land revenue settlement of the Sibsagar District during the years 1923-29 Shillong 1929 Col map, glossary. [*336 22857*]

BURMA LAND RECORDS MANUAL Rangoon 3rd edn. 1923 [Draft]. [For official use] 3rd edn 1928 [*336 229*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the land revenue administration of Burma during the year ended the 30th June 1916, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon. [*336 229*].

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to examine the land revenue system of Burma. Rangoon Vols I-II. 1922. Map, bibliog. [President . J. S. Furnivall]. [*336 229*]

UPPER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889 (III of 1889), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder, certain orders supplementary to them and the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890 Rangoon. Corrected up to the 15th November 1911 1911; Corrected up to the 1st April 1927 1927 [*336 2292*].

BATTEN, H H Report on the second settlement of Katha District and on the original settlement of parts of the Katha, Tigyaing and Thabeikkyin Townships, season 1923-26 Rangoon 1928 Maps [*336 229235*]

WILLIAMSON, A[LEC]. Report on the revision settlement operations in the Shwebo District, season 1918-23 Rangoon 1924 Maps [*336 22925*]

SWITHINBANK, B[ERNARD] W[INTHROP] Report on the second settlement of the Sagaing District, Upper Burma Rangoon 1920 2 maps [*336 22927*].

SEARLE, H[UMPHREY] F[REDERICK] Final report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District (including the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township), season 1921-25 Rangoon 1928 Maps, diag.
Initial report on the second revision settlement operations in the Mandalay District, season 1922-23. Rangoon 1924 Maps
Initial report on the original settlement operations in the Maymyo Township, season 1922-24 Rangoon 1925 Maps [*336 22928*]

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL] Report on the rent settlement operations in the Yandoon Island Colonisation Areas of the Ma-Ubin District, season 1925-26 Rangoon. 1927 Map [*336 22936*]

TIN GYI, U Report on the original settlement operations in the Labutta township of the Myaungmya District, season 1924-25 Rangoon 1926 Maps [*336 22937*]

FINAL REPORT ON THE REVISION SETTLEMENT operations in the Pyapon District, season 1921-25 Rangoon 1927 [*336 22938*]

REES, O[WEN] M[EREDITH] Initial report revision settlement of Pyapon District, 1921-22 Rangoon 1923 Maps [*336 22938*]

FURNIVALL, J[OHN] S[YDENHAM] Report on the first regular settlement operations in the Myingyan District, season 1909-13 Rangoon. 1915 9 maps. [*336 22943*]

STEWART, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] Report on the second revision settlement operations in the Kyaukse District, season 1919-22 Rangoon 1922 Maps. [*336 22943*]

RICHARDS, C[ECIL] J[OHN] Report on the first revision settlement of the Yamethin Sub-division of the Yamethin District, Upper Burma, season 1925-27 Rangoon 1928 Maps [*336 22945*]

DWE, MAUNG Report on the summary settlement of the Yitkangyi and Singyun colonisation areas in the Pegu and Hanthawaddy Districts Rangoon 1921. Map [*336 2296*]

LOWER BURMA LAND REVENUE MANUAL, 1911, containing the (Lower) Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876 (II of 1876), the rules, notifications, directions and forms in force thereunder and certain acts and orders supplementary to them. Rangoon. Reprinted with corrections up to the 2nd January 1915 1915, Corrected up to 1st April 1927. 1927 [*336 2296*]

BARBER, R[OBERT] C[ECIL] Report on the original settlement of the Mamauk Tract in the Kawa Township of the Pegu District, season 1924-25 Rangoon 1926. Map. [*336.22964*].
Report on the rent settlement of the Pyuntaza Colonisation Areas, Daiku Township, Pegu District, season 1925-26. Rangoon 1927 [*336 22964*]
Report on the rent settlement operations in the Sittang South Colonisation Areas of the Hanthawaddy District, season 1925-26. Rangoon. 1927. Map. [*336.22967*].

Report on the rent settlement of the Thaton Government Estates, Kyaikto Subdivision, Thaton District, season 1925-26 Rangoon. 1927. [336 22974].

REES, O[WEN] M[EREDITH] Report on the Mergui re-settlement, season 1920-21. Rangoon 1923 Maps [336 22977]

Income Tax · 336 24

BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE Indian income-tax rules, 1922 Calcutta 1928. [336 24]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa income-tax manual, 1918 (being Act VII of 1918 with notes and instructions thereunder) Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna. 1919 [336 24]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Income-tax manual Issued by authority of the Government of India Calcutta 1st edn 1922, Vols I-II 2nd edn 1925, 4th edn. 1931

Income-tax ready reckoner Issued with the authority of the Central Board of Revenue Calcutta 1925, [1931] [336 24]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE All India income-tax report and returns for the year 1922-23, et seq Calcutta [336 24]

NIYOGI, J P The evolution of the Indian income-tax London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No 102 1929 Bibliog [336 24]

SUNDARAM, V S The law of income-tax in India · being a detailed commentary on the Indian Income-tax Act, XI of 1922 as amended Calcutta 2nd edn 1928; 3rd edn 1931 [336 24]

Customs Tariff 336 26

BRITISH INDIAN CUSTOMS Summary of regulations relating to passengers' baggage so far as they are likely to concern military officers and similar passengers proceeding to British India by troopship or otherwise (Note —These are the regulations in force on the 1st March , and are published without prejudice to any orders that may be passed after that date) London [Latest copy only available] [336 26]

EAST INDIA (CUSTOMS REVENUE) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th November 1908, for, "Return showing the gross amount of import duty collected in British India on articles taxable under the India tariff during the years 1905-6, 1906-7, and 1907-8, together with the percentage of duty realised under each head to the total revenue realised in each year" Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 4th December 1908 London 348 1908. [336 26]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Indian sea customs manual, containing rules and notifications made under those provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) that empower the Governor-General in Council or the chief customs authority to make such rules and notifications, and resolutions of the Government of India (Together with a Chapter (IV) containing extracts from and orders under other Acts relating to the Customs Department and also 3 appendices containing (1) Customs forms, (2) List of ports in India, and (3) Concessions granted to Consular officers). Compiled under the provisions of Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878). Calcutta 1st edn, corrected up to 1st March 1928 1928

Merchandise marks manual. Published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta 4th and revised edn 1921, 4th and revised edn, reprint 1925 [336.26].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE **Indian customs tariff guide: containing (a) Tariff rulings and orders regarding assessment, etc., (part I), and (b) Rulings on the Sea Customs Act (part II), issued by the Government of India and the Central Board of Revenue Compiled and published under the direction of the Central Board of Revenue Calcutta Corrected up to 31st December 1930 1931**

Review of the customs administration in India in 1925-26, et seq Calcutta [*336 26*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Indian customs revenue total gross Indian sea and land customs revenue (excluding salt revenue) Calcutta 1921-22, et seq [File incomplete]

Indian customs tariff Calcutta Annually in January with irregular supplements 1922 to date [*336 26*]

HARDY, GORDON SIDEY Report on the import tariff on cotton piece-goods and on the external competition in the cotton piece-goods trade Calcutta 1929 [*382 x 336 26*]

BOMBAY SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing notifications, rules and orders applicable to Bombay, published under the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878, the Tariff Act VIII of 1894, and other Acts relating to customs Poona [1st edn] corrected up to December 1921 1922, Calcutta 2nd edn corrected to end of March 1925 1926 [*336 264*]

BOMBAY SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing rules, notifications and orders applicable to Bombay made by Chief Customs Officer for the Port of Bombay under the authority vested in him by the Sea Customs Act and also rules and notifications which have been issued by the Government of Bombay under powers now vested in them by or under the Sea Customs Act No imprint 1st edn corrected to end of October 1928 [1929] [*336 264*]

COTTON DUTIES ACT, WITH RULES, etc Poona 1922 [*336 264*]

LIST OF ARTICLES ORDINARILY ASSESSED TO DUTY at the Bombay Custom House on real value as defined in section 30 (a) of the Sea Customs Act Enlarged and revised up to 31st August 1931 For the guidance of the public and Custom House Agents Calcutta 1932 [*336 264*]

COMMISSIONER IN SIND Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (together with an appendix containing rules and notifications from other Acts specially relating to the Customs Department) now in force at the Port of Karachi Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878. Published under the authority of the Commissioner in Sind Karachi Corrected up to 31st December 1911 1912, Corrected up to 31st March 1923 1923 [*336 2642*]

KARACHI SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL Calcutta 1931 [*336 2642*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, MADRAS The Madras supplement to the Indian sea customs manual containing rules and notifications made under those provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) that empower the Chief Customs Officer and the Local Government to make such rules and notifications Compiled under the provisions of Section 204 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) by the Collector of Customs, Madras Calcutta 1st edn Corrected up to the 1st March 1929. 1929 [*336 265*]

MADRAS CUSTOM HOUSE Madras customs standing orders a manual of the Export Department, Custom House, Madras Madras 1st edn 1922 [For official use only]

Madras customs standing orders a manual of the Import Department, Custom House, Madras. Madras 1st edn 1922 [For official use only]

The statistical manual, Madras Custom House Madras 2nd edn 1924. [For official use only]

The tariff manual Madras 1924 [For official use only] [*336 265*].

MADRAS LAND CUSTOMS MANUAL CONTAINING the Land Customs Act and the notifications issued thereunder, together with a short account of the land customs law and procedure Madras 1st edn. Corrected to 31st March 1902. 1902. [*336 265*]

MADRAS SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL CONTAINING the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (Act No VIII of 1878), as modified up to the 1st June 1908, with notes Madras. 1911. [Not for sale] [*336 265*]

RULES AND NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT VIII of 1878 (as amended by Acts IV, X and XII of 1914, IX of 1915 and XIII of 1919) now in force in the ports of the Madras Presidency Published as required by Section 204 of the Act Madras Corrected up to 31st March 1921. 1921 [*336 265*]

SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL Prescribed as a text-book for the customs test Madras. 1903 [*336 265*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa supplement to the Indian sea customs manual, 1928 Published by authority Patna 1931.
Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, now in force at the ports in Bihar and Orissa (Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878) With appendix and index. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1922 [*336.2672*].

BENGAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing rules and notifications applicable to Bengal, made by the Chief Customs Officer for the ports of Bengal under the authority vested in him by the Sea Customs Act Rules and notifications which have been issued by the Government of Bengal under powers vested in them by or under the Sea Customs Act and also extracts from other Acts and rules thereunder specially relating to the Customs Department Compiled by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, and corrected up to the end of June 1930 Calcutta 1st edn. 1931. [*336 2682*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL Rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (together with an appendix containing extracts from other Acts and rules thereunder specially relating to the Customs Department). Now in force at the ports in Bengal Collected, arranged and published as required by Section 204, Act VIII of 1878) With appendices and index Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal Calcutta Corrected up to 31st December 1922 1923 [*336 2682*]

BURMA SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL The Burma sea customs manual containing notifications, rules and orders applicable to Burma published under the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Tariff Act, VIII of 1894, and other Acts relating to customs Compiled under the provision of Section 204, Act VIII of 1878 Rangoon 7th edn Corrected up to 16th October 1920 1921, 8th edn Corrected up to the 30th September 1923 1924 [*336 269*]

BURMA SUPPLEMENT TO THE INDIAN SEA CUSTOMS MANUAL containing the rules and notifications under the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878) applicable to Burma, together with rules and notifications under other Acts relating to the Customs Department Calcutta 1st edn Corrected up to the 30th November 1928 1929 [*336.269*].

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, RANGOON Burma Customs appraisers' manual containing orders relating to the duties of appraisers and examining officers and tariff rulings Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs Rangoon 2nd edn. Corrected up to 1st April 1922 Rangoon 1922, 3rd edn Corrected up to 1st April 1925. 1925 [Appraisers' and wharf manual] ; 4th edn Corrected up to 1st November 1929. 1930 [For the use of Customs Officers only].
The Burma Customs Preventive Service manual. Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon Rangoon Corrected up to 5th August 1926 1926.
Customs tariff guide for the year 1924, 1926, et seq , containing orders relating to the

rates of customs and other duties leviable in custom houses in Burma and instructions for the guidance of custom house agents Published by the Collector of Customs, Rangoon. Rangoon [*336 269*]

RANGOON CUSTOM HOUSE Manual of accounts, cash and claims Compiled by order of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon Calcutta [Corrected up to 31st March 1929]. 1929 [*336 269*]

RULES UNDER THE SEA CUSTOMS ACT, VIII of 1878 (Published under the provisions of Section 204, Act VIII of 1878) Rangoon Corrected up to 1st April 1913. 1913 [*336 269*]

GENERAL MANUAL OF STANDING ORDERS IN FORCE in the Rangoon Custom House. Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st October 1929 1930 [For official use only]. [*336.26961*]

Excise, Salt and Other Special Taxes: 336.27

EAST INDIA (EXCISE) Correspondence regarding Indian excise administration Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7524]. 1914 [*336 27*]

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION). Reply to representations and statements submitted by Mr Herbert Roberts, M P, relative to excise administration in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 4488] 1909

Statement showing the number, constitution, and meetings of local advisory committees appointed in each province of India to deal with the number and location of liquor shops, etc Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 1535] 1921 [*336 27*]

EAST INDIA (EXCISE ADMINISTRATION ADVISORY COMMITTEES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 5th April 1911;—for, " Return showing for each province (a) the names of municipalities in which committees have been appointed, (b) the number of official and non-official members respectively of each committee, (c) the number of licences in respect of which each committee has recommended (i) withdrawal, (ii) change of site, and (d) the number of licences in respect of which the recommendations have been carried out " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd November 1911 London 309 1911

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd June 1914, for, " Return showing for each province (a) the names of municipalities in which committees have been appointed, (b) the number of official and non-official members, respectively, of each committee, (c) the number of occasions upon which each committee has met during the past three years, (d) the number of licences in respect of which each committee has recommended (i) withdrawal, (ii) change of site; and (e) the number of licences in respect of which the recommendations have been carried out " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th April 1915 London. 200 1915 [*336 27*]

EAST INDIA (EXCISE COMMITTEE) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th June 1907, for, " Return of orders of the Government of India on Chapters III to VI, VII, VIII, and X, of the Report of the Excise Committee " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st June 1907. London. 209. 1907

Orders of the Government of India on Chapters XI, XII, and XIII, of the Report of the Excise Committee, 1905-6 (In continuation of House of Commons Papers 149 and 209 of 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. 1907 [Cd. 3816] 1907. [*336 27*].

FALK, H. E Report issued to the Salt Chamber of Commerce, Northwich, April 1880 Salt in India (No 2) Notes of a tour, 1879-80 Appendix to "A winter tour in India, Burma and the Straits" London 1880 [*910 x 336 27*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Spirit tables for use with Sike's hydrometer and glass 'A' hydrometer (columns A), at temperatures ranging from 40° to 100° F, together with a table for finding the weight per gallon of spirits Issued by the Government of India Calcutta 1927 [*532 4 x 336 27*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Memorandum on the excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with cocaine and its synthetic substitutes, for 1920-21, et seq Simla
Memorandum on the excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with hemp drugs for 1920-21, et seq Simla
Memorandum on excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with intoxicating liquors for 1920-21, et seq Simla
Memorandum on excise administration in India, so far as it is concerned with opium for 1921-22, et seq Simla [*336 27*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT Mobile stations Telegraphs License to establish, maintain and work wireless telegraphs in ships and aircraft registered in British India [Government of India 1921] [*336 27*]

JEVONS, H STANLEY Note on the rice export duty [Rangoon 1929] [*336 27*]

PROHIBITION (FINANCE) COMMITTEE REPORT Report of the Prohibition (Finance) Committee, Bombay Presidency Bombay 1927 Map [Chairman Sir J A Kay] [*336 27*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT Annual administration report of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department for the year 1917-18, 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq The North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab, Delhi, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Central Provinces, Rajputana, Central India and the Province of Bihar Calcutta [*336 271*]

RULES FOR THE DENATURATION OF IMPORTED SPIRITS in the maritime provinces of India [Simla 1917] [*336 271*]

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the excise administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1916-17 to 1920-21, 1922-23 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq Peshawar [*336 2732*]

FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, [PUNJAB] Punjab excise manual Published under the authority of the Financial Commissioner Lahore Vols I-III 1916-17 [*336 2733*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Note on the stamp statements of the Punjab for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq Lahore [*336 2733*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the excise administration of the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq Lahore [*336 2733*]

KAPUR, R K A history of the excise system in the Punjab (1846-84) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H L O Garrett, Monograph No 11 [1931] Diags, bibliog [*336 2733*]

BALUCHISTAN EXCISE MANUAL Calcutta 2nd edn 1926 [*336 2736*].

BOMBAY EXCISE MANUAL Bombay Vol I 1924, Vol II, corrected up to 1st April 1924 1925 [For official use only] [*336 274*]

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, BOMBAY Reports on the administration of the Excise Department in the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Aden for the financial year 1917-18, et seq Bombay [*336 274*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY The Bombay salt manual (in two parts) for the guidance of officers of the Salt Department Published under the authority of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1st edn Pts. I-II. 1921-22 [*336 274*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, SALT DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of the Salt Department of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind and Aden) for the year 1921-22, et seq (With appendices). Calcutta [336 274]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STAMP DEPARTMENT Annual statistical tables relating to the working of the Stamp Department in the Bombay Presidency and Sind for the year ending 31st March 1922, 1923, 1925, et seq Bombay [336 274]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, SALT DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Salt Department in Sind for 1917-18, et seq Prepared in the Office of the Superintendent of Salt and Excise in Sind, Karachi Calcutta [336 2742]

APPENDICES TO THE SALT MANUAL, [MADRAS] Madras Vols I-II Corrected up to 31st December 1899 1900 [Not for sale] [336 275]

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, MADRAS Report on the administration of the excise revenue in the Presidency of Fort St George for the year 1917-18, et seq Madras Maps [336 275]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, SALT DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Salt Department, Madras Presidency for 1920-21, et seq Calcutta Maps [336 275]

MADRAS EXCISE MANUAL Madras 4th edn Vols I-III Corrected up to 1st January 1926 1926, Vol IV 1929 [Not for sale] [336 275]

MADRAS STAMP MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN STAMP ACT, and the Court Fees Act with the notifications thereunder and the Board's standing orders connected therewith Madras Vols I-II Corrected to 1st September 1921. 3rd edn rev and enl 1921 [336 275]

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR Report on the excise administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for 1917-18 to 1921-22, April-December 1922 [and] the calendar year 1923, et seq Nagpur Maps. [336 2762]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, STAMP DEPARTMENT Note on the working of the Stamp Department in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur [336 2762]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa excise manual Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna Vols I-III 1919-22 [Vol III, Not for sale]

A manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Stamp Department Published under authority Patna 1925 [336 2772]

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE AND SALT, BIHAR AND ORISSA Report on the administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18, et seq Patna [336 2772]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, SALT DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of the Salt Department in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Patna [336 2772]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, STAMP DEPARTMENT Report on the annual statistics of the Stamp Department for the year 1921-22, et seq Patna. [336 2772]

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, UNITED PROVINCES Report on the excise administration of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad Maps, diags [336 2775]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Note on the administration of the stamp revenue in the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq Allahabad [336 2775]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, EXCISE DEPARTMENT Supplement to the excise manual (Vols I and II) Allahabad. Corrected to 1st July 1922. 1922

Excise manual United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Published under the authority of the Government Allahabad Vol I Laws and rules Corrected up

to 1st October 1931. 1932, Vol II Appendices and forms Corrected up to 1st November 1931 1932 [*336 2775*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, LOWER PROVINCES [BENGAL] The Bengal excise manual, 1910. Vol. I Act, rules, instructions and forms relating to excise opium.; Vol II. Manual for the guidance of the Excise and Salt Department, executive instructions.; Vol III. Forms relating to excisable articles other than opium (except forms of licenses) Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces Calcutta Vols. I-III. 1910-18 [Vol II For official use only] [*336 2782*].

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE AND SALT, BENGAL Report on the administration of the Excise Department in Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*336 2782*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, SALT DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of the Salt Department in Bengal during the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [*336 2782*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, STAMP DEPARTMENT Statistical returns regarding the administration of the Stamp Department in Bengal for the year 1920-21, et seq Calcutta [*336 2782*]

MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF OFFICERS in the administration of the Stamp Department Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces Calcutta 1911 [*336 2782*]

COMMISSIONER OF EXCISE, ASSAM Report on the administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq Shillong Maps. [*336 2785*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, STAMP DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of the Stamp Department in Assam for the year ending the 31st March 1922, et seq Shillong [*336 2785*]

BURMA EXCISE MANUAL, containing the Excise Act, 1917 (V of 1917) and the rules and directions thereunder in force in Burma Rangoon Corrected to the 1st July 1919 1919 Corrected up to the 1st January 1929 1930 [*336 279*]

BURMA STAMP MANUAL, 1927: containing the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870) the Indian Stamp Act 1899 (II of 1899) and the rules, notifications and directions thereunder in force in Burma. Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st August 1927. 1928 [*336 279*]

EXCISE COMMISSIONER, BURMA. Report on the administration of the Excise Department in Burma during the year ended the 31st March 1917, et seq Rangoon. [*336 279*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Note on the administration of the stamp revenue in Burma during the year ended the 31st March 1922, et seq Rangoon [*336 279*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, SALT DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of salt revenue in Burma during the [calendar] years 1916-18, for the period January 1919 to March 1920, for the financial years 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq. Rangoon [*336 279*]

STATISTICAL TABLES [for 1905-06 to 1926-27] relating to excise and opium in the province of Burma (Compiled from the annual excise administration reports). Rangoon. 1928 [*336 279*].

Loans, Public Securities: 336.3

DUBEY, D L The Indian public debt (a critical study of the borrowing policy of the Government of India in recent times) With a foreword by the Hon. Sir George Schuster Bombay 1930 Bibliog [*336 3*]

FINANCIAL ADVANCES MADE BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Government of India to the Persian Government Presented to the House of Commons by command of His Majesty. August 1918. London. Persia, No. 2 (1918). [Cd. 7058]. [*336.3*].

FISK, HARVEY E The inter-ally debts: an analysis of war and post-war public finance, 1914-23. New York 1924. [*336 3*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Government securities manual. Issued by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta 2nd edn 1921 [*336 3*]

EAST INDIA (LOANS RAISED IN ENGLAND) Return of all loans raised in England, under the provisions of any Acts of Parliament, chargeable on the revenues of India, outstanding at the commencement of the half-year ended on the 30th September 1907, et seq , with the rates of interest and total amount payable thereon, and the date of the termination of each loan, the debt incurred during the half-year, the moneys raised thereby during the half-year, the loans paid off or discharged during the half-year, and the loans outstanding at the close of the half-year, stating, so far as the public convenience will allow, the purpose or service for which moneys have been raised during the half-year London 70-49 [*336 3*]

EAST INDIA (LOANS RAISED IN INDIA) Return of all loans raised in India, chargeable on the revenues of India, outstanding at the commencement of the half-years ending on the 31st March 1907 to 30th September 1922, with the rates of interest and total amount payable thereon, and the date of the termination of each loan, the debt incurred during the half-year, the moneys raised thereby during the half-year, the loans paid off or discharged during the half-year, and the loans outstanding at the close of the half-year, stating, so far as the public convenience will allow, the purpose or service for which moneys have been raised during the half-year London [6 returns missing]. [*336 3*]

EAST INDIA LOANS A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in Great Britain for the service of the Government of India Ordered to be brought in by Earl Winterton, Major Boyd-Carpenter, and Mr Solicitor-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28th June 1923 London [Bill 180] [*336 31*]

EAST INDIA LOANS ACT, 1923 Chapter 31 An Act to empower the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in Great Britain for the service of the Government of India (31st July 1923) London 13 and 14 Geo 5 Ch 31 1923 [*336 31*]

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA Memorandum by the Under-Secretary of State for India regarding the East India Loans (Railways and Irrigation) Bill Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1626] 1922 [*336 31*]

Public Finance of Special Countries · 336 9

AMBEDKAR, B R The evolution of provincial finance in British India a study in the provincial decentralization of Imperial finance With a foreword by Edwin R A Seligman. London 1925 [*336 91*]

BANERJEA, PRAMATHANATH The future of Indian finance Presidential address of Dr Pramathanath Banerjea at the fourteenth session of the Indian Economic Conference held at Lahore January 1931 Calcutta [1931]

Provincial finance in India Published for the University of Calcutta London 1929 [*336 91*]

GHOSAL, U. N Contributions to the history of the Hindu revenue system Calcutta 1929. Glossary, bibliog [*336 91*]

SHAH, K T Sixty years of Indian finance London 2nd edn 1927 [*336 91*]

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY. The science of public finance London 1924. Graph [*336 91*].

VAKIL, C. N. Financial developments in modern India, 1860-1924 With a foreword by the Hon Sir Basil Blackett. Bombay and London [1924] Graphs, bibliog. [*336 91*].

DUTIES, PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE, TARIFFS: 337

EAST INDIAN PRODUCTS (FOREIGN TARIFFS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th May 1908; for, "Return showing the approximate percentages of import duties levied in various countries on the principal articles exported from India, in continuation of the return appended to the fiscal despatch of the Government of India of the 22nd day of October 1902" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th June 1908 London 181 1908. [337].

TREATY BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY IN RESPECT of the United Kingdom and India and His Imperial Majesty the Shah of Persia in regard to the tariff autonomy of Persia with notes attached thereto Tehran, 10th May 1928 (The Treaty has not been ratified by His Majesty) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 3606] 1930 [337 007]

COYAJEE, [SIR] J C The Indian fiscal problem being a course of seven lectures delivered at Patna University in August 1923 Patna 1924 [337 3]

D'SOUZA, P G Memorandum on Indian fiscal policy and Imperial preference with special reference to conditions in the Mysore State presented by Mr P G D'Souza, B A, B L, Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, to the Indian Fiscal Commission No imprint [337 3]

INDIAN FISCAL COMMISSION Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22. Simla 1922 [President Sir Ibrahim Rahimtoola] [337 3]

THOMAS, P J Mercantilism and the East India trade an early phase of the protection v free trade controversy London 1926 Bibliog [337 3]

CAMPBELL, [SIR] A[RCHIBALD] Y[OUNG] G[IPPS] Report on the state aid to industries in the British Empire (except India), France, Germany, the United States of America and Japan, with special reference to financial assistance to manufacturers and state manufacturing enterprises Calcutta 1923 [For official use only] Bibliog [337 4]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, MADRAS [Report on the working of the Madras State Aid to Industries Act, 1922 (Act V of 1923) [sic], during the year ended 31st March 1924-25] No imprint [337 4]

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE INDIAN TARIFF BOARD from the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, and other companies in connection with the Statutory Enquiry regarding the grant or continuance of protection to the steel industry in India after the 31st March 1927, together with the questionnaires issued by the Board and other relevant papers Calcutta 1926 [337 5]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on additional protection for galvanised sheets Calcutta 1930, Evidence recorded during enquiry on additional protection for galvanised sheets Calcutta 1931

Report of the Indian Tariff Board (Cotton textile industry enquiry) 1927 Calcutta. Vols I-IV 1927

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on gold thread industry Calcutta 1930, Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding gold thread industry Calcutta 1931.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on steel rails (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1931

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry Calcutta 1931, Evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry Calcutta 1932

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the heavy chemical industry. Calcutta Report 1929; Written evidence recorded during the enquiry Vol I 1930; Oral evidence recorded during the enquiry Vol II. 1930

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1929

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the

manufacture of camel hair, cotton and canvas ply belting, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry 1927 Calcutta 1928

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of electric wires and cables, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry 1928 Calcutta. 1928

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of manilla rope, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry Calcutta 1929

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of printing type Calcutta 1929 Evidence, 1929

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the removal of the revenue duty on pig iron, including the evidence recorded during the enquiry Calcutta 1930

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the salt industry Calcutta Report, 1930; Written and oral evidence, Vols I-II 1930

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the sugar industry Calcutta 1931 Vol I Written evidence 1932, Vol II. Oral evidence 1932

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding certain railway materials made of steel Calcutta 1930 Evidence recorded during enquiry regarding certain railway materials made of steel Calcutta 1931

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding changes in the tariff entries relating to printing paper including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry 1927 Calcutta 1927

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of additional protection to the cotton textile industry Calcutta 1932

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the cement industry Calcutta 3 vols 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the coal industry Calcutta 2 vols 1926

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the magnesium chloride industry (including evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 2 vols. 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables Calcutta 1931, Evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables Calcutta. 1932

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the match industry Calcutta 5 vols. 1928-29

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the oil industry Calcutta 3 vols 1928-29.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries Calcutta 4 vols 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries Calcutta 1931; Written and oral evidence recorded during enquiry on the grant of protection to the paper and pulp industries Calcutta Vol I. 1932

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the ply-wood and tea chest industry Calcutta 2 vols 1927-8

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the printers' ink industry (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta. 2 vols 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the ship-building industry. (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta. 1926

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the steel industry Calcutta. Report 1924; Evidence Vols I-III 1924.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta 1926

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of supplementary protection to the steel industry Calcutta. 2 vols. 1925.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of duties on steel. Bombay. 2 vols 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the duty on spelter and the enhancement of the duty on imported galvanised hardware (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1926

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the import duty on sulphur Calcutta 1924 [*337 5*]

SOLOMON, E. H Protection for Indian steel Calcutta 1924 Bibliog [*337.5*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Greek Government respecting consular fees on certificates of origin London 21st June 1929 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London Treaty Series No 20, (1929) [Cmd 3369] 1929 [*337 9*]

IMPERIAL PREFERENCE Resolution relating to Imperial preference passed at the Imperial War Conference, 1917, and the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 together with detailed statements of the proposals laid before the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923, and of the preference in force from 1919 to 1924 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd 2084] 1924. [*337 9*]

PRODUCTION, ECONOMIC ORGANISATION AND CONDITION 338

COTTON, C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] E[GERTON] Handbook of commercial information for India Calcutta 2nd impression, 1919, 2nd edn. 1924. Map, glossary [*338*].

COUCHMAN, M[ALCOLM] E[DWARD] Handbook of commercial information, Madras. Madras 1916 Map, diags [*338*]

GHOSE, S C A monograph on Indian railway rates Calcutta 1918. Maps [*385 x 338*]

HOLSINGER, FREDERIC E The mystery of the trade depression: an analysis of the collapse of production and employment under the capitalist system in the industrial countries of Europe with the outline of a plan for the economic re-organisation of human society upon the basis of individual property and private enterprise. London 1929 Port. [*338*]

INDIA · THE LAND OF VAST AND VARIED RESOURCES [London. Indian Trade Publicity Officer]. Leaflet. Photos. [*338*]

MELCHETT OF LANDFORD, 1st BARON (Alfred Moritz Mond). Imperial economic unity London 1930 [*338*]

PADMANABHA PILLAI, P Economic conditions in India With an introductory note by Gilbert Slater London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 78. 1925. [*338*]

PETAVEL, J. W Man and machine power in war and reconstruction. With a foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Calcutta 1918.

Non-co-operation and the bread problem. the first lecture of a series delivered to Calcutta University Calcutta 1921

Self-government and the bread problem. a series of lectures. Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1921. [*338*].

RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. Small scale production in India: a study in Indian industrial organisation. With a preface by Henry Clay. London [1930]. Bibliog. [338].

ROUND TABLE. The war against poverty in India Article in the Round Table, a quarterly review of the politics of the British Commonwealth. No. 74. March 1929. London [338]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE NATURAL RESOURCES, Trade, and Legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's Dominions. Final report of the Royal Commission on the Natural Resources, Trade, and Legislation of certain portions of His Majesty's Dominions Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. March 1917 London [Cd 8462] 1917 [Chairman· Lord D'Abernon of Esher (Sir Edgar Vincent)] [338]

SHAH, K. T., and KHAMBATA, K J Wealth and taxable capacity of India Bombay and London 1924. Diags., bibliog [338].

SNYDER, CARL Business cycles and business measurements studies in quantitative economics New York 1927 Graphs, bibliog. [338]

TIMES Imperial and foreign trade and engineering supplement British Empire products number London. 21st May 1927 Photos [338]

WADIA, P A. and JOSHI, G N. The wealth of India. London 1925 Bibliog [338]

WATT, [SIR] GEORGE Memorandum on the resources of British India [Calcutta] [1894]. [338]

WILLSON, W. H Markets of Empire London 1930 Maps. [338].

WORSWICK, T Editor The economic resources of the Empire a series of lectures delivered at the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, W 1. London 1927 Graphs. [338].

LIPPINCOTT, ISAAC Economic resources and industries of the world. London 1929 Photos, maps, bibliog [338 02]

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES The resources of the Empire a business man's survey of the Empire's resources prepared by the Federation of British Industries. With a foreword by H R H The Prince of Wales, and a general introduction by the Right Honourable Sir Eric Geddes London Vols I-X in 12 parts 1924 Bibliogs [338 02]

WATT, SIR GEORGE The commercial products of India· being an abridgment of "The dictionary of the economic products of India" Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council London 1908
A dictionary of the economic products of India, by G W, assisted by numerous contributors Calcutta Vols. I-VI in 9 parts, and index 1889-96 Bibliog [338.03].

COMMITTEE ON INDUSTRY AND TRADE Survey of industrial relations based on material mainly derived from official sources, with regard to industrial remuneration, conditions, and relationships in Great Britain and certain other countries so far as available; together with statistical tables With an introduction by the Committee. London. 1926.
Survey of overseas markets Based on material mainly derived from official sources, with regard to the conditions prevailing in various overseas markets which affect British export trade, together with statistical and other information With an introduction by the Committee London. 1927
Factors in industrial and commercial efficiency being Part I of a survey of industries, with an introduction by the Committee London 1927
Further factors in industrial and commercial efficiency being Part II of a survey of industries, with an introduction by the Committee London 1928.
Survey of textile industries—cotton, wool, artificial silk. being Part III of a survey of industries. London. 1928.
Survey of metal industries—iron and steel, engineering, electrical manufacturing,

ship-building, with a chapter on the coal industry: being Part IV of a survey of industries. London 1928

Final report of the Committee on Industry and Trade. Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1929 London [Cmd 3282] 1929. [Chairman: Sir Arthur Balfour] [*338 o6*].

AMERY, RT HON L[EOPOLD] S[TENNETT] An empire sugar policy statement, by the Rt Hon L S Amery, M P, Chairman, the Sugar Federation of the British Empire. London. 1930 [*338 r*]

COMMISSIONER OF SETTLEMENTS AND LAND RECORDS, BURMA Agricultural statistics of Burma for the year 1922-23, 1926-27, et seq Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment Rangoon [*338 r*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE ADDITIONAL ACT to the Brussels Sugar Convention of 5th March 1902, signed at Brussels 28th August 1907 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty October 1907 London Commercial, No 10 (1907) [Cd 3780] 1907 [*338 r*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE WITHDRAWAL of His Majesty's Government from the Brussels Sugar Convention Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1913 London. Commercial, No 3 (1913) [Cd 6877] 1913 [*338 r*]

COTTON CONTRACTS ACT COMMITTEE Government of Bombay, Finance Department Report of the Cotton Contracts Act Committee, December 1930. Bombay 1931 Minutes of the proceedings of the Cotton Contracts Committee 1930 Bombay 1931 [Chairman G Wiles]. [*338 r*]

EAST INDIA (OLEAGINOUS PRODUCE) Correspondence regarding proposed scheme for the control of oleaginous produce Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 569] 1920 [*338 r*].

EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD, STATISTICS AND INTELLIGENCE BRANCH Oil seeds and vegetable oils a summary of figures of production and trade relating to copra, groundnuts, cottonseed, linseed, olive oil, soya beans, sesame seed, rapeseed, palm kernels, palm oil, whale oil Compiled in the Statistics and Intelligence Branch of the Empire Marketing Board September 1932 London E. M B /C/4 1932. [*338 r*]

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol. III, No 8 July 1927. India as a producer and exporter of wheat California. 1927 Map, diags, bibliog [*338 r*]

GOULDING, ERNEST Cotton and other vegetable fibres their production and utilisation. With a preface by Wyndham R. Dunstan London Imperial Institute Handbooks 1917 Photos [*338 r*].

[GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM]. Tables of agricultural statistics of Assam for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. [?Shillong]. [*338.r*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT. Agricultural statistics of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. [*338.r*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Quinquennial report on the crop cutting experiments, for the years 1917-18 to 1921-22; 1922-23 to 1926-27 and 1927-28 to 1931-32 Calcutta 1922, 1927, 1932 [*338 r*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics of Bihar and Orissa for 1915-16, et seq. Patna [*338.r*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Agricultural statistics of India . . . . Vol. I. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, land revenue, assessment and harvest prices in British India, Vol II. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, live-stock, and land revenue assessment in certain Indian States Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. 1916-17, et seq Maps, diags.

Estimates of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1917-18, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta. Graphs.
Indian coffee statistics, 1921, et seq (Published by order of the Governor-General in Council). Calcutta Annually [Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1921 to 1929]
Indian rubber statistics, 1922, et seq Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta. Annually [Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1922 to 1930]
Indian tea statistics, 1916, et seq Published by order of the Governor-General in Council. Calcutta Annually Graphs [1917 missing Issued as Supplements to the Indian Trade Journal, 1921 to 1929]
Quinquennial report on the average yield per acre of the principal crops in India for the periods ending 1921-22 [and] 1926-27 Calcutta 1924, 1929 [*338 r*]

GWALIOR STATE Statistics of Gwalior State (containing statistics of production, manufacture and distribution) for the official Samvats 1981-85 (1924-25 to 1928-29 A D) Commercial. Published by the Department of Commerce and Industries, Government of Gwalior Gwalior Graphs [*382 0968 x 338 r*]

HIMBURY, W H India and the Sudan as sources for increasing our raw cotton supplies. [Manchester] July 1923 Photos, maps [*634 51 x 338 r*]

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee. eighteenth report—tea. London 1931.
Reports of the Imperial Economic Committee nineteenth report—coffee London. 1931 Graph [*338 r*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Parts I to V Fibres, gums and resins, foodstuffs, rubber and gutta percha, oil seeds, oils, fats and waxes. London. 1914 [*338 r*]

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Annual report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, for the year ending 31st August 1922, et seq Bombay [*677 205 x 338 r*]

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920 Simla 1921 Col maps, diags. [Chairman Sir J. MacKenna] [*633 61 x 338 r*]

INDIAN WHEAT COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Wheat Committee for 1915 and 1916 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 9090] 1918 [*338 r*]

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H, and ANSORGE, F C Report on an enquiry into the silk industry of India Calcutta. Vols I-III 1917 [*638 2 x 338 r*]

RAWLLEY, RATAN C Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silk in Great Britain and France Calcutta 1918 Col and other diags [*338 r*]

SABNIS, T S. Report on hemp marketing in India Calcutta 1931 Photos, graphs, glossary, bibliog [*338 r*]

SAKLATWALLA, JAMSHEDJI E Problem of milk supply of Bombay · a suggestion and a solution Bombay 1931 [*338 r*]

SUGAR CONVENTION Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 19th August 1907, for, "Return of the petitions and representations made by public bodies and private associations in India upon the Sugar Convention" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th August 1907 London 337 [*338.r*]

TODD, JOHN A Editor The cotton world · a survey of the world's cotton supplies and consumption. Founded on lectures delivered at the City School of Commerce, Liverpool London 1927 Graphs, bibliog.
The world's cotton crops. London 1915 Photos., maps, diags., bibliog [*338.r*].

PROVINCIAL COTTON COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the 2nd, 6th and 7th meetings of the provincial cotton committee held in the Office of the Director of Agriculture, Madras, on the 9th-10th March 1923; 8th-9th March 1926; 14th February 1927. No imprint [For official use only] [*338 15*].

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Bye-laws in force in the various Central Provinces' cotton markets established under the Central Provinces Municipal Act. Bombay n d [*338 16*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA Indian Mines Act, 1923, annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq Calcutta Photos, maps, diags [*338 2*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Report on the mineral production of Burma for the year 1920-22, 1925, et seq Rangoon [*338 2*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Report on the production and consumption of coal in India 1916, 10th issue to 1920, 14th issue. Published by order of the Governor General in Council Calcutta Graphs [Subsequently issued as a Supplement to the Indian Trade Journal, as "Indian coal statistics"]

Statistics relating to salt in India during 1911-12 to 1919-20 Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta 1921 [*338 2*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries salt London 1927 [*338 2*]

The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries Statistical summary (production, imports and exports) London [Latest issue only]. [*382 x 338 2*]

PITT, C[HARLES] H[ARRY] Report on the investigations into the possibilities of salt production in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Calcutta 1932. [*338 2*].

SALT SURVEY COMMITTEE Report of the Salt Survey Committee Calcutta. 1931 [Chairman Sir Chunilal V Mehta] [*338 2*]

SYSTEMS AND PRACTICE OF SALT ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA Calcutta 3rd edn 1931 [*338 2*]

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON THE TEXTILE TRADES Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Trade to consider the position of the textile trades after the war Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 9070] 1918. [Chairman · Sir Henry Birchenough]. [*338 4*]

ECONOMIC AND ADVISORY COUNCIL Committee on the Cotton Industry. report. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1930 London. [Cmd 3615] 1930 [Chairman J R Clynes] [*338 4*]

EMPIRE TEXTILE CONFERENCE Official report of proceedings of conference held at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley Park—Whit-week 1924 Manchester. Photos., graphs [*338 4*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Statistics relating to production in the cotton piece-goods industry in India. Delhi 1932 [*338 4*].

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD. Review of the trade in Indian hides, skins and leather. Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta. 1919. [*338.4*].

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B. The economics of the leather industry with special reference to Bengal Calcutta 1925 Glossary, bibliog. [*338 4*].

Prices: 338.5; Factory Legislation: 338.9

DATTA, K. L. Report on the enquiry into the rise of prices in India, and a resolution of the Government of India reviewing the report. Calcutta Vol. I 1914; Vol. II. Statistics of prices 1915, Vol IV. Statistics of trade and miscellaneous statistics. 1914. [*338.5*].

GOLD DELEGATION TO THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE. League of Nations: report of the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee Geneva. 1932. Graphs. [Chairman: Albert Janssen] [338 5]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Price lists of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal for the years 1921 to 1924 Prepared under section 29 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885 Calcutta [338 5].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Wholesale and retail (fortnightly) prices. Return showing the wholesale and retail prices of certain staple cereals, pulses, oilseeds, sugar (raw), salt, etc, in India by districts for the fortnight ending the 15th January 1924 to fortnight ending 30th June 1926 [Last issue] Calcutta
Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1930 and the months of October, November and December 1931, et seq Published by order of the Governer-General in Council Calcutta. Qtrly [338 5]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS Average prices of staple food crop (rice) in Bengal, from 1887 to date [1922] Compiled from lists prepared under section 39 (5) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885) and published in the " Calcutta and Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazettes" Calcutta 1924 [338 5]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Index numbers of Indian prices, 1861-1926 Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta 1928 [338 5]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Prices and wages in India Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta 33rd issue, 1916-17 to 37th issue, 1921-22 [338 5]

TODD, JOHN A. The fall of prices a brief account of the facts, the probable causes and possible cures Oxford 1931 Graphs [338 5]

KYDD, J C A history of factory legislation in India Calcutta 1920 [338 9]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Statistics of factories subject to the Indian Factories Act [XII of 1911] for the year ending 31st December 1919, 1921 et seq, together with a note on the working of the Factories Act during the year Calcutta [338 91]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, MADRAS [The report of the Chief Inspector of Factories on the administration of the Factories Department during 1917 to 1919, 1921 et seq No imprint] [338 95]

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the North West Frontier Province, for the year 1921 et seq [Lahore] [338 932]

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the Punjab for the year 1917 to 1919, 1921 et seq Lahore [338 933]

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND DELHI. Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in the Delhi Province, for the year 1921, 1922, 1924 et seq [Lahore] [338 934]

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BALUCHISTAN] [Statistics of factories subject to the Indian Factories Act, in Baluchistan, for the year 1921, 1922, 1924 et seq] [Typescript reports]. [338 936]

INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, PUNJAB AND AJMER-MERWARA Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act, in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1921 et seq. Lahore [338.938]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BOMBAY Annual factory report of the Presidency of Bombay, 1916, 1917, 1919 et seq Bombay [338 94]

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29 (ending 31st July 1929). Baroda [605 437 x 338 9437].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS The Madras factories manual containing the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), as amended by the Indian Factories (Amendment) Acts, 1922, 1923, and 1926, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder Madras Corrected up to the 15th November 1929 1929 [*338 95*].

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, COORG] [Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the Province of Coorg for the year 1924 et seq] [Typescript reports] [*338 9525*]

[INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BANGALORE] [Annual returns for 1926 et seq. under the Indian Factories Act for the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore]. [Typescript reports] [*338 975375*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. the factories manual containing Indian Factories Act, XII of 1911, as modified up to the 1st June 1926, and the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder Nagpur Corrected up to the 1st December 1929 1930 [*338 962*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (Act XII of 1911), as modified up to the 1st June 1926, in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917 et seq Nagpur [*338 962*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the Province of Bihar and Orissa 1917, 1919, et seq Patna Graphs [*338 972*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES AND BOILERS, UNITED PROVINCES Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in the United Provinces for the year 1917 et seq Allahabad Graphs [*338 975*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BENGAL AND ASSAM Annual report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Bengal and Assam for the year 1917, 1919 to 1928, Bengal only, 1929 et seq Calcutta [*338 98*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal factories rules, 1928 Calcutta 1928. [*338 982*]

ELECTRIC AND FACTORY INSPECTOR, ASSAM Report on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Assam for the year 1929 et seq Shillong [1917, 1919-28, with Bengal] [*338 985*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM The Assam factories rules, 1930 Shillong. 1931 [*338 985*]

BURMA FACTORIES MANUAL The Burma factories manual containing the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), as amended by the Indian Factories (Amendment) Acts, 1922, 1923 and 1926, together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder. Corrected up to the 1st January 1929 Rangoon 1929 [*338 99*]

DISTRIBUTION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH: *339*

SHIRRAS, G[EORGE] FINDLAY Poverty and kindred economic problems in India memorandum on certain economic facts in regard to India with special reference to the problems of poverty, famines, industries, taxation, and the balance of payments in international trade Calcutta 1932 [*339*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA The Indian Empire Vol III—Economic. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn 1908 Map, bibliog. [*920 x 339 49*]

INDIAN FOODSTUFFS COMMISSIONER Report on the operations of the Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner Dehli. 1919. [Commissioner. C A Innes]. [*339.49*].

LAW: 340

BASU, KARUNAMAY. The modern theories of jurisprudence. Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1921 Vol I 1925. Bibliog [*340 1*]
WILLOUGHBY, WESTEL W The fundamental concepts of public law New York Tagore Law Lectures, 1923 1924 [*340 1*]
DEVANA-BHATTA. Smritichandrika Edited by L Srinivasacharya, and R Shamasastry Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos 43, 44, 45, 48, 52 and 56 1914-21 [*340 3*]
MAINE, [SIR] HENRY SUMNER Ancient law its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas London 3rd edn 1866 [*340 3*]
SRINIVASACHARYA, L Editor Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari Bhashya Mysore Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 50 1917 [In Sanskrit] [*340 3*]
SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION Journal of comparative legislation and international law London Quarterly Vol IV, Pt II, May 1922 et seq [*340 5*]
MADRAS LAW COLLEGE Calendar for [current year] Madras [*340 7*]
PRESS LIST OF OLD RECORDS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [PUNJAB] Supplementary 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853 Lahore 1918 [*340 8*]
MALABARI, PHIROZE B M Bombay in the making being mainly a history of the origin and growth of judicial administration in the Western Presidency, 1661-1726 With an introduction by Sir George Sydenham Clarke London 1910 Plan, bibliog [*340 9*]

PUBLIC LAW · 341

GARNER, JAMES WILFORD. Recent developments in international law Calcutta Tagore Lectures, 1922 1925 [*341*]
SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION Journal of comparative legislation and international law London Quarterly Vol IV, Pt II, May 1922 et seq [*340 6 x 341*]
HEALD, STEPHEN A Compiler A directory of societies and organizations in Great Britain concerned with the study of international affairs With an introduction by Sir William H Beveridge London 1929 [*341 06*]
BOSSIÈRE, RENÉ E Le sauvetage economique comment la Sociéte des Nations pourrait devenir un véritable instrument de securité Paris Societé Havraise d'études diverses 1926 [*341 1*]
BUTLER, SIR GEOFFREY A handbook of the League of Nations, with a chronological record of its achievement brought down to April 1928 With an introduction by the Rt Hon Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, K C London Re-issue, with additions 1928 Bibliog [*341 1*]
COYAJEE, SIR J. C India and the League of Nations Waltair Andhra University Publications, Economics and Politics Series No 5 1932 [*341 1*]
ECONOMICS CONSEQUENCES OF THE LEAGUE The World Economic Conference. With an introduction by Sir Arthur Slater and articles by Roland W Boyden, M Colijn, J Dvoracek, Jules Gautier, Gustave L. Gerard, Andreas Hermes, Per Jacobsson, Julius Klein, Clemens Lammers, W T Layton, A. Loveday, Count C. de Moltke, J de Michelis, Bertil G Ohlin, de Peyerimhoff, A Pirelli, Sir Campbell W Rhodes, Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Richard Schuller, Walter Stucki, Barbara Wootton London [1927] [*341 1*]
FANSHAWE, MAURICE Reconstruction five years of work by the League of Nations London 1925 Bibliog [*341 1*]
HARRIS, H. WILSON The League of Nations London Benn's Sixpenny Library. 1929 Bibliog [*341 1*]

HOWARD-ELLIS, C. The origin, structure and working of the League of Nations. London 1928. Bibliog [341 1]

LEAGUE OF NATIONS Ten years of world co-operation. Foreword by Sir Eric Drummond [Geneva]. 1930. [341 1]

LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSOCIATION, Inc. A ten year review of the League of Nations Official textbook for the fourth national competitive examination on the League of Nations for high school students New York 1930. [341.1]

AITCHISON, [SIR] C[HARLES] U Compiler A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department. Calcutta. 4th edn. Vols. 1-13 1909, 5th edn. Vols 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 1929-31 Maps. [341 2]

COMMERCIAL TREATIES AFFECTING INDIA No imprint. [?Calcutta] [1922]. [341 2]

DECLARATION ISSUED BY HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the French Government regarding future European co-operation 13 July 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 9 (1932) [Cmd 4131]. 1932 [341.2]

FINAL ACT OF THE LAUSANNE CONFERENCE, Lausanne 9 July 1932. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 7 (1932) [Cmd 4126]. 1932 [341 2].

FURTHER DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE SETTLEMENT reached at the Lausanne Conference (Lausanne, 16th June—9th July 1932) (In continuation of "Miscellaneous No 7 (1932)" [Cmd 4126]) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 8 (1932) [Cmd 4129] 1932 [341 2]

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W Information on the renunciation of war, 1927-28 With an introduction by Philip H Kerr Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs London Information Series, No 4 1928. [341 2]

BRITISH COLONIES, ETC, ACCESSIONS TO AND WITHDRAWALS from various treaty engagements between the United Kingdom and foreign powers (In continuation of "Treaty Series, No 11 (1907)") Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1910 London [Cd 5026] 1910. [341 2042].

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and Italy for the extension to British India of the Anglo-Italian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 15 June 1883 Signed at Rome, 15 June 1914 (Ratifications exchanged at Rome, 27 October 1914) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty December 1914 London Treaty Series, 1914, No 19 [Cd. 7735] 1914 [341 2045]

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and Russia relating to Persia, Afghanistan, and Thibet Signed at St Petersburgh, 31st August 1907 (Ratifications exchanged at St Petersburgh, 23rd September 1907). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty October 1907. London Treaty Series, No 34 [Cd. 3753] 1907 [341 2047].

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN and China giving effect to Article III of the Convention of 24 July 1886, relative to Burmah and Thibet Signed at London, 1 March 1894 (Ratifications exchanged at London, 23 August 1894) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1894. London. Treaty Series, No 19 [C. 7547] 1894 [341 2073]

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN and China relating to Sikkim and Thibet, signed at Calcutta, 17 March 1890 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty November 1890 London. Commercial, No. 2 (1890-91). [C. 6208]. 1890. [341.2073].

CONVENTION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR of China relative to Burmah and Thibet. Signed at Peking, 24 July 1886 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. August 1887 London China, No. 3 (1887) [C. 5164] 1887. [*341 2073*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT and the Persian Government. Signed at Tehran, 9 August 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Persia, No 1 (1919) [Cmd 300] 1919 [*341.2076*].

TREATY BETWEEN THE BRITISH AND AFGHAN GOVERNMENTS Signed at Kabul, 22 November 1921. (Ratifications exchanged at Kabul, 6 February 1922). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No. 19 (1922) [Cmd 1786] 1922 [*341.2078*]

AGREEMENT AND EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India, and the Government of Siam regarding the boundary between Burma (Kengtung) and Siam Bangkok 27 August 1931/14 March 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 19 (1932) [Cmd 4112] 1932 [*341.2083*]

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S MINISTER in Siam, forwarding a treaty between Great Britain and Siam, signed at Bangkok, 10 March 1909, together with an explanatory memorandum Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1909 London [Cd. 4646] 1909 Map [*341 2083*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE DECLARATION of London, (in continuation of " Miscellaneous, No 4 (1910) " [Cd 5418]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1911 London Miscellaneous No 8 (1911) [Cd 5718] 1911 [*341 3*]

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated from India on the s s " Golconda " Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1916. London Miscellaneous, No 4 (1916) [Cd 8163] 1916

Further correspondence with the United States Ambassador respecting the safety of alien enemies repatriated from India on the s s " Golconda " (In continuation of " Miscellaneous, No 4 (1916) " [Cd 8163]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1916 London Miscellaneous, No 8 (1916) [Cd 8178] 1916 [*341 3*]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM and France referring to arbitration the case of Vinayak Damodar Savarkar Signed at London 25 October 1910 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1910 London [Cd 5294] 1910 [*341 5*]

GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL. The Indian passport rules, 1921 Notification dated Simla, the 7th September 1921 [?Calcutta] 1921 [*341 5*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRESSED COLONIAL AND INDIAN SUBJECTS Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1910 London Report [Cd 5133], Minutes of evidence and appendices [Cd 5134] 1910 [Chairman Owen Philipps] [*341 5*]

DAWSON, WILLIAM HARBUTT The future of Empire and the world price of peace London 1930 [*341 6*].

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the United States Government regarding the interpretation of Article 19 of the London Naval Treaty, 1930 London, 5 June 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd. 3597]. 1930 [*341 6*]

INTERNATIONAL TREATY FOR THE LIMITATION and reduction of naval armament London, 22 April 1930 (This Treaty has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 9 (1930) [Cmd 3556] 1930 [*341.6*]

INTERNATIONAL TREATY FOR THE LIMITATION and reduction of naval armament London, 22 April 1930 (His Majesty's ratification in respect of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and India deposited on 27 October 1930, and in respect of the Irish Free State on 31 December 1930) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 1 (1931) [Cmd 3758] 1931 [*341 6*]

LATIMER, HUGH Naval disarmament a brief record from the Washington Conference to date Preface by Philip H Kerr London Chatham House Monographs, No 3 January 1930 Bibliog [*341 6*]

MEMORANDUM ON THE POSITION AT THE LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE, 1930 of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom London, 4 February 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 2 (1930) [Cmd 3485] 1930 [*341 6*]

MEMORANDUM ON THE RESULTS OF THE LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE from 21 January to 15 April 1930 London, 15 April 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 8 (1930) [Cmd 3547] 1930 [*341 6*]

MEMORANDUM ON THE RESULTS OF THE NEGOTIATIONS with France and Italy for the reduction and limitation of naval armaments, February-March 1931 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 10 (1931) [Cmd 3812] 1931 [*341 6*]

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W Junior Information on the reduction of armaments With an introduction by Sir Neil L Malcolm London Information Series, No 2 1925 Bibliog [*341 6*]

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W, and FANSHAWE, MAURICE Information on the World Court, 1918-28 With an introduction by Sir Cecil Hurst Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs London Information Series, No 5 1929 Bibliog [*341 6*]

WHEELER-BENNETT J W, and LANGERMANN, F E Information on the problem of security, (1917-26) With an introduction by H A L Fisher London Information Series, No 3 1927 Bibliog [*341 6*]

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY AND LAW 342

ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE, 1928 Report of the Committee appointed by the Conference to determine the principles of the constitution for India Together with a summary of the proceedings of the Conference held at Lucknow Allahabad 1928 2 maps

Supplementary report of the Committee Allahabad n d [1928] [*342*]

ARCHBOLD, W A J Outlines of Indian constitutional history, [British period] London 1926 Bibliog [*342*]

BANERJEA, SIR SURENDRANATH A nation in making being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life Oxford 1925 Port [*342*]

BARKER, ERNEST The future government of India and the Indian Civil Service. London 1919 [*342*]

BRAYNE, A[LFRED] F[REDERICK] L[UCAS] Sind Conference, 1932 Report by A F L B, Chairman, Sind Conference Simla 1932 [*342*]

BURMA REFORMS COMMITTEE. Proceedings of the Burma Reforms Committee: record of evidence Rangoon Vols I-III 1922 [342].

BURMA ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE 27th November 1931—12th January 1932. Proceedings. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1932 London [Cmd 4004] 1932 [Chairman: Earl Peel].

Proceedings of the Committee of the whole conference London 70-264. 1932. [342]

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT India insistent London 1931 [342]

CHAIRMAN OF THE INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION East India (constitutional reforms). Indian Statutory Commission letter from the Chairman [Sir John Simon] to the Governor-General of India Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty February 1928 London [Cmd 3029]. 1928 [342]

CHAND, NANAK The reforms in the Punjab and the Hindu minority Memorandum submitted to the Indian Statutory Commission Lahore [c 1929]. [342].

CHETTY, RAJASABHABHUSHANA DEWAN BAHADUR SIR K P PUTTANNA. The Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial) Address by Sir K P P C, Chairman, All-Mysore Meeting to consider the Committee's recommendations as affecting Mysore State Bangalore City 1932. [342]

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE India old and new. London 1921 [342]

COATMAN, JOHN The Indian riddle a solution suggested London 1932 [342]

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA A bill to constitute within the British Empire a Commonwealth of India Presented by Mr Lansbury, supported by Mr Snell Colonel Wedgwood, Mr. Bromley, Mr Charleton, Mr Haden Guest, Mr Walter Baker, Mr Gillett, Mr Lees Smith, Mr James Hudson, Mr Dalton, and Mr Scurr Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17 December 1925 London [Bill 287] 1925 [342]

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA A bill to constitute within the British Empire a Commonwealth of India Presented by Mr Rennie Smith, supported by Mr Lansbury, Mr Snell, Mr Scurr, Mr Wallhead, Mr Spoor, Mr Johnston, Mr Barr, and Mr Haden Guest Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 11 February 1927. London [Bill 21] 1927 [342]

CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENTS IN MYSORE Report of the Committee appointed to work out the details of the scheme Bangalore 1923 [Chairman. B N Seal] [342]

CURTIS, L[IONEL] Editor Papers relating to the application of the principle of dyarchy to the Government of India To which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919 With an introduction by L Curtis Oxford 1920 Map [342]

EAST INDIA (ADVISORY AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS, ETC) Papers relating to an imperial advisory council and provincial advisory councils, the enlargement of the legislative councils, and the discussion of the budgets Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 3710] 1907

Proposals of the Government of India and despatch of the Secretary of State. (In continuation of Cd 3710 of 1907) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Vol I [Cd 4426]; Vol II, Pt I [Cd 4435], Vol. II, Pt II [Cd 4436] 1908 [342]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Addresses presented in India to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 9178] 1918

Correspondence regarding (1) Constitutional changes to be made in Assam and backward tracts (2) Champaran and Kaira cases Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd 271] 1919

Despatches from provincial governments in India containing proposals for consti-

tutional reform. Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1930 London [Cmd. 3712] 1930.

Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924 Views of local governments on the working of the reforms, dated Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London 2 vols 1925 Views dated 1923. [Cmd 2361]; Views dated 1924. [Cmd 2362]

Indian constitutional reforms Views of local governments on the working of the reforms, dated 1927 London 70-230 1928 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS BURMA) Report of Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to make recommendations on the question of franchise and electorates, the subjects to be administered by Ministers and all questions ancillary thereto in connexion with the application to Burma of the provisions of the Government of India Act as amended in 1919 (Chairman Sir A F Whyte) London 1922 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Communal decision Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, August 1932 London [Cmd 4147] 1932 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS LORD SOUTHBOROUGH'S COMMITTEES) Vol II Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into questions connected with the division of functions between the central and provincial governments, and in the provincial governments between executive council and ministers (Chairman Mr R Feetham) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 103] 1919

Vol III Views of the Government of India upon the reports of Lord Southborough's Committees Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 176] 1919 [*324 r x 342*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ROYAL PROCLAMATION, ETC) Government of India Act, 1919 Proclamation of His Majesty the King-Emperor and resolution of the Indian Legislative Council thereon, with His Majesty's gracious reply Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 610] 1920 [*342*]

EAST INDIA EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS) Proclamation creating an Executive Council for Bengal (Presented pursuant to the Indian Councils Act, 9 Edw cap 4 sec 7) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 February 1911 London 26 1911

Proclamation creating an Executive Council in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. (Presented pursuant to the Indian Councils Act, 9 Edward VII, cap 4, sec 7) Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 October 1912 London 320 1912

Proclamation creating an executive council for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Presented pursuant to Act, 9 Edw VII, cap 4, sec 3(2)) Ordered to be printed 4th February 1915 London (30) 1915

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Lords, dated 16th February 1915, —for, Papers relating to the creating of an Executive Council for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Ordered to be printed 11th March 1915 London (49) 1915 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL) Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16 showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919 (H C B 94) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd 187] 1919

Copy of the Government of India Act, 1915-16, showing amendments proposed to be made by the Government of India Bill, 1919, as amended by the Joint Committee [Bill 209] (In continuation of Cmd 187) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 433] 1919 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS). Representation of Muhammadans in legislative councils. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd. 4652] 1909 [*342*]

EAST INDIA (RECONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL, ETC.) Proclamations for delimiting the Presidency of Bengal; for constituting the Province of Bihar and Orissa, and for forming Assam into a Chief Commissionership under the immediate authority and management of the Governor-General in Council Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6189] 1912 [*342*]

FEDERAL FINANCE COMMITTEE East India (constitutional reforms) Report of the Federal Finance Committee, dated 28th March 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1932 London [Cmd 4069] 1932 [Chairman Lord Eustace Percy] [*342*]

GARRATT, G T An Indian commentary London Rev edn 1930 [*342*]

GOUR, SIR HARI SINGH The future constitution of India being the Rao Bahadur Bapu Rao Dada Lectures delivered at the Nagpur University on 16th, 17th and 18th September 1930 Nagpur 1930 [1931] [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Memoranda submitted to the Statutory Commission by the Government of Burma [?Rangoon] January 1930 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA [H L] A bill intituled an Act for applying to Burma the provisions of the Government of India Act with respect to Governors' Provinces, and for purposes connected therewith The Earl of Lytton Ordered to be printed 1st March 1921 London (12) 1921 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA A bill to make such amendments in the law relating to the Government of India as are consequential on the appointment of a separate Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and other administrative changes in the local government of India Presented by Mr Montagu, supported by Mr Churchill and Mr Attorney-General Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed 17th April 1912 London [Bill 142] 1912

East India (constitutional reforms) Government of India's despatch on proposals for constitutional reforms, dated 20th September 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1930 London [Cmd 3700] 1930

Letter from the Government of India dated 5th March 1919, and enclosures, on the questions raised in the Report on Indian constitutional reforms Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 123] 1919 Map

Proposals of the Government of India for a new constitution for Burma Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 746] 1920

Constitutional reform in Burma further correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India In continuation of Cmd 746) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1194] 1921 [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (1858) Amendment (No 2) A bill to amend the Government of India Act, 1858 Ordered to be brought in by Mr Montagu, and Mr Chancellor of the Exchequer Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th July 1911 London [Bill 324] 1911

A bill intituled an Act to amend the Government of India Act, 1858 (Brought from the Commons 16th August 1911) Ordered to be printed 16th August 1911 London (182) 1911 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACTS, 1915 and 1916 (5 & 6 Geo 5, c 61, 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c 37), with notes, appendix and index No imprint n d [For official use only] [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT (as amended up to 26th July 1929) London [1929]. [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (AMENDMENT) BILL [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India Brought from the Lords 3rd August 1916 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd August 1916 London [Bill 83] 1916

A bill intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India Lord Colebrooke (for the Lord Islington) Ordered to be printed 4th May 1916 London (29) 1916

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) intituled an Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Government of India, and to remove doubts as to the validity of certain Orders in Council made for India The Lord Islington Ordered to be printed 26th July 1916 London (79) 1916 [*342*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL A bill to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India Presented by Mr Charles Roberts Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 6th August 1914 London [Bill 363] 1914 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL [H L] A bill intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India Brought from the Lords 14th July 1915 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1915 London [Bill 121] 1915 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL A bill to make provision with respect to the Government of India Presented by Mr Secretary Montagu Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th May 1919 London [Bill 94] 1919

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) to make further provision with respect to the Government of India Presented by Mr Secretary Montagu Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th November 1919 London [Bill 209] 1919

Lords amendments to the Government of India bill Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th December 1919 London [Bill 253] 1919

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell, the Lord Sydenham, the Lord Ampthill, and the Lord Sinha 15th December 1919 London (245a). 1919

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to make further provision with respect to the Government of India (Brought from the Commons 8th December 1919) Ordered to be printed 16th December 1919 London (276) 1919

A bill (as amended on report) intituled an Act to make further provision with respect to the Government of India (Brought from the Commons 8th December 1919) London (282) 1919 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (CIVIL SERVICES) [H L] A bill intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 19th March 1925 London (67). 1925

Amendments made by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (The references are to Bill No 67) 23rd June 1925 London (67a) 1925

A bill (as amended by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs) intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases. The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 23rd June 1925 London. (145). 1925.

Amendments to be moved in committee by the Earl of Birkenhead. 29th June 1925. London. (145a) 1925.

A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 9th July 1925 London (174) 1925

A bill intituled an Act to amend the provisions of the Government of India Act by exempting proposals for expenditure upon certain salaries, pensions and other payments from submission to Indian legislatures, and to enable rules made under the said Act relating to the civil services of the Crown in India to be dispensed with or relaxed in certain cases Brought from the Lords 21st July 1925 Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 21st July 1925 London. [Bill 232] 1925 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA [H L] A bill intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India Lord Privy Seal (M Crewe) [sic] Ordered to be printed 27th April 1915 London (58) 1915

A bill (as amended by the Joint Committee) intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India Lord Privy Seal (Mr Crewe) Ordered to be printed 24th June 1915 London (100) 1915

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Islington (To be substituted for amendments previously circulated) 30th June 1915 London (100a*) 1915

Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Committee 6th July 1915 London. (100**) 1915

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell and the Lord Sydenham 6th July 1915 London (100b) 1915

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to consolidate enactments relating to the Government of India The Lord Islington Ordered to be printed 7th July 1915 London (126) 1915 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) A bill intituled an Act to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act (Brought from the Commons 6th April 1927) Ordered to be printed 6th April 1927 London (33). 1927

A bill to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act Presented by Earl Winterton supported by Mr Bridgeman Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1927 London [Bill 55] 1927

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee B) to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act Presented by Earl Winterton, supported by Mr Bridgeman Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927 London [Bill 97]. 1927 [*342*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (LEAVE OF ABSENCE) [H L] A bill intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief [London]. (36). [1924]

Amendments to be moved in committee by the Lord Olivier 17th May 1924. London. (56a) 1924.

A bill (as amended in committee) intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief. The Lord Olivier Ordered to be printed 20th May 1924. London (95). 1924

Commons amendments Ordered to be printed 28th July 1924 London. (187). 1924

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee D) intituled an Act to make provision with respect to leave of absence from India of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, Governors and members of Executive Councils, and with respect to the appointment of Commander-in-Chief Brought from the Lords 28th May 1924 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd July 1924 London [Bill 220] 1924 [342]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Government of India Act, with rules and notifications thereunder and index Calcutta 1924 [342]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (STATUTORY COMMISSION) [H L] A bill intituled an Act to amend section 84A of the Government of India Act with respect to the time for the appointment of a Statutory Commission thereunder The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 8th November 1927 London (114) [1927]

A bill intituled an Act to amend section 84A of the Government of India Act with respect to the time for the appointment of a Statutory Commission thereunder Brought from the Lords 17th November 1927 Ordered, to be printed, 17th November 1927 London [Bill 204] [1927] [342]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA East India (constitutional reforms) Indian Statutory Commission Statement published on 8th November 1927, by the Governor-General of India Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1927 London [Cmd 2986] 1927 [342]

HAKSAR, K[AILAS] N[ARAIN], and PANIKKAR, K M Federal India London 1930 Bibliog [342]

HILL, SIR CLAUDE H India—stepmother Edinburgh 1929 [342]

HORNE, E A The political system of British India, with special reference to the recent constitutional changes Oxford 1922 Map, bibliog [342]

[HOWARD, SIR HENRY F, and NIXON J C] Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the proposed separation of Burma from India Delhi 1931 [342]

ILBERT, SIR COURTENAY P The Government of India being a digest of the statute law relating thereto, with historical introduction and explanatory matter Oxford 3rd edn 1915

The Government of India a brief historical survey of Parliamentary legislation relating to India Oxford 1922 Bibliog [342]

INDIAN CENTRAL COMMITTEE East India (constitutional reforms) Report of the Indian Central Committee, 1928-29 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, December 1929 London [Cmd 3451] 1929 [Chairman Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair]

Supplementary note by Dr Abdullah al-Mamun Suhrawardy, M L A (Member of the Indian Central Committee) Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty March 1930 London [Cmd 3525] 1930 [342]

INDIAN COUNCILS [H L] A bill intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833 Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn Ordered to be printed 17th February 1909 London (2). 1909

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell, the Lord Wenlock, and the Lord Ampthill 25th February 1909 London (2a) 1909

Amendments to be moved in Committee by the Lord Macdonnell 27th February 1909 London (2b) 1909

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833 Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn Ordered to be printed 4th March 1909 London. (8). 1909

Amendment to be moved on report by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn. 4th March 1909 London (8a) 1909

Amendments to be moved on report by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn. (To be substituted for amendment previously circulated) 8th March 1909 London (8b). 1909

A bill (as amended on report) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833 Presented by Viscount Morley of Blackburn Ordered to be printed 9th March 1909 London. (12). 1909

Amendments to be moved on third reading by the Lord Macdonnell 11th March 1909 London (12a) 1909

Commons' amendments Ordered to be printed 27th April 1909 London (32) 1909

Amendments to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Earl of Cromer 29th April 1909 London (32a) 1909

Amendments to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Viscount Morley of Blackburn London (32b) 1909

Amendment to be moved on consideration of Commons' amendments by the Lord Macdonnell 3rd May 1909 London (32c) 1909

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892, and the Government of India Act, 1833 Brought from the Lords, 11th March 1909 Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 19th April 1909 London [Bill 156] 1909

Lords amendments to Commons amendments to the Indian Councils Bill [H L]. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 5th May 1909 London. [Bill 183] 1909 [*342*]

INDIAN FRANCHISE COMMITTEE East India (constitutional reforms) Indian Franchise Committee London Vol Vol I Report [Cmd 4086] 1932, Vols II-III Memoranda submitted by the Local Governments and the Provincial Franchise Committees, Vol IV Selections from memoranda submitted by individuals and oral evidence 1932 [Chairman Marquis of Lothian] [*324 1 x 342*]

INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE 12th November 1930-19th January 1931 Proceedings Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1931 London [Cmd 3778] 1931 [President · J Ramsay MacDonald]

Proceedings of sub-committees London Pt I Sub-committee No I (Federal structure) 1931, Pt II Sub-committees II-IX 1931

Sub-committees reports, conference resolution; and Prime Minister's statement Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1931 London [Cmd 3772] 1931

Summary of the conclusions of the Indian Round Table Conference (12th November 1930—19th January 1931) Issued by the Information Department, Royal Institute of International Affairs 1931 [Typescript]

INDIAN ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE (SECOND SESSION) 7th September 1931 - 1st December 1931 Proceedings Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty January 1932 London. [Cmd. 3997] 1932

Proceedings of Federal Structure Committee and Minorities Committee London 70-260 1932 [*342*]

INDIAN STATES ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (FINANCIAL) East India (constitutional reforms) Report of the Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial). 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1932 London [Cmd 4103] 1932 2 maps [Chairman · Sir J C. C. Davidson] [*342*]

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION Report of the Indian Statutory Commission. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1930 London Vols I-XVII. 1930. Maps. [Chairman Sir John Simon] [342]

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION [AUXILIARY COMMITTEE]. Interim report of the Indian Statutory Commission (Review of growth of education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission). September 1929 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. October 1929. London [Cmd 3407] 1929 [Chairman of Auxiliary Committee Sir Philip Hartog] [370 991 x 342]

INFORMATION BUREAU, PUNJAB Selections from the Punjab press on Simon Commission and Nehru report Lahore 1928 [342]

JAIN, RANBIR SINGH, and V C The Statutory Commission, Pamphlets Nos 1 and 2. Saharanpur December 1927 and February 1928 [342]

JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA BILL. Report and proceedings of the Committee Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 17th November 1919 London Vols I-III 203 1919, Index and digest of evidence Ordered to be printed 17th November 1919 (226) and (97). 1920 [342]

JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919 (Draft rules) First report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 6th July 1920 London 140 1920

Second report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 10th August 1920 London 189 1920

First report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules) Ordered to be printed 6th July 1920 London (111). 1920.

Second report from the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules) Ordered to be printed 10th August 1920 London (172). 1920

Minutes of proceedings of the Joint Select Committee on the Government of India Act, 1919 (Draft rules) Ordered to be printed, 10th August 1920 London (173). 1920 [342]

"KERALA PUTRA," Pseud of K M Panikkar The working of dyarchy in India, 1919-28 Bombay 1928 [342]

"KHUB DEKHTA AGE" Pseud ["Look well ahead"] India tomorrow Oxford. 1927 [342]

"LIBERAL, A" Pseud The Commission and after Bombay [1928] [342]

MacDONALD, J[AMES] RAMSAY The Government of India New York 1920. Indian Round Table Conference, 7th September—1st December 1931 Statement made by the Prime Minister to the Conference at the conclusion of its second session on 1st December 1931 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, December 1931 London [Cmd 3972]. 1931. [342]

MARVIN, F[RANCIS S[YDNEY] India and the West a study in co-operation London. 1927 Bibliog [342]

MONTAGU, EDWIN S[AMUEL] An Indian diary Edited by Venetia Montagu. London 1930 Photos, drawings [342]

MONTAGU, EDWIN S and CHELMSFORD, VISCOUNT (Frederick John Napier Thesiger) Report on Indian constitutional reforms Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 9109] 1918. (Reprinted 1928) [342]

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, JOHN, VISCOUNT Recollections, by John, Viscount Morley New York Vols I-II 1917 [342]

NATIONAL LIBERAL FEDERATION OF INDIA. Report of the proceedings of the tenth session of the National Liberal Federation of India held at Bombay on 27, 28, and 29 December 1927 Bombay 1928 Photos. [329 x 342].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE SUBJECTS COMMITTEE. Report of the North-West Frontier Province Subjects Committee, 1931. Calcutta 1931. [Chairman H G Haig]. [342]

ORISSA COMMITTEE Report of the Orissa Committee Calcutta Vol I Report and financial appendices 1932 [Chairman S P O'Donnell] [342].

PAUL, K T The British connection with India With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay London 1927 [342]

POLE, D GRAHAM India in transition With a foreword by the Rt Hon Wedgwood Benn London. 1932. [342]

PREMCHAND, KIKABHAI Report on constitutional reforms for India Bombay. [1929] [342]

REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1924 East India (constitutional reforms): Report of the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924, appointed by the Government of India, and connected papers. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London 4 vols 1925 Report, [Cmd 2360], Appendix 5 to the report, written evidence, Appendix 6 to the report, oral evidence, Pts I-II [Chairman Sir Alexander Muddiman] [342]

REPORT FROM THE JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India Bill [H L], together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence Ordered to be printed, 24th July 1915 London (99) Consolidation Bills, 1915 1915

Report from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons on the Government of India (Amendment) Bill [H L], together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence Ordered to be printed, 26th July 1916 London. (78) 1916 [342]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE UNITED PROVINCES Legislative Council to co-operate with the Indian Statutory Commission Allahabad. 1929 [Chairman: J P Srivastava] [342]

REVISED INSTRUMENT OF INSTRUCTIONS TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL of India 15th March 1921 No imprint

Instructions to the Governor or Acting Governor for the time being of the . No imprint n d [342]

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY, (Formerly the Royal Colonial Institute) India committee (Chairman Sir John Kerr, K C S I, K C I E) Report to the Council of the Society on the probable working of the Simon Commission's proposals London [1930] [342]

SAPRU, SIR TEJ BAHADUR, and JAYAKAR, M R East India (events preliminary to the Round Table Conference) Statement issued on 5th September by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Mr M R Jayakar, of the course of the conversations with the Congress leaders, July–September 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1930 London. [Cmd 3728] 1930 [342]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA East India (Government of India Bill). Memorandum by the Secretary of State for India regarding the bill to make further provision with respect to the Government of India Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 175] 1919 [342]

SHARP, SIR HENRY The historical side of the present position in India. Victoria League Monthly Notes, No 250, 1st January 1931 London 1931. [342].

SIND FINANCIAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Sind Financial Enquiry Committee. Simla 1931. [Chairman. Miles Irving]. [342]

SINGH, SARDAR HARDIT An appeal to my countrymen, by Sardar Hardit Singh, Hon. Vice-President, Chief Punjab Association, London March 1930 London. 1930. [342]

SIVASWAMY AIYER, SIR P[AZHAMARNERI] S[UNDARAM]. Indian constitutional problems Bombay 1928 Bibliog [342]

STANDING COMMITTEE B ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) BILL Report from Standing Committee B on the Government of India (Indian navy) bill with the proceedings of the Committee Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927 London 45 1927 [342]

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS Second report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (With an appendix) (Session 1921) Ordered to be printed, 31st May 1921 London H C 125 1921 [910 084 x 342]

THAKORE, B K Indian administration to the dawn of responsible government, 1765-1920 Bombay 1922, Rev edn 1926 Bibliog [342]

THOMPSON, EDWARD The reconstruction of India London 1930. Col map [342]

TIMES India —the Commission and the Conference a reprint of leading articles from the Times on the Indian question from the return of the Statutory Commission from India to the conclusion of the Round Table Conference in London London 1931 [342]

WHYTE, SIR FREDERICK India, a federation? Being a survey of the principal federal constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India [Calcutta 1926] Bibliog [342]

HEADLAM-MORLEY, AGNES The new democratic constitutions of Europe a comparative study of post-war European constitutions with special reference to Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Finland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, and the Baltic States Oxford 1928 Bibliog [342 04]

KEITH, ARTHUR BERRIEDALE Dominion autonomy in practice Oxford 1929 Bibliog [342 042]

CRIMINAL LAW · 343

CARR, WILLIAM Lecture by the Honble Mr Justice William Carr, I C S, Judge, High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, on the Principles of the criminal law, and the trial of criminal cases, delivered at the Provincial Training College, Meiktila, on Saturday, the 5th November 1927 [?Rangoon] 1928 [343]

EAST INDIA (JUDICIAL) Correspondence relating to the Sitapur murder case Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6975] 1913 [343 1]

EAST INDIA (KHAN BAHADUR KHWAJA MUHAMMAD KHAN). Correspondence regarding criminal proceedings against Khan Bahadur Khwaja Muhammad Khan Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6366] 1912 [343 1]

EAST INDIA (POLICE) Correspondence relating to the procedure in regard to confessions of persons accused of criminal offences Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7234] 1914 [343 1]

EAST INDIA (PROSECUTIONS FOR SPEECHES, ETC) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 29th July 1908, —for, "Return of prosecutions for seditious speeches and writings which have been instituted in India since the 1st day of January 1907, showing the names and description of the persons charged the courts which have tried them, the precise character of the charge and the decision in each case" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd March 1909 London 50 1909

Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 13th February 1911,—for, Return of prosecutions for seditious speeches and writings and of proceedings taken under Section 108 of the Criminal Procedure Code which have been

instituted in India since the 1st day of January 1909, with further information regarding such prosecutions, etc, in 1907 and 1908 (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No 50, of Session 1909)" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 15th February 1911 London 50 1911 [343 1]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD East India (conspiracy). Copy of the judgment of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad in the revolutionary conspiracy case Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 2309] 1924 [343 1]

KOHLI, SITA RAM Trial of Diwan Mul Raj (Governor of Multan) Edited with notes and introduction by Sita Ram Kohli [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 14 1932 Frontis, bibliog [343 1]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT Published by authority No XLII Papers connected with the trial of Moulvie Ahmedoollah, of Patna, and others, for conspiracy and treason Calcutta 1866 [343 1]

EAST INDIA (STATE PRISONERS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd November 1909,— for, "Return showing the names of the persons in India who are now detained under the provisions of Bengal Regulation III of 1818, and kindred Regulations, their caste race, or nationality the grounds for their detention, the place and nature of their detention, and the date from which their detention commenced" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd December 1909 London 330 1909 [343 2]

EAST INDIA (CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT) Full text of the Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 3912] 1908 [343 91]

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL The Indian penal code Bombay 9th edn 1920 Bibliog 12th edn 1928 Bibliog, 13th edn 1931 [343 9102]

MAYNE, JOHN D The criminal law of India Madras 1896 [343 9103]

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL The criminal procedure code (Act No V of 1898) Bombay 1930 [343 9103]

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the administration of criminal justice in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1917, et seq Peshawar [343 932]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE LAHORE Note on the administration of criminal justice in the Punjab during the year 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq Lahore [343 933]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY Report on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917 et seq Bombay [347 9194 x 343 94]

REGISTRAR, COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, SIND Report on the administration of criminal and civil justice in the Province of Sind for the year 1919, et seq Karachi [347 91942 x 343 942]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS Statistics of the Criminal Courts in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq Madras. [343 95]

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONERS' COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES Report on the judicial administration in the Central Provinces and Berar (criminal) for the year 1917 to 1922 1924, et seq Nagpur [343 962]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD Report of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Agra, for the year 1920 et seq Allahabad [343 975]

REGISTRAR, CHIEF COURT OF OUDH Note on administration of criminal justice in the Province of Oudh during the calendar year ending 31st December 1920, et seq With statements Allahabad [343 977]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL. **Report on the administration of criminal justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1917, et seq** Calcutta [*343 982*]

BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1925 **Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 72E of the Government of India Act** (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 72E (3)) Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 20th February 1925 (Previous paper, [Cmd 2288] of 1924.) London. 34 1925 [*343 98201*]

BENGAL CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT (SUPPLEMENTARY) ACT, 1925 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B (2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th May 1925 London 108 1925. [*343 98201*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL Report on the administration of criminal justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1920, et seq Calcutta [*343 985*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON Report on the administration of criminal justice in Burma for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq. Rangoon [*343 99*]

BURMA CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1931 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 72E of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 72E (3)) Ordered, by the House of Commons to be printed, 6th July 1931 London 120 1931 [*343 9901*]

MANUAL OF PREVENTIVE LAW The manual of preventive law Issued under the authority of the Local Government by the Inspector-General of Police, Burma Rangoon [1st edn] 1925, 2nd edn 1927 [*343 9903*]

MEMORANDUM AS TO THE PROCEDURE IN BURMA under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (44 and 45 Vict C 69) [Rangoon] 2nd edn January 1923. [*343 9903*]

PAMPHLET OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE WORKING of the Habitual Offenders Restriction Act (Burma Act No II of 1919) by police officers Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma Rangoon 1922 [Superseded by the Manual of Preventive Law] [*343 9903*]

ABRIDGED LAW MANUAL FOR SUB-INSPECTORS OF POLICE, Burma Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma Rangoon 1926 [*343 9904*]

DISTRICT POLICE TRAINING DEPÔT LAW MANUAL Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma Rangoon 1925 [*343 9904*]

MARTIAL LAW 344

GUIDE TO COURTS-MARTIAL UNDER THE ARMY ACT, 1929 (B-5429-A. G 8.) Calcutta 1929 [*344*]

GUIDE TO SUMMARY COURTS-MARTIAL Under the Indian Army Act, 1921. Calcutta 1921 [*344*]

HINTS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STAFF OFFICERS in dealing with courts-martial, 1929 (B 5429/A G 8) Calcutta 1929 [*344*]

HOUGH, W Simplification of His Majesty's and Honble E I Company's Mutiny Acts and Articles of War, proposed military police and legislative enactments for Courts of Inquiry, Inquest, and Court of Requests, to render crying down credit—a bar to the cognizance of soldier's debts Precedents confirmed by authority, the curtailment and simplification of trials by Courts-Martial Calcutta 1836 [*344*]

ACTS, AND RULES HAVING THE FORCE OF ACTS: 346

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES AND INDEX OF THE INDIAN STATUTES. Compiled under orders of the Government of India Calcutta. Vols I-II. 1911-17; Vols. I-II. 1931-2. [*346.1*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1923) Indian Finance Act, 1923 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B (2)) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 16th May 1923 London 74 1923 [*351 721 x 346 1*].

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1931) Indian Finance Act, 1931 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67B of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67B(2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th June 1931. London 109 1931 [*351 721 x 346 1*]

EAST INDIA (FINANCE (SUPPLEMENTARY AND EXTENDING) ACT, 1931). Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931 Passed under the procedure prescribed by Section 67B of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, Section 67B (2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd February 1932 London 13 1932 [*351 721 x 346 1*]

EGGAR, ARTHUR The laws of India and Burma Rangoon Pts I-II and Supplement to Pt III Sources of law, International law, Government of India 1929, Pt III The Government of India 1924, Pts XVI, XVII Landed property (rights). 1931, Pts XVIII-XXI Landed property (transfer) 1931 [*346 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT General rules and orders made under enactments in force in British India consisting of Part I, General rules, proclamations and notifications made under statutes relating to India, and Part II General rules and orders made under general Acts of the Governor-General in Council and of the Indian Legislature, with an index Calcutta 2nd edn Vols I-IV 1915, 3rd edn Vols I-V 1926 28. Supplement, 1926-30 Vols I-II. Notifications under Acts of 1865 to 1930 1932

List of general rules and orders under statutes and general Acts in force in British India Calcutta Corrected to 30th June 1916 1917, Corrected up to 30th June 1928 1929

The unrepealed general Acts of the Governor-General in Council with chronological table of all unrepealed Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council and an index Calcutta 4th edn Vols I-IX 1909-24, 5th edn Vols I-VIII 1928-30 [*346 1*]

INDIAN LEGISLATURE, and GOVERNOR-GENERAL A collection of the Acts of the Indian Legislature and of the Governor-General for the year 1868, et seq Calcutta [" Modified Acts " available as reprinted from 1890] [*346 1*]

MACPHERSON, J M Editor British enactments in force in Indian states. Second edition, revised and continued up to the 15th August 1899, by A Williams. Third edition, further revised and continued up to the 19th April 1913 by A V Bosanquet. Fourth edition, further revised and continued up to the 31st May 1929, by G G Hooper Calcutta 3rd edn Vols I-VI 1914, 4th edn Vols I-IX 1930-31 [*346.1*].

COLLECTIONS OF STATUTES RELATING TO INDIA Calcutta Vols. I-III 1913-26. [*346 104P*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Punjab and North-West Frontier code in three volumes consisting of the unrepealed enactments locally in force in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province. With chronological and alphabetical tables, an appendix and an index 4th edn. Calcutta. 1916, 5th edn. Lahore Vols I-III 1928-29 [*346 15*]

FRONTIER REGULATIONS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Frontier Regulations Enquiry Committee, 1931 Calcutta. 1931 [President Mr. Justice Niamatullah] [346 132]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Baluchistan code containing the local enactments in force in British Baluchistan with chronological tables and an index Calcutta 3rd edn. 1914 [346 136]

LOCAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS applying to Baluchistan Published under authority Delhi Corrected up to 31st December 1925 1926. [346 136]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The Ajmer code containing the unrepealed enactments locally in force in Ajmer-Merwara, with an appendix consisting of a list of the enactments which have been declared in force in, or extended to, Ajmer-Merwara by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, and a chronological table and an index Calcutta 5th edn 1931. [346 138]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LEGAL DEPARTMENT Local rules and orders under enactments applying to Bombay, in four volumes Bombay 2nd edn (in two volumes) Corrected up to 31st December 1908 1910-11, Supplementary volume, brought up to 31st August 1916 1918, 3rd edn corrected up to 30th June 1922 1923-26 [346 14]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Bombay code in volumes Calcutta 2nd edn Vols I-III 1894-96, 4th edn Vols I-V, and Index 1924-25 [346 14]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Madras code, in two volumes Calcutta 4th edn Vols I-II 1915-16, Supplement to the Madras code, from 1st January 1915 to 1st August 1924 Madras 1925 [346 15]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (DRAFTING) DEPARTMENT Local rules and orders made under enactments applying to the Madras Presidency Madras Vols I-II Corrected to the 1st July 1912 1913, Supplements, to Vol I, Nos 1-6, 8 14 1912-19 to Vol II Nos 2-7 11-14 1913-19, Vols I-II Corrected up to the 1st October 1923 1924-26 Supplements to date

List of Acts and regulations in force in the Presidency of Madras Corrected up to Madras Published irregularly [Last issue only available] [346 15]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES The Central Provinces code consisting of the Bengal regulations, local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Acts of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces in Council and of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces in force in the Central Provinces with an appendix containing a list of the enactments which have been applied to the scheduled district of the Central Provinces by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 4th edn Calcutta 1918, 5th edn Nagpur 1924 [346 162]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES The Berar code Nagpur. Provisional edn 1927; 2nd edn 1931 [346 1637]

COUTTS, W S Editor The Bihar and Orissa code in four volumes containing the regulations and local Acts in force in the Province of Bihar and Orissa with tables and lists notes as to scheduled districts and de-regulationised tracts, and notifications declaring enactments in force in, or extending enactments to, such districts and tracts, and a full index Calcutta Vols I-IV, and supplement to Vol II 1st edn. 1917-20

The Bihar and Orissa local statutory rules and orders, 1919 being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made up to the 31st December 1916, under enactments applying to the Province of Bihar and Orissa Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bihar and Orissa Patna Vols I-III 1918-19; Supplements, Vols I-II 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923-25, 1926 to date [346.172].

SANTAL PARGANAS MANUAL, 1911, containing regulations and Acts in force in the district of the Santal Parganas and not in Bengal generally and selected notifications, rules and orders in force in that district Patna 2nd edn, 2nd reprint. 1925 [346 1734].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. The United Provinces code, in three volumes containing the regulations and Acts in force in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, with a chronological table, an appendix and an index. Calcutta 5th edn. Vols I-III 1922 [346 175]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT The Bengal local statutory rules and orders, 1924, being lists and a collection of extant local rules and orders made up to the 31st December 1923, under enactments applying to the Province of Bengal, as constituted on that date In three volumes Calcutta Vols I-III 1925-6. [346 182]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Guide to the laws and orders in force in Bengal, 1925 Calcutta Vols II-VII IX-XIV, XVII 1926 [For official use only] [346 182]

WIGLEY, F G Editor The Bengal code in four volumes containing the regulations, ordinances and local Acts in force in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, with tables and lists, notes as to scheduled districts and de-regulationised tracts, and notifications declaring enactments in force in, or extending enactments to, such districts and tracts, and a full index Calcutta 4th edn Vols I-IV 1913-15, Supplement 1924 [346 182]

ASSAM CODE, IN TWO VOLUMES, containing the regulations and local Acts in force in the Province of Assam, with chronological tables, notes as to scheduled districts, and de-regulationised tracts and an index Calcutta Vols I-II 1915 [346 185]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, OFFICE OF THE BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL The Burma code 4th edn Calcutta 1910, 5th edn Rangoon Vols I-II 1924 [346 191]

KACHIN HILLS MANUAL Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st August 1924 1924 [346 192]

SHAN STATES MANUAL Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st August 1925 1925 [346 195]

Family Law 346 2

HEAD, W R Hand book on the Haka Chin customs Rangoon 1917 [390 x 346 2]

JOSHI, LAKSHMI DAT The Khasa family law in the Himalayan districts of the United Provinces, India A thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Laws to the London University Allahabad 1929 Bibliog [346 2]

KISOR ACHARYYA, BIJAY Codification in British India Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1912 1914 [346 2]

RIWAJ-I-AM (CUSTOMARY LAW) OF THE KOHAT DISTRICT, North West Frontier Province Published 1928 Calcutta 1929 [346 2]

RIWAJ-I AM OF THE JHANG DISTRICT Lahore 1929 [346 2]

KHAN, SARDAR Compiler Customary law of the Attock District Compiled by Sardar Khan Sahib, Chaudri, P C S, formerly officiating Settlement Officer, Attock Lahore Rev edn 1923-1928 Vol XIV 1931 [346 23324]

EMERSON, H W Compiler Customary law of the Multan District Attested at the revised settlement, 1923-24 Lahore 1924 [346 23242]

ANDERSON, J. D. Compiler Customary law of the Muzaffargarh District Revised edn 1925. Lahore 1926 [346 23346]

PARRY, N. E Lushai custom a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies Shillong 1928. Glossary [346 2866]

Digests : 346.3 ; Reports 346.4

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUIS (George Nathaniel Curzon). Summary of the work of the Legislative Department during the Viceroyalty of Lord Curzon of Kedleston I 1st January 1899 to April 1904 II December 1904 to November 1905 Calcutta 1905 [346 3]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, GENERAL DEPARTMENT. The district officers' handy reference book being a general index to Acts and regulations and to important rules, notifications and orders in force in Bengal, with a list of useful books of reference Issued by the Government of Bengal, General Department. Calcutta 3rd edn. corrected up to the end of 1916 1918 Bibliog [346 382].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT LAHORE The Indian law reports · Lahore series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Lahore and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Lahore Vol III, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 423336]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY The Indian law reports . Bombay series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Bombay and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Bombay Vol. XLVI, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 42454]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS The Indian law reports · Madras series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Madras and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Madras Vol XLV, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 425662]

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER AT NAGPUR The Nagpur law reports containing cases determined by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner at Nagpur and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Nagpur Vol XXIV, Pt I, January 1928, et seq [346 42634].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT PATNA The Indian law reports Patna series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Patna and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Patna Vol I, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 427272]

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH The Indian law reports Lucknow series, containing cases determined by the Chief Court of Oudh and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Allahabad Vol I, Pts I-II, November-December 1926, Vol II, Pt I, January 1927, et seq [346 42773]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD The Indian law reports. Allahabad series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Allahabad and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Allahabad Vol XLIV, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 427747]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT CALCUTTA The Indian law reports Calcutta series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Calcutta and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court and from all other Courts in British India (except the Chief Court of Oudh and the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province) not subject to any high court. Calcutta Vol XLIX, Pt I, January 1922, et seq [346 42828]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT RANGOON The Indian law reports Rangoon series, containing cases determined by the High Court at Rangoon and by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on appeal from that Court Rangoon. Vol I, January 1923, et seq [346 42966]

Digests of Law Reports : 346.5

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER AND OF THE SPECIAL COURT, LOWER BURMA Selected judgments and rulings of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and of the Special Court, Lower Burma for the period extending from

. . . . . . Republished under the authority of the Chief Court of Lower Burma. Rangoon. 1872-92. 2nd edn. 1907; 1893-1900. 2nd edn. 1905; Vols. I-X, Vol. XI, Pt. VIII and Index. 1900-1922 [*346.5*].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, UPPER BURMA. Upper Burma rulings: being selected judgments of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma. Published under the authority of the Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma. Rangoon. 1892-96 Vols I-II (Criminal and civil) 1909, 1897-1901 Vols. I-II 1911-12; 1902-03. Vols. I-II 1914; 1904-06 Vols I-II 1914; 1907-09. Vols. I-II 1918; Vol. I. 1910-13. 1914, Vol II 1914-16 1920, Vol. III. 1917-20. 1922; Vol. IV. Pts. VI-VIII, and Index 2nd-4th quarters of 1922 1922-23. [*346.5*].

WEBB-JOHNSON, S. A digest of Indian law cases containing high court reports and Privy Council reports of appeals from India, from 1910 to 1921, inclusive: being a supplement to the consolidated digest of Indian law cases, 1836-1909 Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Calcutta Vols. I-II 1922; Supplement, Index of cases, 1910-21 1925, Annual supplements, digests and indices, 1922, et seq [*346.5*]

PRIVATE LAW: 347

INDIAN BAR COMMITTEE, 1923-24 report Delhi 1924 [President: Sir E. M. des C. Chamier] [*347.06*]

Persons, Legal Capacity. 347.1

AGNEW, WILLIAM FISCHER The law of trusts in British India. Second edition, revised and enlarged by M Krishnamachariar Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1881. 1920 [*347.1*].

BAGCHI, SATIS CHANDRA Principles of the law of corporations with special reference to British India Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures—1914 1928. Bibliog [*347.1*].

MOITRA, ANUKUL CHANDRA The law of private defence With a foreword by Sir A. Chaudhuri Calcutta 2nd edn [1926] [*347.1*]

Realty: 347.2

BADEN-POWELL, B H The land-systems of British India being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. Oxford. Vols I-III 1892 Maps, glossary [*347.2*]

BRIEF REPORT ON THE ENTIRE OPERATIONS of the Inām Commission from its commencement. [Madras] n.d [1869] [*347.2*]

CHAUDHURI, KSHITISH CHANDRA The history and economics of the land system in Bengal. With a foreword by Sir P. C. Ray Calcutta 1927 [*347.2*].

MALABAR TENANCY COMMITTEE. Report of the Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28. Madras. 2 vols 1928 [President Diwan Bahadur T Raghaviah Pantalu Garu] [*347.2*].

RICHARDS, C. J, and BOWN, A M Report on the communal tenure system of the Katha District. Rangoon 1924 [For official use] [*347.2*]

PUNJAB REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1929 Lahore 1929 [*347.20935*]

MADRAS REGISTRATION MANUAL Madras Pt I. 1921, Pt I. 1927; Pt. II, containing the departmental orders issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Registration. 1930. [Not for sale to the public] [*347.2095*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT. Note on the working of the Registration Department in the Central Provinces and Berar during the calendar year 1921, et seq Nagpur. [*347.20962*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1923. Patna. 1924 [*347.20972*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876. (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878 and Act II of 1906). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1928. [*347.20972*].

REGISTRATION MANUAL FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH. Published under the authority of Government Allahabad. Pts. I-II. 1912-16 [*347 20975*]

BENGAL REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1928. Published by authority Calcutta. 1928. [*347 20982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE. Manual for the guidance of officers in administration of Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876 (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1907, as extended by Bengal Act I of 1914, and Bengal Act II of 1921). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal Calcutta 1928. [*347.20982*]

BURMA REGISTRATION OF DEEDS MANUAL, 1914, containing the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), together with the notifications, rules and directions thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st May 1914. 1914. [*347 2099*]

Chattels, Movables 347 3

MUKERJI, LAL GOPAL The law of transfer (inter vivos), in British India Calcutta. 1925 [*347 3*].

Contracts: 347 4

COLLETT, CHARLES The law of specific relief in India being a commentary on Act I of 1877 5th edn, by H B Hannah and B K Acharyya Calcutta 1916 [*347 4*].

POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK, and MULLA, SIR DINSHAH FARDUNJI Indian Contract and Specific Relief Acts, with a commentary, critical and explanatory London 6th edn 1931 [*347 4*]

RUSTOMJI, KAIKHOSRU J. The law of arbitration and award (including commercial and mercantile arbitrations) being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 (as modified up-to-date) (together with the rules made thereunder, and the rules of the Tribunals of Arbitration of the Bengal, Bombay, Karachi, and Upper India Chambers of Commerce) with full references to Indian, English and American authorities and with an appendix of forms and precedents specially adapted for use under the Act Annotated up to December 1927 Calcutta and London 1928 Bibliog [*347 4*]

Torts 347 5

CATTLE TRESPASS ACT MANUAL [FOR BURMA], containing the Cattle Trespass Act, 1870, as amended by Act I of 1891 and Act XVII of 1921 with notifications and rules thereunder Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st July 1926. 1926 [*347 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Cattle-trespass manual, Bombay Bombay 2nd edn 1926 [*347 5*]

Family Law and Inheritance. 347.6

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL Schedules of the Administrator General of Bengal for the half-year ending December 1925, December 1928; June 1929, December 1930 Calcutta [For official use only] [*347 6*].

AGE OF CONSENT COMMITTEE. Report of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29. Calcutta. 10 vols. 1929 [Chairman. Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi] [347.6].

APPASAMY, PAUL. Law applicable to Christians. Madras. 1928 [347 6].

HENDERSON, GILBERT S. Testamentary succession and administration of estates in India. a detailed commentary on the Indian Succession Act No. XXXIX of 1925 including therein the provisions of the sections incorporated in the Probate and Administration Act and other Acts relating to the law of succession generally; being the fifth edition of Henderson's Succession and the third edition edited by Alexander Kinney Calcutta 1928 [347 6]

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION [H L] A bill intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of certain persons so domiciled The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 21st April 1926 London (47) 1926.

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 17th June 1926 London (102) 1926

A bill intituled an Act to confer on Courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled. Brought from the Lords 24th June 1926 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28th June 1926 London [Bill 143] 1926 [347 6]

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION ACT, 1926 Chapter 40 An Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled (15th December 1926) (16 and 17 Geo 5) London 1926 [347 6]

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN The law of gift in British India With a foreword by Dr Sir H S Gour Calcutta 2nd edn rev and enl 1926 [347 6]

MADRAS BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION MANUAL Madras 1921 [347 6]

MEMORANDUM DEALING WITH THE OFFICE of the Administrator General and the Official Trustee of Bengal Calcutta n d [347 6]

MOLLENDORFF, P G Von The family law of the Chinese Translated from the German by Mrs S M Broadbent Rangoon 1925 [347 6]

NISSIM, JOSEPH. Rudiments of the Jewish law of inheritence upon intestacy and bequests. Two papers read before the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch), at the Inner Temple, on 19th November 1930, and 28th January 1931 London Publications of the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch), 1931, No 1 [347 6]

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE OF BENGAL Schedules of the Official Trustee of Bengal for the half-year ending June 1928, June 1929, December 1929, June 1930, December 1930 Calcutta [For official use only] [347 6]

PAL, RADHABINOD The history of the law of primogeniture with special reference to India, ancient and modern Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1925 1st edn. 1929. Bibliog [347 6].

SECRETARY OF STATE [FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL] The Indian (non-domiciled parties) divorce rules, 1927 Dated 26th July 1927 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No $\frac{???}{L??}$ 1927 [347 6]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A manual for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876. (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878 and Act II of 1906). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna. 1928. [*347.20972*].

REGISTRATION MANUAL FOR THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH Published under the authority of Government Allahabad Pts. I-II. 1912-16 [*347 20975*].

BENGAL REGISTRATION MANUAL, 1928 Published by authority Calcutta. 1928 [*347 20982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE Manual for the guidance of officers in administration of Bengal Land Registration Act VII of 1876 (As amended by Bengal Act V of 1878, Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1907, as extended by Bengal Act I of 1914, and Bengal Act II of 1921). Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta 1928. [*347.20982*]

BURMA REGISTRATION OF DEEDS MANUAL, 1914, containing the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), together with the notifications, rules and directions thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st May 1914 1914 [*347 2099*]

Chattels, Movables 347·3

MUKERJI, LAL GOPAL The law of transfer (inter vivos), in British India. Calcutta. 1925 [*347 3*]

Contracts 347·4

COLLETT, CHARLES The law of specific relief in India being a commentary on Act I of 1877 5th edn, by H B Hannah and B K Acharyya Calcutta 1916 [*347.4*]

POLLOCK, SIR FREDERICK, and MULLA, SIR DINSHAH FARDUNJI Indian Contract and Specific Relief Acts, with a commentary, critical and explanatory London 6th edn 1931 [*347 4*]

RUSTOMJI, KAIKHOSRU J The law of arbitration and award (including commercial and mercantile arbitrations) being an exhaustive and critical commentary on the Indian Arbitration Act 1899 (as modified up-to-date) (together with the rules made thereunder, and the rules of the Tribunals of Arbitration of the Bengal, Bombay, Karachi, and Upper India Chambers of Commerce) with full references to Indian, English and American authorities and with an appendix of forms and precedents specially adapted for use under the Act Annotated up to December 1927 Calcutta and London 1928 Bibliog [*347 4*]

Torts 347·5

CATTLE TRESPASS ACT MANUAL [FOR BURMA], containing the Cattle Trespass Act, 1870, as amended by Act I of 1891 and Act XVII of 1921 with notifications and rules thereunder Rangoon. Corrected up to 1st July 1926 1926 [*347 5*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Cattle-trespass manual, Bombay Bombay 2nd edn 1926 [*347 5*]

Family Law and Inheritance. 347 6

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL Schedules of the Administrator General of Bengal for the half-year ending December 1925, December 1928, June 1929; December 1930 Calcutta [For official use only] [*347 6*].

AGE OF CONSENT COMMITTEE Report of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928-29. Calcutta. 10 vols. 1929 [Chairman: Sir Moropant Vishwanath Joshi] [347.6].

APPASAMY, PAUL. Law applicable to Christians Madras 1928 [347 6].

HENDERSON, GILBERT S Testamentary succession and administration of estates in India a detailed commentary on the Indian Succession Act No. XXXIX of 1925 including therein the provisions of the sections incorporated in the Probate and Administration Act and other Acts relating to the law of succession generally; being the fifth edition of Henderson's Succession and the third edition edited by Alexander Kinney Calcutta 1928 [347 6]

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION [H L] A bill intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of certain persons so domiciled The Earl of Birkenhead. Ordered to be printed 21st April 1926 London (47) 1926

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 17th June 1926 London (102) 1926

A bill intituled an Act to confer on Courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled Brought from the Lords 24th June 1926 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 28th June 1926 London [Bill 145] 1926 [347 6]

INDIAN AND COLONIAL DIVORCE JURISDICTION ACT, 1926 Chapter 40 An Act to confer on courts in India and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions jurisdiction in certain cases with respect to the dissolution of marriages, the parties whereto are domiciled in England or Scotland, and to validate certain decrees granted for the dissolution of the marriage of persons so domiciled (15th December 1926) (16 and 17 Geo 5) London 1926 [347 6]

LAW, BIMALA CHARAN The law of gift in British India With a foreword by Dr Sir H S Gour Calcutta 2nd edn rev and enl 1926 [347 6]

MADRAS BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION MANUAL Madras 1921 [347 6]

MEMORANDUM DEALING WITH THE OFFICE of the Administrator General and the Official Trustee of Bengal Calcutta n d [347 6]

MOLLENDORFF, P G Von The family law of the Chinese Translated from the German by Mrs S M Broadbent Rangoon 1925 [347 6]

NISSIM, JOSEPH Rudiments of the Jewish law of inheritence upon intestacy and bequests. Two papers read before the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch), at the Inner Temple, on 19th November 1930, and 28th January 1931 London Publications of the Society for Jewish Jurisprudence (English Branch) 1931, No 1 [347 6]

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE OF BENGAL Schedules of the Official Trustee of Bengal for the half-year ending June 1928; June 1929 December 1929 June 1930 December 1930 Calcutta [For official use only] [347 6]

PAL, RADHABINOD. The history of the law of primogeniture with special reference to India, ancient and modern Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1925 1st edn 1929 Bibliog [347 6].

SECRETARY OF STATE [FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL] The Indian (non-domiciled parties) divorce rules, 1927 Dated 26th July 1927 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No $\frac{686}{L.38}$ 1927. [347 6]

Commercial and Maritime Law: 347·7

AGNEW, WILLIAM FISCHER. The law of trusts in British India. 2nd edn. revised and enlarged by M Krishnamachariar Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1881. 1920. [347 I x 347 7].

BAGCHI, SATIS CHANDRA Principles of the law of corporations with special reference to British India Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1914. 1928 Bibliog. [347 I x 347 7]

BANGALORE INSOLVENCY RULES, 1923 Bangalore 1923 [347 7]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Auditor's certificate rules, 1932 and restricted certificates rules, 1932. Calcutta 1932 [347.7].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Joint stock companies, September 1931, et seq (Published by order of the Governor-General in Council) Calcutta Monthly
Joint stock companies in British India and in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, and Travancore 2nd issue, 1915-16, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta Graphs [347 7]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL The Indian companies rules, 1914 No imprint 1914 [347 7]

INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913 List of shareholders [directors and managers]. Form E (As required by Part II of the Act, see Section 32) [Calcutta 1930]
Form IX Particulars of mortgages and charges [Calcutta 1927]
Form XXIV Statutory report (see section 77) [Calcutta 1928]. [347 7]

KINNEY, ALEXANDER Law relating to private companies in India Calcutta 2nd edn 1926 [347 7]

MULLA, SIR DINSHAH FARDUNJI The law of insolvency in British India Bombay. Tagore Law Lectures, 1929 1930 [347 7]

SEN, PROSANTO KUMAR The law of monopolies in British India With a foreword by the Honourable Sir Dawson Miller Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1916. 1922 [347 7]

BOARD OF TRADE Company laws in the British Empire comparative analysis of the company laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa With a Memorandum prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907, by the direction of the Board of Trade Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty June 1907 London [Cd 3589] 1907 [347.70904].

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1924-25, et seq Calcutta [347 70932]

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, PUNJAB Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the Punjab for 1916-17 to 1922-23, 1926-27, et seq Calcutta [347 70933]

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, AJMER-MERWARA Report on the working of the Indian Companies Act (VII) of 1913 in Ajmer-Merwara for the year 1921-22, et seq Delhi [347 70938]

MELLOR, P S Joint-stock companies manual of the Societies Registration Act, 1860; Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912; Indian Companies Act, 1913, with rules and notifications issued thereunder and standing orders and legal opinions therewith Published under Revenue Department Resolution No 11775 dated 4th December 1909 Bombay 1923. [347.7094]

REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES, BOMBAY Annual report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, 19 3 For the year 1920-21 et seq Calcutta [347 7094].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES Madras Presidency: report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912 for the year 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [347 7095]

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. Report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1917-18 to 1922-23, 1924-25, et seq. Calcutta. [*347 70962*].

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa certificate manual, 1931. Published under authority. Patna 1931. [*347.70972*].

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the working of joint stock companies in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1922-23, et seq Calcutta [*347.70972*]

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the working of the joint stock companies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1920-21 to 1924-25; triennium 1925-26 to 1927-28 and 1928-29 to 1930-31 Calcutta. [*347 70975*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOARD OF REVENUE The Bengal certificate manual, 1927. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Calcutta. 1927 [*347 70982*]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL Rules made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal under the Indian Companies Act (VII of 1913) Calcutta 1921 [*347 70982*]

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BENGAL Annual report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, and the Societies Registration Act, 1860 in Bengal for the year 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [*347 70982*]

REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, ASSAM Annual report on the working of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, in the Province of Assam, for the year 1920-21, et seq Calcutta [*347.70985*]

LISTS OF FIRMS REGISTERED UNDER THE BURMA REGISTRATION of Business Names Act, 1920 [?Rangoon] February 1927 [*347 7099*]

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BURMA [Annual report on the administration of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913) in Burma for the year 1920-21 to 1922-23] [Rangoon] [For official use] [*347 7099*]

Civil Trials: 347 91

CIVIL JUSTICE COMMITTEE, 1924-25: report. Calcutta. 1925 [Chairman George Claus Rankin] [*347 9191*]

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the administration of civil justice in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1917, et seq Peshawar [*347 91932*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, North West Frontier Province Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation, and the Alienation of Land Act in the North West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26, et seq Peshawar [*336 2232 x 347 91932*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, LAHORE. Note on the administration of civil justice in the Punjab during the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq Lahore [*347 91933*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY Report on the administration of civil and criminal justice in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917, et seq Bombay [*347 9194*]

REGISTRAR, COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, SIND Report on the administration of criminal and civil justice in the Province of Sind for the year 1919, et seq Karachi [*347 91942*]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS Statistics of Civil Courts in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq Madras. [*347 9195*].

REGISTRAR, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on the judicial administration in the Central Provinces and Berar (civil) for the year 1917, et seq. Nagpur [347 91962]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, PATNA. Report on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1917 to 1923, 1925, et seq Patna [347 91972].

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD Report of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Agra for the year 1916, et seq Allahabad. [347 91975]

REGISTRAR, CHIEF COURT OF OUDH Note on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Oudh during the calendar year ending 31st December 1920, et seq Allahabad [347 91977]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BENGAL Report on the administration of civil justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1917, et seq Calcutta [347 91982]

Report on the administration of civil justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq Calcutta [347 91985]

REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, RANGOON Report on the administration of civil justice in Burma for the year 1917, et seq Rangoon [347 9199]

Evidence: 347·94

EGGAR, ARTHUR Evidence a pocket-book of the case-law relating to evidence in British India Rangoon 1929 [347 94]

RANCHHODDAS, RATANLAL, and THAKORE, DHIRAJLAL KESHAVLAL The law of evidence (the Indian Evidence Act) Bombay 5th edn 1928, 6th edn 1932 [347 94]

SUTHERLAND, W D The applicability to medico-legal practice in India of the bio-chemical tests for the origin of bloodstains Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 39 Calcutta 1910 1 col illus, bibliog [347 94]

Advocates, Pleaders and Other Officials: 347 96

LIST OF PLEADERS WILLING TO EXECUTE commissions under Order XXVI, Rule 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908) in the Presidency of Bengal and the Province of Assam, 1923 to 1926 Calcutta [347 96]

REGISTER OF HIGHER GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma Corrected up to the 1st January 1929, et seq Rangoon [For official use] [347 96]

REGISTER OF LOWER GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma Corrected up to 1st January 1929, et seq Rangoon [For official use] [347 96]

ROLL OF ADVOCATES OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE at Rangoon Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928, 1931, et seq [Rangoon] [For official use] [347 96]

ROLL OF SECOND GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928 Rangoon [For official use] [347 96]

ROLL OF THIRD GRADE PLEADERS of the subordinate courts of Burma Corrected up to 1st January 1926 to 1928 Rangoon [For official use] [347 96]

Organisation of Courts: 347·97

INDIAN HIGH COURTS A bill intituled an Act to amend the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 (Brought from the Commons 15th August 1911) Ordered to be printed 15th August 1911 London (174) 1911 [347 97]

INDIAN HIGH COURTS [H. L.] A bill intituled an Act to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court The Earl of Birkenhead Ordered to be printed 21st May 1928 London (67) [1928]

A bill intituled an Act to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court Brought from the Lords 28th June 1928 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed 3rd July 1928 London [Bill 167] [1928]

A bill to amend the Indian High Courts Act, 1861 Presented by Mr. Montagu, supported by Mr Attorney-General and Mr Solicitor-General Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th June 1911 London [Bill 277]. 1911

A bill to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualification for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any person qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as a chief justice of such a court Presented by Earl Winterton Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 5th February 1929 London [Bill 49] [1929]

A bill to equalise the position under the Government of India Act of barristers, advocates, and pleaders as respects qualifications for appointment as judges of high courts, and as respects the proportion of such judges required to possess special qualifications, and to render any pleader qualified under the said Act to be appointed a judge of a high court eligible for appointment as chief justice of such a court. Presented by Major Graham Pole, supported by Sir John Withers, Sir Robert Hamilton, Mr Lovat-Fraser, Mr Milner, Mr Thomas Ramsay, Mr Halford Knight, and Mr Andrew Maclaren Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th December 1929 London [Bill 97] [1929] [*347.97*]

REPORT FROM STANDING COMMITTEE B on the Indian High Courts Bill [Lords] with the proceedings of the Committee Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd June 1922 London 115 1922 [*347.97*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL Rules fixing the salaries, allowances, furloughs, retiring pensions, and (where necessary) expenses for equipment and voyage of the chief justices and other judges, dated 17th October 1922 (as amended by rules of 19th June 1923, 18th October 1923, 27th March 1924, and 22nd October 1924) made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 104 (1) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No 1294, reprinted as amended down to and including 22nd October 1924. 1924. [*347.97*]

Histories and Rules of Individual Courts 347.99

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT as to high courts in India London Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No 1083 1927 [*347.991*]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT LAHORE Rules and orders Vols I-V, 1911-15, Vols I-IV, 1927-28; Vols I-V, 1930-3_ [*347.9913*]

LEGAL REMEMBRANCER, [PUNJAB] Punjab Law Department manual, 1926: being a collection and digest of the rules and orders relating to the management of the legal affairs of the Punjab Government, compiled by the Legal Remembrancer Lahore 4th edn. 1920, 5th edn 1926

Report on the administration of legal affairs of the Government of the Punjab for the calendar year 1922, et seq Lahore [347 9933]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Lahore. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No 906 1928 [347.9933].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, BOMBAY. Circular orders issued by His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Appellate Side, Bombay, for the guidance of the criminal courts and officers subordinate to it Published under the authority of the Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges. Bombay Reprint, 1915, Reprint, 7th edn. 1925; Reprint, 8th edn 1931

Manual of circulars issued by His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate Side, for the guidance of the civil courts and officers subordinate to it Published under the authority of the Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges Bombay. [1st edn] 1912, Reprint, 1925

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay on the Original Side in its several jurisdictions Bombay 1922, 1930

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, Appellate Side, 1920, with the Act for establishing High Courts in India, the Government of India Act, 1915, Pt. IX, and the amended letters patent of the High Court of Bombay, 1865 Bombay 1920. [347 994]

LETTERS PATENT ESTABLISHING THE SUPREME COURT of Judicature at Bombay in the East Indies Dated 8th day of December in the fourth year of the reign of George IV, A D 1823 and Government of India Act 1915 (5 and 6 Geo 5 ch 61) Bombay 1922, 1930 [347 994]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS patent amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Bombay London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 904 1928 [347 994]

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF SIND Constitution of the civil and criminal courts in Sind and the rules of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bombay Karachi 2nd edn 1915, 3rd edn 1931 [347 9942].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS The civil rules of practice and circular orders issued by the High Court of Judicature at Madras for the guidance of subordinate civil courts in the Presidency Published by authority Madras Vols I-II. 1927-28

The criminal rules of practice and orders issued by the High Court of Judicature at Madras for the guidance of all criminal courts in the Presidency. Published by authority Madras 1931

Rules and forms of the High Court of Judicature at Madras on the Original Side in its several jurisdictions Rules of the High Court, Madras, 1927, and the High Court fees rules, Madras, 1925 Madras 1927 [347 995]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Madras London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 907. 1928 [347 995]

CIVIL RULES OF PRACTICE, BANGALORE, 1927 Calcutta 1926. [347.99537].

COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES Rules made by the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, with the previous approval of the Local Government under section 125 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as amended [Nagpur] n d [1929], Supplement, [1931]

Civil circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces Nagpur Reprint, 1929.

Criminal circulars of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces Nagpur. Rev edn 1929 [347 7962]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA. **The Bihar and Orissa practice and procedure manual. Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa. Patna. 1924; 1931** [*347.997272*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT PATNA. **General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Patna. (Civil) Patna. Vols. I-II. 1922.**
General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Patna Criminal. Patna. Vol. I-II. 1922 [*347.997272*]

HIGH COURT AT PATNA. Rules of the High Court of Patna, 1916 **Patna. 1922.** [*347.997272*]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS patent amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Patna London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No. 908 [*347.997272*].

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT ALLAHABAD General rules (civil) for civil courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad Allahabad Vols. I-III. Corrected up to the 31st January 1926 1926-31
Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad of the 18th January 1898 and appendix. Published under the authority of the Court Allahabad. Revised and corrected up to 31st January 1920 1920, Revised and corrected up to 3rd December 1931 1931 [*347.9975*]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES General rules (criminal) of 1911 with forms and registers for criminal courts subordinate to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces Published by authority. Allahabad 1912 [*347.9975*]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 903 1928 [*347.9975*].

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH The Oudh civil rules: being rules, orders, forms and registers for civil courts subordinate to the Chief Court of Oudh. Allahabad. Vols. I-II 1912; Vols I-II Corrected up to 1st March 1929 1929
The Oudh criminal rules being rules, orders, forms and registers, for criminal courts subordinate to the chief Court of Oudh Published by authority Allahabad 1928
Rules made by the Chief Court of Oudh under section 122 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 Allahabad 1927 [*347.9977*]

CHIEF COURT OF OUDH AT LUCKNOW Rules of the Chief Court of Oudh at Lucknow, and appendices Published under the authority of the Court Allahabad. 1929 [*347.9977*]

HECHLE, J H Compiler The rules and orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal (Original side). With an abstract from the Supreme Court Charter Act etc, and a comparative table 2nd edn with notes by J. H. H Calcutta 1920 [*347.9982*]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL General rules and circular orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Appellate side (civil) Calcutta Vols I-II 1918
Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal Appellate side. Calcutta 6th edn 1922. [*347.9982*]

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPROVING DRAFT LETTERS PATENT amending letters patent constituting the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No 905. 1928 [*347.99828*]

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, RANGOON A manual of the practice of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon, together with the rules and orders governing its administration. Rangoon. 1923. [*347.999*]

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT RANGOON. The Burma Courts manual. Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon Rangoon. 1st edn. Vols. I-II 1925

The High Court office manual Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon Rangoon. 1st edn 1930.
The pleaders' admission rules, 1925 [?Rangoon]. 1925
Rules and orders applying to the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, original and appellate sides Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon Rangoon 1924
Rules relating to the qualifications and admission of advocates and pleaders in Burma Published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. Rangoon 1923, 1925, 1927, 1931 [*347 999*]

LETTERS PATENT CONSTITUTING A HIGH COURT of Judicature at Rangoon for the Province of Burma Dated 11th November 1922 London 1922 [*347.999*]

Hindu Law: 349·91

GUPTA, NARES CHANDRA SEN Sources of law and society in ancient India A thesis for the degree of Doctor of Laws of the Calcutta University Calcutta. 1914 Bibliog [*349 91*]

JAYASWAL, K P Manu and Yajnavalkya—a comparison and a contrast: a treatise on the basic Hindu law Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1917, University of Calcutta. 1930 [*349 91*]

MAINE, SIR HENRY SUMNER Dissertations on early law and custom chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford London 1883 [*349 91*]

MANU The law of Manu Translated with extracts from seven commentaries, by G Buhler Oxford Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F Max Muller 1886 [*349 91*]

MAYNE, JOHN D A treatise on Hindu law and usage Revised and edited by V. M Coutts Trotter Madras 3rd edn 1883, 9th edn 1922 Bibliog [*349 91*]

MULLA, [SIR] DINSHAH FARDUNJI Principles of Hindu law Bombay 6th edn 1929, 7th edn 1932 [*349 91*]

SEN, PRIYANATH The general principles of Hindu jurisprudence Calcutta Tagore Law Lectures, 1909 1918 [*349 91*]

TREVELYAN, SIR ERNEST JOHN Hindu law as administered in British India Calcutta 2nd edn rev 1917 Bibliog, Third edition revised by the author and T Chatterji 1929 Bibliog [*349 91*]

VAIDYA, KRISHNAJI KESHAV Principles of Hindu law With the latest case-law, all modifications effected by legislation up to date, full texts of Acts of 1928 and 1929 for modifying Hindu law including the Child Marriage Restraint Act, and an abstract of all bills pending before the Indian Legislature for Hindu law reform, and abstracts of University leading cases for law-examinations Bombay 3rd edn 1930 [*349 91*]

Muhammadan Law · 349·911

ABDUR RAHMAN A F M Institutes of Mussalman law a treatise on personal law according to the Hanafite School, with references to original Arabic sources and decided cases from 1795 to 1906 Calcutta 1907 [*349 911*]

AMEER ALI, SYED Personal law of the Mahommedans Mahommedan law compiled from authorities in the original Arabic Calcutta Vol II. 5th edn 1929 [*349.911*]

MULLA, [SIR] DINSHAH FARDUNJI Principles of Mahomedan law Bombay 9th edn 1929 [*349 911*]

Buddhist Law. 349 99

LAHIRI, SISIR CHANDRA Principles of modern Burmese Buddhist law. Rangoon. 2nd edn. 1927 Bibliog [*349 99*]

GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION : 350

CHAILLEY, JOSEPH Administrative problems of British India. Translated by Sir William Meyer. London 1910 [*350 1*]

DUNCAN, JONATHAN. Selections from the Duncan records. By A. Shakespear. By authority. Benares. Vols I-II. 1873 [*350 4*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF GOVERNMENT, North-Western Provinces. Published by authority Allahabad. Vol I, Pt I, 2nd series, 1868 to Vol VI, No. IV, 1873. [*350 4*].

THOMASON, JAMES Selections from the Records of the Government, North West Provinces. Mr Thomason's despatches Calcutta Vols I-II 1856-58 [*350 4*]

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION The journal of public administration. Issued by the Institute of Public Administration London Quarterly Vol III, Nos 1-4, January to October 1925; Vol IV, Nos 1, 3, 4, January, July, October 1926. [*350 5*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA The Indian Empire Vol IV—Administrative. Oxford Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. New edition, 1909 Map [*920 x 350 91*]

SARKAR, JADUNATH Mughal administration (Patna University Readership Lectures, 1920) Calcutta 1920 [*350 9106*]

EAST INDIA (FIFTY YEARS' ADMINISTRATION) Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 4956] 1909 [*350 9108*]

ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER SIR ANDREW FRASER, K C S I 1903-1908 Calcutta 1908 [*350 982*]

BRIHASPATI, also known as Barhaspatya Brihaspati Sutra, or the Science of politics according to the school of Brihaspati Edited with an introduction and English translation by F W Thomas The Devanagari text prepared from his edition (in Roman script) with introductory remarks and indexes, by Bhagavad Datta Lahore Punjab Sanskrit Series, No 1 1921 [*351*]

GHOSE, AKSHAYA K Public administration in India (historical, structural and functional) Calcutta University Extension Lectures for 1925 1930 [*351*]

KAUTILYA (Also known as Chanakya, and Vishnugupta) Arthasastra of Kautilya Revised and edited by R Shama Sastri Mysore Oriental Library Publications Sanskrit Series No 54 1919, Index verborum, Pts 1-3 1924-25 [In Sanskrit] Kautilya's Arthasastra Translated by R Shamasastry With an introductory note by the late J F Fleet Mysore 2nd edn 1923 [*351*]

ROYAL COMMISSION UPON DECENTRALIZATION IN INDIA Report of the Royal Commission upon Decentralization in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Vols I-X Cds 4360-9 1908-09 [Chairman Charles Edward Henry Hobhouse] [*351*]

SEN, SURENDRANATH Administrative system of the Marathas From original sources) Calcutta 2nd edn rev and enl 1925 Illus, glossary, bibliog [*351*]

WINTERNITZ, M Some problems of Indian literature Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1923 [Lecture 5 Kautilya Arthasastra] Calcutta 1925 [*814 x 351*].

Civil Service Recruitment and Conditions of Service 351.1

HIS MAJESTY'S CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS Report of His Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners for the year 1922-24, being the 67th to 69th report of the Commissioners. London [*351 1042*]

MUSTOE, N. E. The law and organization of the British Civil Service London. 1932. [*351 1042*].

REPORT OF A COMMITTEE ON THE SYSTEM OF APPOINTMENT in the Colonial Office and the colonial services Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty. April 1930 London. [Cmd. 3554]. 1930 [Chairman: Sir Warren Fisher] [*351 1042*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE CIVIL SERVICE, 1929-31. Report. Presented by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931 London [Cmd 3909]. 1931; Minutes of evidence, Pts. I-LV, dated 11th November 1929 to 19th March 1931; Appendices I-XVIII. 1929-31; Index to evidence, 1932 [Chairman. Thomas James Chesshyre, Baron Tomlin]. [*351 1042*]

EAST INDIA (INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE) Provisional rules for the selection of Indian candidates in India made under the Indian Civil Service (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1915 (Presented pursuant to 5 and 6 Geo V, Ch. 87, Sec 1) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 3rd November 1919. London 194. 1919. [*351 11*]

EAST INDIA (LEE COMMISSION COMPLAINTS OF BRITISH OFFICERS). Return to an address of the House of Lords, dated 6th April 1925, for,—"Correspondence between the Secretary of State for India and the Government of India and the Provincial Governments, in regard to the complaints made by British officers of the provincial services on account of the omission of the Lee Commission to make any recommendations for the redress of their grievances" (The Lord Ampthill) Ordered to be printed, 12th May 1925 London (112) 1925 [Lee Commission Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services] [*351 11*]

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (TEMPORARY PROVISIONS) A bill intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the War, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination Brought from the Lords 28th October 1915 Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 2nd November 1915 London [Bill 152] 1915

A bill intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the War, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination Ordered to be printed 12th October 1915 London (161). 1915

Amendment to be moved in committee by the Lord Macdonnell 19th October 1915. London (161a) 1915

A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to enable persons during the continuance of the war, and for a period of two years thereafter, to be appointed or admitted to the Indian Civil Service without examination Ordered to be printed 20th October 1915 London (164) 1915.

Amendment to be moved on the third reading by the Lord Macdonnell 26th October 1915 London (164a) 1915 [*351 11*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] The Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930. With a foreword by the Rt Hon the Marquess of Zetland, G C S I, G C I E. London. 1931 [*351 11*]

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION Report of the Public Service Commission, 1886-87 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London. [C 5327] 1887 [President Sir C U Aitchison] [*351 11*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE PUBLIC SERVICES IN INDIA Report of the Commissioners Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London Report Vol I [Cd 8382] 1917, Evidence Vols II-XX. 1914-15. [Chairman John Poynder Baron Islington]. [*351 11*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE SUPERIOR CIVIL SERVICES IN INDIA. Report: dated 27th March 1924 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd 2128] 1924 [Chairman · Arthur Hamilton, Viscount Lee of Fareham] [*351 11*]

RULES MADE UNDER SECTION 97 (6) of the Government of India Act as to appointment to the Indian Civil Service otherwise than by competitive examination of persons domiciled in India. London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No. 1456. 1926 [*351.11*]

SECRETARY OF STATE [FOR INDIA] IN COUNCIL The civil services (classification, control and appeal) rules London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1930, No. 524. 1930. [*351.11*]

The Indian Civil Service (nomination) rules dated 6th March 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 97 (6)of the Government of India Act London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No 215 1928 [*351.11*].

The Indian Forest Service (recruitment) rules, 1928, dated 24th April 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1928, No. 393. 1928 [*351 11*].

The Indian Service of Engineers (recruitment) rules 1929, dated 28th August, 1929, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act. London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No 899 1929. [*351.11*]

Provisional rules for the appointment of surplus Indian Army Officers to the Indian Civil Service (Presented pursuant to 5 and 6 Geo V, ch 87, sec 1) Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 23rd November 1922 London 2 1922 [*351 11*]

The Public Service Commission (functions) rules, 1926 Dated 22nd September 1926 London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1926, No 1202. 1926 [*351 11*]

The Railway Services (classification, control and appeal) rules, made 15th March 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No 337 1932 [*351 812 x 351 11*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (AGRICULTURE) [Punjab Agricultural Service, Class I, rules Lahore September 1930]

[The Punjab Veterinary Service, Class I, rules Lahore September 1930].

The Punjab Service of Engineers rules [Lahore] [June 1930] [*351 133*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT The Punjab Service of Engineers (Irrigation Branch) rules [Typescript] August 1932. [*351 133*]

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, PUNJAB Central Museum subordinate service rules [Lahore] November 1931

Financial Commissioners' Office (Punjab) Subordinate Service rules [Lahore] 1932

The Punjab Civil Secretariat Service rules [Lahore] October 1930

The Punjab Civil Service (Executive Branch) rules [Lahore] March 1930

The Punjab Educational Service (Class I) rules [Lahore] March 1931

The Punjab Excise Subordinate Service rules [Lahore] October 1932

The Punjab Forest Service rules [Lahore] April 1931

The Punjab General Service rules [Lahore] November 1930

The Punjab Industries Subordinate Services rules [Lahore] November 1931

The Punjab Joint Stock Companies Department Subordinate Service rules [Lahore] March 1932

The Punjab Subordinate Service rules, 1931 [Lahore] November 1931 [*351 133*]

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVICES RECRUITMENT RULES Issued under the authority of the Government of Bombay, Finance Department Bombay Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No VI 1st edn 1929 [*351 14*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT The United Provinces Secretariat Service (Provincial Branch) rules No imprint. January 1931 [*351.175*].

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, UNITED PROVINCES. United Provinces Finance Service rules No imprint April 1931
United Provinces (Subordinate) Local Fund Audit Service rules Allahabad. 1st April 1932
United Provinces Subordinate Office Inspection Service rules No imprint August 1931
United Provinces (Subordinate) Stamps Service rules Allahabad. 1st April 1932. [351 175]

GOVERNOR [OF THE UNITED PROVINCES] Subordinate Medical Service rules. No imprint March 1932 [351 175]

PROVISIONAL RULES FOR THE RECRUITMENT AND PROMOTION of stenographers in the Civil Secretariat, United Provinces No imprint 1930. [351 175].

PROVISIONAL RULES FOR RECRUITMENT to the Superior and Subordinate Services of the Civil Secretariat, United Provinces No imprint [1930] [351.175]

RULES REGULATING APPOINTMENT TO POSTS of superintendent, deputy superintendent and assistant superintendents, Government Press, in the United Provinces Specialist Service No imprint. April 1931 [351 175]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM Rules for the appointment of sub-registrars No imprint October 1926 [351 185]

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, ASSAM Assam Civil Service rules No imprint June 1929
Assam Engineering Service rules No imprint June 1929
The Assam Forest Service rules No imprint June 1929
Assam Junior Civil Service rules No imprint June 1929 [351 185]

GOVERNOR OF ASSAM Assam Excise Service rules No imprint. June 1929. [351 185]

Civil Lists and Histories of Services 351·2

COMBINED CIVIL LIST FOR INDIA A list of the civil services and higher European services under the Government of India Allahabad Qrtly No. 76, April—June 1926, et seq [Missing, Nos 95, 98] [351 2]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT List of the heads of administrations in India and of the India Office in England Published quinquennially Corrected up to 1st October 1928 Calcutta [351 2].

[GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB] List of officers of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service, Civil Service and others who have been killed, also those who have died since the 10th May 1857, serving on the Bengal establishment, as far as known in Agra up to 15th December 1857 Lahore 1926 [351 2]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Government of India directory January 1917, et seq. Calcutta [Publication irregular] [351 21]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE. List of gazetted officers of the Central Board of Revenue and of offices subordinate to it (Customs, Income-tax, Salt and Opium) Corrected up to April 1925, et seq Calcutta Half-yearly [351 21062]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Classified list of officers in the Finance Department, Government of India, and in Departments under its administrative control February 1921, et seq Calcutta Half-yearly [Irregular]. History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance Department Corrected up to 1st July 1917, et seq Calcutta [351 21062]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT List of officers of the Northern India Salt Revenue Department Corrected to April 1921 to July 1926 North-West Frontier Province, Punjab, Delhi, United Provinces

of Agra and Oudh, Bihar, Ajmer-Merwara and Rajputana. Headquarters Agra. Published half-yearly Delhi. [Changed from April and October to January and July in 1924]. [*351 21062*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES. Gradation list of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, as it stood on 1st April 1928, et seq Delhi. [For official use only]. [*351 21062*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Annual civil list of the Home, Education, Health and Lands and Legislative Departments Corrected to 1st January 1917, et seq. Calcutta. History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the Home, Education, Health and Lands, Foreign and Political, Legislative, Commerce, Industries and Labour, and Army Departments Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1924, 1926, et seq. Calcutta [*351 21063*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR History of services of gazetted and other officers of the Post Office under the control of the Government of India (Finance, Industries and Labour Departments) and the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India Corrected to 1st July 1917 to 1923, 1925, et seq Calcutta
History of services of the gazetted officers of the Telegraph Branch of the Posts and Telegraphs Department Corrected to 1st July 1917, et seq Calcutta
List of officers of the Posts and Telegraphs Corrected up to January 1917, et seq Calcutta. [For official use only] [Issued irregularly up to 1926] [*351 21064*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Classified list and distribution of establishment Corrected up to April 1917 to 1920, April 1922, et seq Karachi [Not for sale]
History of services of the gazetted officers Corrected to 1st July 1918, 1919, 1921 to 1923, 1925, et seq Delhi [*351 21064*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT List of officers of the Military Accounts Department Corrected up to April and October 1927, July 1928, January and July 1929, et seq Calcutta [*351 21066*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT Gradation and distribution lists of the Office of the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, corrected up to the 1st April 1929, 1st April 1931 Delhi
History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments in the Indian Stores Department and the Northern India Salt Revenue Department Corrected to 1st July 1924, 1925, 1927, et seq Calcutta [*351 210681*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT Classified list of State Railway establishment and distribution return of establishment of all railways. Corrected up to June 1917, et seq Calcutta Half-yearly [December 1917, June 1918, June 1920 missing, June 1927 not issued]
History of services of the officers of the Indian State Railways Corrected up to 1st July 1917, 1920, 1922, 1925 to 1931 Calcutta [Issue suspended] [*351 210682*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE List of officers in the Department of Commerce and the offices subordinate to it and of the principal officers employed on Marine administration in the various ports in India, corrected to January 1918, et seq Delhi [Official use only] [Issued irregularly under varying titles] [*351.210683*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT List of officers in the Indian Agricultural Department Corrected up to 1st January 1922 to 1924 Calcutta. [For official use only] [*351 2106834*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE. Classified list of officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its administrative control Corrected to January 1919 to 1923 Calcutta [*351 210684*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL FOREST SERVICES. Classified list of officers of the Imperial and Provincial Forest Services and of the Forest Engineering Service in India and Burma on the 1st January 1917, et seq. [Including the general list of Imperial Forest officers in provinces other than Madras, Bombay, and Burma]. Calcutta [Issued irregularly, half-yearly or annually: no issue available for 1921, 1926, 1928] [*351 2106844*]

HISTORY OF SERVICES OF OFFICERS IN THE SURVEY OF INDIA. Corrected up to 1st July 1930 (Pt II) Calcutta [*351 2106845*]

LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE SURVEY OF INDIA Corrected to 1st January 1931, Calcutta [*351 2106845*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT. The quarterly list of the Foreign and Political Department Corrected up to October 1917, et seq Published by authority Calcutta [July 1920 and July 1924 not issued, October 1925 not received]

History of services of officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign and Political Department Corrected up to 1st July 1928, et seq Calcutta [*351 210685*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. List of officers in the Department of Industries and Labour, Government of India, including the offices subordinate to it, corrected to June 1920, et seq Calcutta Half-yearly since January 1922

Public Works Branch classified list of establishment, corrected up to December 1918, et seq Published by authority Calcutta Half-yearly [*351 2106867*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB. History of services of the gazetted Government servants serving under the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province Corrected up to 1st July 1927, et seq *Note*—(1) For officers serving in the Police, Public Works, Income-Tax, Forest and Ecclesiastical Departments see History of services of Punjab officers (2) For officers serving in the Political Department see History of services of officers serving under the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department Published by authority Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab Calcutta [*351 232*]

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE The quarterly list of civil officers serving in the North-West Frontier Province Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Peshawar [Half-yearly 1918 to 1920 and 1922 to 1926] [*351 232*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Half-yearly civil list for the Punjab Corrected up to January 1919, et seq Published by authority Compiled in the Punjab Civil Secretariat Lahore [Quarterly July 1920 to January 1931]

History of services of the gazetted Government servants serving under the Government of the Punjab (For officers employed in the North-West Frontier Province, but who are borne on the combined cadres (Punjab and North-West Frontier Province) see Annexure to this volume) Corrected up to 1st July 1917 to 1924, 1926, et seq Published by authority Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab Lahore [Issue for 1932 suspended] [*351 233*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB Gradation and distribution lists, as they stood on 1st April 1927, et seq Delhi [For official use only] [*351 233062*]

KASHMIR RESIDENCY List Nos 2, 4-8 Corrected up to March 1923, July 1924 to November 1926 Calcutta [*351 235*]

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA List Nos 8-12, 14 et seq Corrected up to January 1925 to June 1927, July 1928, et seq Calcutta [*351 238*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY The Bombay civil list (Published quarterly). Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Bombay Half-yearly to January 1923 [July 1919, July 1920, July 1924, missing]

History of services, Bombay Presidency Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq. Bombay. 7 parts and index [*351 24*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. **Seniority list of upper subordinates and members of the Bombay Subordinate Service of Engineers, Bombay Public Works Department.** Corrected up to June 1916 to December 1928. Bombay. Half-yearly. [Incomplete].
Seniority list of supervisors and overseers, Bombay Public Works Department Corrected up to June 1929 to December 1930. Bombay Half-yearly [*351.2406867*]

WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY Civil list Rajkot Civil list and other information—January, Pts I and III—July [For official use only] Pts I and III 1st July 1931, et seq ; Civil list and other information 15th January 1932 [*351 243*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS List of gazetted officers in the Madras Presidency Corrected up to January 1926, et seq Madras Monthly
List showing the establishments of up-country medical institutions in the Madras Presidency Revised to 31st December 1922 Madras 1923 [For official use only]
History of services of gazetted and other officers in the Civil Department serving in the Madras Presidency Compiled in the Accountant-General's Office, Madras. Corrected up to 1st July 1917, et seq Madras [Issue for 1932 suspended]
Madras quarterly civil list Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Madras. [Annually, January 1923-26, Annual Supplements, January 1927, et seq] [*351 25*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, EXCISE DEPARTMENT History of services of non-gazetted officers of the Madras Excise Department down to the grade of Rs 125-5-175 Compiled in the office of the Commissioner of Excise Corrected up to 1st July 1924, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*351 25062*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT History of services of non-gazetted officers of the Madras Salt Revenue Department down to the grade of Rs 125-5-175 Compiled in the Office of the Collector of Salt Revenue Corrected up to 1st July 1923 to 1925 Madras [For official use only] [*351 25062*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT Quarterly list of gazetted officers of the Judicial Department in the Madras Presidency Corrected up to July 1927, et seq Madras [*351 25065*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Classified list and distribution return of establishment Corrected up to December 1918 to 1925 Published by authority Madras Half-yearly [1919 issues missing]
History of services of gazetted and other officers in the Public Works Department serving in the Madras Presidency Compiled in the Accountant-General's Office, Madras Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1922, 1924, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*351 2506867*]

MYSORE RESIDENCY (Including Coorg and the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore). List No 38, et seq Corrected to January 1921, et seq Calcutta Quarterly. [*351 253*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES History of services of gazetted officers in the Civil Department in the Central Provinces Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General Central Provinces, and published by authority Nagpur
The quarterly civil list for the Central Provinces Corrected up to April 1918, et seq. Nagpur [Half-yearly to July 1919] [*351 262*]

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES Half-yearly list of assistant medical officers serving in the Central Provinces and Berar Corrected up to January and July 1929 Compiled in the Office of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces Published by authority Nagpur [*351.2620684*8]

CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY. List No 56, et seq. Corrected up to January 1921, et seq. Calcutta Half-yearly [Quarterly to January 1923 Nos 57, 75 missing] [*351.266*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Bihar and Orissa quarterly civil list, corrected up to January 1917, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa and published by authority. Patna. [Half-yearly to January 1919]
History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa Corrected to 1st July 1917, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa Patna 2 pts [*351 272*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Irrigation Department and Public Works Department (Roads and Buildings). Combined classified list and distribution return of establishment Corrected up to April 1923, et seq Published by authority Patna [*351 27206867*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. History of services of gazetted officers attached to the United Provinces Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931 Allahabad Pts I-XI and Opium etc, officers [1918-22 in 3 pts, 1923-25 in 8 pts] [*351 275*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH The quarterly civil list for the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. January 1918, et seq [*351 275*]

APPOINTMENTS IN BENGAL AND THEIR HOLDERS Calcutta Vol II 1911-1920 [*351 282*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL History of services of gazetted and other officers Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931 Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta
The quarterly civil list for Bengal Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and published by authority Calcutta [*351 282*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal, Inspecting Branch: scale—Rs 75-5-150 (efficiency bar) -5-200 Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq Calcutta Annual
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal, Inspecting Branch: scale—Rs 150-10 250 Corrected up to 1st April 1923, 1925, et seq Calcutta. Annual
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal Teaching Branch, scale—Rs 60-4-120 (efficiency bar)-4-160 Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq Calcutta Annual
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal Teaching Branch, scale—Rs 75-5-150 (efficiency bar)-5-200 Corrected up to 1st April 1923, et seq. Calcutta Annual
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal Teaching Branch, scale —Rs 150-10-250 Corrected up to 1st April 1925, 1927, et seq Calcutta Annual.
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal Teaching Branch, scale—Rs 150-10-300 (efficiency bar)-10-400, with 3 selection grade posts on Rs.450. Corrected up to 1st April 1925, et seq Calcutta Annual
List of officers in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal Teaching Branch, scale—(i) Rs 125-5-250 (ii) Rs 100-10-250 (iii) Rs 100-10-150 (iv) Rs 75-5-150-10-250 (v) Rs 100-5-200 Corrected up to 1st April 1925 to 1927 1929, 1931 Calcutta [*351 2820684*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT List of sub-assistant surgeons in the Bengal Presidency showing their names, appointments and pay. Corrected up to 1st July 1924, et seq Calcutta Annual.
I—List of sub-assistant surgeons in the Presidency of Bengal. II—List of sanctioned appointments for them showing pay and allowances, tenures, etc, and present incumbents. Corrected up to July 1923, January 1924, 1926, et seq Calcutta. Annual. [*351.2820684 8*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Classified list and distribution return of establishment. Corrected up to January 1924, et seq. Calcutta. Half-yearly. [351.2820 6867]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Roads and Buildings: classified list and distribution return of establishment Corrected up to July 1923, et seq. Published by authority Calcutta Half-yearly [351.2820 6867].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Assam Corrected up to 1st July 1918 to 1931 Compiled in the office of the Comptroller, Assam Shillong

The quarterly civil list for the Province of Assam Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam and published by authority Shillong [Half-yearly to January 1920]. [351 285]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA History of services of gazetted and other officers serving under the Government of Burma. (Corrected up to 1st July 1918, et seq) Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Burma Rangoon 2 vols in 3 pts. [351 29]

List showing pay and allowances of gazetted officers under the Government of Burma on 1st January 1929, et seq Rangoon Half yearly

The quarterly civil list for Burma Corrected up to January 1918, et seq Rangoon. [351 29]

Gradation list of Customs Establishment in Burma as it stood on 1st April 1927, et seq Calcutta Annual [351 29062]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Classified list and distribution return of establishment (Irrigation Branch) Corrected up to June 1917, et seq. Rangoon Half-yearly [P W D included to June 1922]

Classified list of establishment (Buildings and Roads Branch) Corrected up to June 1917, et seq Rangoon Half-yearly [351 2906867]

Civil Service Examinations 351 3

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION Civil service examinations Subjects of examination and limits of age for situations in the Home Civil Service, for the Navy, Army, and Air Force, the Indian Civil Service and other Services Corrected up to 1st July London [Last issue only]

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competition held in 1923, et seq , for the recruitment of services of the administrative group—1 The administrative class of the Home Civil Service, 2 Indian Civil Service 3 Eastern Cadetships, 4 Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 5 The Consular Services and Department of Overseas Trade London 25-11-0

Pamphlet containing the question papers and tables of results of the examinations held in 1923, et seq , of the Indian Civil Service probationers Final examination of one-year men intermediate examination of two-year men final examination of two-year men. London 25-68-0.

Pamphlet of the competition held in India in January 1923 to 1927 for the Indian Civil Service regulations, question papers, and table of results London [1928, et seq issued by the Public Service Commission, India] [351 3]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS [Rules for the study of oriental languages] Notification No 2421-Edn. as amended by the Department of Education, Health and Lands Notification No 407-Edn., dated the 17th February 1928 [Delhi] [1928]

Rules for the examination in I—Oriental languages, II– Russian languages. Simla 1914. [351.3]

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS AND IMPERIAL CUSTOMS SERVICES. Question papers set at the examination held at Allahabad in 1922 to 1926 Calcutta. 1927-30. [351.3]

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, (INDIA). Pamphlet for the competition for the Indian Civil Service held in India and Burma in January 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932. Regulations, question papers and table of results Calcutta. 1929-32.
Pamphlet of the competition held in Delhi in 1927, 1930, for the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, the Imperial Customs Service, and the Military Accounts Department Regulations, question papers and table of results Calcutta. 1929, 1931
Pamphlet of the competitive examinations held in February 1931 for recruitment to the Ministerial Service of the Government of India Secretariat and its attached subordinate offices Regulations, question papers and tables of results Calcutta 1932 [*351 3*].

RULES FOR THE TRAINING AND DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION of officers serving in the Province of Bihar and Orissa [Patna] Corrected up to 1st April 1925, Corrected up to 1st June 1932 [*351 372*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT Departmental examination rules, 1912 Calcutta Corrected up to 1st May 1923, Corrected up to 1st November 1925 [For official use only] [*351 382*]

MANUAL OF EXAMINATION RULES FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS serving under the Government of Burma Rangoon 6th edn, corrected up to 1st November 1922 1923. 7th edn Corrected up to the 31st October 1929 1930 [*351 39*]

Tenure of Office—Allowances, Appointments, Leave, Pay, Passages, Retirement: 351 4

EAST INDIA (INDIA OFFICE RETIREMENT AT 65) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th February 1915,—for, "Return of copy of minute by Secretary of State for India, stating the circumstances under which a member of his permanent establishment has been retained in the service after he has attained the age of 65" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 8th February 1915 London 113 1915 [*351 4042*]

INDIA OFFICE (SUPERANNUATION AND RETIRED ALLOWANCES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th November 1912 —for, "Return showing the superannuation and retired allowances relating to the India Office payable on the 31st day of March 1912" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th November 1912 London 365 1912 [*351.4042*]

ABSTRACT OF THE LEAVE AND PENSION RULES applicable to bishops and chaplains. Calcutta [1908] [*351 41*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS) Papers relating to premature retirement on proportionate pension Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1727] 1922 [*351 41*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT The superior civil services (revision of pay and pension) rules, 1924 Calcutta 1925 [*351 41*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY The All-India services rules manual Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay No IV 1929 [*351 41*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The civil service regulations relating to salary, leave, pension and travelling allowance Calcutta 3 vols 5th edn (2nd reprint) corrected up to 15th November 1917 1918-22, 2 vols 5th edn. (3rd reprint), corrected up to 28th February 1929 1929, Supplement (Pension portion only), corrected up to 31st January 1930 Delhi 1930
The Simla allowances code Issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department Calcutta 10th edn (Provisional issue) 1912, 11th edn. 1923, 12th edn 1931 [*351 41*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL Supplementary rules (made by the Governor-General in Council under the Fundamental rules) [?Calcutta] [1923]. [*351 41*].

INDIAN PAY (TEMPORARY ABATEMENTS) BILL Amendment to be moved in committee by the Viscount Bertie of Thame 7th December 1931 London. (10b). [1931]

Amendment to be moved in committee by the Viscount Elibank 3rd December 1931 London (10a) [1931]

A bill intituled an Act to authorise the making of temporary abatements from the pay of persons in the service of the Crown in India notwithstanding subsisting statutory rights (Brought from the Commons 1st December 1931) Ordered to be printed 1st December 1931 London (10) [1931]

A bill to authorise the making of temporary abatements from the pay of persons in the service of the Crown in India notwithstanding subsisting statutory rights Presented by Secretary Sir Samuel Hoare, supported by Mr Chancellor of the Exchequer, Secretary Sir Herbert Samuel, and Mr Secretary Thomas Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th November 1931 London [Bill 4] 1931 [*351 41*].

MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY OF EACH RULE contained in the Supplementary rules [Delhi] [1923] [*351 41*]

MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY OF EACH RULE in the Fundamental Rules. [Simla] [1922] [*351 41*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES Manual of the Establishment Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. 1928 Simla Serial No IV 1st edn 1929 [*351 41*]

RULES RELATING TO THE CALCUTTA, BOMBAY AND RANGOON house allowance schemes Simla 1915 [*351 41*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL The All-India services (transferred departments) replacement rules, dated 13th November 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 938 1928

The Auditor-General's rules Dated 13th April 1926 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1926, No 436 1926

The Civil Services (emergency deductions from pay) rules, 1931, dated 8th December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1113 1932

Civil Services protected personnel Rules, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1116 1932

The Civil Services protected personnel (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 1 of the Indian Pay (Temporary Abatement) Act 1931 (22 Geo 5 c 7) London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1115 1932

Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act No imprint [Government of India 1921]; Amended to 22nd July 1924 London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924 No 770. 1924, Unofficial reprints--Amended to 21st October 1926, Amended to 2nd July 1929

The high court judges, India (temporary abatement of pay) direction, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 1 of the Indian Pay (Temporary Abatement) Act, 1931 (22 Geo 5 c 7) London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1119 1932

High court judges (India) Rules, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1120 1932

The leave of absence (allowances) rules, dated 15th October 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96(5) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No 1183 1924

The Legislative Assembly Department (conditions of service) rules, 1929. Dated 7th August 1929. London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No 731. 1929.

The passage rules (1925), dated 21st October 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No 1150. 1925

The passage (subordinate) rules, 1925, dated 24th November 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No 1266 1925; Unofficial reprints—Amended up to 4th January 1927, Amended up to 30th December 1930.

The premature retirement rules, dated 16th January 1924 (as amended by the civil pensions (commutation) rules and by rules dated 12th May and 5th August 1925), made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) and (3) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1924, No 61, reprinted as amended by 1925, Nos 1059, 1212 and 1213. 1925

The Public Service Commission (conditions of service) rules, 1926, made 23rd February 1926, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sections 96C and 96B of the Government of India Act London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1926, No 239. 1926

The Public Service Commission (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96C (1) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1117 1932

Rules framed by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) and (3), Government of India Act, relating to premature retirement on proportionate pension Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2025] 1924

Rules made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sub-section (2) of section 96B of the Government of India Act Notification No F-472-II-23 dated 21st June 1924 [?Simla] 1924 [*351 41* Bound with Instructions for submission of memorials, *328 372*]

The superior civil service (compulsory retirement) rules, 1932, made 3rd May 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B (2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No 370 1932

The superior civil services (emergency reduction of pay) rules, 1931, dated 22nd December 1931, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1931, No 1118 1932

The superior civil services (revision of pay and pension) rules, 1924, dated 9th December 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96 B(2) and (3) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No 1395 1924, Unofficial reprints 1st November 1925; 6th December 1926, 13th January 1928, 25th April 1929, 20th July 1931 [*351 41*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Handbook of general instructions Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Calcutta 4th edn, corrected up to 1st March 1914 1914, Delhi 5th edn, corrected up to 31st March 1926 Vols I-II 1927. [Vol II, For official use only] [*351 41*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Punjab financial handbooks, No 2 The fundamental rules Issued by the authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government Lahore Vol I Fundamental rules, with orders and audit instructions issued thereunder 1st edn. [1925], Vol II. Subsidiary rules other than travelling allowance rules) 1st edn [1925]; Vol III Travelling allowance rules 1st edn [1925] Vol III. 2nd edn [1928]; Index to Punjab financial handbooks, Nos 1 and 2 1927. [*351 433*].

EAST INDIA (BOMBAY POLITICAL DEPARTMENT). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th July 1907;—for, "Return showing the length of service and present pay and allowances of all officers in the Bombay Political Department, showing the pay and allowances of the Military Officers of the Department as compared with the pay and allowances of Military Officers of the same length of service in the general cadre of the Indian Political Department, and as compared with the pay and allowances of officers of the same length of service serving with their regiments." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1908. London. 71 [1908]. [*351 44*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY The Bombay Civil Services conduct, discipline and appeal rules. Bombay Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. VIII. 1932 [*351 44*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The Bombay Civil Services rules manual Issued under the authority of the Government of Bombay Bombay Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No. V 1929 [*351 44*]

MANUAL OF FUNDAMENTAL RULES WITH SUPPLEMENTARY RULES. Bombay Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No III 1926 [*351 44*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Bombay Poona 3rd edn 1925; Calcutta. Pt. I H E the Governor and his personal staff and other high officials. 1932; Pt. II All-India services 1932 [*351 44*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST Digest of pay and allowances, leave and pension rules. Bombay 9th edn , corrected up to 8th October 1929 (*Vide* Trustees' resolution No 581, dated 8th October 1929) [*351 4454*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST RAILWAY Service rules Approved *Vide* Trustees' resolution No 565, dated 23rd October 1930 Bombay 4th edn corrected up to 23rd October 1930 [*351 4454*]

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS The Madras supplement to the Civil Service regulations Issued by the Accountant-General, Madras Madras 5th edn 1921 [*351 45*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS The fundamental rules and the subsidiary rules of the Madras Government Madras 1922, Corrected up to the 10th August 1927 1927 , 3rd reprint, corrected up to the 30th November 1929 1930

Madras manual of special pay and allowances Madras Corrected up to 15th July 1926 1926 , Vols I-II. Corrected up to the end of July 1928 1928 , Vols I-II Corrected up to the end of March 1931 1931 [*351 45*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (DRAFTING) DEPARTMENT Manual of statutory rules and orders [affecting the Services]. Madras As corrected up to 31st August 1925 1925 , As corrected up to 1st April 1927 1927 , Corrected up to 1st October 1930 1931 [Official use only] [*351 45*]

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE MANUAL (MADRAS) Madras 1931 [For official use only] [*351 45*]

MADRAS SERVICES MANUAL Madras Vol I Provincial services Corrected up to 1st June 1931 1931 , Vol II Subordinate services Corrected up to 1st March 1932 1932 [*351 45*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, MADRAS Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Madras Madras 6th edn 1923 [For official use only], Delhi 7th edn 1929 [*351 45*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act, including the orders issued by the Secretary of State, Government of India, and Auditor-General, and the supplementary rules framed by the local Government. Issued by the authority of the Central Provinces Government in the year Nagpur. Corrected up to the 1st November 1924 1925 2nd reprint, corrected up to 4th September 1930. Vols I-II 1931 [*351 462*]

MANUAL OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF GAZETTED OFFICERS in the Central Provinces and Berar Nagpur 4th edn. 1923, 5th edn 1928. [351 462].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Manual of appointments and allowances of non-gazetted officers in the Central Provinces and Berar Nagpur 2nd edn. 1925 [351 462]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA Bihar and Orissa Boards' miscellaneous rules Published under authority Patna Corrected to 1919 1920; Corrected to 1928 1928 [351 472]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Supplementary rules made by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in extension of the fundamental rules under section 96B of the Government of India Act, vide notification No 175-F, dated the 9th January 1922, as from time to time modified and supplemented by subsequent notifications No imprint n d [c 1929-30] [351 472]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The Bihar and Orissa service code Patna 1st edn 1929 [351 472]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BIHAR AND ORISSA Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers in Bihar and Orissa Calcutta 1st edn, corrected up to 1st April 1915 1915 [351 472]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH Financial handbook Issued by the authority of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad Vol II Fundamental and subsidiary rules 1st edn. corrected up to the 1st April 1925 1925, Vol III Travelling allowance rules 1st edn 1924 1st edn reprint, corrected up to 31st October 1929 1930 [351 475]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES Manual of appointments and allowances of gazetted officers of the United Provinces Allahabad 1924 [351 475]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The fundamental rules and the subsidiary rules made thereunder Calcutta 1st edn 1924 [351 482]

MANUAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND ALLOWANCES of gazetted officers in Bengal Calcutta 6th edn 1922, 7th edn 1930 [351 482]

COMPTROLLER ASSAM The Assam supplement to the civil service regulations Issued by the Comptroller, Assam Calcutta 1st edn 1916 [351 485]

FUNDAMENTAL RULES AND ASSAM SUBSIDIARY RULES Shillong 1st edn 1927, Reprint, embodying all corrections up to 31st December 1931 1932 [351 485]

MANUAL OF APPOINTMENTS AND ALLOWANCES of gazetted and other officers in Assam Calcutta 1924 [351 485]

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, ASSAM Routine and procedure manual of the Gazetted Audit Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam Calcutta 2nd edn 1928 [351 485]

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA Burma supplement to the civil service regulations Issued by the Accountant-General, Burma Rangoon 3rd edn 1917 [351 49]

BURMA RAILWAYS Leave rules applicable to staff taken over from the late Company, who have not elected the revised leave rules Rangoon (As issued in October 1923, and modified by correction slips, Nos 1 and 2) (Reprinted July 1932). [351 812 x 351 49]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Burma overseas passage rules Notification dated Rangoon, the 18th December 1928, reprinted by the High Commissioner for India [351 49]

GOVERNOR OF BURMA IN COUNCIL The Burma travelling allowance rules [Rangoon]. [192?] [351 49]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA Manual of appointments and allowances of officers in Burma Rangoon 8th edn Vol I Gazetted officers, Vol. II Certain non-gazetted officers Corrected up to 31st December 1914 and 1st April 1915 respectively 1915, 9th edn Vol I 1925. [351 49]

SECRETARY OF STATE IN COUNCIL. Fundamental rules made by the Secretary of State in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act. Rangoon Corrected up to 1st November 1926 1927; Corrected up to the 1st March 1928. 1928. [*351.49*].

Pensions, Provident Funds: 351.5

CIVIL SERVICE Digest of pension law and regulations London 1932 [*351.5042*].

FAWCETT, SIR CHARLES History, law, and suggestions relating to I C S annuities and I C S family pension funds Prepared by Sir Charles Fawcett for the I C S. (Retired) Association London n d [1931] [*351.51*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD). State Railway Provident Fund and gratuity rules Calcutta Corrected up to 31st December 1921. 1922, Corrected up to 31st March 1929 1929 [*351.51*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL The civil pensions (commutation) rules, dated 16th September 1925, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) (3) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1925, No 1059 1925, Unofficial reprint, amended to 17th July 1929

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India in Council to the Government of India regarding matters connected with the pensions of officers of the Civil Services in India Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1625] 1922

The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund rules dated 14th October 1925 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1925, No 1019. 1925

The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members) Family Pension rules, dated 14th October 1925 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1925 No 1020 1925

The Indian Civil Service (Non-European Members Provident Fund rules, dated 2nd December 1930 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1930, No 1137 1931

The Indian Civil Service Provident Fund rules, dated 24th September 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No 1290 1924, Unofficial reprint, amended up to 11th October 1929

The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund rules dated 15th August 1928 London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928 No 624 1928

The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund rules Rangoon 1928 [*351.51*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab Lahore 1st edn 1926 [Not for sale]

Office manual of the Accountant-General, Punjab, Pension Department Delhi 1st edn 1929 [*351.533*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY Manual of the Pension Department Calcutta Corrected up to the 30th September 1928 1928

Provident Fund Department manual, Bombay 1924 [For official use only] [*351.54*]

BENGAL AND MADRAS SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND Twenty-sixth et seq. annual report of the Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund, for the year 1929-30, et seq. Calcutta [*351.55*]

LIST OF POLITICAL PENSIONERS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY on the 1st January 1924 No imprint [For official use only] [*950 x 351.55*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS Manual of the Pension Audit Section Calcutta. 1928

Manual of the Provident Fund Section Madras 1925 [For official use only].

Manual of the Pension Verification Section. Simla. 1928.
Manual of the Pension Contribution Section. Simla. 1929.
Manual of the Pension Commutation Section. Simla 1928. [*351 55*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Provinces. Simla. 2nd edn. 1929 [*351 562*]

CENTRAL PAY AND ACCOUNT OFFICE, UNITED PROVINCES Manual of the Provident Fund Section of the Central Pay and Account Office, United Provinces. Allahabad 1926 [For official use only] [*351 575*].

BENGAL AND MADRAS SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. Twenty-sixth et seq., annual report of the Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund, for the year 1929-30, et seq Calcutta [*351 55 x 351 582*]

BENGAL PENSION MANUAL Calcutta 4th edn 1929. [*351.582*]

BENGAL UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. The eighty-ninth et seq, report of the Bengal Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the year 1925-26, et seq Calcutta [*351 582*]

PENSION MANUAL, ASSAM Shillong. 1931 [*351 585*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA. Manual of the Provident Fund Section Rangoon 1st edn 1925 [For official use] [*351 59*]

Subjects of Administrative Action: 351·7

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Book circulars of the Government of the Central Provinces Issued by authority. Nagpur Rev. edn. 1927. [*351 70962*]

Government Finance: 351·71

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL EXPENDITURE · report Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1931 London 1931 [Cmd. 3920] [Chairman: Sir George Ernest May, Bt] [*351 71042*]

HEATH, SIR THOMAS L The Treasury London Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant 1927 [*351 71042*]

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA Account of the receipts and disbursements of the High Commissioner for India from 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1922 and 1930-31, et seq No imprint [Printed for Office use] [*351 71042*]

AUDITOR-GENERAL Audit rulings Vol X (For the period 1st April 1921 to 31st March 1922) Delhi 1922, Vol XII (For the period 1st April 1923 to 31st March 1924) Delhi 1924; Compilation of audit rulings [Issued between 1912 and 1926] Calcutta 1928. [For official use only] [*351 711*]

AUDITOR-GENERAL IN INDIA An introduction to Indian Government accounts and audit Issued under the authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta. 1930

Manual of audit instructions Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta Corrected to 31st October 1922 1923, 1926

Report of an enquiry by the Auditor-General in India into the possibility of assimilating Indian appropriation reports to the corresponding British reports Calcutta. 1925. [*351 711*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS FINANCIAL RELATIONS). Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to advise on the question of the financial relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 724]. 1920. [Chairman James Scorgie Meston, Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar].

Views of the Government of India and of local governments, administrations, etc., on the proposals contained in the Report of the Committee appointed to advise on the question of financial relations between the Central and Provincial Governments in India (in continuation of Cmd. 724) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London. [Cmd. 974] 1920 [*351 711*].

EAST INDIA (INCOME AND EXPENDITURE) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated . . . ,—for, " Return of the net income and expenditure of British India, under certain specified heads, for the three years from . . to . . . (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No —— of Session . . . . "). Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed . London [11 year returns, annually from 1895-96 to 1913-14, 3 year returns 1912-13 to 1919-20] [*351 711*].

EAST INDIA (INDIA OFFICE BALANCES) Memorandum on India Office balances (prepared under the instructions of the Secretary of State for India). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6619]. 1913 [*351 711*]

FEDERAL FINANCE COMMITTEE. East India (constitutional reforms) Report of the Federal Finance Committee, dated 28th March 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1932 London. [Cmd. 4069] 1932 [Chairman Lord Eustace Percy] [*342 x 351 711*]

GAUNTLETT, SIR [M.] FREDERIC An introduction to Indian Government audit. Calcutta 2nd edn 1923 [*351 711*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Account code Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India Calcutta. 1st edn 1922

Audit code Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India Calcutta 1st edn, 1 vol and Appendix 7 1922-24, 1st edn (reprint), corrected to 30th November 1928 Vols I-II 1929, Appendix 16, 2nd edn 1931

Book of financial powers (reprint) (Corrected up to 1st August 1927) Calcutta. 1927

Finance and revenue accounts of the Government of India, for the year 1858-59, et seq Calcutta.

Recommendations of the Government of India regarding the demarcation between Central and Provincial revenues Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 334] 1919

Civil account code Issued by the authority of the Auditor-General Calcutta. 7th edn reprint Corrected up to 18th July 1912 (Vol I), and 1st June 1913 (Vol II) 1913-14, 8th edn Corrected to 1st December 1920 Vols I-II 1921; 8th edn reprint Embodying all corrections issued to 8th edition Vols I-II 1925-26 [*351 711*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Statistics compiled from the finance and revenue accounts of the Government of India Receipts and disbursements of home and Indian accounts From 1st April 1908 to 31st March 1916, et seq., in 8 yearly periods to 1912-20 Compiled in the Finance Department Delhi [*351 711*]

INDIAN RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23 Delhi 1923 [Chairman Rt Hon Lord Inchcape] [*351 711*]

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF TREASURY and Departmental officers rendering accounts, and other disbursing officers Simla Serial No. XIX 1st edn 1930 [*351 711*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES The India audit manual Compiled in the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues. Delhi. 2nd edn 1930

Manual of the Account Current Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Simla Serial No XI 2nd edn 1928

Manual of the Appropriation Audit Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Simla Serial No X-A 1st edn 1928. 1929
Manual of the Book Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi Calcutta Serial No XIV 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Central Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Simla Serial No II. 1st edn. 1928
Manual of the Deposit and Fund Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Delhi Serial No XIII. 3rd edn. 1929
Manual of the Foreign Claims Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Delhi Serial No XII 1st edn. 1928.
Manual of the Foreign Service Section, Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Calcutta 1923, 2nd edn Simla 1929
Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Serial No VI 9th edn Pt I. Delhi 1929; Pt II. Calcutta 1930, Pt III Simla 1929
Manual of the Higher Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Delhi Serial No IX 1st edn 1928
Manual of the Report Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Simla Serial No X-B 1st edn 1928 1929
Manual of the Treasury Account Department, Part I Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Calcutta 1925
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi Simla Serial No V-A 2nd edn Vols I-II 1930 [Corrected to December 1929] [*351 711*]

PRITCHARD, L E An introduction to Indian Government accounts Second edition, revised by Sir Frederic Gauntlett Calcutta. 1923 [*351 711*]

RETRENCHMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE Report (interim) of the Army Sub-committee of the Central Retrenchment Advisory Committee, 1931 Simla 1931. [Chairman Diwan Bahadur T Rangachariar]
Report (final) of the Army Sub-committee of the Central Retrenchment Advisory Committee, 1932 New Delhi 1932
Report (interim) of the General Purposes Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee, September 1931 Simla Pt I 1931, Pt II. December 1931 1932, Pt III June 1932 1932 [Chairman Sir Abdur Rahim].
Report (interim) of the Posts and Telegraphs Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee Simla 1931 [Chairman Sir Cowasjee Jehangir (Junior)].
Report of the Public Works, Accounts and Audit Departments Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee [Simla] [1931] [Chairman K C Neogy]
Report of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-committee of the Retrenchment Advisory Committee, October 1931 Simla 1931 [Chairman R K Shanmukham Chetty]
Stores, Printing and Stationery Sub-committee [Simla 1931], Final report. Simla September 1932 [Chairman G A Natesan] [*351 711*]

RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE Statement showing the action taken on the recommendations of the [Indian] Retrenchment Committee [Calcutta] [1927] [*351 711*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE EXPENDITURE OF INDIA First report of the Royal Commission on the Administration of the Expenditure of India, with minutes of evidence Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty London Vols I-IV 1896-1900 [President Reginald Earle, Baron Welby] [*351 711*]

RULES GOVERNING THE ACCORD OF SANCTION to projects for public works, the expenditure on which is chargeable to Central Revenues No imprint. [1928]. [*351.711*]

RULES GOVERNING THE SUBMISSION of estimates for, and construction of, irrigation works, the cost of which exceeds the powers of sanction of Provincial Governments No imprint [?Calcutta] [1929] [*351 711*]

SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF RETRENCHMENT operations in civil expenditure (including Posts and Telegraphs but excluding Railways) and in Military estimates. [Delhi]. [1932] [*351 711*]

TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (both Central and Provincial) for the year 1920-21, et seq, together with the journal and ledger for the year 1920-21, et seq Delhi [Official use only] [Technical report only for 1929-30] [*351 711*]

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE
Manual of instructions for inspection of Public Works Offices Issued by the Accountant-General, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Delhi 1927
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Lahore 1st edn Corrected up to 31st March 1924 1924 [*351 713*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The book of financial powers Issued by authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government Lahore Punjab Financial Handbooks, No 1 Provisional issue 1925, 1st edn, corrected to 31st December 1930 1931 [*351 7133*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, PUNJAB Manual of the Account Current Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab Lahore 1st edn 1924
Manual of the Departmental Audit Sections Delhi 1st edn, corrected to 1st March 1929 1930
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department Lahore 3rd edn, corrected to 31st December 1925 [1926]
Office manual of the Accountant-General's Office, Punjab Vol III—Pt VIII Gazetted Audit Department Lahore 3rd edn 1924
Office manual Appropriation (Report) Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab Delhi 1930 [Official use only] [*351 7133*]

BOMBAY DEVELOPMENT SCHEME, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS OFFICE Manual of rules and procedure for use in the Audit and Accounts Office, Bombay Development Scheme Bombay 1st edn 1925 [For official use only] [*351 714*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Financial rules under devolution rule 37(c) Bombay Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No 1 1926 [*351 714*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY Departmental audit manual (Administration of Justice Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Calcutta 1928
Departmental audit manual (Agriculture, Veterinary Co-operative Societies, Industries, and Miscellaneous Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Calcutta 1928
Departmental audit manual (Central Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Calcutta 1929
Departmental audit manual (Educational Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Simla 1929
Departmental audit manual establishments of the Public Works Department (Civil and Irrigation Works) of the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay Calcutta 1928
Departmental audit manual (Excise, Stamps, Stationery and Printing, Distilleries and Security Printing Press, and Central Stamp Stores, Nasik) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Simla 1929
Departmental audit manual (Forest Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Simla. 1928
Departmental audit manual (general) Calcutta 1930

Departmental audit manual (High Court Section) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Bangalore 1929

Departmental audit manual (Jails and Convict Settlements and Criminal Tribes Settlement Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Calcutta. 1928.

Departmental audit manual (Land Revenue, Land Records and General Administration Departments including transactions on account of cash allowances and revenue and other advances) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Simla. 1929.

Departmental audit manual (Medical and Public Health Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Simla 1929

Departmental audit manual (Police Department) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Calcutta 1929

Departmental audit manual (Registration, Famine and "47—Miscellaneous" Departments) of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay. Simla 1929

Manual of the Account Current Department of the Office of the Account-General, Bombay Bombay 1924 [For official use only]

Manual of the Presidency Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Bombay 2nd edn 1923 [For official use only].

Manual of the Treasury Account Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay Poona 2nd edn 1922

Manual of the Works Audit Department Bombay 1924 [For official use only].

Provincial audit manual of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, 1923 Bombay 1923 [For official use only] [*351 714*]

TREASURY ORDERS AND THE SUBSIDIARY RULES made thereunder Bombay. Financial Publications of the Government of Bombay, No II 1926 [*351 714*]

BRAYNE, A[LFRED] F[REDERIC] L[UCAS] Sind Conference, 1932 Report by A F L B, Chairman, Sind Conference Simla 1932 [*342* x *351.7142*]

SIND FINANCIAL ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Sind Financial Enquiry Committee Simla 1931 [Chairman Miles Irving] [*342* x *351 7142*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS The Madras book of financial powers Madras 1927 [*351 715*]

MADRAS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT CODE and the Madras treasury code · explanatory memoranda. Madras 1927 [*351 715*]

MADRAS FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT CODE (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras) Madras Vols I-II 1st edn 1927, 2nd edn Vol I. Corrected to 1st October 1931 932 [*351 715*]

MADRAS FOREST DEPARTMENT AND ACCOUNT CODE (Issued by the authority of the Government of Madras) Madras Vols I-II 1st edn 1927, Explanatory memoranda 1927 [*634 90615* x *351 715*]

MADRAS PUBLIC WORKS ACCOUNT CODE, with appendices Issued by authority of the Government of Madras Madras 1st edn 1926 [*351 715*]

MADRAS TREASURY CODE (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras). Madras 1st edn 1927 [*351 715*]

MEMORANDA EXPLAINING HOW EACH ARTICLE OR PARAGRAPH in the Civil account code and the Madras treasury and sub-treasury manuals has been dealt with in the Local Government's financial codes Madras 1927 [*351 715*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS The audit manual Calcutta. Vol I 1926 [For official use only] · 1st edn (reprint) corrected up to 31st March 1929 1930 [*351 715*]

Manual for the use of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Madras Vol I Simla 5th edn 1927, Vol II Madras. 1925 [*351.715*].

Manual of the Gazetted Audit Department Madras 1925 [For official use only]. [*351 715*]

Manual of the Treasury Audit Department 5th edn Madras. 1924; 6th edn. Simla 1928 [For official use only] [*351 715*].

Note verification manual. Madras. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use only]. [*351.715*].
The Coorg manual Calcutta. 1st edn. 1927. [For official use only] [*351.71525*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Financial rules (general) Nagpur Vols I-II. 1st edn 1929. [*351 7162*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL PROVINCES Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Provinces. Calcutta 1st edn (reprint) Corrected up to 1st October 1931. 1932. [*351.7162*].

BIHAR AND ORISSA TREASURY MANUAL Calcutta 1st edn 1915; 2nd edn [corrected up to 8th May 1928] [1928] [*351 7172*]

ECONOMY COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Report of the Economy Committee of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1924 [President Sir S. H. Fremantle] [*351 7175*].

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES Manual of the Account Current Department Allahabad 1924
Manual of the Forest Section Allahabad 1st edn 1926
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department Allahabad Vol I 9th edn 1924
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, United Provinces Allahabad 1925
Pre-audit manual Allahabad 1924 [*351 7175*]

BENGAL AUDIT MANUAL Calcutta 1st edn 1925 [*351 7182*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The Bengal financial rules and the subsidiary rules under the treasury orders Calcutta 1st edn. 1924. [*351.7182*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT Manual of the Local Audit Department, Bengal Calcutta 4th edn, corrected up to September 1926 1926 [For official use only] [*351 7182*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL Manual of the Account Current and Local Fund Sections of the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal Calcutta 1924
Manual of the Book and Compilation Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta 4th edn 1926 [Not for sale]
Manual of the Deposit and Bill Check Section for the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta 2nd edn 1924.
Manual of the Higher Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta 1st edn 1929.
Manual of the Presidency Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal (non-gazetted staff and establishment) Calcutta 3rd edn. 1927
Manual of the Treasury Account Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal. Calcutta 4th edn (Revised after the introduction of the Reforms). 1926 [Not for sale]
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta 2nd edn, corrected to 31st December 1931 1932 [*351 7182*].

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, ASSAM Manual of the Book Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam Calcutta 1st edn 1924
Manual of the Treasury Audit Department of the Office of the Comptroller, Assam. Calcutta 2nd edn 1925 [Not for sale]
Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Comptroller's Office, Assam. Calcutta 1925. [*351 7185*]

BURMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, FINANCE COMMITTEE Proceedings of the first six meetings, May-October 1923 [?Rangoon] 1923 [For official use]. [*351 719*].

BURMA RETRENCHMENT COMMITTEE Report of the Burma Retrenchment Committee Rangoon. 1923 [President H Clayton]. [*351 719*]

[HOWARD, SIR HENRY F, and NIXON, J C] Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the proposed separation of Burma from India Delhi. 1931. [*342 x 351 719*]

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INSPECTION OF TREASURIES [?Rangoon] April 1924 [For official use] [*351 719*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BURMA Manual of the Works Audit Department of the Accountant-General s Office, Burma Rangoon 1924 [For official use]

Manual of the Treasury Audit Department. Rangoon 3rd edn. 1925 [For official use]

Manual of the Pre-audit Department Rangoon 1st edn 1925. [For official use]

Manual of the Military Police Audit Department Rangoon 2nd edn rev. 1924. [For official use]

Manual of the Forest Section of the Office of the Accountant-General Burma Rangoon 2nd edn rev 1925 [For official use]

Manual of the Bill and Deposit Section Rangoon 2nd edn rev 1925

Manual of the Account Current Section Rangoon 2nd edn rev 1925 [*351 719*].

Budget. 351·72

CIVIL ESTIMATES OF PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS for 1921-22 to 1927-28 [Estimates of 9 major provinces and Coorg bound together] [*351 72*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES Manual of the Budget Section of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi Simla Serial No XV 1st edn 1928 1929 [*351 72*]

DETAILED ESTIMATES AND DEMANDS FOR GRANTS (as voted by the Legislative Assembly) for expenditure of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue and capital and also of disbursements of loans and advances for 1924-25, et seq Delhi [Estimates, as submitted, available for 1922-23 and 1925-26 to 1929-30] [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (ESTIMATE) Revised estimate of revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General of India in Council, and of the local governments for the year 1906-07 to 1912 13, 1914-15 to 1915-16, 1920-21, et seq London [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1923) Indian Finance Act, 1923 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b (2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16th May 1923 London 74 1923 [Made by the Viceroy] [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (FINANCE ACT, 1931) Indian Finance Act, 1931 Passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th June 1931 London 109 1931 [Made by the Viceroy] [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (FINANCE (SUPPLEMENTARY AND EXTENDING) ACT, 1931). Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931 Passed under the procedure prescribed by Section 67b of the Government of India Act (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2)) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd February 1932 London 13 1932 [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND BUDGET) Financial statement and budget for 1907-08, 1909-10 to 1921-22, 1923-24, and discussion thereon in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, London [*351 721*]

EAST INDIA (HOME ACCOUNTS) Home accounts of the Government of India. 1906-07, et seq London 70-44-0-[year]. [*351 721*]

FINANCIAL SECRETARY [TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA] Explanatory memoranda by the Financial Secretary on the budget of the Governor-General in Council, as laid before the Indian Legislature, 1925-26, et seq. Delhi [*351.721*].

FINANCE MEMBER [OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA] Speech of the Finance Member introducing the budget for [current year] Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated 28th February . Calcutta [*351 721*]

FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Explanatory memorandum by the Financial Secretary on the budget of the Governor-General in Council, [current memorandum] Delhi [*351 721*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Budget for 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta 2 vols. [Budget and Supplement] [Supplements missing 1919-20 to 1921-22, 1928-29, et seq] [*351 721*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works, central, at the Imperial Works Division, Dehra Dun for the year 1925-26 Final issue No imprint

Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure of central civil works (Viceregal Estates), Calcutta, under the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy for the year 1927-28, 1928-29 No imprint [*351 721*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Budget of the Governor-General-in-Council as laid before the Indian Legislature, [current year] Delhi

Budget of the Governor-General-in-Council April [current year] Gazette of India Extraordinary, dated April Calcutta [*351 721*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA East India accounts and estimates, 1907-8, et seq Explanatory memorandum by the Secretary of State for India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [1922-23, 1924-25, 1927-28 missing] [*351 721*]

SUPPLEMENTARY DEMANDS FOR GRANTS FOR EXPENDITURE of the Central Government (excluding railways) charged to revenue for 1924-25, dated February 1925, as voted by Legislative Assembly—1925-26, dated September 1925, and February 1926; 1926-27, dated August 1926, February 1927, and March 1927, 1927-28, dated September 1927, 1928-29, dated September 1928 and February 1929, 1929-30, dated September 1929, February 1930, and March 1930, 1930-31, dated July 1930, February 1931, and March 1931; 1931-32, dated September 1931 and February 1932 Simla [*351 721*]

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA Memorandum by the Under-Secretary of State for India relating to the accounts of the Government of India for 1920-21 and the estimates for 1921-22 and 1922-23 [London] [1922] [The title page is missing] [*351 721*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Public Works Department, budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation works in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1926-27 and 1927-28 No imprint [*351 7232*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Budget for the year 1932-33 with detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure Peshawar. [*351 7232*]

FINANCE MEMBER, GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Speech of the Honourable Finance Member, introducing the budget estimates of the Punjab for the year 1929-30, 1930-31 in the Punjab Legislative Council Lahore [*351 7233*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Budget for the year 1921-22, et seq, with detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure Lahore Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [*351 72 x 351 7233*]

Memorandum explanatory of the budget for the year 1924-25, 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq Presented to the Legislative Council by order of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council Lahore [*351 7233*]

New expenditure included in the budget for the year 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq. Presented to the Legislative Council by order of His Excellency the Governor-in-Council. Lahore [351 7233]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Punjab financial handbooks, No 3 Punjab budget manual Issued by authority of the Finance Department of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 2nd edn [1924]; 3rd edn. [1929] [351 7233]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works provincial in the Punjab for the year 1927-28 No imprint

Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under 41—civil works—central in the Punjab for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Lahore

Detailed budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation works for the year 1927-28, 1929-30 Lahore [351 7233]

MANUAL OF THE BUDGET SECTION [PUNJAB] Routine and procedure Delhi. 1927 [351 7233]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Budget estimate of expenditure under " 57 —Initial expenditure on the new Capital at Delhi " in the Delhi Province for the year 1927-28. No imprint [351 7234]

BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation, navigation, embankments and drainage works in the Baluchistan Agency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint. [351 7236]

RAJPUTANA PROVINCE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works—central, in Rajputana Province for the year 1927-28 No imprint [351 7237]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Civil budget estimate (provincial) for the year 1921-22, et seq Bombay Contained in " Civil estimates of provincial governments." [351 72 x 351 724]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Budget of the Government of Bombay for 1931-32 Bombay Graphs [351 724]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of capital expenditure not charged to revenue 55—Construction of irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works in Bombay Presidency (Sind and Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay [351 724]

Budget estimate of, 41—Civil works, central in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Bombay [351 724]

Provincial civil works budget estimate of the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Bombay [351 724]

60—Civil works budget estimate of the Public Works Department of the Government of Bombay for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Bombay [351 724]

Budget estimate of XIII—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which capital accounts are kept (revenue and working expenses) in Bombay Presidency (Sind) for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay. [351.7242]

Budget estimate of XIV Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which no capital accounts are kept, and 15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues in Bombay Presidency, Sind, for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay. [351 7242]

Budget estimate of XIII—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which capital accounts are kept (revenue and working expenses) in Bombay Presidency (Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay. [351.7242].

Budget estimate of XIV—Irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works for which no capital accounts are kept, and 15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues in Bombay Presidency (Deccan and Gujarat) for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay [351 7243]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST. Budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq. Bombay. [*351.72454*].

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and roads. Civil works, Central. Budget estimate, for the year 1925-26 to 1928-29. No imprint. [*351 7247*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. Appendix E to the civil budget estimates for the year 1928-29, et seq. Commercial undertakings—profit and loss statements. Madras. [*351 725*]

Appendix F to the civil budget estimate for the year 1927-28, 1929-30 Detailed irrigation budget (XIII, XIV, 15, 16 and 55) Madras [*351 725*]

Appendix G to the civil budget estimates for the year 1927-28, 1929-30 Detailed civil works budget (XXX, 41 and 60) Madras [*351 725*]

Civil budget estimates for the year 1921-22, et seq Madras [*351 72* x *351 725*]

The Madras budget manual Issued by the Finance Department under Devolution Rule 37(e) Madras 1925 1st edn reprint, corrected up to 15th July 1927 1927, 1st edn 2nd reprint, corrected up to 31st July 1931 1931 [*351 725*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS Manual of the Budget, and Resource, Appropriation Audit and Higher Audit Sections Madras 1925 [For official use only] [*351 725*]

COORG PROVINCE Note describing the changes made in the budget figures originally supplied to the members of the Coorg Legislative Council and explaining why certain resolutions passed in Council have not been accepted Contained in "Civil budget estimates of Provincial Governments" 1921-22, et seq [1928-29 missing] [*351 72* x *351.72525*]

COORG PROVINCE, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure under provincial civil works in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27. Final, dated Bangalore 17th August 1926 No imprint

Budget estimate under Irrigation—C —Revenue account of irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works 15—Other revenue expenditure financed from ordinary revenues—A—Irrigation works—(2) Works for which neither capital nor revenue accounts are kept in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27, dated Bangalore 19th July 1926, 1927-28, dated Bangalore 12th July 1927 No imprint.

Final issue of the budget estimate under "41 Civil works, central" in the Coorg Province for the year 1926-27 No imprint [*351 72525*]

BANGANAPALLE STATE Administration report, 1927-28, et seq, and budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq Madras [*351 73576* x *351 72576*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Provincial budget of the Central Provinces for the year 1923-24, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1928-29 (As presented to the Legislative Council) Nagpur [*351 7262*]

Budget estimate of the Government of the Central Provinces for the year 1921-22, et seq (As presented to Legislative Council) Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [*351 72* x *351 7262*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch "41—Civil works—central Budget estimate for 1925-26, 1926-27 Nagpur [*351 7262*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Irrigation Branch Irrigation—works Budget estimate for 1927-28 Final issue, dated Pachmarhi, 27th April 1927 Nagpur [*351 7262*]

CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under civil works—central, in Central India for the year 1926-27 Final issue. No imprint. [*351 7266*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, FINANCE DEPARTMENT The Bihar and Orissa budget manual Issued by the Finance Department under Devolution Rule 37(e) Patna 1st edn, corrected up to 31st March 1927 1927 [For official use only] [*351 7272*]

Civil budget estimates for the year 1921-22, et seq. Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [351 72 x 351 7272]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure for 1925-26, 1927-28, 1929-30 Provincial. No imprint [351 7272]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Buildings and Roads Branch, provincial civil works, budget estimate for 1926-27, final issue, dated 14th April 1926 No imprint. [351.7272]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Detailed estimates and grants for the year 1921-22, et seq (As voted by the Legislative Council) Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [351 72 x 351 7275]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Reserved Detailed estimates for the year 1926-27, 1927-28. No imprint [351 7275]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Reserved—Detailed estimates for the year 1932-33 (Hydro-electric schemes) Heads —A Revenue—1 xiii A—Works for which capital accounts are kept (with working expenses) B Disbursements—(1) 55A—Irrigation outlay not charged to revenue No imprint

Reserved Detailed estimates for the year 1932-33 (Irrigation works) Heads —Revenue—(1) xiii A—Works for which capital accounts are kept (with working expenses) (2) xiv A—Works for which no capital accounts are kept. B Disbursements—(1) 15A—Other revenue expenditure on irrigation works financed from ordinary revenues (2) 16B—Irrigation works financed from ordinary revenues. (3) 55A—Irrigation outlay not charged to revenue No imprint [351 7275]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Buildings and Roads Branch Detailed estimates of outlay not charged to revenue for the year 1926-27 Final, 1927-28 Final, 1929-30 Final Heads, 56B—Outlay on agricultural improvements 60—Civil works No imprint

Buildings and Roads Branch Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1926-27 Final, 1927-28 Final Heads—Revenue XXX—Civil Works. Expenditure 41—Civil works No imprint [351 7275]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Buildings and Roads Branch Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1932-33 Heads—Revenue—XXX—Civil works Expenditure—41—Civil works—provincial No imprint [351 7275]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, UNITED PROVINCES Manual of the Budget Department Allahabad 1924 [351 7275]

FINANCE MEMBER, GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Budget speech of the Honourable the Finance Member 1926-27 No imprint [351 7282]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Budget of the Government of Bengal for 1923-24 to 1926-27, 1929-30 Calcutta [351 7282]

Civil budget estimate for the year 1921-22, et seq Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [351 72 x 351 7282]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Irrigation accounts. Resolution No 3 I A Dated Calcutta, the 1st June 1926 Budget estimate for 1926-27 No imprint [351 7282]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of central civil works in Bengal Presidency 1926-27, 1927-28 Heads · Revenue, XXX—Civil works, Expenditure, 41—Civil works Calcutta

Budget estimate of central civil works in Bengal Presidency including Sikkim. 1927-28 Final. Heads Revenue, XXX—Civil works; Expenditure, 41—Civil works. Calcutta.

Budget estimate of provincial civil works in Bengal Presidency for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Heads Revenue—XXX—Civil works; Expenditure—41—Civil works. Calcutta [*351 7282*]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL Manual of the Budget Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta 3rd edn. 1925 [Not for sale] [*351 7282*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimate of central civil works in Sikkim 1926-27, 1927-28 Final Heads Revenue, XXX—Civil works, Expenditure, 41—Civil works Calcutta [*351 72842*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM Detailed estimates and demands for grants (As passed by the Legislative Council) for the year 1921-22, et seq Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [*351 72 x 351 7285*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Buildings and Roads Branch 41—Civil works—central Budget estimate 1926-27 Final No imprint

Buildings and Roads Branch Detailed estimates of revenue and expenditure for the year 1930-31 Final Heads - Revenue XXX—Civil works Expenditure—41—Civil works, Expenditure 60—Civil works—not charged to revenue [?Shillong]

Buildings and Roads Branch Frontier watch and ward—central and civil works—central Budget estimates 1927-28 Final issue No imprint [*351 7285*].

BURMA BUDGET MANUAL Rangoon Provisional edition, 1925 Vols I-II 1925 [For official use], Vols I-II 1929 [*351 729*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Burma provincial estimates 1921-22, et seq Contained in "Civil estimates of Provincial Governments" [*351 72 x 351 729*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Budget estimates of revenue and expenditure under civil works [provincial] in the Province of Burma for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 No imprint

Budget estimate of revenue and expenditure under irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works under the Government of Burma for the year 1926-27, 1927-28 Final No imprint

Buildings and Roads Branch Estimate of provincial revenue and expenditure under the heads XXX and 41—Civil works in the Province of Burma for the year 1929-30. No imprint [*351 729*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Federated Shan States estimates for the year 1928-29, et seq Rangoon [*351 7295*]

Administration of Internal Affairs: 351 73

TROUP, SIR EDWARD The Home Office London The Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant 1925 [*351 73042*]

RESIDENT AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, ADEN Administration report of Aden for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq (With appendices) Delhi [For official use only] [*351 730754*]

ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE for 1914 15, 1915-16, 1917-18, et seq Peshawar Map, graphs, bibliog [*351 7332*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the administration of the border of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921-22, et seq Peshawar [*351 73326*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Punjab administration report, 1917-18, et seq Lahore Map [*351 7333*]

KALSIA STATE Report on the administration of the Kalsia State for 1928-29, et seq. Saharanpur [*351 733368*]

NABHA STATE Administration report of Nabha State for Sambat, 1986 [1929-30], et seq Delhi [*351 733374*]

KAPURTHALA STATE Report on the administration of the Kapurthala State for 1928-29, et seq (Sambat, 1985, et seq) Kapurthala [*351 733376*].

MANDI STATE, SIMLA HILLS. Mandi State administration report, [Sambat] 1985, et seq (1928-29, et seq) Published by order of His Highness Raja . . . . . Mandi. [351.7333875]]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Report on the administration of the Delhi Province for 1915-16, et seq Calcutta [351 7334]

JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE. A summary report on the administration of Jammu and Kashmir for the calendar year 1929 and 1931 No imprint [351 7335].

REVENUE COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN. Administration report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1916-17, et seq Calcutta. Map. [351 7336]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB and its dependencies, New Series, No. IV Administration of the Bhawulpoor, Chumba, and Patowdie States No imprint 1869
Selections from the Records No VIII Administration reports of the Chamba and Bhawalpore States for 1869 Lahore 1870 [351 73368]

BIKANER STATE Report on the administration of Bikaner for 1927-28, et seq (1st November to 31st October) Published by authority Bikaner. [351 733722]

JAISALMER STATE Report on the administration of the Jaisalmer State for the years 1924-25 to 1926-27 (1st November . to 31st October . . .) Jaisalmer. Map. [351 733723]

MARWAR STATE, RAJPUTANA [Also known as Jodhpur]. The report on the administration of the Marwar State for the year 1926-27, et seq Jodhpur. [351 733724].

SIROHI STATE Report on the administration of the Sirohi State for the year ending 31st October 1926 Sirohi [351 733725]

SHAHPURA STATE, RAJPUTANA Annual administration report of the Shahpura State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Ajmer [351 733732]

BANSWARA STATE Report on the administration of the Banswara State, Rajputana, for the year 1st October 1929 to 30th September 1930 (Corresponding with Samvat 1986-87) Banswara State [351 733734]

DUNGARPUR STATE Report on the administration of the Dungarpur State, Rajputana, for the Samvat year 1984-85 (Vikrami), corresponding with 1927-28. Published by authority Dungarpur [351 733735]

TONK STATE, RAJPUTANA A report on the administration of the Tonk State for the Fasli year 1335 (1927-28, et seq) Tonk [351 733742].

BUNDI STATE, RAJPUTANA Report on the administration of the Bundi State for the year 1927-28 (ending on 30th September 1928) Lucknow [351 733743]

KOTAH STATE Annual report on the administration of the Kotah State for the Samvat year 1984, et seq (1st October 1927 to 30th September 1928, et seq) Kotah. [351 73375]

JHALAWAR STATE, RAJPUTANA Report on the administration of the Jhalawar State for the year ending the 30th September 1926, et seq Published by authority Jhalrapatan [351 733752]

JAIPUR STATE Report on the administration of the Jaipur State for 1929-30. Published under the orders of the Council of State Allahabad Map. [For official use only] [351 73376]

BHARATPUR STATE Annual report on the administration of the Bharatpur State for the Sambat year 1985, et seq (From 1st November 1928 to 31st October 1929, et seq.) Bharatpur [351.73772]

KARAULI STATE RAJPUTANA Report on the administration of the Karauli State for 1918-23, covering a period from the 1st September 1918 to 31st August 1923. Published by authority Ajmer 1930 [351 733774]

COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA Report on the administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1917-18, et seq Published by authority Calcutta [351.7338].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Bombay—1917-18, et seq · a review of the administration of the Presidency Bombay Photos, maps, diags [351.734].

KHAIRPUR STATE. **Administration report of the Khairpur State for the year ending 31st July 1928, et seq. Prepared by order of His Highness the Mir in Council. Khairpur Mir's.** *[351.73428]*.

DHRANGADHRA STATE Administration report of the Dhrangadhra State for the year ending 31st March 1927 Dhrangadhra *[351.734332]*

THAN-LAKHTAR STATE Annual administration report of the Than-Lakhtar State for for the year 1928-29, et seq Rajkot *[351 7343322]*

MALIYA STATE. [Also spelt Malia] The annual administration report of the Maliya State for the year 1929 Wankaner *[351 7343323]*

BAJANA STATE Annual administration report of the Bajana State for the year 1929-30 and 1930-31 Rajkot *[351 7343324]*

WADWHAN STATE Report on the administration of the Wadwhan State for the year 1928-29, et seq Wadwhan Camp *[351 734333]*

MULI STATE Administration report of the Muli State for the years 1924 to 1927 and 1928-29 to 1930-31. Rajkot *[351 7343332]*

CHUDA STATE Administration report of the Chuda State for the year 1928-29, et seq Bhavnagar *[351 7343333]*

SAYLA STATE The annual administration report of the Sayla State for the year 1930-31, A D. Wadwhan Camp *[351 3743334]*

MORVI STATE Annual administration report for the year 1927-28, et seq. Morvi *[351 734334]*

WANKANER STATE The annual administration report of the Wankaner State for the Samvat year 1984, et seq (26-10-27 to 12-11-28 A D, et seq) Wankaner *[351 7343345]*

DHROL STATE. Dhrol State administration report, 1929-30, (Samvat 1985-86), et seq Rajkot *[351 734335]*

NAWANAGAR STATE Administration report of the Nawanagar State for the year 1928-29, et seq Nawanagar *[351 734336]*

RAJKOT STATE The annual administration report of the Rajkot State for the Samvat year 1985, et seq [1928-29 A D, et seq] Rajkot *[351 734337]*

GONDAL STATE Summary of events of the administration of the Gondal State for the year 1927-28 Gondal *[351 734338]*

KOTDA SANGANI STATE The annual administration report of the Kotda Sangani State for the year 1929-30 Rajkot *[351 7343392]*

KHAREDI-VIRPUR STATE The annual administration report of the Kharedi-Virpur State for the year 1929 A D, et seq Rajkot *[351 7343393]*

JASDAN STATE The annual administration report of the Jasdan State for the year 1927-28, et seq Rajkot *[351 7343394]*

THANADEVLI STATE The annual administration report of the Thanadevli State for the year 1927, et seq Rajkot *[351 7343395]*

MANAVADAR STATE The annual administration report of the Manavadar State for the year ending 31st December 1928 1930 Rajkot *[351 7343395]*

LIMBDI STATE The annual administration report of the Limbdi State for the year 1929-30 Limbdi, Kathiawar *[351 73434]*

BHAVNAGAR STATE Report on the administration of the Bhavnagar State for the year 1928-29, et seq Bhavnagar *[351 734342]*

PALITANA STATE Administration report of the Palitana State, 1927-28, et seq Palitana *[351.734349]*

JANJIRA STATE Report on the administration of the Janjira State for the official year 1927-28, et seq., with appendices Bombay *[351 734585 x 351 734344]*

JUNAGADH STATE Report on the administration of the Junagadh State for the year 1927-28, et seq Junagadh Map *[351 734345]*

PORBANDAR STATE Administration report of the Porbandar State for the year **1928-29. Porbandar.** *[351 734346]*.

PATDI STATE The administration report of the Patdi State for 1927-28 and 26-1-1929 to 31-3-1931 Limbdi [351.734347]

LATHI STATE The administration report of the Lathi State for the year 1929-30. Rajkot [351 734348]

MAHI KANTHA AGENCY Annual administration report of the Mahi Kantha Agency for the year 1927-28, et seq Calcutta Map. [For official use only] [351.73435].

PALANPUR STATE Administration report of the Palanpur State for the year 1926-27 and 1927-28 Palanpur [1 vol] [351 734352]

WAO STATE Administration report of the Wao State for the year 1926-27. Deesa Camp [351 7343525]

THARAD STATE Report on the administration of the Tharad State for the year 1927-28, et seq Printed at various presses [351 7343535]

RADHANPUR STATE Administration report of the Radhanpur State for the year 1927-28, et seq No imprint [351 734353]

CAMBAY STATE Administration report of the Cambay State, 1927-28, et seq No imprint [351 734354]

IDAR STATE Administration report of the Idar State for the year 1926-27, et seq (1 10 1926 to 30 9 1927, et seq) "Hitamnagar Printing Press" [351 734355]

VIJAYNAGAR STATE, MAHIKANTHA Report on the administration of the Vijaynagar State, Mahikantha, for the year ending 31st March 1930, et seq Ahmedabad [351 7343555]

DANTA STATE Report on the administration of the Danta State for the year ending 31st March 1928, et seq Surat [351 734356]

MANSA TALUKA Report on the administration of the Mansa Taluka, Samvat 1983, A D 1927-28, et seq Ahmedabad [351 734359]

REWA KANTHA AGENCY Annual administration report of the Rewa Kantha Agency for the year 1927-28, et seq Calcutta Map [For official use only] [351 73436]

CHHOTA UDEPUR STATE Chhota Udepur administration report, 1927-28, et seq. Bombay [351 734362]

RAJPIPLA STATE Administration report of the Rajpipla State for the year 1927, et seq [?Rajpipla] [351 734363]

SANT STATE Report on the administration of the Sant State for the year Samvat 1983, et seq, A D 1927 28, et seq Ahmedabad [351 734364]

BALASINOR STATE, REWA KANTHA AGENCY Balasinor administration report, 1927-28, et seq Ahmedabad [351 734365]

LUNWADA STATE Report on the administration of the Lunawada State, 1927-28, et seq Bombay [351 734366]

BARIA STATE Annual report on the administration of the Baria State (Rewa Kantha Agency) Samvat 1983, et seq, A D 1927-28, et seq Ahmedabad [351 734367]

VADIA TALUKA The annual administration report of the Vadia Taluka for the year 1929-30, et seq Rajkot [351 7343692]

BARODA STATE Baroda administration report 1927-28, et seq (1st August . . to 31st July) Published by order of His Highness the Maharaja Gaekwar Baroda Map, diags [351 73437]

SURGANA STATE Administration report of the Surgana State for the year 1927-28, et seq Calcutta [351 734432].

AKALKOT STATE Annual administration report of the Akalkot State for the year ending 31st May 1928, et seq Akalkot Map [351 734462]

PHALTAN STATE Report on the general administration of the Phaltan State for the year 1927-28, et seq Phaltan [351 734472]

BHOR STATE The annual administration report of the Bhor State for 1927-28, et seq Bhor [351 73448]

SACHIN STATE Administration report of the Sachin State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Surat Photos [351 73458]

BANSDA STATE Administration report of the Bansda State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Compiled under the orders of Shrimant Maharaulji Sahab, Bansda State, by . . . . Dewan, Bansda State No imprint. [*351 734582*]

DHARAMPUR STATE Administration report of the Dharampur State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Bombay. [*351 734583*].

JAWHAR STATE Report on the annual administration of the Jawhar State for 1927-28, et seq Jawhar [*351.734584*].

JANJIRA STATE Report on the administration of the Janjira State for the official year 1927-28, et seq, with appendices Bombay. [*351 734585*].

SAWANTWADI STATE Administration report of the Sawantwadi State for the year 1927-28, et seq Sawantwadi [*351 734586*]

KURUNDWAD JUNIOR STATE The annual administration report of the Kurundwad Junior State for 1927-28, et seq Madhavpur [*351 734632*]

KURUNDWAD (SENIOR) STATE Annual administration report of the Kurundwad (Senior) State for 1927-28, et seq Kurundwad Photo [*351 734633*]

SAVANUR STATE The administration report of the Savanur State for the year 1927-28, et seq Mangalore [*351 734642*]

MIRAJ SENIOR STATE Report on the administration of the Miraj Senior State for the Fasli year (1337) 1927-28, et seq, ending 31st May . with appendices Miraj (Senior) State [*351 734643*]

MIRAJ JUNIOR STATE The annual administration report of the Miraj Junior State for 1927-28, et seq, Fasli year 1337 Miraj Junior State [*351 734644*]

KOLHAPUR STATE Report on the general administration of the Kolhapur State for the year 1927-28, et seq, Raj Shak 254, et seq Kolhapur [*351 73465*]

RAMDURG STATE The report on the administration of the Ramdurg State for the Fasli year 1337, et seq, ending 31st May 1928, et seq Belgaum [*351 734652*]

SANGLI STATE Annual administration report of the Sangli State for 1927-28, et seq Sangli Map [*351 73466*]

MUDHOL STATE Annual administration report of the Mudhol State for 1927-28, et seq Mudhol [*351 73467*]

JAMKHANDI STATE Administration report of the Jamkhandi State for Fasli year 1337 1927-28, et seq Jamkhandi Map [*351 734672*]

JATH STATE Annual administration report of the Jath State for 1927-28, et seq Poona [*351 73468*]

AUNDH STATE The annual administration report of the Aundh State for the year 1927-28, et seq. Aundh State Map. [*351 734682*]

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS Report on the administration of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions for the year 1336 Fasli, et seq. (October A D to October . A D) Published by order of the Government Hyderabad-Deccan [*351 7347*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Report on the administration of the Madras Presidency for the year 1916-17, et seq Madras Map [*351 735*]

MANUAL OF THE ADMINISTRATION of the Madras Presidency, in illustration of the records of Government and the yearly Administration reports Madras 3 vols. and Appendix 1855-1893 Maps [*951 x 351 735*]

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF COORG for the year 1916-17, et seq Bangalore Map [*351.73525*]

COCHIN STATE Report on the administration of Cochin for the year 1103 M E. (16th August 1927 to 16th August 1928), et seq Ernakulam [*351.73526*]

MYSORE STATE Report on the administration of Mysore for the year 1928-29, et seq, (ending 30th June 1929, et seq.) Bangalore [*351 7353*]

RESIDENT IN MYSORE Report on the administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta [*351 735375*]

TRAVANCORE STATE. Travancore administration report Trivandrum. 1920-21, 1921-22 [in 2 vols], 1925-26, et seq. Map, graphs. [*351.7354*].

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE Report on the administration of Pudukkottai State for Fasli 1337, (1927-28), et seq Pudukkottai. [*351.73555*].

SANDUR STATE Report on the administration of Sandur State for the year 1930-31 (ending 31st March 1931). Bangalore. [*351 73574*]

BANGANAPALLE STATE. Administration report 1927-28 and budget estimates, 1928-29, et seq Madras. [*351 73576*]

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR, VIZAGAPATAM. Administration report—Vizagapatam Agency—1926-27. No imprint [*351 73588*]

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR IN GANJAM [Ganjam Agency administration report, 1926-27, 1927-28 No imprint] [*351 735884*].

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR, EAST GODAVARI Administration report—East Godavari—1926-27 No imprint [*351 735887*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES. The Central Provinces and Berar, 1913-14, et seq · a review of the administration of the Province. Nagpur. [1917-18 missing] [*351 7362*]
Report on the administration of the Feudatory States for the calendar year 1920, et seq Published by authority Nagpur. [*351 7364*]

SAMTHAR STATE Administration report of the Samthar State for the year 1911-12, comparing with 1910-11 Allahabad 1914 [Last issued] [*351 736627*].

ORCHHA STATE Brief general synopsis of events in Orchha State for the year 1928 up to the 13th December 1928, and 1929 up to 1st December 1929 [Typescript]. [*351 73664*]

CHHATARPUR STATE, BUNDELKHAND, C.I The twenty-third, et seq., annual administration report of the Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand, C I for Sambat 1983, et seq (1st July 1926 to 30th June 1927) et seq, by Dewan of the State Allahabad. Map [*351 736644*]

PANNA STATE Administration report of the Panna State for the Samvat year 1984, i e. 1st July 1927 to 30th June 1928 Panna, C I [*351 736654*]

NAGOD STATE Administration report of the Nagod State (Baghelkhand, C I.) for 1920-27, 1927-28 by Dewan of the State Allahabad. [*351 736667*]

REWA STATE Report on the administration of the Rewa State for the year 1926-27. Rewa [*351 73668*]

MAIHAR STATE Annual administration report of Maihar State (Baghelkhand Agency, Central India) for the year 1926-27 (1st July 1926 to 30th June 1927) Allahabad Map [*351 736637*]

ALI-RAJPUR STATE Ali-Rajpur administration report, 1927-28 et seq Compiled under the orders of His Highness Raja Sahib of the Ali-Rajpur State, Central India Ali-Rajpur [*351 73674*]

BHOPAL STATE Bhopal State a quinquennial review of its administration up to 30th September 1928 Publicity Officer, Government of Bhopal Bombay. [*351.73677*].

HOLKAR STATE, (INDORE) Report on the administration of Holkar State for 1927 and 1929 A D Indore [*351 73675*]

NARSINGARH STATE Annual administration report of the Narsingarh State for the year 1927-28 Narsingarh State [*351 73676*]

RAJGARH STATE Annual administration report of the Rajgarh State (Bhopal Agency) for the year 1926-27 Biaora [*351 736764*].

KHILCHIPUR STATE Annual administration report of the Khilchipur State for the year 1927 et seq Jubbulpore [*351 736767*]

GWALIOR STATE Administration of the Gwalior State during the year 1927-28 et seq. (from 1st July to 30th June). Published by authority. Lashkar. Col. map. [*351.7368*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. **Bihar and Orissa in 1916-17 et seq. Patna. Ports., maps, diags.** *[351.7372]*
General review of the administration of the Feudatory States of Orissa for the year 1921-22 et seq. Published by authority. Patna *[351.7374]*.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Report on the administration of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1916-17 et seq Lucknow Photos. *[351 7375]*

TEHRI-GARHWAL STATE The annual administration report of Tehri-Garhwal State for the year 1928-29 et seq. No imprint *[351 737527]*.

RAMPUR STATE. Administration report of the Rampur State for 1927-28 et seq. (Published by order of His Highness the Nawab of Rampur) Allahabad Map. *[351 737558]*

BENARES STATE, UNITED PROVINCES Report on the administration of Benares State for the year 1336 F et seq (1928-29 A.D) et seq (Published by authority). Allahabad *[351 737785]*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, REVENUE DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of Bengal, 1916-17 et seq Calcutta Graphs *[351 7382]*

SELECTIONS FROM DIVISIONAL AND DISTRICT annual administration reports, 1872-73, with the Government resolutions on them Calcutta 1874 *[351 7382]*

SIKKIM STATE Administration report of the Sikkim State for the year 1920-21, 1927-29. Calcutta. *[351.73842]*

COOCH BEHAR STATE. The annual administration report of the Cooch Behar State for the year 1929-30 et seq Cooch Behar *[351 73843]*

TRIPURA STATE Report on the administration of the Tripura State for the year 1337 T E. (1927-28 A D) Agartala Map *[351 73844]*

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM Report on the administration of Assam for the year 1917-18 et seq Shillong Map *[351 7385]*
Annual report of the Frontier Tribes of Assam for the year 1922-23 et seq Shillong. Map *[351 7386]*

MANIPUR STATE Administration report of Manipur State for the year 1929-30 et seq Imphal [Official use only] *[351 7387]*

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Report on the administration of Burma for the year 1911-12 et seq Rangoon Map *[351 739]*
Report on the North-Eastern Frontier for the years ended the 30th June 1921 to 1923 Published by authority. Rangoon Maps *[351 7392]*
Report on the administration of the Chin Hills for the year ended the 30th June 1923 Published by authority Rangoon *[351 739245]*
Report on the administration of the Shan and Karenni States for the years ended the 30th June 1921 to 1923 Published by authority Rangoon *[351 7395]*

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS and the Penal Settlement of Port Blair For 1918-19 et seq. Calcutta Diags. *[351 7398]*

Public Safety and Order: 351 75

EAST INDIA (ARMY AND POPULATION) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th May 1908, for ' Return showing the strength of the Army in India, European and native, and the extent of the population and area under British rule in India at the following periods, namely, 1856 1860, after the reductions effected by Lord Lawrence, 1886, at the present time, and also showing the recommendations as to numbers made by different Army Commissions and the increase in the garrison of Burma after the annexation of Upper Burma " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1908 London 208. 1908. *[355.45 x 351.75]*

EAST INDIA (INDIAN STATES (PROTECTION AGAINST DISAFFECTION) ACT, 1922) Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act, 1922, passed under the procedure prescribed by section 67b of the Government of India Act. (Presented pursuant to the Government of India Act, section 67b(2).) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, November 23rd 1922 London. 1. 1922. [*351 751*].

EAST INDIA (PRESS). The Indian Press Ordinance, 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1930. London [Cmd 3578] 1930 [*351 751*]

EAST INDIA (PRESS ACT, 1910) Copy of the Indian Press Act, 1910, and proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India relating thereto Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 5269]. 1910 Full text of Indian Press Act, VII of 1908 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4152] 1908 [" Newspapers (Incitements to Offences) Act "]
Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th July 1914; for, " Return of statements showing the action taken by local governments and administrations under certain sections of the Indian Press Act, 1910, (I of 1910) since the passing of the Act (in continuation of Cd 5269 of session 1910) " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th July 1914 London 359 1914 [*351 751*].

EAST INDIA (PRESS ACTS) Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to examine the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867, the Indian Press Act, 1910, and the Newspapers (Incitement to Offences) Act, 1908 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1489] 1921 [Chairman [Sir] Tej Bahadur Sapru] [Same as succeeding item] [*351 751*]

PRESS LAWS COMMITTEE The Press Laws Committee report and evidence [No imprint] [1921] [Chairman [Sir] Tej Bahadur Sapru] [Indian edition of preceding item] [*351 751*]

SHEARMAN MONTAGUE, and RAYNER, OSWALD T Editors The press laws of foreign countries with an appendix containing the press laws of India. London. 1926 [*351 751*]

BOWEN, FRANK C Gun-running into India one of the Government's most pressing problems Article in "The Navy," Vol XXXVII, No 3, March 1932 [*351 753*]

INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, AND THE INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924. Simla 1923, Calcutta Corrected to 15th June 1931 1931 [*351 753*]

INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924 A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals Simla 1923 [*351 753*]

INDIAN ARMS RULES, 1924 A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals Madras 1924 [*351 7535*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL [The Bangalore arms rules, 1921] [Delhi] [1922] [*351 7535375*]

ARMS ACT, EXPLOSIVES ACT AND PETROLEUM ACT MANUAL [for the Central Provinces], containing the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Indian Explosives Act, 1884; the Petroleum Act, 1899, and rules and orders issued thereunder Nagpur. Corrected up to 31st December 1903 1904 [*351 75362*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal Arms Act manual Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal 1924 Calcutta 1925 [*351 75382*]

INDIAN ARMS ACT MANUAL, ASSAM Shillong 1916; 1927 [*351 75385*]

BURMA ARMS MANUAL containing the Indian Arms Act, 1878, together with notifications, rules and directions thereunder Rangoon Corrected to 25th March 1922 1922, Corrected to 1st March 1926 1926 [*351 7539*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT [The Indian arms rules, 1924, Burma edition] [Rangoon] [1923] [*351 7539*]

INDIAN ARMS RULES 1924 A brief explanation of the rules affecting the possession of arms by private individuals Rangoon 1924 [*351 7539*]

Vice and Good Manners : 351.76

PROSTITUTION COMMITTEE, [BOMBAY]. Report of the Prostitution Committee. Bombay [1922]. [Chairman : Sir Jamsetji Jejeebhoy, Bart] [*351 764*]

Means of Communication · 351 81

Railways : 351.812

BURMA RAILWAYS Leave rules applicable to staff taken over from the late Company, who have not elected the revised leave rules Rangoon (As issued in October 1923, and modified by correction slips Nos 1 and 2) (Reprinted July 1932) [*351 812*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS Speech by the Honourable Chief Commissioner of Railways, in presenting the railway budget for current year in the Council of State No imprint [*351 812*]

CONCESSIONS ON OVERSEAS RAILWAYS TO OFFICERS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS Calcutta 1929 [*351 812*]

DEMANDS FOR GRANTS FOR EXPENDITURE of the Central Government on railways charged to revenue and capital for Delhi Following demands, and supplementary demands available —1925-26 Preliminary, as voted by the Legislative Assembly, September 1925, February 1926, 1926-27 As voted by the Legislative Assembly, March 1927, 1927-28 Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly; 1928-29 Preliminary, September 1928, March 1929, 1929-30 Preliminary, September 1929, February 1930, 1930-31 Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly, February 1931, 1931-32 Preliminary, As voted by the Legislative Assembly, February 1932, 1932-33 Preliminary [*351 812*]

EAST INDIA LOANS [A Bi]ll [to empower the] Secretary of State in [Council of] India to raise money in [the United] Kingdom for the con[struction], extension, and equipment [of rail]ways in India, by State [agen]cy, or through the agency of [com]panies, for the construction of [irri]gation works, and for other purposes Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 30th July 1908 London [Bill 362] 1908. [Mutilated] [*351 812*]

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS) Report of the committee on Indian railway finance and administration Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 4111] 1908 [Chairman Sir James Lyle Mackay] [*351 812*].

EAST INDIA LOANS (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION BILL) A bill to empower the Secretary of State in Council for India to raise money in the United Kingdom for public works purposes Ordered to be brought in by Mr Montagu and Mr Hobhouse Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 9th March 1910 London [Bill 59] 1910 [*351 812*]

EAST INDIA (RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated for, " Return showing the estimated position, as regards capital expenditure, of the several railways and irrigation works under construction in India, on the 31st day of March 1907 to 1915, and the proposed expenditure thereon during (in continuation of Parliamentary paper No of session) " Ordered by the House of Commons, to be printed, . London [*351 812*]

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM OF THE RAILWAY BUDGET of the Government of India current year Delhi [*351 812*]

EXTRACTS FROM THE DEBATES IN THE INDIAN LEGISLATURE on railway matters . Session Calcutta Extracts available Delhi Session, January —March 1926, Delhi Session, January - March 1927, Delhi Session, February—March 1928, Simla Session, August—September 1927. Simla Session, September 1928 [*351 812*].

GOVERNMENT EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS Office manual of the Government Examiner of Accounts, M & S M and S.I. Railways Madras. 1st edn. 1925. [For official use only] [*351 812*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Railway account code Issued by authority of the Financial Commissioner, Railways Simla 1st edn Vol I 1932

Railway audit and account code. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India. Calcutta 1st edn Vol I. 1922; Appendices, 1923, Vol II 1923 [*351 812*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY BOARD State railway construction code. (Revision of P W D Code, Vol III, 4th edition). Calcutta. 1st edn 1909.

Forms referred to in the State railway construction code Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers, Executive Engineers and Examiners of Accounts Calcutta Provisional issue, 1918

State railway open line code Calcutta Vols I-III Provisional edn 1908-19. [*351 812*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, STATE RAILWAY AUDIT DEPARTMENT Question papers on précis, drafting and commercial book-keeping of part I of the Subordinate Railway Accounts Service Examination held in May 1927 Printed under the authority of the Accountant-General, Railways Delhi 1927 [*351 812*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Budget of the railway revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General-in-Council as laid before the Indian Legislature [current year] No imprint

Budget of the railway revenue and expenditure of the Governor-General-in-Council, March [current year] No imprint [*351 812*]

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, (INDIA). Pamphlet No 1. Question papers set for the Railway Services Examination, 1926 Calcutta 1927

Pamphlet of the competitive examinations for (1) the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, and the Superior Telegraph and Wireless Engineering Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department; (2) the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways Regulations, question papers and table of results Calcutta. Held in February 1930 1930. Held in January 1931 1931, Held in November 1931 1932

Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Railway Service of Engineers and the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways. Regulations, question papers and table of results Examinations held in Delhi, November—December 1927, January 1929. Calcutta 1928, 1930 [*351 812*]

RAILWAY BUDGET FOR 1928-29, et seq, and supplementary demands for grants for 1927-28, et seq Various imprints Map Pts I-II [Pts II · 1925-26, et seq] [*351 812*].

RAILWAY MEMBER Speech of the Railway Member introducing the railway budget for [current year] No imprint [*351 812*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL The Railway Services (classification, control and appeal) rules, made 15th March 1932, by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No 337 1932 [*351.812*]

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTION TAKEN OR PROPOSED to be taken by the Railway Board on the suggestion of the Railway Retrenchment Sub-committee. [Delhi] [1932] [*351 812*]

Ferries : 351 814

BURMA FERRIES MANUAL CONTAINING the Burma Ferries Act II of 1898, together with the rules and the notifications and circulars of general application issued by the local government thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st August 1931. 1931 [*351 814*]

Posts and Telegraphs: 351.816-7

CLARKE, [SIR] GEOFFREY R. The Post Office of India and its story. London. 1921. 16 photos. [*351 816*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS Post office manual. Published under the authority of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs. Calcutta. Vol. I Pts. I-II. 2nd edn 1922, Vol. II 1st edn 1916. [Not for sale]. [*351.816*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Posts and telegraphs initial account code Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India Calcutta 1st edn Vols I-III. 1928-29, Vol I. Appendix 4. 1930 [*351 816*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT Annual report for the year 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq Calcutta Photos, maps, graphs [*351 816*]

HAMILTON, IVIE G J An outline of postal history and practice with a history of the Post Office in India Calcutta 1910 2 ports, 2 photos, 1 col illus, bibliog. [*351 816*]

MEMORANDUM ON ACTION TAKEN OR PROPOSED BY GOVERNMENT on the interim report of the [Retrenchment] Sub-Committee on the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department No imprint [Delhi] [1931] [*351 816*]

POSTAL COMMITTEE Report of the Postal Committee, 1920 Simla 1920. [President H N Heseltine] [*351 816*]

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS ACCOUNTS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, 1931 Report of the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee, 1931 Simla. 1931 [Chairman Sir Cowasjee Jahangir (Junior)] [*351 816*]

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE Report by the Posts and Telegraphs Department Committee, 1924-25 Calcutta 1925 [*351 816*]

SAMS, [SIR] H A Editor The Post Office of India in the Great War Bombay 1922 Photos [*351 816*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Detailed statements in support of demands for grants for the year 1924-25, et seq. Delhi [*351 817*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Detailed statements in support of demands for grants for the year 1924-25, et seq Delhi [*351 817*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT General rules and departmental instructions for radio-telegraph stations in India Short title "Indian wireless instructions, 1924" Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs Simla Vol II, Pt V 1924
Report by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, on the reorganisation of wireless telegraphs in India Simla 1920 Diag
Telegraph manual. Calcutta Corrected to 1st July 1915. 1st edn Vols I-III 1916. [*351 817*]

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1920-21, et seq London [*351 817*].

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA). Pamphlet of the competitive examinations for (1) the Indian Service of Engineers, the Indian Railway Service of Engineers, and the Superior Telegraph and Wireless Engineering Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department; (2) [Railways] Regulations, question papers and table of results. Held in February 1930, January 1931, November 1931. Calcutta. 1930-32. [*351.812 x 351.817*].

Trade and Industry · 351.82

CONFERENCE ON STANDARDISATION. Imperial Conference, 1930. Report on the Conference on Standardisation (including resolutions adopted by the Imperial Conference). Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, November 1930. London [Cmd. 3716] 1930. [Chairman. W. R. Smith] [*351 821*].

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES COMMITTEE. Report of the Weights and Measures Committee, 1913-14. Simla 1914 [President C A. Silberrad]. [*351.821*].

FLOUD, SIR FRANCIS L C The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries London. Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant 1927 [*351 823042*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. A popular account of the work of the Madras Agricultural Department Madras. 1922. Bibliog.
Departmental manual Madras 2nd edn Pt I 1923 [For official use only], 3rd edn 1929 [*351 8235*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, FISHERIES DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Department of Fisheries for the year ending 30th June 1899, et seq Madras Fisheries Bulletins Photos, illus, maps [*639.204 x 351 8235*]

MADRAS FISHERIES MANUAL Madras Pt II Fish-curing yards. 1929. [For official use only] [*351 8235*]

AGRICULTURAL COMMITTEE Report of the Agricultural Committee, 1925 Rangoon 1925 [Chairman Sir J Mackenna] [*351 8239*]

SMITH, SIR HUBERT LLEWELLYN The Board of Trade London Whitehall Series, edited by Sir James Marchant 1928. [*351 824042*]

CLOW, A[NDREW] G[OURLAY] The state and industry a narrative of Indian Government policy and action in relation to industry under the Reformed Constitution. Calcutta 1928 [*351 8241*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES An account of the work and activities of the Department of Industries, Madras Madras 1926 [*351 8245*]

Government and Education · 351 85

COLONIAL FILMS COMMITTEE Report of the Colonial Films Committee Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July 1930 London [Cmd 3630] 1930 [Chairman H Snell] [*351 851*]

COMMISSION ON EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL FILMS The film in national life being the report of an enquiry conducted by the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films into the service which the cinematograph may render to education and social progress London 1932 [Chairman Sir Benjamin Gott] [*351 851*]

SELBY-BIGGE, SIR LEWIS AMHERST The Board of Education London Whitehall Series, [edited by Sir James Marchant] 1927 [*351 851042*]

Control over Administration · 351 9

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to elaborate a practical working scheme for the separation of executive and judicial functions in the administration of Bengal and to report on the cost thereof Calcutta 1922 [President · W E Greaves]. [*351 90982*]

MANUAL OF EXECUTIVE RULES AND ORDERS in force in Assam. Shillong. 1928. [*351.9098*]

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: 352

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Bengal municipal election rules. Calcutta. 1925. [*352.004*].

COLLIER, [F.R.S.] Collier's municipal manual for Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, containing the Municipal Act, B.C. Act III of 1884, as amended by Act V of 1897, Bengal Acts III of 1886, IV of 1894, II of 1896, I of 1900, and II of 1914, and other laws relating to municipalities, with rules, circular orders by the local governments, and notes. Seventh edition by W. S. Milne. Calcutta. 1917. [*352.007*].

COCHIN STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PANCHAYATS. Report on the administration of the village panchayats and Department of Agriculture in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M.E. (1926-27). Ernakulam. [*633.09526 x 352.008*].

VILLAGE PANCHAYAT COMMITTEE. Report of the Village Panchayat Committee. Nagpur. 1926. [Chairman C. U. Wills] [*352.008*]

BURMA LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIRCULARS issued from the General Secretariat, 1888 to the 31st July 1928. Rangoon. Vols I-II. 1929. [*352.029*]

FORREST, H. T. S. The Indian municipality and some practical hints on its everyday work. Calcutta. 1925. [2nd edn revised by Kshitindra Nath Tagore]. [*352.091*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, North-West Frontier Province. Report on the working of District Boards in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1918-19, et seq. Peshawar.

Report on the working of the municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq. Peshawar. [*352.0932*]

AMAR NATH. The development of local self-government in the Punjab (1849-1900). [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett. Monograph No. 8. [1929]. [*352.0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (BOARDS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of the District Boards in the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (COMMITTEES) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of municipalities in the Punjab during the year 1917-18, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (PANCHAYATS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of panchayats in the Punjab during the year 1925-26, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT (SMALL TOWNS) DEPARTMENT. Report on the working of small towns in the Punjab during the year 1925-26, et seq. Lahore. [*352.0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Resolution reviewing the reports on the administration of the Local Boards in the Bombay Presidency including Sind, for the year 1916-17, et seq. Bombay. [*352.094*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, GENERAL DEPARTMENT. Resolution reviewing the reports on municipal taxation and expenditure in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1916-17, 1918-19, et seq. (Including statistical statements Nos. I-IV prepared by the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay). Bombay. [*352.094*].

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE. Local Self-Government year-book, 1928. Poona. [1927]. [*352.094*].

MASANI, R. P. Evolution of local self-government in Bombay. With a foreword by S. T. Sheppard. Oxford. 1929. Ports. [*352.094*]

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY. Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, Vol. II only, [Only issue with 2 vols.], 1922-23, et seq. Bombay. Maps, diags. [*352.09454*].

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, BOMBAY. Review by the Standing Committee of the administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1920-21, 1922-23 to 1924-25, 1926-27, et seq No imprint [*352 09454*]

DEVELOPMENT OF REPRESENTATIVE INSTITUTIONS in the Madras Presidency since 1920 Madras 1928 [*352 095*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. [Administration report on the municipalities in the Madras Presidency for the year 1915-16 to 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq] No imprint [*352 095*]

VILLAGE OFFICERS' AND RYOTS' MANUAL Published under the orders of Government. Madras 1931 [*352 095*]

CORPORATION OF MADRAS Administration report for 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24, 1925-26 to 1927-28 Madras Maps [*352 09566*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Councils in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq Nagpur

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the municipal committees in the Central Provinces and Berar during the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq Nagpur [*352 0962*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Boards in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. Patna.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the municipalities in Bihar and Orissa during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq Patna. [*352 0972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENT Report on municipal administration and finances in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh during the year ending 31st March 1918, 1921, et seq Allahabad [*352 0975*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT Report on the working of the District Boards in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1917-18, et seq Allahabad [*352 0975*]

MUNICIPAL MANUAL, LAWS, RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS relating to municipal administration in the United Provinces Allahabad Vol. I 1st edn. (2nd reprint), corrected up to 31st July 1920 1920, Vol II 1918, Vols I-II [in one]. 1st edn (7th reprint), corrected up to 31st December 1928 1930 [*352 0975*].

NOTIFIED AREA MANUAL, [UNITED PROVINCES] Allahabad 1918 [*352 0975*].

TOWN AREA MANUAL LAWS, RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS relating to town area administration in the United Provinces Allahabad 1916, Corrected up to 31st October 1930 1930 [*352 0975*]

SRIVASTAVA, JAGANNATH PRASAD Allahabad Improvement Trust Report of the civic survey Allahabad 1925 Maps, diags [*352 097747*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. The Bengal Village Self-government Act, 1919, and the rules framed thereunder. Calcutta Corrected up to 31st March 1925 1925.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1914-15, 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta.

Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of municipalities in Bengal during the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta

Union Board manual Calcutta. Vol I Corrected up to 31st March 1928 1928; Vol II Executive orders and instructions for district and circle officers. 1928. [For official use only] [Issued by Police Department]. [*352.0982*].

CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL GAZETTE. Calcutta Weekly. Photos. Vol. XII, No. 2, 31st May 1930; Vol XV, No 21, 30th April 1932, et seq [Incomplete] [*352 09826*].

CHAIRMAN OF THE CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. **Chairman's report on the municipal administration of Calcutta for the year 1922-23 to 1924-25. Calcutta.** [*352.09828*].

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA. Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1921-22 to 1925-26. Calcutta. Annually in 2 vols Graphs, diags [*352 09828*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT. Resolution on the working of Local Boards in Assam during the year 1916-17 to 1917-18. 1919-20 to 1925-26, 1927-28, et seq. Shillong.
Resolution on the reports on the working of municipalities in Assam for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq Shillong [*352 0985*]

BURMA HAND-BOOK OF RURAL SELF-GOVERNMENT Rangoon. Vol I, Pts I and II (Acts and rules), Vol II, Pts III and IV (Notifications, circulars and orders) 1931 [*352 099*]

BURMA HEADMAN'S MANUAL Corrected up to the 15th August 1927 Rangoon. 1927 [*352 099*]

BURMA MUNICIPAL MANUAL containing the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, as amended by Burma Act III of 1902, Burma Act II of 1903, Burma Act III of 1906, Burma Act II of 1908, Burma Act II of 1909, and general rules, notifications and circulars issued thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 26th March 1910 1910
The Burma municipal manual containing the Burma Municipal Act, 1898, and notes together with the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914, and the Burma Municipal (Public Health) Amendment Act, 1931 Rangoon Vols I-II 1931 [*352 099*].

BURMA SUB-DIVISIONAL AND TOWNSHIP OFFICE MANUAL Rangoon 4th edn 1928. [*352 099*]

BURMA VILLAGE MANUAL containing the Burma Village Act, 1907, as amended by the Burma Towns and Village Amendment Act, 1912, the Burma Village Amendment Act, 1914, the Burma Village Amendment Act, 1921, the Burma Village Amending Act 1924, and the Burma Village (Amendment) Act 1925, and rules and orders issued thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 15th April 1926 1926 [*352.099*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT Review of the reports on the working of District Councils and of Deputy Commissioners' Local Funds in Burma during the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq Rangoon [*352 099*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MUNICIPAL) DEPARTMENT Review of municipal administration in Burma (except Rangoon) for the year 1916-17, et seq. Rangoon [*352 099*]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BURMA The Burma rural self-government rules Rangoon Corrected up to January 1923 1923, Corrected up to 1st June 1927 1927 [*352 099*]

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF RANGOON Report on the municipal administration of the City of Rangoon for the year 1916-17 to 1919-20, 1921-22, et seq [?Rangoon] Diags [*352 09966*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS Special funds code Issued under the authority of the authority of the Board of Revenue Madras 5th edn 1931 [*352 1*]

BURMA LOCAL FUND ACCOUNTS MANUAL [Formerly known as the Burma account manual] Rangoon 4th edn Vols. I-II, 1916-18, 5th edn Vol. II 1932 [*352 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, LOCAL FUND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT Annual report on the working of the Local Fund Accounts Department in Assam for 1924-25, et seq. Shillong [*352 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, LOCAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT Annual report on the working of the Local Audit Department, Bengal for the year 1923-24 Calcutta 1925 Graphs. [*352.1*].

Manual of the Local Audit Department, Bengal. Calcutta. 4th edn., corrected up to September 1926 1926 [For official use only.] [*352.1*].

MANUAL OF VILLAGE ACCOUNTS FOR (ESTATE) VILLAGES. Madras. 1928. [*352.1*].

MUNICIPAL TAXATION COMMITTEE. Report of the Committee on Municipal Taxation, appointed 31st March 1921. Rangoon. 1922 [Chairman: J. E. Houldey]. [*352.1*]

REVISED FORMS OF VILLAGE ACCOUNTS Madras 1930 [*352.1*]

Police: 352.2

MOYLAN, J F Scotland Yard and the Metropolitan police London "Whitehall Series." 1929 Map, diag [*352.2042*]

CURRY, J[OHN] C[OURT] The Indian police With a preface by the Rt Hon. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran London 1932 [*352.21*].

INDIAN POLICE COMMISSION East India (Police). Report of the Indian Police Commission and resolution of the Government of India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 2478] 1905. [President: A H L Fraser]

History of the police organisation in India and Indian village police: being select chapters of the Report of the Indian Police Commission, 1902-03 Calcutta. 1913. [*352.21*]

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (INDIA). Pamphlet of the competitive examination for the Indian Police Service held in September 1929 and 1931 at Rangoon, Calcutta, Allahabad, and Lahore, Burma, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Regulations, question papers and results. Calcutta 1931, 1932. [Examination papers for 1921-25 appeared as Bureau of Education Pamphlets Nos. 13, 14, 17, 19 and 21. Shelved at *370.4*] [*352.21*].

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL The military police (officers) rules, dated 14th February 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 136 1928

The Indian Police Service (recruitment) rules, 1927, dated 22nd November 1927, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act London Statutory Rules and Orders 1927, No. 1169. 1927 [*352.21*]

TROUP, W Sporting memories my life as Gloucestershire county cricketer, Rugby and hockey player, and member of the Indian Police Service London 1924 Photos., drawings [*796 x 352.21*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on police administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year ending 31st December 1917, 1918, 1920 to 1926, et seq. Peshawar [*352.232*]

GARRETT, H L O A brief history of the old police battalions in the Punjab, Lahore. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H L. O Garrett Monograph No 3 [1927] [*352.233*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, PUNJAB Report on police administration in the Punjab for the year 1917, et seq Lahore. [*352.233*].

KALIA, BARKAT RAM A history of the development of the police in the Punjab (1849-1905) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O. Garrett Monograph No. 6 [1929] Graphs, bibliog. [*352.233*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BOMBAY Annual police report of the Bombay Presidency including Sind and railways for the year 1916, et seq. Bombay. [Excluding Sind from 1928]. [*352.24*]

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE. Police manual, containing the rules under the Bombay District Police Act of 1890, and other departmental regulations of the Bombay district police. Compiled in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police under the orders of the Government. Bombay. Vols. I-III. 1914; Vols. I-IV, (6th edn.) 1928. [*352 24*].

DEPUTY-INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE FOR SIND. Administration report of the Police Department in Sind for 1928, et seq Karachi. [*352 242*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, BOMBAY CITY Annual report on the police of the City of Bombay for the year 1917, et seq Bombay [*352 2454*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, MADRAS Report on the administration of the police of the Madras Presidency, 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq Madras [*352 25*]

ORDERS OF THE MADRAS POLICE. Published by authority. Vol. III Forms for the executive To accompany Vol I. 1911; Vol IV Office manual Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1915 1916, Vol I. Executive orders Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1916 1917, Vol II Appendix to Vol I and special and local laws Reprint of edition of 1911, with corrections brought up to 31st March 1920. 1920, Vol. I Executive orders, and Vol IV Office Manual Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st July 1925. 1926, Vol. III. Forms for the executive, to accompany Vol I Reprint of the edition of 1911 with corrections brought up to 31st December 1925 1925 [*352 25*].

ORDERS OF THE COORG POLICE Bangalore Vol I Executive orders with appendix (Amended edn, corrected up to 15th October 1927) 1931; Vol III. Forms for the executive, to accompany Vol I 1931, Vol. IV Forms for the office manual, to accompany Vol II Published by authority 1925; Vol II. Office manual. Corrected up to 31-12-1930) 1932 [*352 2525*]

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, MADRAS CITY Administration report of the Madras City police for the year 1916 to 1919, 1921, et seq Contained in Police report for the Presidency [*352 25* x *352 256*]

ORDERS OF THE MADRAS CITY POLICE Published by authority. Madras Rev. edn. Vol. I 1932. [For official use only] [*352 25662*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, CENTRAL PROVINCES Report on the police administration of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq Nagpur [*352 262*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa police manual, 1914 Issued by and with the authority of the Government of Bihar and Orissa Calcutta Vols I-II 1915; Vols I-III 1931 [*352 272*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BIHAR AND ORISSA Report on the administration of the police in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917, 1920, et seq. Patna [*352.272*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Police regulations Allahabad. Corrected up to 1st October 1928 1928

United Provinces police rules for guards and escorts Issued with the authority of the Government of the United Provinces Allahabad Corrected up to 1st January 1929 1929 [*352 275*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, UNITED PROVINCES Report on the administration of the police of the United Provinces 1917, 1918, 1921, et seq Allahabad. Graphs. [*352 275*]

UNITED PROVINCES POLICE. Rules for the Police Training School, Moradabad Allahabad Pt. II Appointment and training of subordinate officers and management of the School Rev edn 1929 [*352 275*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Police regulations, Bengal 1927 Issued by and with the authority of the Government of Bengal Calcutta Vols I-III 1928 [*352.282*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BENGAL Report on the police administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1917, et seq Calcutta. [*352 282*].

CALCUTTA POLICE RATE COMMITTEE Report of the Calcutta Police Rate Committee appointed to consider the incidence of the cost of the Calcutta police, with special reference to the possibility of its being met in whole or part from the proceeds of a police rate. Calcutta 1922. [President: C H Bompas]. [*352.2828*].

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, CALCUTTA Annual report on the police administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for the year 1917 to 1922, 1924, et seq. Calcutta [*352 2828*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, ASSAM Assam police manual Prepared by the Inspector-General of Police under the orders of the Government of Assam. Shillong Pts I-II, IV-VI 1931-32

Report on the police administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq Shillong [*352 285*]

RULES REGULATING THE METHOD OF RECRUITMENT, conditions of service, pension and allowances of members of the Assam Police Service. No imprint [1930] [*352 285*]

BURMA POLICE ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Burma Police Enquiry Committee. 1924 Rangoon 1924 [Chairman · F Lewisohn] [*352 29*]

BURMA POLICE MANUAL containing orders and rules made for the Burma police with the sanction of the Governor-in-Council Rangoon. 4th edn 1926 [*352 29*].

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT MANUAL Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma Rangoon 2nd edn Pts I-II, IV 1922-23, [3rd edn] Part I Crime, arms, note forging, counterfeiting, crime classification, and finger print branches 1925, [3rd edn rev] Part I Crime, crime classification, finger prints and detective training school 1929 [*352 29*]

[FISHER, C A] Note on the crime classification system Rangoon 1927 Facsims [*352 29*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE, BURMA Report on the police administration of Burma for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq Rangoon [*352 29*]

POLICE SUPPLY AND CLOTHING MANUAL FOR BURMA, containing orders and rules for the guidance of officers of the civil and military police Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma Rangoon 2nd edn 1925 [*352 29*]

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL MANUAL FOR BURMA Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police, Burma Rangoon 1925. [*352 29*].

RAILWAY POLICE MANUAL containing orders and rules made for the railway police Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma Rangoon 1925 [*352 29*].

SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE SUPPLIES, BURMA Report of the Police Supply and Clothing Department for the year 1917-18, et seq Rangoon [*352 29*]

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, RANGOON Report on the Rangoon Town police for the year 1917, et seq Rangoon Graphs [*352 2966*]

Public Health: 352 4

NEWSHOLME, SIR ARTHUR The Ministry of Health London "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant 1925 [*352 4042*]

BURMA PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE Report of the Burma Public Health Department Re-organisation Committee Rangoon 1930 [*352 49*]

Public Works: 352 5-7

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE Report of the Public Works Department Re-organisation Committee Calcutta Vols I-III. 1917 [President [Sir] F G Sly] [*352 5*]

INDIAN MUNICIPALITY. a periodical devoted to matters relating to municipalities, district boards, port trusts, P.W.D and civic utility services. Originally the All-India municipal engineering record and motor news Calcutta. Fortnightly. Vol II, Nos 7, 12, 13, dated 15th September, 15th and 31st December 1930 [*352.505*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Central Public Works Department code. Calcutta. 10th edn., revised and corrected to 31st March 1919 Reprinted 1920, 1st edn. 1929. Book of forms, 1930.

Public works account code with appendices Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India Calcutta. 1st edn 1922

Book of forms referred to in the Public works account code Issued by authority of the Auditor-General in India Calcutta 1st edn 1922 [*352 51*]

SUBJECTS DEALT WITH BY THE [RETRENCHMENT] SUB-COMMITTEE on Public Works, Accounts and Audit No imprint [Delhi] [1931] [*352.51*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT The Central Provinces Public Works Department manual of orders Nagpur Vols I-III, corrected up to 1st August 1919 1920 [*352 562*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Public Works Department code with appendices Calcutta 1st edn 1925 [*352 582*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Public Works Department code Rangoon Provisional edn 1928 Vols I-II 1928 [*352 59*]

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, North-West Frontier Province Annual administration report of the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1918-19, et seq Peshawar Photos [*352 732*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Government of the Punjab Ministry of Agriculture, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch administration report incorporating the reports of the Communications Board and the Rural Sanitary Board for the year 1916-17, et seq Lahore. Photos, maps [*352 733*]

LAWRENCE GARDENS, LAHORE Report on the Lawrence Gardens, Lahore, for the year 1917-18 to 1921-22, 1923-24, 1927-28 Lahore [*352 73336*]

DELHI PROVINCE Public Works Department Annual progress report for the New Capital Project at Delhi for the year 1924-25, et seq Delhi [*352 734*]

SECRETARY TO THE HONOURABLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN, P W D Administration report of the Public Works Department, Baluchistan for the year 1921-22, 1924-25, et seq Calcutta [Official use only] [*352 736*]

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, RAJPUTANA, AND THE WESTERN INDIA STATES AGENCY Administration report of the Public Works Department, Rajputana and Western India States Agencies, for the year 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1920-21 and 1921-22, 1923-24 et seq Calcutta Maps [*352 737*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Public Works Department in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1916-17, et seq. Part I With a detailed review of the civil and military works (Part II—Irrigation works with accounts and statistical statements is issued separately) Bombay. Photos, maps, graphs [Pt II -*626 84*] [*352 74*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Public Works Department, Madras Presidency administration report for the year 1916-17, et seq Part I -With a detailed review of civil works (Part II- -Irrigation works will be issued separately) Madras Photos, graphs [Pt II -*626 85*] [*352 75*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, CENTRAL PROVINCES Comments by the Director of Agriculture on the return of expenditure on the Provincial and District Gardens in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1918-19 to 1922-23, 1924 25, et seq [Nagpur] [*352 762*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report on the Roads and Buildings Branch for the year ending 1930-31 Nagpur. [*352.762*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Annual administration report for roads and buildings for the year 1925-26, et seq. Patna Graphs. [*352 772*].

CHIEF ENGINEER, UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration and progress report of the Chief Engineer, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1929-30. Lucknow. Photos, map, diags [*352 775*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on the working and administration of the United Provinces Government gardens for the year 1920-21 to 1924-25 Allahabad [*352 775*]

SUPERINTENDENT, KUMAUN GOVERNMENT GARDENS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the Chaubattia and Sitoli Orchards for the year 1918-19 to 1921-22. Allahabad

Annual report of the Kumaun Government Gardens for the year 1918-19 to 1921-22 Allahabad [*352 7753*]

GOVERNMENT HORTICULTURAL GARDENS, LUCKNOW. Report on the Government Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow, for the year ending 31st March 1920 and 1921 Allahabad [*352 7773*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Public Works Department, Burma Buildings and Roads Branch for the year 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq Rangoon Photos, maps, graphs [*352.79*].

RANGOON PLAYGROUNDS COMMITTEE Report of the Rangoon Playgrounds Committee. Rangoon. 1927 Map [Chairman Gavin Scott] [*352 79*].

ORGANISATION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT: 354

England · 354 042

APPELLATE JURISDICTION ACT, 1929 Chapter 8. An act to make further provision with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and to authorise the appointment of an additional Lord of Appeal in Ordinary. (5th February 1929) London S O 19 Geo 5 [1929] [*354 04204*]

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE [H L] A bill (as amended in Committee) intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council The Lord Chancellor Ordered to be printed 15th June 1926 London. (100). 1926

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council Brought from the Lords 23rd June 1926 Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th June 1926 London [Bill 142]. 1926

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council The Lord Chancellor Ordered to be printed 6th July 1927 London (82). 1927

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council The Lord Chancellor. Ordered to be printed 3rd June 1926 London (87). 1926.

A bill intituled an Act to amend the law with respect to the constitution of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council Brought from the Lords 19th July 1927. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th July 1927. London. [Bill 195]. 1927. [*354.04204*].

ABRAHAMS, SIR L., and MESTON, SIR JAMES. [Baron Meston]. Joint memorandum by Sir L. Abrahams and Sir James Meston on the control by the Secretary of State in Council over Indian expenditure No imprint. 1919. [*354.04206*].

COUNCIL OF INDIA BILL [H L.] A bill intituled an Act to amend the law as to the Council of India and for other purposes connected therewith. The Lord Privy Seal (M. Crewe). Ordered to be printed 25th May 1914. London. (107). 1914. [*354 04206*].

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS Rule limiting the Secretary of State's power of superintendence, direction, and control in relation to transferable subjects). Rule made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919 (Presented pursuant to section 33 of the Government of India Act, 1919) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th November 1920. London 217 1920 [*354 04206*]

EAST INDIA (HOME ADMINISTRATION). Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the home administration of Indian affairs. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 207]. 1919 [Chairman Marquess of Crewe] [*354 04206*]

FIDDES, SIR GEORGE V The Dominions and Colonial Offices London. "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant 1926 [*354 04206*]

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA India House, London. Opened by His Majesty King George the Fifth, Emperor of India, 8th July 1930 London Col. illus., drawings. [*904 21 x 354 04206*]

SETON, SIR MALCOLM C. C. The India Office London "Whitehall Series," edited by Sir James Marchant 1926 [*354 04206*].

India—Viceroy and Governors: 354·1031-2

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL Orders, dated 19th June 1923, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under sections 85, 104(1) and 118 (1) of the Government of India Act. London. Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No 1295 1924

Orders, dated 26th February 1924, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 85 of the Government of India Act as to allowances for expenses of voyage and equipment. London Statutory Rules and Orders 1924, No 1581 1925 [*354 1031*]

GOSCHEN OF HAWKHURST, 2nd VISCOUNT. (George Joachim Goschen) Tour of H E. the Right Hon the Viscount Goschen, G C I E, C B E, V D, Governor of Madras Madras Shoranur, Angadipuram, Nilambur, Salem, Yercaud and Mettur, 2 to 8 February 1927, Kistna, West Godavari, East Godavari, Vizagapatam and Guntur Districts, 4 to 20 December 1927, [Tanjore, Kumbakonam, Mayavaram, Tranquebar], 28 October to 1 November 1928, Trichinopoly 22 to 25 January 1929 [*354 1032*]

STANLEY, H E LT-COL THE RT HON SIR GEORGE, GOVERNOR OF MADRAS. Tour of H E Lt-Col the Right Hon Sir George Stanley, P C, G C.I E, C M.G, Governor of Madras Madras. East Godavari, West Godavari, Kistna, and Guntur Districts, 2nd to 11th February 1930, South Arcot District (Chidambaram and Cuddalore), 23rd to 25th March 1930, Mercara, South Kanara and Malabar Districts, and Mettur, 9th to 23rd October 1930, Vizagapatam District, 7th to 12th December 1930, Bellary, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Anantapur Districts, 13th to 24th July 1931; Coimbatore and Salem Districts, 11th to 18th October 1931, Kumbakonam and tour in Madura and Ramnad Districts, 10th to 17th February 1932. [*354.1032*].

Government of India Departments: 354·1

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA List of Treasuries and Sub-treasuries in India. Issued by authority of the Auditor-General Calcutta Corrected to 1st December 1920; 2nd edn. corrected to 30th November 1927. [*354.1062*]

DODWELL, EDWARD, and MILES, JAMES SAMUEL Compilers Alphabetical list of the Officers of the Indian Army; with the dates of their respective promotion, retirement, resignation, or death, whether in India or in Europe; from the year 1760, to the year 1834 inclusive, corrected to 30th September 1837 London. 1838. [*354.1066*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT The Indian Army list: October 1924, et seq A distribution list of officers on the active list of the Army in India, Reserve of Officers, Auxiliary Force, India, Indian Territorial Force, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment and the warrant of precedence in India. By authority. Calcutta Quarterly; Half-yearly from October 1931
Supplement to the Indian Army list, January 1925, et seq Particulars of officers on the non-effective lists, officers holding honorary rank, recipients of the Victoria Cross, orders of knighthood, etc, Indian orders and foreign orders, and staff and war services. Calcutta Annually, Half-yearly, April and October 1932, et seq [*354.1066*].

HODSON, V C P List of officers of the Bengal Army, 1758-1834 Alphabetically arranged and annotated with biographical and genealogical notices. London Pts I-II 1927-28 Bibliog [*354 1066*]

INDIAN ORDNANCE AND CLOTHING FACTORIES LIST 1st April 1925, et seq No imprint [For official use only] Annual [*354 1066*]

INDIAN ORDNANCE INSPECTION SECTION LIST. Dated 1st April 1925, et seq No imprint [For official use only] Annual [*354 1066*]

LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (From the Quarterly Indian Army list, September 1929, et seq) [Calcutta] Quarterly, Half-yearly from October 1931 [*354 1066*]

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY ADVISER-IN-CHIEF, INDIAN STATES FORCES. Indian States Forces Army list Published half-yearly Compiled by the Office of the Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces Calcutta January 1925, et seq [*354 1066*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service Resolution S -217, dated 12th December 1929 [Reprint] [Rupee tender rules]. [*354 10681*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Administration report of the Indian Stores Department for the year 1922-23 to 1924-25, 1926-27, et seq Calcutta Photos, graphs [*354 10861*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT (INTELLIGENCE BRANCH). Classified list of stores indented for by government departments in India on the Director-General, India Store Department, London, for the period 1st July 1928 to 31st August 1928, et seq Calcutta Bi-monthly [Also earlier issues—1st October 1923 to 30th September 1924, 1st May to 30th June 1926; 1st January to 29th February 1928] [*354 10681*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT. Lists of firms referred to in rule 4 of the " Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the Public Service " Calcutta [Issued irregularly, about twice a year last issue only available] [*354 10681*]

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA STORE DEPARTMENT. Report on the work of the India Store Department, London, for the year 1924-25, et seq London Graphs [*354 10681*]

LISTS OF FIRMS REFERRED TO IN RULES 3(b), 3(c) and 10 of the "Rules for the supply of articles for the public service" Calcutta Corrected up to 31st January 1930 1930 [*354 10681*]

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE. [Simla] 1924. [*354 10681*]

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF STATIONERY AND PRINTING STORES for the public service [Simla] [1926] [*354 10681*]

STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE Report of the Stores Purchase Committee Simla. Vols I-II 1920-21 [President · Sir F D Couchman] [*354 10681*]

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT for electrical works in the Public Works Department, India [Calcutta] [1924] [*354 106867*]

Organisation of Provincial Governments 354 33-9

HANDA, RAM LAL A history of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab (1846-1884) Lahore Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H L O Garrett Monograph No 2 1927 Bibliog [*354 33065*]

KAPUR, DAYA KRISHNA A history of the development of the judiciary in the Punjab (1884-1926) Lahore Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H. L. O Garrett. Monograph No 4 [1928] Bibliog [*354 33065*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service, and connected resolutions No imprint [1931] [*354 40681*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, MADRAS Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service No imprint [1930] [*354 50681*]

RULES FOR THE SUPPLY OF ARTICLES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE (stores rules) [Nagpur] [1931] [*354 620681*]

STATIONERY AND FORMS RULES Corrected up to 31st July 1926 Nagpur 1926 [*354 620681*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Manual of orders, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 2nd edn Corrected up to 1st April 1905 1906 [*354 7506867*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT Rules for the supply of articles for the public service [Calcutta] 1926 [*354 820681*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT Consolidated alphabetical index to the proceedings of the Government of Bengal, from 1909 to 1916 Calcutta 1927 [For official use only] [*354.820685*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, FINANCE DEPARTMENT Rules for the supply of articles required to be purchased for the public service No imprint [1930] [*354 850681*]

MILITARY SCIENCE 355-358

GLOSSARY OF PERSIAN MILITARY TERMS with Appendix I, containing ranks of the Persian Army Appendix II, containing musketry terms Lucknow 1926 [*464 3 x 355*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Manual of military law, 1911 Calcutta 1922, Amended to end of June 1929 1930 [*355*]

VINCENT, ARTHUR. Pseud The defence of India Oxford "India of to-day series." 1923 Map [*355*]

FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK Pt II—India 1928. Corrected to January 1928. Calcutta 1928 Maps, diags [*355 02*]

INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS GAZETTE Simla Monthly Illus Vol 8 No. 9; Vol. 9, No. 11; Vol. 10, Nos 9-11, 1930-32 [*355.05*]

Military Education: 355·07

BOARD OF EXAMINERS Examination of Army officers in oriental languages (held under " Army Instruction, India No. 1047 of 1924 and Indian regulations relating to the study of foreign and Indian languages "). 1925. Memorandum and question papers. Calcutta 1926. [*355 07*].

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION I—Army entrance examination 1 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2 Royal Military College, Sandhurst II—Royal Air Force entrance examination. III—Examination for supplementary first appointments in the Royal Marines IV—Examination for cadetships in the Royal Navy (special entry) V—Examination for paymaster cadet ships in the Royal Navy. VI—Appointments in the Indian Police Force June and July 1923 Rules, question papers, and tables of marks London 1923

Pamphlet containing the question papers and table of results of the competitions held in India in June 1930 for the admission of Indian gentlemen to 1 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2 Royal Military College, Sandhurst London. 1930.

Pamphlet containing the question papers and tables of results of the competitions held in India in November 1931 for the admission of Indian gentlemen to 1. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2 Royal Military College, Sandhurst 3. Royal Air Force College, Cranwell 4 Royal Indian Marine London. 1932 [*355 07*].

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION (INDIA). 1928 Army Headquarters, India. 1928. [*355 07*]

EDUCATIONAL TRAINING, INDIAN ARMY, 1925, education in units Calcutta. 1926 [*355 07*]

EXAMINATION OF OFFICERS FOR PROMOTION, March 1930. Report on work submitted by candidates who sat in India and Burma Calcutta. 1930 [*355 07*]

INDIAN MILITARY ACADEMY, DEHRA DUN. Provisional regulations respecting admission to the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun Calcutta. 1932. [*355 07*].

INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Military College Committee, dated 15th July 1931 London 1931. [Chairman [Sir] Philip W. Chetwode]. [*355 07*]

INDIAN REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE STUDY OF FOREIGN AND INDIAN LANGUAGES Simla. Provisional issue 1922 [*355 07*]

INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Sandhurst Committee dated 14th November 1926, with a foreword by the Government of India (India Office) London 1927. [Chairman · Lt-Gen Sir Andrew Skeen] [*355.07*]

PRINCE OF WALES' ROYAL INDIAN MILITARY COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN. [Prospectus] Calcutta [1927] Photos

The Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College magazine Dehra Dun. Half-yearly Photos February 1931, et seq [*355 07*]

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS RESPECTING ADMISSION of Indian gentlemen to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, the Royal Military College, Sandhurst and the Royal Air Force Cadet College, Cranwell. 1928 Calcutta. 1928. [*355.07*].

STAFF COLLEGE (QUETTA) REGULATIONS 1930. Calcutta 1930 [*355.07*].

Military History · 355·09

ARMY IN INDIA AND ITS EVOLUTION, including an account of the establishment of the Royal Air Force in India Calcutta. 1924 Bibliog [*355 09*].

ARMY IN INDIA COMMITTEE, 1919-20. Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and organisation of the Army in India (Chairman. Lord Esher) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 943] 1920 [*355 09*]

BURTON, REGINALD GEORGE. A history of the Hyderabad Contingent. Calcutta. 1905 Illus, maps, plans [*355 09*].

CARDEW, SIR ALEXANDER. The White Mutiny: a forgotten episode in the history of the Indian Army. London. 1929. 4 ports. [*910.077 x 355.09*].

CARDEW, F. G. A sketch of the services of the Bengal Native Army, to the year 1895. Compiled in the office of the Adjutant-General in India. Revised and edited in the Military Department of the Government of India Calcutta 1903. 2 col. plates, glossary, bibliog [*355 09*]

DATE, GOVIND TRYAMBAK The art of war in ancient India · being the Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik Gold Medal Essay, 1926 Published for the University of Bombay. Oxford 1929 Illus, plans, maps, bibliog [*355 09*]

DATIA'S WAR SERVICES · being an account of the services rendered during the Great War by His Highness Maharaja Sir Govind Sinh Bahadur, K C S I, with a short history of the place Bombay 1925 Photos [*355 09*]

EAST INDIA (AFGHANISTAN) Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 324]. 1919. [*355 09*]

EAST INDIA (MILITARY) Papers relating to Major-General C V F Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut-el-Amara Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 8253] 1916 [*355.09*]

EYRE, VINCENT The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842 With a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan London 1843 Plan, glossary [*355 09*]

FORREST, [SIR] G W Sepoy generals Wellington to Roberts London 901 9 ports. [*910 074 x 355.09*]

GENERAL STAFF, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 Catalogue No C W 4, Case No 8987 N S Compiled by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India 1921 Calcutta 1921 Photos, maps, glossary
The Third Afghan War, 1919 official account compiled in the General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India Calcutta 1926 Maps [*355 09*]

INDIA'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREAT WAR Published by the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 1923 [*355 09*]

KEEN, W. J Compiler The North-West Frontier Province and the War [Peshawar]. [1927]. [*355 09*]

LEIGH, M S Compiler The Punjab and the War Lahore 1922 Photos [*355 09*]

MacMUNN, [LT.-GEN SIR] G[EORGE] F[LETCHER] The armies of India Painted by A. C Lovett, described by G F MacMunn With a foreword by Field-Marshal Earl Roberts London 1911 72 col illus, 19 drawings
Vignettes from Indian wars London [1932] Col frontis, photos, illus., plans. [*355 09*]

MESOPOTAMIA COMMISSION Report of the Commission appointed by Act of Parliament to enquire into the operations of war in Mesopotamia, together with separate report by Commander J Wedgwood D S O, M P, and appendices Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 8610] 1917 Map, graph [Chairman Lord George Francis Hamilton] [*355 09*]

PATIALA AND THE GREAT WAR a brief history of the services of the premier Punjab State Compiled from Secretariat and other records London 1923 Photos. [*355 09*]

RAWLINSON OF TRENT, BARON (Henry Seymour Rawlinson) Extract from the "Gazette of India Extraordinary." Army Department Notification: Delhi, the 27th February 1924 Field operations No 274—The following despatch by His Excellency General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, G C B, G C V O., K C M G, A -D -C, Commander-in-Chief in India, on the operations of the Waziristan Force for the period 1st January 1922 to the 20th April 1923, is published for general information:—No. 14976-M.O -1 Simla, the 25th July 1923 From H E Genl Lord Rawlinson

of Trent . to the Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department. [?Calcutta] 1924. [*355 09*].

SEN, SURENDRA NATH Military system of the Marathas, with a brief account of their maritime activities Calcutta. 1928. Illus , glossary, bibliog. [*910.064 x 355.09*].

THATCHER, W S The Fourth Battalion, Duke of Connaught's Own Tenth Baluch Regiment in the Great War, 129th Baluchis. Cambridge 1932. Photos., maps. [*355 09*]

Military Life · 355·1

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA Pay and allowance regulations for the Army in India 1923 Reprinted with amendments to . . Calcutta Pts I-II, and Supplement 1923-24, Pts I-II, 1928-29, Amended up to 1st April 1930 Pt I. Special. 1931. Pension regulations for the army in India. Corrected up to the 1st October 1928. Calcutta 1928 [*351 11*]

EAST INDIA (PAY OF BRITISH TROOPS SERVING IN INDIA) Return showing the rates of pay of British troops serving in India Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 848] 1920 [*355 11*]

EAST INDIA (SUPERSESSION OF OFFICERS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th September 1909,—for, "Return giving the names of the officers of the cavalry and infantry regiments of the Indian Army who have been superseded by their juniors on the general roll of that Army by reason of the operation of the rule giving permanent army rank to officers obtaining the post of commandant of their regiment, or by holding certain staff administrative appointments" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st September 1909 London 282 1909 [*355 11*]

HIS MAJESTY'S INDIAN ARMY information regarding appointments, promotion, pay, pension, etc London 1929 [*355 11*]

PASSAGE REGULATIONS, INDIA (Corrected up to 1st September 1928 and 29th February 1932) Calcutta 1928, 1932 [*355 11*]

REGIMENTAL STANDING ORDERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS. (Army Headquarters, India) Quartermaster-General's Branch Calcutta 1926. [*355 11*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Indian Ordnance Department Provident Fund rules Calcutta Corrected up to 31st October 1924 1924. [*355 114*]

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA Editors Indian military almanac, edited by the General Staff, India Not to be quoted as an authority Calcutta 1924, 1928, et seq. Maps, diags , glossary [*355 12*]

ROBERTS OF KANDAHAR, FIELD-MARSHAL EARL (Frederick Sleigh Roberts). Forty-one years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief London Vols I-II. 1897 Ports , illus , maps, plans [*355 12*]

STUART, ALEXANDER GEORGE The Indian Empire a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India London 1st edn. [1917], 2nd edn. amended 1927 version Drawings, maps, glossary [*910 x 355 12*]

WILLCOCKS, BRIG -GENL SIR JAMES From Kabul to Kumassi · twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. With illustrations by Lady Helen Graham London. 1904 Photos , illus , maps [*355 12*]

YEATS-BROWN, FRANCIS Bengal lancer London 1930 [*355 12*]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL IN INDIA Compiler List of honors awarded to the Indian Army, August 1914 to August 1921 Compiled by the Adjutant-General in India. Issued by the Committee, Indian War Memorial, Delhi, 1930 Calcutta 1931. [Not for sale] [*355 13*]

HYPHER, P. P Compiler Deeds of valour of the Indian soldier which won the Indian Order of Merit, during the period from 1837 to 1859, (including the Indian Mutiny). Simla 1925 [*355 13*]

CLOTHING REGULATIONS (INDIA), 1929. Calcutta. 1930. [355.14].
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT. Dress regulations (India) Calcutta. 1926; 1931; 1932 [355.14].
BULLOCK, H Indian infantry colours. Bombay. 1931. Col frontis, illus. [355.15].
REGIMENTAL AND BATTERY CALLS· INDIAN ARMY. Cawnpore. 1930. [355 15]
RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR MILITARY TOURNAMENTS, India, 1924. Simla. 1924 [355.16]

Military Resources. 355 2

BINGLEY, A H Jats, Gujars and Ahirs Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918 Bibliog. [390 x 355 22]
BINGLEY, A. H., and NICHOLLS, A Brahmans Compiled in the Intelligence Branch Office of the Quartermaster-General in India, Calcutta Caste handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918. Bibliog [390 x 355 22]
ENRIQUEZ, C[OLIN] M[ETCALFE] D[ALLAS] Handbooks for the Indian Army Races of Burma Compiled under the orders of the Government of India 1923 Calcutta 1924 Photos, map [390 x 355 22]
EVATT, J Garwalis Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Revised by K Henderson. Calcutta Handbook for the Indian Army 1924 Map, glossary [390 x 355 22]
MOUAT, G. E D Madras classes Compiled for the Government of India Calcutta Handbook for the Indian Army 1927 Photos, col map [390 x 355 22]
RIDGWAY, R T I Pathans Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918 Bibliog [390 x 355 22]
TRAINING BATTALION MANUAL (PROVISIONAL), 1924 Calcutta 1924 [355 22]
VANSITTART, EDEN Gurkhas Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Revised by B U Nicolay Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army 1915 (Reprint 1918) Map, bibliog [390 x 355 22]
SCALES OF RATIONS AND SUPPLIES issued by the I A S C (Short title "S R S") This book is corrected up to Calcutta Corrected to 31st July 1925 [1926], Corrected to 31st March 1930 1930 [355 24]
SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF OUDH Carriage for troops Lucknow [1867] [355 27]

Organisation of Military Forces 355 3

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS Calcutta Vol I Organisation and administration, 1930 Additions for India 1931 [355 3]
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA Indian Army orders, by Commander-in-Chief in India Delhi and Simla Issued irregularly at short intervals, 1919, 1921, et seq [355.31]
GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING-IN-CHIEF Northern Command orders, by General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Murree, and Rawalpindi [Official use only]. January 1924, et seq [1924 and 1927 incomplete]
Southern Command orders, by General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Poona. [Official use only] January 1924, et seq [355 31]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Army instructions (India) [Calcutta] 1921 to 1925, 1926 to 1929, Pts A and B; 1930, et seq
Compendium of Army instructions (India) (Issued between the 1st January 1918 and 31st December 1928) Corrected to 15th October 1929 Calcutta. 1929.
Army Instructions (India). Special, Nos 1-5 of 1925 [Calcutta] 1925.

Compendium of the more important orders of the Government of India, Army Department, and India Army orders Issued from the 1st August 1914 to the 31st December 1917 Calcutta. 2nd edn. 1922 [355 31].

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1925. Calcutta Vols. I-III 1926.

Peace establishment of a field ammunition column, Royal Artillery (Mechanized). No imprint. 23rd April 1932

Peace establishment of a Royal Horse Artillery Battery (Consisting of battery headquarters and 3 sections each of two 13-pdr Q F guns.) No imprint 23-4-32. [355 31]

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH INDIAN OFFICERS with Viceroy's commissions may be granted permanent commissions in the Indian Army. Appendix XLIV, Regulations for the Army in India 1929 (See Army Instructions (India), No. B 10 of 1929) Simla 1929. [355 31]

REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA (Corrected up to, and including, amendments to regulations, books and forms, dated . . .) Calcutta. Vol. II. 1923, dated July 1925 1926, dated February 1927 1927; dated 1st April 1930. 1930. [355 31]

REGULATIONS FOR THE INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS (Provisional). 1926 Calcutta. 1926 [355 31]

STANDING ORDERS FOR THE INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS (Provisional). 1927 Calcutta. 1927 [355 31]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADEN) ORDER, 1929 London. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1929, No 977. 1929 [355 331]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Postal manual (war) India. Calcutta (Reprinted with amendments to October 1914) 1915

Stationery manual (war). India. Calcutta 1927

Veterinary manual (war). India. Delhi 1924 [355 34]

MANUAL FOR THE BURMA MILITARY POLICE. Rangoon Corrected up to the 31st December 1930. 1932. [355 34].

SAMS, [SIR] H A Editor The Post Office of India in the Great War. Bombay 1922 Photos [351.8161 x 355 34]

VETERINARY REGULATIONS, INDIA Calcutta 1925, Reprinted in 1927 [amended to date] 1927 [355 34]

AUXILIARY AND TERRITORIAL FORCES COMMITTEE Non-regular military forces in India: Report of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee. Dated 23rd January 1925 Calcutta Vols I-II 1925 [Chairman Lt-Gen Sir John Shea] [355 35]

EAST INDIA (TERRITORIAL TROOPS) Infantry privates Comparison between pay, allowances, and regular compulsory deductions at home and in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd. 7949] 1915. [355 35]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Provisional regulations for the grant of commissions as senior officers in the Indian Territorial Force By authority Calcutta Issued with Army Instruction (India) B-223 of 1928. 1928

Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, . By authority Calcutta. 1922; 1932.

Regulations for the equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India) By authority. Calcutta Section I Infantry 1925 Section II Cavalry. 1925, Section V. Machine gun corps 1927, Section VII Madras signal company 1930.

Regulations for the equipment of the Territorial Force (India) By authority. Calcutta Section I Infantry units. 1924 Issued with Army Instruction (India) No. 1058, dated 8th December 1923.

Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force By authority Calcutta. 1930. [355.35].

PHYSICAL AND MILITARY TRAINING COMMITTEE. Report of the Physical and Military Training Committee. Nagpur. 1926. [Chairman: C. U. Wills]. [355.35].

REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA Reserve of officers. Calcutta. 1927; Corrected up to 1st February 1929 1929; Corrected up to, and including amendments for, 1st March 1931 1931 [*355 35*]

Tactics and Strategy 355 4

MANUAL ON THE USE OF SMOKE Issued with Army Orders for July 1923. Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London Calcutta 1924 [Official copy] Diags [*355 4*]

NOTES ON ELEMENTARY TACTICAL TRAINING General Staff, the War Office, January 1923 Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London Calcutta 1925 Maps [*355 4*]

EAST INDIA (ARMY AND POPULATION) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 4th May 1908, for, "Return showing the strength of the Army in India, European and native, and the extent of the population and area under British rule in India at the following periods, namely, 1856, 1860, after the reductions effected by Lord Lawrence, 1886, at the present time, and also showing the recommendations as to numbers made by different Army Commissions and the increase in the garrison of Burma after the annexation of Upper Burma" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th July 1908 London 208 1908 [*355 45*]

MANUAL OF OPERATIONS ON THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER OF INDIA. Army Headquarters, India Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London Calcutta 1925 [*355 4732*]

SKEEN, GENERAL SIR ANDREW Passing it on short talks on tribal fighting on the North-West Frontier of India With a foreword by H E General Sir Philip W Chetwode Aldershot [1932] [*355 4732*]

MANUAL OF JUNGLE WARFARE FOR OFFICERS OF THE BURMA MILITARY POLICE Rangoon 1928 [*355 479*]

Service and Manœuvres 355 5

DRILL MANUAL FOR THE USE OF THE BURMA POLICE Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma Rangoon 2nd edn 1926 Diags. Drill and musketry manual for the use of the Burma civil police Issued under the authority of the Government of Burma Rangoon 3rd edn, 1931 1932 Diags [*355 5*]

PHYSICAL TRAINING, INDIA 1930 This book supersedes the following — Physical training (India), 1924 Physical training notes, India, 1928 Army Headquarters memorandum No 133988-M T I, dated 1st July 1925 Manual of physical training, 1908 (reprint 1914) Calcutta 1930 Issued with India Army Order, No 7 1930 [*355 5*]

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS, 1923 (With additions for India) Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London Calcutta 1924 [*355 5*]

Military Administration · 355 6

ACCOUNTS MANUAL (WAR) INDIA Calcutta 1931 [*355 6*]

BUDGET ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE ON MILITARY SERVICES for the year 1924-25, et seq, and of connected receipts Delhi [*355 6*]

EAST INDIA (ARMY ADMINISTRATION) Correspondence regarding the abolition of the Department of Military Supply Presented to both Houses of Parliament by by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4574] 1909 [*355 6*]

EAST INDIA (MILITARY OPERATIONS). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th November 1908; for, "Return of the military operations undertaken by the Government of India on the North-West Frontier, the North-East Frontier, and beyond India, in the period 1899-1908 inclusive" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 27th November 1908 London. 338. 1908 [355 6].

EAST INDIA (WARS ON OR BEYOND THE BORDERS OF BRITISH INDIA). Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 7th August 1913, for, "Return setting out (1) Wars and military operations on or beyond the borders of British India in which the Government of India has been engaged since 1908, in chronological order; (2) the causes of such wars or operations, (3) the locality in which troops operated, (4) the results attained; (5) the numbers approximately of the troops employed, (6) the cost of such wars or operations where shown separately in the accounts of the Government of India, and (7) the amount of any contributions towards such cost from the British Treasury (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper No. 338 of session 1908)" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 7 April 1914 London 184 1914 [355 6]

FINANCIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE ARMY IN INDIA Calcutta Pts I-II. 1927 [355 6]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Book of forms referred to in the Military Engineer Services account code Calcutta. Provisional issue, 1925, Provisional issue, corrected up to and including March 1927 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms 1927, Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms 1929

Military Engineer Services account code With appendices Calcutta Provisional issue, 1925, Provisional issue, corrected up to and including June 1926 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms 1926, Corrected up to and including December 1928 issue of Amendments to Regulations, Books and Forms. 1929 [355 6]

MILITARY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE Military account code Calcutta. Provisional issue, corrected up to 31st July 1925 1925, Provisional issue, corrected up to 31st May 1929 1930. [355 6]

[GOVERNMENT OF INDIA], ARMY DEPARTMENT. Progress report on retrenchment in military expenditure. [Delhi] [1932]

Report on method for giving effect to retrenchment in military expenditure No imprint [Delhi] [1931] [355 6]

MILITARY ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE Military audit code (Corrected up to 31st December 1929) Calcutta 1930. [355 6]

Military Establishments: 355·7

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA Barrack synopsis (India). Calcutta. 1925; 1930. [355 7]

BARRACK AND HOSPITAL SCHEDULES, INDIA Calcutta. [Corrected to 31st March 1927] 1928, Appendices "A" and "B" 1930. [355·7]

CANTEEN MANUAL (WAR) INDIA 1932 Calcutta. 1932. [355 7]

MAGAZINE REGULATIONS, 1924 Indian supplement Calcutta 1924. [355·7].

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF STATION AND REGIMENTAL INSTITUTES. Published under the authority of paragraph 464, Regulations for the Army in India. Army Headquarters, India, 1927 Calcutta 1927. [355 7].

Military Equipment and Supplies: 355.8

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India). By authority. Calcutta Pt I Provisional, 1923, Amending appendices Nos. 1-9, dated October 1923 to 1926; 1927 1927; Pt II Section I-A British infantry 1925; 1932; Section I-B. Indian infantry (except pioneers) active battalions 1926; Indian infantry active battalions 1929, Section I-C. Indian pioneers (active battalions) 1925, Section I-D Indian infantry (except pioneers) training battalions. 1926, Section I-E Indian pioneer training battalions. 1927, Section II-A British cavalry 1926, Cavalry units (India) (i) Body-guards (ii) British and Indian cavalry 1932, Section II-B and C Body-guards Indian cavalry 1926, Section II-D Aden troop 1927, Section III-B Indian Army Service Corps (transport) 1927 1928, Indian Army Service Corps (animal transport) 1932, Section IV-A Indian Army Veterinary Corps. 1925; 1931, Section V-A British station hospitals 1926, Section V-B An Indian military hospital 1927, Section V-D Medical services, miscellaneous. 1930, Section VI-A Central M T stores depot 1927, Section VI-B A heavy or light mechanical transport company 1924, A mechanical transport company (equipped with 30 cwt or 3 ton 4 or 6 wheeled lorries) 1929 1930, Section VI-C Mechanical transport company for a motor ambulance convoy 1925, Section VI-E A mechanical transport company attached to a medium artillery brigade 1925, Section VI-F A mechanical transport company (Mobile repair unit) 1928, Section VI-I A mechanical transport depot 1932, Section VIII-A Army signal school 1926, Section VIII-B Machine gun school 1924 Issued with Army Instruction (India), No 617, dated 8th July 1924; Section VIII-D Artillery School 1929, Section IX Military prisons and detention barracks 1927, Section X-C Divisional signals 1924, 1927, Section X-D Cavalry brigade signal troop 1926, Section X-E No 1 (line) company, corps signals and headquarters corps signals 1926, Corps signals 1928, Section X-F No 2 (wireless) company corps signals 1926, Section X-G Engineer units fortress company 1924, Section X-I Signal training centre (India) (i) Signal training battalion (ii) Signal training school 1931, Section X-J Headquarters and depots of corps of sappers and miners 1923, Section X-L Army troops company—sappers and miners 1930, Section X-Q Engineer units a photo-litho section 1924, Section X-R Instructional equipment, corps of sappers and miners 1925 Issued with Army Instruction India, No 1037, dated 17th November 1925, Section X-V District signals 1927, Section XI Headquarters of a field brigade, R A (Mechanised) 1930, Section XI-A Horse artillery with Q F. 13-pr. equipment 1 Brigade headquarters 2 Battery 1927, Section XI-B A field battery, R A with Q F 18-pr equipment and headquarters of a field brigade R A. 1926, Section XI-C A field battery, R A with Q F 4 5 inch howitzer equipment 1926, Section XI-E A pack brigade R A headquarters and batteries with Q F 3 7 inch howitzer equipment 1926 Section XI-F Pack artillery training centre 1923, Section XI-G Horse artillery with Q F 13 pr equipment Battery ammunition column 1927, Section XI-(A) I A divisional ammunition column, R A (mechanised) 1930, Section XI-I A divisional ammunition column, R A and a field ammunition column, R A 1928, Section XI-J A pack battery R A with B L 2 75 inch guns 1926, Section XI-L R A survey section 1930, Section XII-A Heavy artillery in India 1928, Section XII-B Frontier posts 1928; Section XII-C Headquarters of a medium brigade, R A 1929, Section XII-D Medium tractor drawn battery, R A with B L 6-in 26 cwt howitzer equipment. 1931, Section XII-E Medium tractor drawn battery, R A with B L 60-pr gun equipment 1931, Section XII-E Waziristan medium section, R A with B.L. 6-inch 26-cwt howitzer equipment (Tractor drawn) 1932, Section XII-F. A medium battery, R A with B L 60-pr equipment (Tractor drawn). 1925; Sec-

tion XII-G (A) Forts and defences, fixed armaments. 1926; Section XII-G (B) Forts and defences, movable armaments 1926; Section XII-H An anti-aircraft battery, R A with Q F 3 inch, 20 cwt equipment. 1932; Section XIII. Headquarters units 1927, Section XIV Equitation school. 1926, Section XV-C An armoured car company, Royal Tank Corps (Applicable to 10th (A C) Coy, R T C only) 1931, Section XVI Miscellaneous units and details 1924 Headquarters staffs, miscellaneous units and details 1929 [355 8]

INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING Calcutta Pt I Supplies, 1926, Pt II Animal transport, 1927 1927 Photos [355 8]

LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATÉRIEL and of patterns of military stores for His Majesty's Army serving in India 1st January 1924, et seq. Calcutta Monthly. [355 8]

SUPPLY AND TRANSPORT REGULATIONS, INDIA (Revise of A R I Vol V—1915, Parts I, II and III) (Corrected up to 30th April 1929) Calcutta 1929 [355 8]

WAR EQUIPMENT TABLE (INDIA) for [Calcutta] [For official use only] A casualty clearing station India Army form F-980-258 (New Series) [February] 1929, A British cavalry regiment India Army form F-980-17 (New Series) June 1929, An Indian cavalry regiment India Army form F-980-18 (New Series) June 1929, A British infantry battalion India Army form F-980-115 (New Series) June 1929, An Indian infantry battalion India Army form F-980-116 (New Series). [June] 1929, An Indian mountain brigade ammunition column, R A India Army form F-980-43 (New Series) October 1929, An ordnance mobile workshop India Army form F-980-225 (New Series) December 1929, Indian staging section India Army form F-980-260 (New Series) December 1929, A British staging section India Army form F-980-259 (New Series) January 1930, A bearer unit India Army form F-980-262 (New Series) January 1930, A headquarters mountain brigade, R A India Army form F-980-39 (New Series) March 1930, A light battery, R A (Q F 3 7 inch howitzer) India Army form F-980-40 (New Series) March 1930, Indian mountain battery (Q F 3 7-inch howitzer) India Army form F-980-41 (New Series) April 1930, A sanitary section India Army form F-980-261 (New Series) April 1930, An Indian pioneer battalion India Army form F-980-117 (New Series) May 1930, Headquarters of a divisional artillery. India Army form F-980-28 (New Series) July 1930, A general stores company, I A O C India Army form F-980-220 (New Series) August 1930, An ammunition section (I A O C) India Army form F-980-221 (New Series) August 1930, An ammunition field depot India Army form F-980-223 (New Series) September 1930, Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for a L of C Signal Company India Army form F-980-109 November 1930, Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for Headquarters, southern line of communication India Army form F-980-15 November 1930, Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilisation and in the field for No 10 (Lahore base) supply depot headquarters India Army form F-980-141 December 1930, Headquarters, L of C sub-area (1st and 2nd class) India Army form F-980-9 (New Series) November 1930; Headquarters of a divisional engineer India Army form F-980-65 November 1930, A mobile veterinary section (with 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-198 (New Series) November 1930, A mule reception depot India Army form F-980-217 (New Series) December 1930, An ordnance field depot India Army form F-980-222 (New Series) December 1930, An Indian general hospital India Army form F-980-264 December 1930, An advanced depot medical stores India Army form F-980-265 (New Series) December 1930, A base depot medical stores. India Army form F-980-266 (New Series) December 1930; Headquarters, intermediate base sub-area India Army form F-980-8 (New Series). (Equivalent to the War Office A F G 1098) Supersedes Sections IV-8 and VII of the Field Service

Manual for Headquarters, base sub-area (India), 1926. [February] 1931; Headquarters of a division (With 2nd line M T.) India Army form F-980-3 (New Series). January 1931, Headquarters of an advanced base sub-area India Army form F-980-7 (New Series) January 1931, An ambulance train. India Army form F-980-272 (New Series) January 1931, Headquarters of a field brigade R A. (horsed) India Army form F-980-29 (New Series) January 1931, British general hospital India Army form F-980-263 (New Series) [February] 1930; Headquarters, Lahore base India Army form F-980-13 (New Series) February 1931; A field battery, R A with Q F 18-pr guns (horsed) India Army form F-980-31. February 1931; A field battery, R A, with Q F 4 5 inch howitzer (horsed) India Army form F-980-30 (New Series) March 1931, Books, forms stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for Chitral Section, sappers and miners January 1931; A light battery, R A (Q F 3 7 inch howitzer) equipped with Maclellan saddles India Army form F-980-40-A (New Series) April 1931, An Indian field survey company India Army form F-980-83 (New Series) April 1931, Headquarters, cavalry brigade, I A S C India Army form F-980-159 (New Series). May 1931, Mess Unit. India Army form F-980-288 (New Series) December 1931, Headquarters Indian mountain brigade, R A India Army form F-980-39-A (New Series) March 1931, Headquarters of an infantry brigade (with 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-5 (New Series) March 1931, A light battery, R A (Q F 3 7 inch howitzer) (Equipped with Maclellan saddles) India Army form F-980-40-A (New Series) April 1931, A survey headquarters with an army India Army form F-980-82 (New Series) May 1931, Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian pioneer battalion. 1931 [July] 1931, A bakery section, a butchery section India Army form F-980-143 (New Series) May 1931, Cavalry brigade signal troop (serving with 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-110 May 1931, An animal transport company (mule) (Working independently of a Division) India Army form F-980-165 (New Series). August 1931, Divisional signals (served by 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-104 (New Series) August 1931, Reserve pack company (A Tpt) (With 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-164 August 1931 Stationary electrical and mechanical companies, Kohat, Peshawar, Waziristan, Southern Zone India Army form F-980-81 (New Series) [August] 1931, Headquarters, divisional I A S C India Army form F-980-160 (New Series) September 1931, Animal transport company for divisional troops, I A S C (With 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-162 (New Series) September 1931, A field company, sappers and miners (with 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-68 (New Series) September 1931, Animal transport training company (camel), I A S C India Army form F-980-171 (New Series) November 1931 Cattle supply units Class I H Q, Class II Cattle supply sections Classes II, III, IV India Army form F-980-057 (New Series) November 1931, Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for an Indian pioneer battalion (includes Hazara pioneers) Supersedes scale issued under I A O No 375 of 1931 1932, A divisional headquarters company, sappers and miners (With 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-06 (New Series) November 1931, Headquarters movement (railway traffic) section and one movement (R T) office India Army form F-980-247 (New Series) December 1931, (i) Field post office, (ii) Base post office, (iii) Base postal depot Indian Army form F-980-251 (New Series) December 1931, Animal transport company (camel) (Excluding silladar units) (I.A S C) India Army form F-980-163 New Series) December 1931, An advanced headquarters movement (railway traffic) staff and headquarters movement (railway traffic) area India Army form F-980-245 (New Series) December 1931; Headquarters, Royal Engineers Punjab District Lines of communication and covering troops, Peshawar Lines of communication, Southern Army, rear area. Lines of communication and covering troops, Waziristan Sind independent

brigade area Lines of communication and covering troops, Kohat. Lines of communication, forward area. Covering troops, Zhob. India Army form F-980-64 (New Series) December 1931; Books, forms, stationery and office equipment required on mobilization and in the field for a labour company (including jail labour company) India Army form F-980-232 (New Series). September 1931; Animal transport company for an infantry brigade, I A S C India Army form F-980-161 (New Series) January 1932; A printing section, sappers and miners. India Army form F-980-71 (New Series) March 1932; A supply issue section (with a horsed train) and a supply issue section (with 2nd line M T) India Army form F-980-152 (New Series) March 1932, A cavalry field ambulance India Army form F-980-256-A (New Series) April 1932, A mobile electrical and mechanical company India Army form F-980-80 (New Series) April 1932, Zhob wireless section. India Army form F-980-99 (New Series) June 1932, Animal transport company (camel) silladar I A S C India Army form F-980-166 (New Series) February 1932; Headquarters of a cavalry brigade India Army form F-980-4 (New Series) July 1932; A pigeon loft India Army form F-980-98 (New Series). July 1932; No. 1 company, G H Q signals India Army form F-980-100 (New Series) 1932; An engineer depot India Army form F-980-88 (New Series) September 1932, Provost company India Army form F-980-128 (New Series) August 1932 [*355 8*]

INDEX OF ORDERS AND RULINGS RELATING TO THE CLOTHING OF THE ARMY in India This index embodies all orders issued up to 31st July 1924 Calcutta 1924 [*355 81*]

PRICED VOCABULARY OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (INDIA) (including materials) Calcutta 1923; 1925 [Not for sale], 1927. [For official use only]. [*355.81*]

TENTAGE REGULATIONS, INDIA (Provisional) 1931 By authority. Government of India, Army Department Calcutta 1931 Diags [*355 81*]

MASTER-GENERAL OF SUPPLY, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA. Care and preservation of small arms and notes on bicycles (Issued by the Master-General of Supply, Army Headquarters, Simla) 1926 Calcutta 1927 [*355 82*]

ARMY REGULATIONS IN INDIA Regulations for the mechanical transport service in India (A R I, Vol V, Part 4) Calcutta 1924 [Not for sale] [*355 83*].

INFANTRY VICKERS GUN PAMPHLET (INDIA). General Staff, India Case 15609-S D 2 Calcutta 1926 Illus [*355 83*]

INFANTRY 356

INFANTRY TRAINING Vol I Training, Vol II War Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, London 1926 Issued with Army Orders for February and July 1926 Calcutta 1926-27 [*356*]

CAVALRY 357

CAVALRY TRAINING Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office London Calcutta Vol I Training, 1924 1925. Illus. [*357*]

HEWITT, D R Report by Lieutenant Colonel D R Hewitt, C I E., Army Remount Department on mule purchasing in the United States of America during 1927. Simla. 1928 [*357*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Remount manual (war) India, 1924 Calcutta 1924. Diags. [*357 2*]

REMOUNT REGULATIONS, INDIA, 1924 Calcutta 1925. [*357 2*].

ARTILLERY, ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES: 358

ARTILLERY TRAINING. Issued with Army Orders for July 1924. (With additions for India). Reprinted with the permission of the Controller of His Majesty's Stationery Office, London. Calcutta. Vol I Drill, 1924 1925 Photos, diags. [*358 1*]

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA Regulations for the Military Engineer Services Calcutta 1926; 1929

Revise of Appendix F " Rules for M E S electrical supplies " to Regulations for the Military Engineer Services Calcutta 1926 Provisional issue for two years from 1st April 1926 [*358 2*]

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA Pioneer pocket-book, India 1922 General Staff, India. 1st edition No imprint Maps, diags, bibliog [*358 2*]

Royal Air Force. 358 3

EAST INDIA (MILITARY) Report on the air operations in Afghanistan between 12th December 1928 and 25th February 1929 Presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty September 1929 London [Cmd 3400]. 1929 [*358 3109*]

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA Pay and allowance regulations for the Royal Air Force in India. Calcutta Corrected up to 31st January 1928, Provisional issue 1930 [*358 31·1*]

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA Royal Air Force Orders (India) By Commander-in-Chief in India Simla, and New Delhi Weekly 1921, et seq [*358 3131*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, ARMY DEPARTMENT Royal Air Force Instructions (India) Calcutta Weekly. 1921, et seq [*358 3131*]

NAVAL SCIENCE · 359

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) A bill intituled an Act to amend the the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments to the Naval Discipline Act (Brought from the Commons 6th April 1927) Ordered, to be printed, 6th April, 1927 London (33) 1927.

A bill to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian navy, and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act Presented by Earl Winterton supported by Mr Bridgman Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25th February 1927 London [Bill 55] 1927.

A bill (as amended by Standing Committee B) to amend the Government of India Act with a view to facilitating the provision of an Indian Navy and to make consequential amendments in the Naval Discipline Act Presented by Earl Winterton, supported by Mr Bridgman Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927 London. [Bill 97] 1927 [*342 x 359*]

STANDING COMMITTEE B ON THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (INDIAN NAVY) BILL. Report from the Standing Committee B on the Government of India (Indian Navy) bill with the proceedings of the Committee Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 22nd March 1927 London 45 1927 [*342 x 359*]

MARINE REGULATIONS, INDIA Pay and allowances, leave, passage, pension, and medical rules of the Royal Indian Marine. Government of India, Marine Department, 1931. Calcutta Vol. I This book takes into account all orders issued up to the 31st December 1930. 1931 [*359 011*]

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE Administration report of the Royal Indian Marine including that of the Marine Survey of India, for the year 1928-29. Calcutta. [*359.091*].

LOW, CHARLES RATHBONE. History of the Indian Navy (1613-1863). London. Vols I-II 1877 [*359 09*].

RICHMOND, ADMIRAL SIR HERBERT W The Navy in India, 1763-1783 London. 1931 Charts, diags, bibliog [*359 09*]

NAVY (OIL FUEL) Agreement with the Anglo-Persian Oil Company Limited Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7419]. 1914. [*359 24*]

WELFARE & SOCIAL ASSOCIATIONS & INSTITUTIONS : 360

CHARITABLE : 361

BRITISH EMPIRE RED CROSS CONFERENCE 1930 [?London]. Ports [*361 06*].

INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (constituted under Act XV of 1920) annual report 1929, et seq New Delhi and Simla Photos [*361 06*]

MEDICAL RELIEF LEAGUE, BOMBAY Constitution and rules of the Medical Relief League, Bombay (Registered under the Government of India Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860) [Bombay] [1930]

The Medical Relief League, Bombay (Registered under the Government of India Society's Registration Act XXI of 1860) Third and fourth annual report and statement of accounts and balance sheets for the year 1927-28 and 1928-29 Together with the proceedings of the 3rd annual general meeting of the League held on Friday the 17th January 1930 at the Rooms of the Medical Relief League, Fort Centre, at Cowasji Patel House, 103 Cowasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay; An interim 5th annual report, with proceedings of 4th annual general meeting 1929-30. Bombay [*361 1*]

BOMBAY CENTRAL FLOOD RELIEF FUND Report of the Executive Committee of the Bombay Central Flood Relief Fund Bombay 1928 4 photos [Chairman: Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas] [*361 52*]

LONDON INDIAN FLOODS RELIEF FUND Official report London [1928] [Chairman Lady Atul Chatterjee] [*361 52*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA FAMINE CODE, 1930 Patna 1930 [*361 55*]

FAMINE CODE, MADRAS PRESIDENCY Madras 1927 [*361 55*]

FAMINE RELIEF CODE, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY 1927 Poona 1927 Diags [*361 55*]

FINAL REPORT ON SCARCITY IN MERWARA in the years 1925-26 and 1926-27. Delhi 1927 [*361 55*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, REVENUE DEPARTMENT The Central Provinces and Berar scarcity manual Published by authority Nagpur 1932 [*361 55*]

INDIAN FAMINE CHARITABLE RELIEF FUND Report of the Central Executive Committee, Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1900, with complete accounts and proceedings, including the reports of the provincial committees Calcutta. 1901. [*361 55*]

PUNJAB FAMINE CODE, 1906 Lahore Rev edn 1930 [*361 55*]

REPORT ON FAMINE AND SCARCITY in the Central Provinces and Berar, during the year 1920-21, and on the operations for the prevention and relief of distress Nagpur Vol I Report, 1922, Vol II Statements, 1922 Map [*361 55*]

SMITH, R BAIRD Report on the famine of 1860-61 No imprint. 2 pts [1861]. Maps. [*361 55*]

HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.: 362

ARMY REGULATIONS, INDIA Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India. Calcutta 1925; 1930 [362.1]

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER CAMPAIGN, 1919) Correspondence regarding the medical arrangements and comforts for the troops on the North-West Frontier Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 310] 1919

Further correspondence regarding the medical arrangements and comforts for the troops on the North-West Frontier (in continuation of Cmd 310) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 398] 1919 [362 1]

MEDICAL TRAINING (MILITARY), INDIA Being the Indian supplement Part I, Military training, of Royal Army Medical Corps training Issued with I A G No 646 of 1911 Calcutta (Reprint 1914) 1918 [362 1]

PRICED VOCABULARY OF MEDICAL STORES (INDIA). 1929 Calcutta Sections —1 Drugs, 2 Surgical instruments and 3 Veterinary instruments; 4 Medical and surgical appliances, 5 Bandages, dressings, ligatures and rubber tubing, 6 Veterinary appliances, 7 Veterinary bandages, dressings, ligatures and rubber tubing, 8 Laboratory equipment, 9. Sundries, 10 Veterinary sundries, 11 Field medical and veterinary equipment and medicine boxes, 12 Books, 13 Bottles, 14 Dental stores Appendix [1931] [362 1]

PRICED VOCABULARY OF PACKING MATERIALS used in medical store depots, (India) 1930 Calcutta 1930 [362 1]

ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL WOMEN IN INDIA Memorandum on need for the extension of medical aid by women in India presented by the Association of Medical Women in India to Her Excellency the Lady Irwin, C I Delhi March 1929 [362 15]

BALFOUR, MARGARET I Maternity and child welfare, with special reference to legislation Reprinted from "Antiseptic," April 1929 [362 15]

BALFOUR, MARGARET I, and YOUNG, RUTH The work of medical women in India With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb Oxford 1929 Ports, photos, maps [362 15]

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, MADRAS Annual clinical report of the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras, for the year 1923, et seq Madras [For official use only]

Standing orders of the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras 1925 (Approved by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras in his O O No 1513-G of 1924, dated 20th September 1924) Revised and corrected by Lieutenant-Colonel C A. F Hingston, Superintendent Madras 1925 [For official use only] [362 15]

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE Annual report of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare 1928, et seq Calcutta Map

Maternity and Child Welfare in India the organ of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare [Delhi, and Simla] Quarterly Vol IX, No. 2, June 1929

Report of the maternity and child welfare conference held at Delhi 4th-8th February 1927 Delhi Photo [362 15]

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE MEDICAL AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA The Countess of Dufferin's Fund 38th to 41st annual reports of the Bengal Branch of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India, 1923 to 1926 Calcutta

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Madras Branch 37th to 42nd annual reports for the years 1922-27 Madras. Photos

Annual report of the National Association for supplying Medical Aid by Women to the Women of India. (Countess of Dufferin's Fund, including the Women's Medical Service). Calcutta. 1928, et seq. Map [*362.15*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Annual clinical report of the Government maternity hospital, Madras, for the year 1922 Madras. 1923 [For official use only] [*362 1556*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, PUNJAB Report on the working of the Punjab Mental Hospital, Lahore for the year 1915, et seq Lahore. [*362.20933*]

PATCH, C. J. LODGE A critical review of the Punjab mental hospitals from 1840-1930. (With a foreword by the Honourable Malik Firoz Khan, Noon, H M. E) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 13. [1931] [*362 20933*].

PUNJAB LUNATIC ASYLUM, LAHORE Manual containing rules for the management and superintendence of the Punjab Lunatic Asylum, Lahore, and laws and military regulations relating to lunatics Lahore. 1918 [Not for sale]. [*362.20933*].

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY. Annual report on mental hospitals in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1915, et seq. Bombay. [*362.2094*]

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Annual report on the working of the mental hospitals in the Madras Presidency for the year 1916, et seq Madras [*362.2095*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Annual report of the mental hospitals in the Central Provinces and Berar (Nagpur) for the year 1915, et seq Nagpur [*362 20962*]

RANCHI INDIAN MENTAL HOSPITAL, KANKE Report on the working of the Ranchi Indian Mental Hospital, Kanke, in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1915, et seq. Patna. [*362 20972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. Annual returns of the mental hospitals in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1915, et seq. Allahabad [*362 20975*]

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report of the mental hospitals in Bengal, 1915-25 Calcutta [1925—last report]. [*362 20982*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, ASSAM Report on the statistical returns of the Provincial Mental Hospital in Assam for the year 1915, et seq. Shillong [*362 20985*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BURMA. Report on the working of the mental hospitals in Burma for the year 1915, et seq Rangoon. [*362.2099*].

STRANGERS HOME FOR ASIATICS The sixty-ninth annual general meeting of the Strangers' Home for Asiatics, held at the Home. West India Dock Road, Limehouse, E 14, on Thursday, 10th June 1926, at 3 p m [Chairman The Rt Hon. The Earl of Winterton, M P] No imprint. [*362 52*].

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE Annual report of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare Calcutta. 1928, et seq. Map [*362.15 x 362 7*]

BRITISH HOSPITALS ASSOCIATION, and the Joint Council of the Order of St John and the British Red Cross Society. The hospitals year-book an annual record of the hospitals of Great Britain and Ireland incorporating Burdett's Hospitals and charities, founded 1889 Issued under the auspices of the British Hospitals Association, and the Joint Council of the Order of St John and the British Red Cross Society London [Current issue only] [*362 9042*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Notes on the annual returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq Peshawar [*362 932*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, PUNJAB. Note on the annual statements of dispensaries and charitable institutions of the Punjab for the year 1914, et seq. Lahore. Map. [*362 933*]

MORRIS, J. M. A nursing sister in Baluchistan. London [1932]. Photos. [*214 63 x 362 936*].

RESIDENCY SURGEON AND CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN BALUCHISTAN Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Baluchistan for the year 1921, et seq Published by authority Calcutta [*362 936*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916 to 1918, 1921, et seq , and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, 1918-19, 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [*614 0937 x 362.937*]

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Annual report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1917, et seq. Bombay [*362 94*]

GENERAL HOSPITAL, MADRAS Rules of the General Hospital, Madras, 1919 (Approved by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras) Revised and corrected by Lieutenant-Colonel F F Elwes, Superintendent Madras 1921 [Not for sale] [*362 95*]

GOVERNMENT HEADQUARTER HOSPITAL, COIMBATORE. Standing orders of the Government Headquarter Hospital, Coimbatore. Madras 1928 [For official use only] [*362 95*]

GOVERNMENT HEADQUARTER HOSPITAL, TANJORE Standing orders of the Government Headquarter Hospital, Tanjore Madras. 1928 [For official use only] [*362 95*]

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Annual report on the working of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917, et seq Madras. [*362 95*]

GOVERNMENT GENERAL HOSPITAL, MADRAS Annual report and statistics of the Government General Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922, et seq Madras [*362 95662*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES MEDICAL MANUAL Published by authority Nagpur. 1st edn. 1912 [*362 962*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, CENTRAL PROVINCES Notes on the annual statements of the hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq Nagpur [*362 962*]

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the year 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24 Calcutta [*362 966*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917, et seq Patna [*362.972*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, UNITED PROVINCES. Annual report of the civil hospitals and dispensaries of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st December 1914, et seq Allahabad Map [*362 975*]

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Annual report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the year 1914, et seq Calcutta. [*362 982*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, ASSAM Annual report on the working of the dispensaries in Assam for the year 1921, et seq , with brief explanatory notes. Shillong [*362 985*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF CIVIL HOSPITALS, BURMA Notes and statistics on the hospitals and dispensaries in Burma for the year 1914, et seq Rangoon. [*362.99*].

CRIMINOLOGY: 364

CRIME ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Crime Enquiry Committee, 1923. Maymyo. 1923 [President. I G Lloyd] [364]

EAST INDIA (ATTEMPT ON THE LIFE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY). Correspondence relating to the attempt upon the life of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, on the occasion of the state entry into Delhi, on 23rd December 1912 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd. 6642] 1913 [364]

PATERSON, ALEXANDER Report on the prevention of crime and the treatment of the criminal in the Province of Burma Rangoon 1927. [364]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma Rangoon 1928 [Chairman Sir B Heald] [379 21 x 364]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider the treatment of juvenile delinquency in Burma Rangoon 1928 Map [Chairman W Carr]. [364]

SUBRAHMANIA PILLAI, K Principles of criminology Madras The Tagore Law Lectures—1920 1924 [364]

WALSH, SIR CECIL Indian village crimes, with an introduction on police investigation and confessions London 1929 [364]

COMMISSIONER FOR CRIMINAL TRIBES, PUNJAB Report on the administration of criminal tribes in the Punjab for the year ending December 1919, et seq Lahore [364 0933]

SINGH, HARI A note on the administration of criminal tribes, Punjab, 1917 to 1919. Lahore 1920 Photos, map [364 0933]

CRIMINAL TRIBES MANUAL, PUNJAB Published by authority Lahore Pt I. 2nd edn 1919, Pt II 1920 [Not for sale] [364 0933]

RECLAMATION OFFICER, PUNJAB Annual report on the Reclamation Department 1927-28, 1928 Lahore Photos [364 0933]

CRIMINAL TRIBES SETTLEMENT OFFICER, BOMBAY Annual administration report on the working of the Criminal Tribes Act in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1918, et seq. [364 094]

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, YERAVDA, BOMBAY Annual report of the Reformatory School, Yeravda, for the year ending 31st March 1928, 1929, 1931 Bombay [Also for calendar years 1921, 1923 to 1926]. [364 094]

MADRAS CRIMINAL TRIBES MANUAL embodying Criminal Tribes Act VI of 1924, statutory rules and forms, standing executive orders issued under the Act, list of criminal tribes settlements, etc, etc Published by authority Madras 1924, Brought up to the 31st March 1927 1927 [For official use only] [364 095]

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, HAZARIBAGH Code of regulations for the management of the Reformatory School at Hazaribagh: including Reformatory Schools Act VIII of 1897 and Apprentices' Act XIX of 1850 Patna 1915 [364 0972]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLICE DEPARTMENT Criminal tribes manual Published under authority by the Criminal Investigation Department Calcutta 1930 [364 0982]

FERRAR, M L The new penal system in the Andamans Paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, Friday, 13th November 1931 Reprinted in the Journal of the R S A, Vol LXXX, No 4123, dated 27th November 1931, p 46 London 1931 [364 0998]

JAILS: 365

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT Regulation of jail labour and of jail manufactures in British India being the Government of India's Home Department resolution of the 7th May 1886, and letter of the 29th April 1912. Calcutta. 1912. [365]

INDIAN JAILS COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 1303] 1921. [Chairman · Sir Alexander G. Cardew] [*365 091*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Administration report of the jails of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1916, 1919, et seq. Peshawar [*365 0932*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, PUNJAB Report on the administration of the jails in the Punjab, 1917, et seq Lahore [*365 0933*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries, and jails in Rajputana for 1916 to 1918, 1921, et seq, and on vaccination for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [*614 0937 x 365 0937*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BOMBAY Administration report of the Bombay Jail Department for the year 1916, 1918, et seq Bombay [*365 094*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Bombay jail manual, containing the rules for the superintendence and management of jails in the Bombay Presidency (Prescribed by the Government of Bombay) Prepared by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, under the orders of Government Bombay Pt I Rev edn 1927

Sub-jail manual containing the rules for the superintendence and management of sub-jails in the Bombay Presidency (Prescribed by the Government of Bombay) Prepared by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, under the orders of Government Bombay 1928 [*365 094*]

MADRAS JAIL MANUAL Parts I and II, containing the Prisons Act IX of 1894 and the rules made by Government for the inspection, superintendence and management of jails in the Madras Presidency Madras 1915, 1928 [*365 095*]

MADRAS SUBSIDIARY JAIL MANUAL containing the Prisons Act IX of 1894 and the rules made by Government under sections 59 and 60 of the same for the inspection, superintendence and management of subsidiary jails Madras Reprint of the edition of 1898 with corrections brought up to 28th February 1931 1931 [*365 095*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, CENTRAL PROVINCES Report on the jails of the Central Provinces and Berar for the calendar year 1917, et seq Nagpur Photos [*365 0962*]

JAIL MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR Nagpur Revised edition, 1926 1927 [*365 0962*]

GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA IN COUNCIL Rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in Bihar and Orissa (Prescribed by the Governor of Bihar and Orissa in Council) Published under the authority of the Government Patna Vols I-II 1st edn 1927 [*365 0972*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BIHAR AND ORISSA Administration report on the jails of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917 to 1921, 1923, et seq Patna [*365 0972*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, UNITED PROVINCES Annual report on the condition and management of the jails in the United Provinces, with tabular statements, for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq Allahabad [*365 0975*]

JAILS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, UNITED PROVINCES Report of the United Provinces Jails Enquiry Committee, 1929 Allahabad 1929 [Chairman Louis Stuart] [*365 0975*]

UNITED PROVINCES JAIL MANUAL, containing the rules for the superintendence and management of jails in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad Rev edn 1927 [*365 0975*]

GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL Rules for the superintendence and management of jails and subsidiary jails in Bengal (Prescribed by the Governor of Bengal in Council). Calcutta Vols I-II 6th edn 1920, Appendices 1922 [*365 0982*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BENGAL Annual report on the administration of jails of the Bengal Presidency, 1917, et seq Calcutta [*365 0982*]

JAILS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE, BENGAL. Report of the Bengal Jails Enquiry Committee, 1927. Calcutta. 1927 [For official use only]. [President: H. G. Pearson]. [*365 0982*]

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, ASSAM Report on the jail administration of the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq Shillong [*365 0985*].

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF PRISONS, BURMA Report on the prison administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq. Rangoon Diags. [*365.099*].

INSURANCE SOCIETIES: 368

INDIAN INSURANCE · a monthly journal devoted to the betterment of the insurance service Bombay Vol I, Nos 1-2, July and August 1928 [*368 05*]

INSURANCE WORLD a journal of insurance Calcutta. Monthly Illus. Vol I, Nos 8 and 11, August and November 1931, Vol II, Nos 2 and 4, February and April 1932 [*368 05*]

GOVERNMENT ACTUARY. Report by the Government Actuary on insurance companies doing business in British India with summaries of their returns Published by the authority of the Government of India Calcutta [" The Indian Insurance Year-book "] 9th-11th issues, 1921-22 to 1924-25, 12th issue, 1926, et seq. [*368.3*]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, BOMBAY. Annual report on the administration of the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act, 1929, for the year ending 30th June 1930, et seq Bombay. [*368 424*]

Young People's Societies: 369·4

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD] The Boy Scout in the village, or " Where there's a will, there's a way " With a foreword by Lord Baden-Powell of Gillwell Illustrated by B C Sanyal London 1931 [*630 11* x *369 43*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma Rangoon 1928 [Chairman Sir B Heald] [*379.21* x *369 43*].

EDUCATION: 370

EWART, M C (Née Chatterton) Theory and practice of education, with special reference to Indian schools Madras [1926] [*370 1*]

GHOSE, AUROBINDO. A system of national education. some introductory essays. Calcutta January 1924 [*370 1*]

GOKHALE, G N Practical education being a monograph on education in India Karachi [1927] [*370 1*]

McKEE, WILLIAM J New schools for young India a survey of educational, economic, and social conditions in India with special reference to more effective education. With a foreword by William H. Kilpatrick Chapel Hill, U.S A. 1930. Photos., bibliog. [*370 1*]

SHIVDASANI, VISHNU L'éducation civique aux Indes Montpellier 1926 Frontis [*370 1*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, BUREAU OF EDUCATION Pamphlets No 1, 1904, et seq Calcutta. Photos, diags, plans. [*370 4*]

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET Bulletins Madras. No 1, 1930. Illus [*370.4*]

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW a monthly record for India. Madras. Vol. XXIX, Nos. 1, 2, 4-12, January, February, April-December 1923; Vol XXX, No. 7, July 1924; Vol XXXVII, No 10, October 1931. [*370.5*].

PERCY, LORD EUSTACE. Editor-in-Chief The year book of education, 1932. With a foreword by the President of the Board of Education [Sir Donald Maclean]. London. [1931-32]. [*370 58*]

HINDUSTAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA India a quarterly. The official organ of the Hindustan Association of America New York Illus Spring, 1931, et seq. [Formerly the " Hindustanee student " of which Vols I-VI, 1925-30 are available, incomplete] [*370 62*].

GORDON, CORRIE. Child education scheme of work for the first five classes in all subjects—suggestions and a standard of attainment for the elementary school Madras Teachers' College, Saidapet, Bulletin No 1 1930 Drawings, diags [*370 4* x *370 712*]

GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGE, RAJAHMUNDRY Calendar for [current year] Madras Frontis [*370 73*]

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET Calendar for [current year] Madras [*370 73*]

Educational History : 370 9

MITRA, SUBAL CHANDRA Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar [Bandyopadhyay] a story of his life and work With an introduction by R C Dutt Calcutta 1902 Ports [*370 92*]

SIVANATH SASTRI, PANDIT Ramtanu Lahiri Brahman and reformer, a history of the renaissance in Bengal From the Bengali of Pandit Sivanath Sastri Edited by Sir Edwin Lethbridge London 1907 29 illus [*370 92*]

TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD James Thomason Oxford Rulers of India Series 1912 Port, map [*910 078* x *370 92*]

EDUCATION, INDIA Statement of educational progress in India [1923-24 to 1929-30] [Simla]. [1932] [*370 991*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, BUREAU OF EDUCATION Education in India in 1917-18, et seq Calcutta. 1921-22 and every fifth year omitted

Occasional reports Calcutta No 1, 1904, et seq, to date Photos, diags, plans. [No 3 missing]

Progress of education in India, 1897-1902, et seq Calcutta Quinquennially, in 2 vols Photos

Selections from educational records Pt I, 1781-1839, by H Sharp, Pt II, 1840-1859, by J A Richey Calcutta 1920-22 Ports, illus, bibliog [*370 991*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Indian educational policy being a resolution issued by the Governor-General-in-Council, on the 11th March 1904 Calcutta 1904 [*370 991*]

INDIAN STATUTORY COMMISSION [AUXILIARY COMMITTEE] Interim report of the Indian Statutory Commission (Review of growth of education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee appointed by the Commission) September 1929 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty October 1929. London [Cmd 3407] 1929 [Chairman of Auxiliary Committee Sir Philip Hartog] [*370 991*]

MAYHEW, ARTHUR The education of India a study of British educational policy in India, 1835-1920, and of its bearing on national life and problems in India to-day London 1926 Bibliog [*370 991*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report on public instruction in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1912-13, et seq Peshawar [*370 9932*]

EDUCATION CODE OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Published by authority. Peshawar. [1st edn] 1915, 2nd edn 1920 1921; 3rd edn. 1924. 1925 Diags [*370 9932*]

CODE OF REGULATIONS FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOLS in India and Burma, 1905. With explanatory notes and instructions applicable to the Punjab only. Published by authority. Lahore 5th edn. 1906. [*370.9933*]

CONFERENCE OF INSPECTING OFFICERS Proceedings of the Conference of Inspecting Officers held in Lahore in April 1921, together with the Punjab Government's (Ministry of Education) review thereon Lahore 1921. [*370.9933*].

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, PUNJAB Report on the progress of education in the Punjab for the year 1917-18, et seq Lahore Photos [*370 9933*]

MEHTA, H R A history of the growth and development of Western education in the Punjab (1846-1884) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No. 5 [1929] Graphs, bibliog. [*370 9933*]

PUNJAB EDUCATION CODE Grant-in-aid, fee, scholarship, and general rules for schools, with appendices Published by authority Lahore 10th edn Pts. I-II. 1917, 11th edn 1925 [*370 9933*]

TYNDALE-BISCOE, E D Fifty years against the stream the story of a school in Kashmir, 1880-1930 Foreword by Lord Baden-Powell Mysore 1930 Photos., map [*370 9935*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Quinquennial report on education in Ajmer-Merwara for the periods ending 31st March 1922 and 1927 Delhi and Calcutta [*370.9938*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BOMBAY Annual report on public instruction in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1912-13, et seq Bombay. Pts I-II Graphs [*370 994*]

BOMBAY MUNICIPALITY SCHOOLS COMMITTEE Bombay Municipality administration report of the Schools Committee for the years 1924-25 to 1926-27 Bombay Maps [*370 99454*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MADRAS Report on public instruction in the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq Madras [*370.995*]

MADRAS EDUCATIONAL RULES Madras 5th edn reprinted and embodying the modifications approved by Government prior to June 1908 1908, 6th edn 1924 [*370 995*]

COCHIN STATE, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Report on the administration of the Education Department in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M E, et seq (1926-1927, et seq) Ernakulam [*370 99526*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, CENTRAL PROVINCES Report on the state and progress of education in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1913, et seq. Nagpur Diags [*370 9962*]

EDUCATION MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR Published under authority Nagpur Vol II European Schools 1911, Vol I 1917, 1928 [*370 9962*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA EDUCATION CODE Patna 1920, 1925, 4th edn 1928, 5th edn 1932 [*370 9972*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BIHAR AND ORISSA Report on the progress of education in Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13, et seq Patna. Plans [*370 9972*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, UNITED PROVINCES General report on public instruction in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1913, et seq Allahabad Graphs [*370 9975*]

EDUCATIONAL CODE OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH Allahabad Final issue, 1910, Provisional issue, 1927, 1932 [*370 9975*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL Report on public instruction in Bengal for the year 1912-13, et seq Calcutta Vols I-II [*370 9982*]

GHOSH, J Higher education in Bengal under British rule Calcutta. [1926]. [*370 9982*]

RULES AND ORDERS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT IN BENGAL. Calcutta 1927. [*370 9982*]

VISVA-BHARATI. Santiniketan and the educational institutions Calcutta. Bulletin No. 12. February 1929 Photos. [370.9981]

ASSAM EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Rules and orders. Published by authority Shillong. Provisional issue, 1922; Rev edn 1930 [370 9985]

ASSAM SCHOOL MANUAL Published by authority Shillong 1905 [370 9985]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, ASSAM General report of public instruction in Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq Shillong [370 9985]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BURMA Annual report on public instruction in Burma for the year 1912-13, et seq Rangoon [370 999]

EDUCATION CODE, BURMA Rangoon 7th edn 1915 Diags [370 999]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Departmental instructions Rangoon Vol I (For use of inspecting officers only) Corrected up to 31st August 1928 1929
Educational rules for Anglo-vernacular and English schools Rangoon 2nd edn 22nd August 1923, 3rd edn 1926, 4th edn 1930
Manual of vernacular educational rules Rangoon 1st edn 14th September 1925, 2nd edn 1929 Diags [370 999]

VERNACULAR EDUCATION COMMITTEE Report of the Vernacular Education Committee Rangoon 1924 [For official use] [Chairman H L Stevenson] [370 999]

SCHOOL ORGANISATION 371

EAST INDIA (TECHNICAL SCHOLARSHIPS) Report of a committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the system of state technical scholarships established by the Government of India in 1904 With appendices. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6867] 1913 [Chairman Sir Theodore Morison] [371 22]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA A brief account of the educational endowments and trust funds in Bihar and Orissa (Corrected up to 1st December 1928) Patna 1929 [371 22]

SILVER WEDDING FUND to commemorate their Majesties' silver wedding Report for the year ending 31st December 1925 and 1928 Simla [1926 and 1929] [371 22]

EUROPEAN SCHOOLS EXAMINATIONS, MADRAS PRESIDENCY Regulation and syllabuses Madras Corrected up to 31st August 1928
European schools examinations, 1926 Report of examiners Madras 1927 [371 27]

CONFERENCE ON PHYSICAL EDUCATION Report of the Conference on Physical Education held at Madras on the 14th and 15th October 1927, under the presidency of the Hon Dr P Subbaroyan Madras 1928 Diags [371 731]

INDIAN STUDENTS' UNION Indian Students' Union and Hostel, Gower Street London, W C 1 Indian National Council of Y M C A's Eighth and tenth annual reports, 1927 and 1929. London [214 7361 x 371 87]

ANDREWS, C F Zaka Ullah of Delhi. With an introductory memoir by the late Maulvi Nazir Ahmad Cambridge 1929 Ports illus [279 4 x 371 9727]

GRAHAM, MAJOR-GENERAL G F I The life and work of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, K C S.I Calcutta New and rev edn 1909 Port [371 9727]

MAHOMEDAN EDUCATION recent developments in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1914. [371 9727]

CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF THE DOMICILED COMMUNITY, SIMLA, July 1912 Simla 1912 Photo [President Sir Harcourt Butler] [371 974].

BROWN, F. H Indian students in Great Britain a paper, with discussion, read before a meeting of the East India Association, at the Caxton Hall, London, S.W., on Monday, 27th April 1925 London 1925 [*371 976042*]

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN STUDENTS. Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921-22 London 1922 [Chairman: The Rt Hon the Earl of Lytton]. [*379.152 x 371 976042*]

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA Report on the work of the Education Department, London, for the year 1921-22, et seq London [*379 152 x 371 976042*]

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION · 372

McKEE, WILLIAM J New schools for young India a survey of educational, economic, and social conditions in India with special reference to more effective education. With a foreword by William H Kilpatrick Chapel Hill, U S A 1930 Photos, bibliog [*370 1 x 372*]

PRIMARY EDUCATION COMMITTEE Report of the Primary Education Committee 1929-30 Calcutta 1930 [Chairman R Littlehailes] [*372 093*]

SUBRAHMANYAM, M R, and UNNIKRISHNA MENON, K Nature study and school gardening for elementary schools Madras 1925 Photos, illus, plan [*372 358*]

PORRETT, C R Bulletin on the teaching of drawing and design in European schools Madras 1928 [*372 52*]

WIN, U LU PE Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma Rangoon 1931 [*372 6*]

QUINLAN, P B Note on the teaching of decimal fractions Rangoon 1932 [*372.7*].

COMMITTEE ON PRIMARY EDUCATION, UNITED PROVINCES, 1913 [Allahabad] [1913] [Chairman T C Piggott] [*372 975*]

BISS, EVAN E Report on the expansion and improvement of primary education in Bengal Calcutta 1921 Diags [*372 982*]

SARKAR, NALINI RANJAN Primary education in Bengal Calcutta No 1 of the "Deshbandu' Series on Current Indian Problems August 1929 [*372 982*].

[WEST, MICHAEL PHILIP] Report on the survey of primary education, Bengal 1918 Calcutta 1918 Plans, diags [*372 982*]

BURMA EDUCATIONAL CALENDAR, 1st April , to 31st March Rangoon [Last 4 calendars only] [*372 99*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT The vernacular education code, 1932 Rangoon 1st edn 1932 [*372 99*]

SECONDARY EDUCATION · 373

GOVERNMENT ISLAMIAH HIGH SCHOOL, Trichinopoly Calendar for [current year] Madras [*373 95*]

EDUCATION OF WOMEN. 376

ALEXANDRA GIRLS' ENGLISH INSTITUTION Report of the Alexandra Girls' English Institution (Founded 1863, by Manockjee Cursetjee) Bombay 1913, 1923, 1925-26, 1926-27 [*376 94*]

FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN IN INDIA Second, et seq, annual report, 1928-29, et seq Various imprints [*376 66*]

QUEEN MARY'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, MADRAS Calendar for [current year]. Madras. [*376 95*]

BETHUNE COLLEGE. Annual report of the Bethune College and the Collegiate School for the period 1922-23 Calcutta 1923 [*376 982*]

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND CHARITY SCHOOLS: 377

LAWRENCE MILITARY ASYLUM · being a brief account of the past ten years of the existence and progress of the institution established in the Himalayas by the late Sir H M Lawrence, K.C B, for the orphan and other children of European soldiers serving, or having served in India Sanawur 1858 [*377 7*]

ANDERSON, SIR GEORGE, and WHITEHEAD, HENRY, late Bishop of Madras. Christian education in India. London 1932 [*377 8*]

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA Report of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India an enquiry into the place of the Christian College in modern India Oxford 1931 Bibliog [Chairman · A D Lindsay] [*377 8*]

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES · 378

ESSENTIALS OF A UNIVERSITY in a great centre of population being a reprint of Part II of the Final Report of the Royal Commission on University Education in London Calcutta Government of India, Bureau of Education 1917 [Not for sale] [*378 01*]

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA Handbook for Indian universities India, [Nawabganj, Cawnpore] 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932 [*378 05*]

UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE The year book of the universities of the Empire London 1925 to 1928 [*378 05*]

CONGRESS OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE, 1912, Second Congress 1921, Third Congress 1926 Report of proceedings Edited by Alex Hill London 1912, 1921 and 1926 [*378 063*]

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD, INDIA Annual meeting, Benares, 8th to 10th March 1927 Agenda, papers, and proceedings of the meeting Bangalore City 1927, Report for 1927-28 Allahabad 1928, [Report for] 1931-32 Cawnpore [1932]. [*378 063*]

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION, 1917-19 Report [and] evidence and documents Calcutta Vols I-XIII 1919-20 Map [President Sir Michael E Sadler] [*378 1*]

DACCA UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE Report of the Dacca University Committee, 1912 Calcutta 1912 Photos, maps, plans [President R Nathan] [*378 1*]

PATNA UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE Report of the Patna University Committee, 1913 Patna 1914 Maps, plans [President R Nathan] [*378 1*]

TAMIL UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE Report of the Tamil University Committee, 1927 Madras Evidence, Pts I-II 1927 [*378 1*]

INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD Facilities for Oriental studies and research at Indian universities [Benares] 1929 [*378 242*]

AGRA UNIVERSITY Text-books and syllabuses of the Agra University for the B A, B Sc, B Com (Part II), and the B Sc (Ag), Final M A, M Sc, and Ll B examinations of 1934, and for the M A (Previous) examination of 1934 in history, economics philosophy and political science, and for the B Com (Part I), M A (Previous—in subjects *other than* history, economics and philosophy) and the Previous M Sc, and Ll B examinations for 1933 Lucknow 1932 [*378 244*]

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY Calendar for the year [containing examination papers] 1926 to 1928, 1930 et seq Allahabad [*378 97747* x *378 244*]

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY Examination papers, 1920, 1921, 1924, et seq Bombay [*378 244*].

DELHI UNIVERSITY Question papers of the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B.A., B.A. (Hons), B Sc., B Sc. (Hons), M A and Law examinations 1926 Delhi. [*378 934* x *378 244*]

MADRAS UNIVERSITY, examination papers March—April 1923; September—October 1923 No imprint [*378 244*]

MYSORE UNIVERSITY calendar [containing examination papers] for 1926-27, et seq. Mysore [*378 953 x 378 244*]

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY calendar Vol II (Question papers). Hyderabad, Deccan. 1334 F (1925) [*378 244*]

RANGOON UNIVERSITY Calendar [containing examination papers] for the period June 1923 to May 1925 Rangoon [*378 244*]

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF BURMA STATE SCHOLARS [Rangoon] 1928. Rules relating to the award of Burma State Scholarships Rangoon January 1931. [*378 34*]

COMMITTEE ON TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION Report of the Committee on Technical and Vocational Education, 1927 Rangoon 1928 Maps, diags [Chairman E C Niven] [*378 4*]

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA Handbook for Indian students A guide to the facilities for University and professional studies and training in the United Kingdom London 1922, Rev edn, 1924, 3rd edn, 1926; 4th edn 1928, 5th edn 1930 [*378 4*]

COPY OF APPLICATION RECEIVED FROM THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF CREWE, K G, for the establishment of an institution to be known as "The School of Oriental Studies, London Institution," referred by His Majesty in Council for the consideration and report of a Committee of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, together with a copy of the draft of the charter applied for (Presented in pursuance of section 2 of [College Charter] Act [1871]) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th February 1914 London 93 1914 [*378 44*]

EAST INDIA (ORIENTAL STUDIES COMMITTEE) Interim report and appendices regarding proposed school of oriental languages in London Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 5967]. 1911. [*378 44*]

TREASURY COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANISATION OF ORIENTAL STUDIES IN LONDON Report of the committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to consider the organisation of oriental studies in London, with copy of minute and letter appointing the committee and appendices Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. Report [Cd 4560], Minutes of evidence, with list of witnesses examined and index. [Cd 4561] 1909 [Chairman Rt Hon Lord Reay] [*378 44*]

ATKINSON, [SIR] E. H de V, and DAWSON, TOM S Report on the enquiry to bring technical institutions into closer touch and more practical relations with the employers of labour in India Calcutta 1912 [*378 46*]

DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES, and others Memorials of old Haileybury College, by Frederick Charles Danvers, Sir M Monier-Williams, Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, Percy Wigram, the late Brand Sapte and many contributors Westminster 1894 Ports, photos, illus, plans [*378 9042*]

AITCHISON COLLEGE Annual report Aitchison College, 1930-31 Lahore. [*378 935*]

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY calendar for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq Lahore. [*378 9333*]

DELHI UNIVERSITY The University code (including the Act, statutes, ordinances and regulations Published with authority Delhi Revised up to July 1928, Revised up to July 1931

Calendar 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28 to 1929-30 combined Published by authority. Delhi. [*378 934*]

MAYO COLLEGE. Report on the Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, for 1923-24, et seq. No imprint [*378 938*]

RAJKUMAR COLLEGE, RAJKOT. Report on the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, for 1924-25, et seq. Rajkot. [For official use only]. [*378.94337*].

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1927-28 and 1928-29 [in one vol.], et seq.; Vol. II, University lists and University endowments, 1925-26 and 1926-27 Bombay. Handbook. Bombay. 1925-26, et seq. [*378 945*]

ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE, BOMBAY Prospectus of the Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1928 and subsequent years Bombay 1928. [*378 9454*]

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY · calendar F. 1334 (1924-25); F 1335-36 (1925-27); F 1337-39 (1927-30) Hyderabad, Deccan [*378 947*]

CEDED DISTRICTS COLLEGE Calendar for [current year] Madras [*378 95*]

GOVERNMENT BRENNEN COLLEGE, TELLICHERRY Calendar for [current year] Madras. [*378 95*]

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, COIMBATORE Calendar for [current year] Madras [*378 95*]

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, MANGALORE Calendar for [current year] Madras Photos, illus [*378.95*]

GOVERNMENT VICTORIA COLLEGE, PALGHAT Calendar for [current year] Madras [*378 95*]

KUMBAKONAM COLLEGE Calendar for [current year] Madras Frontis [*378 95*]

MUHAMMADAN COLLEGE (MADRASA-I-AZAM) Calendar for [current year] Madras. [*378 95*]

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS Calendar for [current year] Madras [*378 95*]

RAJAHMUNDRY ARTS COLLEGE Calendar for [current year] Madras [*378 95*]

MYSORE UNIVERSITY Calendar for 1926-27, et seq Mysore Alternately in 1 and 2 vols [*378 959*]

MADRAS UNIVERSITY Calendar for 1923, 1924, 1926-27, 1929-30, et seq Madras Vols. I-II [*378 956*]

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY Calendar for 1930-31, et seq The Annamalai University Act, 1928, laws, and appendices Madras
The annual report of the Annamalai University for the year 1929, et seq. Chidambaram and Madras
Journal of the Annamalai University Annamalainagar Half-yearly Vol I, No 2, October 1932 [*378 9564*]

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY The University code and annual register Vol I The University code, 1930-31 The Andhra University Act of 1926, statutes, ordinances and general regulations (with syllabuses) Bezwada 1930, Vol II The annual register, 1930-31 Calendar, University authorities, text-books, affiliated and recognised colleges, endowments and list of graduates Madras 1930, Vols I-II 1931-32 Bezwada [*378 9584*]

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY Minutes for the years 1923 and 1924, and 1930 Nagpur. Annual report for 1924-25 and 1925-26 Prepared under the direction of the Executive Council Nagpur
Calendar for the years 1925-26 and 1926-28 Nagpur [*378 963*]

DALY COLLEGE, INDORE Report on the working of the Daly College, Indore, for 1922-23, et seq. Indore. [*378 9675*].

PATNA UNIVERSITY Calendar, 1926-27 Patna [*378 97272*]

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY Calendar for the years 1921-25 Aligarh 1926 [*378.9764*].

GRAHAM, MAJOR-GENERAL G F I The life and work of Sir Syed Admed Khan, K C.S.I. Calcutta New and rev edn 1909 Port [*371 9727 x 378 9764*]

AGRA UNIVERSITY Calendar for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq. Lucknow. [*378 9765*].

LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY Prospectus for the session 1932-33. Lucknow.
Annual report for the year 1926, 1927, 1929. Lucknow
Budget estimates of 1930-31 Lucknow 1930
Calendar 1922-23 to 1925-26, 1930-31, et seq Lucknow [*378 9773*].
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY Calendar for the year 1926 to 1928, 1930, et seq Allahabad. [*378 97747*]
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY Calendar 1926, et seq Calcutta [*378.982*].
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT List of high schools and colleges in Bengal Corrected up to 31st December 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928 Calcutta [*378 982*]
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE. Quinquennial report of the Krishnagar College for the years 1922-23 to 1926-27 Calcutta [For official use only] [*378 9825*]
DACCA UNIVERSITY Bulletins Oxford No 1, 1925, et seq. [Nos 7-8 missing]
Calendar for the years 1921-22, 1922-23 to 1923-24 [combined] Dacca [*378 983*]
CHITTAGONG COLLEGE Annual report of the Chittagong College for the year 1922-23. Calcutta 1923 [*378 9847*]
RANGOON UNIVERSITY Calendar for the period 1st June 1923 to 31st May 1925 Pts I-III, 1st June 1927 to 31st May 1928, 1st May 1929 to 30th June 1931, 15th June 1931 to 14th June 1932 Rangoon [No calendars issued for 1925-27 and 1928-29] [*378 996*]

RELATION OF STATE TO EDUCATION, PUBLIC SCHOOLS: 379

COMMITTEE UPON THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF HILL SCHOOLS for Europeans in Northern India. Simla Vols I-II 1904-05 [President H W Orange] [*379 11*]
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Anglo-vernacular and English schools the grants-in-aid code Rangoon [1923] [*379.12*].
COMMITTEE ON INDIAN STUDENTS Report of the Committee on Indian students, 1921-22 London 1922 [Chairman Earl of Lytton] [*379 152*]
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION [MADRAS] Madras inspection code Issued by the Director of Public Instruction Madras 1925, 1931 [*379.152*]
OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, EDUCATION DEPARTMENT Report on the work of the Education Department, London, for the year 1921-22, et seq [Also reports of Students' Department, India Office, 1912-13 to 1915-16] London [*379 152*]
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to consider and report upon the extension of scoutcraft and physical training as a means towards the prevention of crime in Burma Rangoon 1928 [Chairman Sir B Heald] [*379 21*]
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED by the Government of Bombay to consider and report on the question of the introduction of free and compulsory primary education into the Bombay Presidency Poona 1922 [Chairman The Hon Sir Narayan G Chandavarkar] [*379 23*]

COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATIONS: 380

CHEEMA, G. S The marketing of fruits and vegetables in Bombay Bombay 1932 Bibliog [*380 12*]
COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924 Report by the Commissioner for India for the British Empire Exhibition. Calcutta. 1925 [*606 x 380 12*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [commercial enquiry series]. Patna. No. 1. 1926. [380.12].

INDIAN TRADE STATISTICS. [London]. 1925, [1926] Graphs. [380 12].

MASTER, J. A. Notes on some of the Indian markets for Madras timbers Madras 1930. [380.12]

RASTALL, WALTER H Asiatic markets for industrial machinery Washington Department of Commerce Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Special Agents Series—No 125 1922 Photos, maps [380 12]

LINDSAY, H[ARRY] A[LEXANDER] F[ANSHAWE] Modern trade tendencies and where they are leading. paper read before the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, on 1st February 1932 Printed in the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry—"Chemistry and Industry," Vol 51, No 6, 5th February 1932, p 107 London 1932 [380 4].

ANGLO-GUJARATI QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Indian Merchants' Chamber Vol. XIX, New Issue, No 4, April 1927 No imprint 2 ports [380 5]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Directory of exporters of Indian produce and manufactures Calcutta 5th edn 1925, 6th edn 1927, 7th edn 1930 [380 58]

ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE OF INDIA AND CEYLON. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon held in Calcutta on the December 1923, et seq Calcutta [Also January 1922 and 1923] [380 6]

BIRLA, G D. Speech of Mr G D Birla, M L A, President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, at the Third Annual Meeting held on 14th February 1930 at Delhi Calcutta 1930 [380 6]

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce for the year 1922, 1923, 1925, et seq (Established 22nd September 1836) Bombay Vols I-II [380 6]

BURMA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Annual report of the committee for the years 1925 to 1927 Rangoon [380 6]

CALICUT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the Calicut Chamber of Commerce for 1927-28 from 1st July 1927 to 30th June 1928 Calicut [380 6]

COCANADA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Annual report of the Cocanada Chamber of Commerce, 1925, 1927 Madras [380 6]

COCHIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the Cochin Chamber of Commerce for 1925-26 to 1927-28 Madras [380 6]

FEDERATION OF INDIAN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY Proceedings of the 2nd annual meeting held at Calcutta on 28th and 29th December 1928 Calcutta [380 6]

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CALCUTTA Annual report of the Committee for the year 1926, et seq Calcutta [380 6]

INDIAN MERCHANTS' CHAMBER Annual report of the Indian Merchants' Chamber for the year 1922, et seq (Presented to the annual general meeting of the Chamber held on . . .) Bombay [380 6]

KARACHI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the Karachi Chamber of Commerce for the year ended 31st December 1922, 1923, 1926, et seq Karachi [380 6]

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the proceedings of the Madras Chamber of Commerce January-December 1925, January-December 1927, January-December 1930 Madras [380 6]

PUNJAB CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Report of the Punjab Chamber of Commerce, Delhi, for the year 1925, 1926 Delhi [380 6]

UPPER INDIA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Annual report of the committee of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce for 1925, 1927 Cawnpore [380 6]

DOMESTIC TRADE: 381

PELLY, H R. Report on the commercial possibilities of the areas which the proposed Ye-Tavoy-Mergui Railway will serve and the additional revenue likely to accrue to the Local Government after the line is constructed Rangoon. 1926. [Official use]. Maps [*381*]

SARKAR, BEJOY KUMAR Inland transport and communication in mediæval India. Calcutta 1925 Bibliog [*381*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT. Annual statement of the coasting trade and navigation of British India for the fiscal years ending 31st March 1916 to 1918, 1921, 1922 Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta [*381 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Inland trade (rail and river borne) of India 1920-21 Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta 1922. [*381 091*].

CHAND, FAQIR Arrora "Commerce by river in the Punjab, or a survey of the activities of the Marine Department of the Government of the Punjab" (1861-62 to 1871-72) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 9 1930 Maps [*381 0933*]

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB Report on the internal trade of the Punjab by rail and river for the years 1916-17 to 1921-22 Lahore [*381 0933*]

CHIEF COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS IN SIND Report on the rail and river borne trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22. Karachi [*381 0942* x *381 0936*]

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, BOMBAY Report on the rail borne trade of the Bombay Presidency (excluding Sind) Official year 1916-17 to 1921-22 Bombay [*381 094*]

CHIEF COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS IN SIND Report on the rail and river borne trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1917-18 to 1919-20, 1921-22. Karachi [*381 0942*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Review and returns of the rail borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the official years 1916-17 to 1920-21 Madras [*381 095*]

GWALIOR STATE Government of Gwalior Department of Economic Development (Statistics) Trade carried by rail in the Gwalior State during the official year 1985 [Samvat] (1928-29), et seq Compiled in the Office of the Superintendent of Statistics, Gwalior Lashkar [*381 0968*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Report on the trade carried by rail and river in Bihar and Orissa in the official years 1917-18 to 1921-22 Prepared in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa Patna. [*381 0972*]

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES Annual report on the inland trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1916 to 1922 Allahabad [*381 0975*]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, ASSAM Report on the trade of Assam carried by rail and river during the years 1917-18 to 1921-22 Shillong [*381 0985*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Report on the trade carried by rail and river in Bengal, 1916-17 to 1921-22 Prepared in the Commercial Intelligence Department, India. Calcutta [*381 0982*]

FOREIGN AND IMPERIAL TRADE: 382

ANSTEY, VERA The trade of the Indian Ocean. London. The University Geographical Series, edited by L D Stamp 1929. Maps, diags, bibliog. [*382*].

BAL KRISHNA Commercial relations between India and England (1601 to 1757). London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No. 67. 1924. Map, bibliog. [*382*].

FEHR AND COMPANY, FRANK. Review of the oilseed, oil and oil cake markets for 1924, 1926, et seq London [*382*].

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol III, No. 8, July 1927 India as a producer and exporter of wheat California. 1927. Map, diags., bibliog [*338 1 x 382*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Exports of Indian artware and sports goods, for June 1931, et seq (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) Calcutta Monthly
Raw cotton trade statistics for August 1931, et seq (Rail and river) (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) Calcutta Monthly [*382*].

GRONDONA, L ST CLARE Empire stock-taking With 21 pages of coloured diagrams by Mrs St Clare Grondona London. 1930
Empire stock-taking, 1932 With an introduction by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Horne, C B E, K C, M P An abridged revision of Empire stock-taking, 1930 London [1932] Bibliog [*382*]

HALL, D G E Early English intercourse with Burma, (1587-1743) London Rangoon University Publications, No 1, 1928 Bibliog [*382*]

HARDY, G[ORDON] S[IDEY] Report on the import tariff on cotton piece-goods and on external competition in the cotton piece-goods trade Calcutta 1929 [*382*].

HOSKINS, HALFORD LANCASTER British routes to India London 1928 Illus, maps, bibliog [*382*]

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA Statistics of Indian trade from 1864-65 to 1925-26. Calcutta 1926 [*382*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans London 1922
Indian trade enquiry reports on hides and skins London 1920
Indian trade enquiry reports on jute and silk London 1921
Indian trade enquiry reports on lac, turpentine and rosin London 1922
Indian trade enquiry reports on rice London 1920
Indian trade enquiry reports on timbers and paper materials London 1921
The mineral industry of the British Empire and foreign countries Statistical summary (production, imports and exports) London [Last issue only]
Oil seeds and feeding cakes With a preface by Wyndham R Dunstan London
The War and new British Industries, Imperial Institute Monographs 1915 [*382*]

INDIAN COAL COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Coal Committee, 1925 Calcutta Vols. I-III. 1925 Maps [President Sir F Noyce] [*382*]

INDIAN TRADE COMMISSIONER. Report on the work of the Indian Trade Commissioner during 1918-19, and 1919-20, et seq. London Alternate years [*382*]

INTERIM REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to enquire into the rice and paddy trade Rangoon 1931 [Chairman T Couper] [*382*]

JOSHI, R. M Indian export trade a critical analysis Bombay 1922 Graphs [*382*]

LABORDERE, MARCEL Compiler Tableau de la production, des importations et des exportations de l'or en 1930, (livres sterling-or) Paris [*382*]

McDOUGALL, F L Sheltered markets a study of the value of Empire trade With a preface by the Rt Hon. Sir Robert Horne London 1925 [*382*]

PANDE, C D Commerce des cotannades britanniques dans l'Inde l'influence des conditions d'après-guerre sur l'exportation des cotannades brittanniques dans l'Inde Paris. 1932 Bibliog [*382*]

RAWLINSON, H G. Intercourse between India and the Western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome Cambridge 2nd edn 1926 Photos, map, bibliog [*382*]

RAWLLEY, RATAN C The silk industry and trade a study in the economic organisation of the export trade of Kashmir and Indian silks, with special reference to their utilisation in the British and French markets London 1919 Graphs [*677.4 x 382*].

WARMINGTON, E H The commerce between the Roman Empire and India. Cambridge 1928 Illus, map, bibliog. [*382*]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND PERSIA modifying the Commercial Convention of 9th February 1903 Tehran 21st March 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1011] 1920. [*382 007*]

ANGLO-AFGHAN TRADE CONVENTION Signed at Kabul, 5th June 1923. (Ratifications exchanged at London, 4th August 1923) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 21 (1923) [Cmd 1977] 1923 [*382 007*]

CONVENTION BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY, IN RESPECT OF INDIA, and the President of the Polish Republic concerning the commercial relations between India and Poland Warsaw, 8th May 1931 (Ratifications exchanged at London 31st May 1932) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 4119] 1932 [*382 007*]

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA and the Turkish Government regarding commercial relations between India and Turkey Angora, 3rd September 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 3685] 1930 [*382 007*].

REGULATIONS RESPECTING TRADE IN TIBET (amending those of 5th December 1893) concluded between the United Kingdom, China, and Tibet. Signed at Calcutta, 20th April 1908 (Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 14th October 1908) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty December 1908 London Treaty Series, No 35 [Cd 4450] 1908 [*382 007*].

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN, signed at London 3rd April 1911, together with a prefatory note and appendices Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1911 London [Cd 5556] 1911 [*382 007*]

TABLES RELATING TO THE EXTERNAL TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, the Dominions and India with British and foreign countries, distinguishing principal classes of goods Presented by the President of the Board of Trade to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1930 London [Cmd 3691] 1930. [*382 09042*]

[MEEK, D[AVID] B[URNETT], MALONEY, T, and DUTIA, JEEVANDAS P] Government of India Trade mission to the Near East and Africa, report Calcutta 1928 Map, diags [*382 0906*]

TIBET (TRADE STATISTICS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th February 1904,—for, return " of statistics relating to trade with Tibet since the date of the signing of the Convention of 1890, giving particulars regarding the quantity, classification and value of the annual exports from British India to Tibet of (A) non-Indian merchandise, (B) Indian merchandise; and (C) of exports from Tibet to British India " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th February 1904 London 48 1904 [*382 0907315*]

HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSUL-GENERAL, KASHGAR Kashgar trade report for 1929, et seq No imprint [*382 0907316*]

REPORT ON THE TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF ADEN, for the official year ending 31st March 1922, et seq Calcutta [*382 090754*]

POLITICAL AGENT, AND HIS MAJESTY'S CONSUL, MUSCAT [Report on the trade and commerce of Muscat for the year 1928-29, et seq] No imprint. [*382 090755*]

POLITICAL AGENT, BAHRAIN Report on the trade of the Bahrain Islands for the year ended 31st March 1931, et seq No imprint [*382 090757*]

POLITICAL AGENT, KUWAIT The trade report for Kuwait for the year 1929-30, et seq, with the return showing the statistics of trade for the period. No imprint. [*382 090757*]

HIS MAJESTY'S CONSUL, KERMAN [Trade report for Kerman for the year 1928-29, 1930-31, et seq. Compiled by His Majesty's Consul, Kerman] No imprint. [*382 09076*]

CHADWICK, [SIR] D[AVID] T[HOMAS] Report on Indo-Italian trade. Delhi 1918. Bibliog [*382.091*].

CHADWICK, [SIR] D[AVID] T[HOMAS], and BLACK, G W Report on Indo-French trade 1917 Graphs

Report on Indo-Russian trade Simla 1917 Graphs [*382 091*]

EAST INDIA (EXPORTS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 28th April 1913, for, "Return showing the values of the total exports from India to each of the principal countries of the world, and the values of the total imports into India from the same places, for each of the Indian financial years, 1890-91, 1900-01, 1910-11, and 1911-12" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 30th April 1913 London 97 1913 [*382 091*]

EAST INDIA (TRADE) Tables relating to the trade of British India with British possessions and foreign countries, 1905-06 to 1917-18 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [1911-12 missing] [*382 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT India's trade with New Zealand Calcutta 1921 [*382 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Accounts relating to the sea-borne trade and navigation of British India, for 1917-18, et seq (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) Calcutta Cumulative, monthly, and Summary for the calendar year [*382 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT Accounts relating to the trade by land of British India with foreign countries for 1917-18 to 1923-24, Summary, 1924-25 (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) Calcutta Monthly [Publication ceased with 1924-25 summary] [*382 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Alphabetical index of the commodities that enter into the foreign sea-borne trade of British India Calcutta 1925

Review of certain main items of trade during the calendar year 1931 Delhi Graphs

Review of the trade of India in 1906-07 to 1918-19 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London

Review of the trade of India in 1920-21, et seq 47th issue, et seq Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta Graphs [*382 091*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS Statistical tables showing for each of the years 1901-02 to 1917-18 the estimated value of the imports and exports of India at the prices prevailing in 1899-1900 to 1901-02 with an introductory memorandum Published by order of the Governor General-in-Council Calcutta 1919 [*382 09.*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Trade at stations adjacent to land frontier routes for October 1931, et seq (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) Calcutta Monthly [*382 091*]

HIS MAJESTY'S SENIOR TRADE COMMISSIONER IN INDIA AND CEYLON Report on the conditions and prospects of British trade in India At the close of the War 1919, During the fiscal years 1919-20 and 1920-21, revised to October 1921, During the fiscal year 1921-22, revised to September 1922, During the fiscal year 1923-24, revised to June 1924, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30, 1930-31, revised to August 1931 London [*382 091*]

PARSHAD, I DURGA Some aspects of Indian foreign trade, 1757-1893 With a foreword by Gilbert Slater London 1932 Bibliog [*382 091*]

VAKIL, C. N., BOSE, S C, and DEOLALKAR, P V Growth of trade and industry in modern India: an introductory survey. London 1931 [*382 091*].

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the external land trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the years 1917-18 to 1924-25 Peshawar [1920-21 and 1923-24 missing] [*382 0932*]

UDNEY, R Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies New Series—No XVIII A report on the trans-border trade of the Bannu District Lahore 1882 [*382 09325*]

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, PUNJAB Report on the external land trade of the Punjab for the year 1916-17, 1917-18, 1920-21, and triennial periods 1919-20 to 1921-22 and 1922-23 to 1924-25 Lahore Maps [*382 0933*]

BRITISH JOINT COMMISSIONER, LADAKH Ladakh trade report for the year ending the 31st March 1929, et seq [Calcutta] [*382 09352*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, KARACHI Report on the external (trans-frontier) land trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1916-17 to 1924-25. Prepared in the Office of the Collector of Customs Calcutta [*382 0942* x *382 0936*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, BOMBAY Report on the sea-borne trade of the Bombay Presidency, excluding Sind, for the official year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Calcutta [*382 094*]

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, BOMBAY Annual statement of the trade and navigation of the Presidency of Bombay, (excluding Sind) for the year 1917-18, et seq Prepared in the Office of the Collector of Customs, Bombay. Calcutta [*382 094*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, KARACHI Report on the external (trans-frontier) land trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan for 1916-17 to 1924-25. Prepared in the office of the Collector of Customs Calcutta
Report on the maritime trade of the Province of Sind for the official year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*382 0942*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Kathiawar trade statistics (Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council) I —Accounts relating to the foreign sea-borne trade of the maritime States in Kathiawar II —Statistics of the imports into British India from Kathiawar across the Viramgam-Dhan-dhuka Land Customs Line Calcutta Monthly 1st issue, April 1931, et seq [*382 09433*]
Accounts of the trade of the Portuguese possessions in India for the five calendar years, 1913 to 1916, 1916 to 1920, and 1921 to 1925 Supplement to the Annual statement of the sea-borne trade of British India Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta [*382 0948*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, MADRAS Report on the sea-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*382 095*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Review and returns of the rail-borne trade of the Madras Presidency for the official year 1916-17 to 1920-21. Madras. [*381 095* x *382 095*]

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE Review of the foreign rail-borne trade of the Mysore State for the year 1921-22 Bangalore 1924 [*382 0953*]

GWALIOR STATE Statistics of Gwalior State (containing statistics of production, manufacture and distribution) for the official Samvats 1981 to 1985 (1924-25 to 1928-29 A D), et seq Commercial Published by the Department of Commerce and Industries, Government of Gwalior Gwalior Graphs. [*382 0968*]

COMMISSIONER OF THE ORISSA DIVISION Report on the maritime trade of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, et seq. Patna [*382 0972*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual report on the trans-frontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal for the years ending 31st March 1917 to 1925 (Prepared in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa) Patna [*382 0972*].

DIRECTOR OF LAND RECORDS, UNITED PROVINCES Annual report on the foreign trade of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the years ending 31st March 1917 to 1925 Allahabad [*382 0975*]

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE SEA-BORNE TRADE AND NAVIGATION of the Bengal Presidency with foreign countries and Indian ports for the official year 1918-19, et seq. Calcutta [1922-23 missing] [*382 0982*]

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, CALCUTTA Report on the maritime trade of Bengal for the official year 1916-17, et seq. Calcutta [*382 0982*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The trade of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim, and Bhutan in 1917-18 to 1921-22 Prepared in the Department of Statistics, India Calcutta Map [*382 0982*]

SUPPLEMENT TO THE DETAILED LISTS OF MANIFESTS OF VESSELS cleared at the Calcutta Custom House for foreign ports Notes on Calcutta's trade with foreign countries in November 1930, et seq, with comparative statements Calcutta Monthly [*387 5 x 382 0982*]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES. ASSAM Report on the trade between the Province of Assam and the adjoining frontier tribes and countries for the years ending the 31st March 1915 to 1925 Shillong [*382 0985*]

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, RANGOON Annual statement of the sea-borne trade and navigation of Burma with foreign countries and Indian ports for the official year 1917-18, et seq Compiled in the Office of the Collector of Customs, Rangoon Rangoon [*382 099*]

SECRETARY TO THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONER, BURMA Note on the trans-frontier trade of Burma for the years 1917-18 to 1924-25 Rangoon [*382 099*]

LIST OF FOREIGN CONSULAR OFFICERS IN INDIA Corrected up to the 30th June 1927, et seq Simla Half-yearly [For official use only] [*382 2*]

POSTAL SERVICE · 383

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE respecting the parcel post service between British India and France Signed at Paris, 30th March 1907 (Ratifications exchanged at Paris, 10th May 1907) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty, May 1907 London Treaty Series, No 14 (In continuation of "Treaty Series, No 1, 1898") [Cd 3499] 1907 [*383 1*]

INDIAN AND SUPPLEMENTAL MAILS Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 10th February 1913, for, Copy "of contract, dated 14th January 1913, between the Postmaster-General and the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Companies' Managing Committee for the conveyance of the Indian mails, in both directions, between Dover and Calais, and other mails from Dover and Folkestone to Calais and Boulogne, respectively, together with copy of the Treasury minute thereon" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 10th February 1913 London. 513 1913 [*383 1*]

PAMPHLET SHOWING THE TIMINGS OF TRAINS conveying foreign mails Issued under the authority of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs Calcutta [For official use] [Current copy only] [*383 1*]

POST OFFICE (EAST INDIA, CHINA, AND AUSTRALIA MAILS) Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 19th August 1907, for, Copy of contract, dated the 7th day of August 1907, between the Postmaster-General and the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, for the conveyance of the

East India, China, and Australia mails for the period from the 1st day of February 1908 to the 31st day of January 1915, together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 15th day of August 1907. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 19th August 1907 London. 311. 1907 [*383 1*].

TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, CABLE: 384

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION OF ST PETERSBURG, and service regulations annexed Revision of Paris (1925) This Convention and Service regulations, as signed, were in the French language only. The English translation has been added in London London 1926

International Telegraph Convention modifications of the service regulations adopted by the International Conference of the Telegraph Union held at Brussels in September 1928 Supplement to the complete edition of the Convention and Service regulations (revision of Paris, 1925) issued by H M Stationery Office in 1926 London 1929. [*384 007*]

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS Official and press abbreviated addresses, [current year] Corrected up to December Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs [Calcutta] Supplement, corrected up to June Calcutta

Public abbreviated addresses, [current year] Published by order of the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs [Calcutta] Annually [*384 1*]

GOLDSMID, COLONEL SIR FREDERIC JOHN Telegraph and travel a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India under the orders of Her Majesty's Government, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines London 1874 Photos, maps [*384 4*]

INTERNATIONAL RADIO-TELEGRAPH CONVENTION Signed at London, 5th July 1912 (British ratification deposited at London, 2nd June 1913) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty July 1913 London. [Cd 6873] Treaty Series, 1913, No 10 1914 [*384 5*]

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 30th July 1913,— for, Copy " of agreement between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, Commendatore Guglielmo Marconi, and the Postmaster-General, with regard to the establishment of a chain of imperial wireless stations, together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, and other papers " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st July 1913 London 217 1913 [*384 5*]

RAILROAD, FREIGHT: 385

COMMITTEE FOR THE REVISION OF STATISTICS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS. Report of the Committee for the revision of statistics on Indian railways, 1923. Lahore 1923 [Members F H Budden and W H Scott] [*385*]

EAST INDIA (RAILWAY COMMITTEE, 1920-21) Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the administration and working of Indian railways London Vols I-IV n d [c 1921] [Chairman Sir Wm. Acworth]. [*385*]

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY WORKED LINE AGREEMENTS Calcutta. 1931. [*385*]

GHOSE, S C Lectures on Indian railway economics Calcutta Pts I-III Pt. I. 2nd edn 1927, Pts II-III 1923.

A monograph on Indian railway rates Calcutta 1918 1 col map, sketch maps. Organisation of railways Calcutta 1927 [*385*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT History of Indian railways constructed and in progress Corrected up to 31st March 1920, et seq. Simla. Maps [Official use only] ["Priced" copy quinquennially, 1923 etc.]
Preliminary abstract of statistics of Indian railways for 1923-24, et seq Calcutta
Railway statistics—class I Indian railways Part I—Transportation statistics for . . (including ton miles statistics for), Part II—Commercial statistics for . ., Part III—Mechanical engineering statistics for . (including cost of repairs and maintenance of rolling stock for) Monthly summary No 2, May 1924 to No 85, April 1931 [Last issued] Simla
Report by the Railway Board on Indian railways for 1913-14, 1918-19, et seq Calcutta. Vols I-II Photos, maps, graphs [*351 812 x 385*]

IYER, K V Indian railways Oxford "India of to-day series" 1st edn 1924, 2nd edn 1925 Map, diag [*385*]

JAGTIANI, H. M The rôle of the state in the provision of railways With an introduction by Sir William Acworth London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No 73 1924 Bibliog [*385*]

RAILWAY GAZETTE The railway gazette and railway news a journal of railway management, engineering, etc, etc Special Indian railway progress number London 17th September 1923 Photos, maps, diags [*385*]

RAILWAY RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE Case No *versus* Pt I Pleadings, Pt II Proceedings, Pt III Report, with the orders of the Government of India Calcutta No I The Grain Merchants of Ajmer *v* the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Pts I-III 1926-27, No II The Central Provinces Portland Cement Co Ltd *v* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Pts. I-III 1926-27, No IV Messrs Kesoram Cotton Mills and 4 others *v* the North-Western and East Indian Railways Pts I-III 1927-29, No VI The Amritsar Sugar Mills Co Ltd *v* the North-Western, East Indian and Bengal and North-Western Railways Pts I-III 1927-28, No VII Messrs Purshotam Mathradas and Co Ltd and Kalyandas Brothers *v* the Bengal Nagpur Railway Pts I-III 1927-29, No IX Katni Lime Manufacturers' Association *v* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Pts I-III 1927-28, No XI Messrs Shambhu Nath and Sons of Amritsar *v* the North-Western Railway Pts I and III 1927-28, No XIV Messrs Lachhmi Sahai and Co *v* the North-Western and Great Indian Peninsula Railways Pt I 1927-28, No XVI The cloth merchants of Delhi *v* the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Pt I 1928, Nos XIV, XVI Pts II and III combined 1928-30, No XVII Messrs the Akembic Chemical Works Co Ltd, Baroda *v* the East Indian, Great Indian Peninsula, North-Western, Bombay, Baroda and Central India, Bengal Nagpur and Madras and Southern Mahratta Railways Pts. I—III 1928-30, No XVIII Messrs Bhanmi Lal Glass Works *v* the B B and C I, N G S, N W, M and S M, E I, G I P, B N, S S I, and S I Railways Pts I-III 1928-29, No XXIV Messrs Chaturvedi Jamuna Prasad Co *v* the G I P, B N, and E I Railways Pts I-III 1929-30, No XXV The Calicut Chamber of Commerce *v* the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Pts I-III 1929-30; No XXVI Messrs Sree Durga Rice Mills, Chakulia *v* the Bengal Nagpur Railway Pts I-III 1929-30, No XXVII Messrs Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning, Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd *v* the South Indian, Madras and Southern Mahratta and Bengal Nagpur Railways Pts I-III 1929-30, No XXVIII Messrs Sheodayal Ramji Das, Jaunpur *v* the East Indian Railway Pts I-III 1929-30 [*385*]

STATE RAILWAYS (BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES) Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated the 14th December 1911,—for, Return "showing, so far as the particulars can be obtained, (a) in what foreign countries and British possessions the railways have been in whole or part either built or acquired by the Government, (b) the cost of building or acquisition of such Government railways and, in the latter case, the date and terms of purchase; (c)

the financial results in each case, showing, inter alia, the revenues, working expenses, net loss or profit, and what amounts of capital, if any, have been repaid out of revenue (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No 331, of session 1907, bringing its information up to date as nearly as may be) " Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th August 1913. London 287 1913 [*385*].

BAGDAD RAILWAY Convention of 5th March 1903 Statutes of Imperial Bagdad Railway Company Specification Loan contract, first series 1903 Loan contract, second and third series 1908 Additional convention of 2nd June 1908. (With maps) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May 1911 London [Cd 5635] 1911 2 maps [*385 007*]

WATERWAYS, INLAND NAVIGATION: 386

INLAND STEAM-VESSELS RATES ADVISORY COMMITTEE. Report of the Inland Steam-Vessels Rates Advisory Committee on the complaint of the Pioneer Motor Boat Company, Dacca, against the I G N and Ry Co Ltd, and R S N. Co Ltd (Case No 1) Calcutta 1931 [*386 3982*]

OCEAN AND AIR TRANSPORT: 387

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE Report on the work of the Imperial Shipping Committee January 1923 to May 1926 Calcutta 1926
Report on the control and working of Mombasa (Kilindini) Harbour, Kenya Colony. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty Reprinted with permission of the Controller of H M S O, London Calcutta 1926
Report on the Prai River Wharves (Penang Harbour) with certain observations on the relation of ocean traffic to the development of new ports Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty Reprinted with permission of the Controller of H M S O, London Calcutta 1926 [*387 04*]

ADEN PORT TRUST Administration report of the Aden Port Trust for 1916-17, et seq Aden Plans, diags [1920-21 missing]
Pilotage by-laws and regulations Aden 1920 [*387 10754*]

PORT OFFICE, BOMBAY A digest of acts, rules, etc, relating to the Survey Department Bombay n d [c 1910-12] [*387 14*]

KARACHI PORT TRUST Administration report of the Karachi Port Trust for 1917-18, et seq Karachi Plans, graphs [1920-21 missing] [*387 142*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST Administration report, 1916-17, et seq Bombay Photos [1920-21 missing] [*387 1454*]

[BOMBAY PORT TRUST] Bombay port rules Bombay [For official use only] 1920, 1925, 1929, 1931

BOMBAY PORT TRUST Chain testing house Regulations Bombay Corrected up to 14th February 1919
Docks by-laws Bombay Revised to 30th November 1922, Revised to 1st April 1927, Revised to 1st July 1929
Dry docks by-laws Bombay Revised to 31st May 1926
Scale of rates to be charged at the bunders Framed under sections 43 and 43B (1) of the Bombay Port Trust Act (as from time to time amended) Sections I to XII. Bombay In force from the 1st October 1919, Revised 1st October 1932
Scale of rates charged at the docks framed under sections 43, 43A and 43B of the Bombay Port Trust Act, (as from time to time amended) Sections I-XII. Bombay. Revised to June 1921, Revised up to 31st July 1924, Revised up to 31st December 1929.
Table of wharfage fees, etc, at Port Trust bunders Bombay Corrected up to 30th November 1913
Warehouse by-laws Bombay Corrected to 31st October 1924 [*387 1454*].

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMANDERS OF VESSELS FOR THE COAST PORTS. Compiled as per Presidency [of Madras] Port Officer's Office order Madras 1922; 1927. [For official use only] Diags [*387 15*]

MADRAS PORT TRUST Administration report of the Madras Port Trust for 1921-22, et seq No imprint Plans, diags

By-laws of the Madras Port Trust issued in notification No 13, Public (Marine), dated 7th March 1918, and revised by notification No 27, Marine, dated 22nd May 1918, and No 32, Marine, dated 6th November 1918 Madras n d [1924]

Scale of charges payable at the Port of Madras Madras 1926 [*387 1566*]

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION Calcutta Port review Published under the management of the Calcutta Port Trust Employees' Association Calcutta Monthly Vol I, Nos 5-8, March—June 1931, combined [*387 1828*]

CALCUTTA PORT TRUST EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION Compilers Recent utterings in the press about the Calcutta Port Trust (Compiled by the Calcutta Port Trust Employees Association) Calcutta [1931] [*387 1828*]

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA Administration report and accounts for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta Photos [*387 1828*]

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CHITTAGONG Administration report for the year 1920-21, 1925-26, et seq Chittagong [*387 184*]

ARAKAN PORTS MANUAL a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Akyab and other ports in the Arakan Division Rangoon 2nd edn 1915

The Arakan ports manual containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Akyab and other ports in the Arakan Division Rangoon 3rd edn 1931 [*387 193*]

BASSEIN PORT MANUAL containing the Burma Outports Act, (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Bassein Rangoon 2nd edn 1915 3rd edn Corrected up to the 22nd July 1929 1929 [*387 1935*]

RANGOON PORT MANUAL containing the Rangoon Port Act 1905, and such rules and orders under other Acts as affect the port of Rangoon Rangoon 2nd edn Corrected up to 6th August 1909 1910 [*387 1961*]

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF RANGOON Administration report of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon From 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1917, et seq Rangoon [*387 1966*]

MOULMEIN PORT MANUAL containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Moulmein Rangoon 2nd edn 1916, 3rd edn Corrected up to the 7th August 1929 1929 [*387 1975*]

TAVOY PORT MANUAL containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914 (II of 1914), and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Tavoy Rangoon 1st edn 1918 [*387 1976*]

MERGUI PORT MANUAL containing the Burma Outports Act, 1914, and a collection of rules and orders specially concerning the port of Mergui Rangoon 1st edn 1922 [*387 1977*]

BURMA COMMERCIAL MARINE RULES MANUAL a collection of rules and orders made under enactments specially concerning the commercial marine and applying to Burma Rangoon 2nd edn 1911 Diags [*387 5*]

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENTS in the United Kingdom and the Commonwealth of Australia and the Government of India and the Italian Government concerning the reciprocal recognition of passenger ships' certificates and emigrant ship regulations Rome, 25th January 1929 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 3385] 1929 [*387 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal marine manual, 1911, being a collection of rules and orders relating to the Marine Department of the Government of Bengal. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal Calcutta 1911 [*387 5*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE List of steamers, motor vessels, steam launches, etc, registered in India under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, for the year 1931, (together with list of officers in the Department of Commerce and the Mercantile Marine Department) Calcutta

Rules for survey of ships under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, with scales of fees. New Delhi 1932

Rules relating to the examination of engineers in the Mercantile Marine This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject Calcutta 1931 Diags

Rules relating to the examination of masters and mates in the Mercantile Marine for colonial and home trade certificates of competency With appendices Official copy issued by the Government of India This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject Calcutta 1931 [*387 5*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Indian wireless telegraphy (shipping) rules 1926 [Delhi] [1926]

Rules for the examination, and grant of certificates of competency to, engine-drivers of sea-going steamships having engines of under 50 nominal horse-power and engine-drivers of sea-going motorships having engines of under 282 brake horse-power Official copy issued by the Government of India This edition supersedes all previous rules on the subject Calcutta 1931

[" . rules for the examination of, and the grant of certificates of competency to, persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in British India and for the conduct of enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of the holders of such certificates "] [Delhi] [1931] [*387.5*]

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923-24 Delhi, 1924 [President Sir E J Headlam]

Minutes of the evidence recorded by the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee Calcutta 1924 [*387 5*]

INTERNATIONAL LOAD LINE CONVENTION International Convention respecting load lines with final protocol and final act of the International Load Line Conference, London, 5th July 1930 (This convention has not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 13 (1930) [Cmd 3668] 1930 Diags

Maps to accompany the International Load Line Convention signed at London, 5th July 1930 (In continuation of " Miscellaneous Nos 13 and 14 (1930)) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 16 (1930) [Cmd 3730] 1930 2 maps

Report of the delegation of the United Kingdom, 5th July 1930 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous No 14 (1930) [Cmd 3669] 1930 [*387 5*]

LOAD LINE COMMITTEE, 1927-29 Report of the Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade to advise on load lines of merchant ships and special load lines for steamers carrying timber deck cargoes and for tankers. London 1929 Maps, diags [Chairman Sir Charles J O Sanders] [*387 5*]

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD Indian shipping a history of the sea-borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times With an introductory note by Brajendranath Seal London 1912 Illus, bibliog [*387 5*]

INDIAN MERCANTILE MARINE TRAINING SHIP " DUFFERIN " The Indian cadet the journal of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship " Dufferin." Bombay Twice yearly Illus No 3, June 1929 to No 5, June 1930, Vol II, No 2, June 1931, No 8 December 1931, No 9, June 1932

Prospectus of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship " Dufferin," Bombay Illustrations by the Press Photos Agent, 151, Main Road, Dadar, Bombay Simla. 1928. 10 photos. [*387.507*].

SAYER, M B Government of India, Department of Commerce Report on the scheme for the establishment of a training-ship in India Calcutta 1926 [*387 507*]

AIR MINISTRY Agreement made with Imperial Airways, Ltd., for the establishment of a civil air transport service between Egypt and India. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 2758]. 1926 [*387 7*].

CONVENTION RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL AIR NAVIGATION Convention relative à la Navigation Aérienne Internationale. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 266] 1919 [*387 7*]

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the Government of India and the Netherlands Government respecting air mail services to the East Indies and Australia London, 7th April—3rd June 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd 3709] 1930 [*387 7*]

INDIAN AIR BOARD Memorandum by the Indian Air Board on the past history and future development of civil aviation in India No imprint [c 1927] [*387 7*]

LOCAL TRANSIT, ROADS: 388

EAST INDIA (ROADS) Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 25th July 1856,—for, Copies "of minutes and correspondence between the late Governor-General and the Home Departments of the Government of India, in reference to the project of the Hindostan and Tibet Road, with several reports of Major Kennedy and Lieutenant Briggs relating thereto, and an account of the expense attending construction thereof," "And, of reports of engineer, and an account of the expenditure incurred in reference to the construction of the new road between Kalka and the Military Sanitary Station of Dugshai" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 4th March 1857 [London] 79 1857 Map, diags [*388 1*]

INDIAN ROAD DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Road Development Committee, 1927-28 Calcutta Vols I-III 1928 Maps, diags [Chairman. M R Jayakar] [*388 1*]

CALCUTTA TRAMWAYS COMMITTEE Government of Bengal Public Works Department Calcutta Tramways Committee, 1924-25 Calcutta 1925 [President Sir George Godfrey] [*388 4*]

CUSTOMS, COSTUMES, FOLKLORE. 390

BINGLEY, A H Jats, Gujars and Ahirs Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918 Bibliog [*390*]

BINGLEY, A H, and NICHOLLS, A Brahmans Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, Office of the Quartermaster-General in India Calcutta Caste handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918 Bibliog [*390*]

BROUGHTON, THOMAS DUER The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas With ten coloured engravings from drawings by a native artist London 1813 [*910 064 x 390*]

CARRAPIETT, W J S The Kachin tribes of Burma for the information of officers of the Burma Frontier Service Rangoon 1929 Photos [*390*]

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI The fundamental of Hindu sociology Calcutta n d [*390*]

DIKSHITAR, V R RAMACHANDRA Studies in Tamil literature and [social] history London. 1930 Bibliog [*671 09 x 390*]

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India, being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H M Elliot. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. London Vols I-II 1869. Maps, diags [*390*]

ENRIQUEZ, C[OLIN] M[ETCALFE DALLAS] Handbooks for the Indian Army: Races of Burma Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. 1923. Calcutta. 1924 Photos, map [390]

EVATT, J. Garhwalis. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Revised by K Henderson. Calcutta. Handbook for the Indian Army. 1924 Map, glossary. [390].

HEAD, W R Handbook on the Haka Chin customs Rangoon 1917 [390]

HOFFMAN, JOHN, VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others Encyclopædia Mundarica, by J H in collaboration with A. V E, assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface. Patna Vols I-VII, A-J. 1930-32 Vol. of illustrations 1932 [479 13 x 390]

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A, and SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editors. The Khadira Grihyasutra, with the commentary of Rudraskanda Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No 41 1913 [In Sanskrit] [390]

MOUAT, G E D Madras classes Compiled for the Government of India Calcutta Handbook for the Indian Army 1927 Photos, col map [390]

PARRY, N E Lushai custom a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies Shillong 1928 Glossary [346 2866 x 390]

RIDGWAY, R T. I Pathans. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army Reprinted 1918 Bibliog. [390]

SHAMA SASTRI, R Editor The Bodhayana Grihyasutra Mysore. Oriental Library Publications, University of Mysore, Sanskrit Series, 32/55 1920 [In Sanskrit] [390]

VANSITTART, EDEN Gurkhas Compiled under the orders of the Government of India Revised by B. U Nicolay Calcutta Handbooks for the Indian Army 1915, (Reprint 1918) Map, bibliog [390]

SOLVYNS, BALT The costume of Indostan, elucidated by sixty coloured engravings; with descriptions in English and French, taken in the years 1798 and 1799. London [1804] [391]

BOSE, BASANTA COOMAR Hindu customs in Bengal Calcutta n d Glossary [392]

KARANDIKAR, S V Hindu exogamy Bombay 1929. Bibliog [392 5]

EAST INDIA CORONATION DURBAR Announcements by and on behalf of His Majesty the King-Emperor at the Coronation Durbar held at Delhi on the 12th December 1911, with correspondence relating thereto. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 5979] 1911 [394 44]

SPHERE SPECIAL DURBAR NUMBER Vol XLVIII, No 624, dated 6th January 1912 London. Col frontis, photos, drawings [394 44].

MANUAL ON INDIAN ETIQUETTE for the use of European officers coming to India Allahabad 1910 [395]

DUTT, G S A woman of India being the life of Saroj Nalini (Founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India) By her husband, G S D. With a foreword by Rabindranath Tagore London. 1929 Port [396]

HAUSWIRTH, FRIEDA (Mrs Sarangadhar Das) Purdah. the status of Indian women London 1932 Bibliog [396]

SORABJI, CORNELIA The purdahnashin With a foreword by the Countess of Minto. Calcutta 1917 [396]

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY WOMEN'S COUNCIL 11th and 12th annual report, December 1928—December 1929 and December 1929—December 1930. Bombay
Handbook of women's work. Bombay. 2nd edn 1928-29 [396.06]

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN IN INDIA, (affiliated with the International Council of Women). Report of 1928-29, 1930-32. Bombay. [*396.06*].

ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE. Half-yearly report, September 1930. Gwalior, C. I

Programme of the fourth session of the All-India Women's Conference, Bombay. 20th to 24th January 1930. Poona. 2 photos, map. [*396 1*].

CATON, A. R Editor. The key of progress a survey of the status and conditions of women in India, by several contributors With a foreword by H E the Lady Irwin Oxford 1930 Bibliog [*396 1*]

GEDGE, EVELYN C, and CHOKSI, MITHAN Editors Women in modern India fifteen papers by Indian Women writers. Bombay. 1929 [*396 1*]

HORNER, I B Women under primitive Buddhism lay-women and almswomen London The Broadway Oriental Library, edited by Clement Egerton 1930 Photos. [*249* x *396 524*]

BALFOUR, MARGARET I, and YOUNG, RUTH The work of medical women in India With a foreword by Dame Mary Scharlieb Oxford 1929 Ports, photos, map [*362 15* x *396 561*]

ROTHFELD, OTTO. Women of India With 48 full-page illustrations in colours by Rao Bahadur M V. Dhurandhar Bombay 1928 [*396 6*]

BADER, CLARISSE Women in ancient India moral and literary studies Translated by Mary E R Martin London 1925 [*396 8*]

DEVEE SUNITY Late Maharani of Cooch Behar The life of Princess Yashodara, wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha With eleven plates reproduced from drawings, and a map, by Bhuban Mohen Mukerjie London 1929 Frontis, 11 col illus, map [*241 9* x *396 8*]

Nine ideal Indian women Calcutta 1919 12 col illus [*396 8*]

BOMPAS, CECIL HENRY Translator. Folklore of the Santal Parganas London 1909. Glossary [*398 21*]

SWYNNERTON, CHARLES Editor Romantic tales from the Punjab, with Indian nights' entertainment Collected and edited from original sources by the Rev Charles Swynnerton With numerous illustrations by Mool Chund of Ulwar Oxford Vol. I of a new re-issue, 1928 [*398 21*]

SEN, DINESH CHANDRA The folk-literature of Bengal (being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1917, as Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow in the History of Bengali language and literature) With a foreword by W R Gourlay Calcutta 1920 [*398 21*]

ABBOTT, J[OHN]. The keys of power a study of Indian ritual and belief London 1932. Diags., glossary [*398 3*]

BODDING, P O Editor. Santal folk tales Oslo and London Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning, Serie B Skrifter II and VII Vols I and II, 1925, 1927 [*398 3*]

CROOKE, WILLIAM Religion and folk-lore of Northern India Prepared for the press by R. E. Enthoven Oxford 1926 Bibliog [*398 3*]

ENTHOVEN, R E. The folk-lore of Bombay Oxford 1924 [*398 3*]

WHITEHEAD, RT. REV HENRY Bishop of Madras The village gods of South India. Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 2nd edn, rev and enl 1921. Photos, drawings, glossary [*234* x *398 3*]

BRADLEY-BIRT, F B. Bengal fairy tales. With illustrations by Abanindranath Tagore London 1920 6 col illus [*198 4*]

FRERE, MARY. Editor Old Deccan days, or, Hindoo fairy legends current in Southern India. Collected from oral tradition by M F With an introduction and notes by the late Rt. Hon Sir Bartle Frere, Bart. London 1898 Illus by Catherine Frances Frere. [*398 4*].

KINCAID, C[HARLES] A[UGUSTUS]. Deccan nursery tales, or, Fairy tales from the South Illustrations by M. V Dhurandhar London 1914. 8 col. illus [*398.4*]

FALLON, S W. A dictionary of Hindustani proverbs, including many Marwari, Panjabi, Maggah, Bhojpuri, and Tirhuti proverbs, sayings, emblems, aphorisms, maxims, and similes. Edited and revised by R. C Temple, assisted by Lala Faqir Chand London 1886 [*398 9*].

PHILOLOGY: 400

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE ABRAHAM Linguistic Survey of India Calcutta 11 vols. in 20 pts 1902-28

The Linguistic Survey of India and the census of 1911 Calcutta 1919

Linguistic Survey of India index of language-names Calcutta 1920 [*400 911*]

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF BURMA, preparatory stage, or linguistic census Rangoon April 1917 [*400 919*]

MANUAL OF ROMAN URDU, containing instructions for the transliteration of Urdu, Nagari and Gurmukhi script into the Roman character for the use of the Army in India Roman ka risala is men Urdu, Nagari aur Gurmukhi ko Roman harfon men likhne ka tarika bataya gaya hai Government of India Calcutta 1925 [*401 1*]

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY First general list of Asiatic names London Corrected edition, March 1925; Second general list of Asiatic names July 1923 [*929 4 x 401.1*].

First general list of names in the Empire of India London 1924 [*929 41 x 401 1*]

TABLES FOR THE TRANSLITERATION OF BURMESE INTO ENGLISH, with illustrations Rangoon 1930. [*401 1*]

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS OF THE LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY Text of passages Madras 1927 [*401 8*]

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES: 402-408

DAVIDSON, THOMAS Editor Chambers's English dictionary, pronouncing, explanatory, etymological A library dictionary of the English language, including compound phrases, technical terms, colloquial and slang words, Scotticisms, Americanisms, words and phrases characteristic of the British Dominions, etc, being a treasury of English from the sixteenth to the twentieth century, with helpful illustrations Enlarged edition, with supplement containing thirty-nine pages of additional words and phrases London. n d [c 1926] [*402 3*]

FOWLER, H W, and F G The concise Oxford dictionary of current English Adapted by H W and F G Fowler from the Oxford dictionary New edition, revised by H W Fowler Oxford 1929 [*402 3*]

FRENCH, F G Two hundred English sentences illustrating common errors due to imitation of Burmese usage [Rangoon] 1929 [*402 82489*]

BREUL, KARL A German and English dictionary Compiled from the best authorities in both languages Revised and considerably enlarged London Reprinted 1930 [*403 3*]

BAKER, ERNEST A Editor Cassell's French-English, English-French dictionary, with an appendix of proper names, weights and measures, etc London Reprinted 1930 [*404 3*]

INDIC LANGUAGES OF INDIA 410

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL Presentee Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass 1929 [*800 88 x 410*]

LEVI, SYLVAIN, and others Pre-Aryan and pre Dravidian in India By Sylvain Levi, Jean Przyluski, and Jules Bloch Translated from the French by Prabodh Chandra Bagchi Calcutta 1929 [*412*]

[CAMPBELL, G] Specimens of languages of India, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces, and the Eastern Frontier Calcutta 1874 [*419*]

[WILSON, H H] [Glossary of judicial and revenue terms London 1855]. [*413*].

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE : 430

BIDYABINOD, B B Fragment of a Prajnaparamita manuscript from Central Asia. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 32. 1927. Facsims. [*431 7*]

BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Deux lexiques sanskrit-chinois · Fan yu tsa ming de Li Yen et Fan yu ts'ien tseu wen de Yi-Tsing Paris Sino-Indica Publications de l'Université de Calcutta, Tome II Tome Ier 1929 [*433*]

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India, being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H M Elliot Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames London Vols I-II 1869 Maps, diags. [*390* x *433*]

MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR MONIER] A dictionary, English and Sanskrit Published under the patronage of the Honourable East India Company London 1851 [*433*]

CHAKRAVARTI, PRABHAT CHANDRA The philosophy of Sanskrit grammar Calcutta 1930 [*435*]

PALI LANGUAGE 441

BARUA, BENIMADHAB Old Brahmi inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri caves Edited with new readings and critical notes. Calcutta 1929. [*441 17*]

WIN, U LU PE Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma. Rangoon. 1931. [*372 6* x *441 8*]

PRAKRIT LANGUAGE : 442

BARUA, BENIMADHAB, and SINHA, KUMAR GANGANANDA Barhut inscriptions Edited and translated with critical notes Calcutta 1926 Bibliog [*442.17*]

BHANDARKAR, D R, and MAJUMDAR, SURENDRANATH Editors. The inscriptions of Asoka Calcutta. 1920 [*442 17*]

BOYER, A M, and others Kharosthi inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan Parts I and II, transcribed and edited by A M Boyer, E J Rapson, and E Senart Part III, transcribed and edited by E J Rapson and P. S Noble. With complete Index verborum Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford 1929 [*442 17*]

FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol III: Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings Calcutta 1888 Facsims [*442 17*].

HOERNLE, A F RUDOLF Editor The Bower manuscript. facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration, and English translation, with notes. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXII. Various parts. 1893-1912 Photos, facsims, maps [Incomplete copy]. [*442 17*].

HULTZSCH, E Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum Vol. I Inscriptions of Asoka, new edition Oxford 1925 55 photos [*442 17*]

KAYE, G R The Bakhshali manuscript a study in mediæval mathematics. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XLIII, Pts. I-II 1927. Facsims [*510 9* x *442 17*]

KONOW, STEN Editor Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol II, Pt. I, Kharoshthi inscriptions, with the exception of those of Asoka Calcutta 1929. 36 plates, map [*442 17*]

APTE, HARI NARAYAN The dawn · Maharashtra 250 years ago. (A historical novel). No imprint. 1924 [Entirely in Prakrit]. [*442.8*]

LITERARY APABHRAMSAS: 449

SHAHIDULLAH, M Les chants mystiques de Kanha et da Saraha: les Doha-kosa (en apabhramsa, avec les versions tibétaines) et les Carya (en vieux bengali) avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes, édités et traduits par M. Shahidullah Paris Textes pour l'Étude du Bouddhisme Tardif. 1928 [849 x 449]

HINDI, NEPALI, GUJARATI: 451

KALIDASA The drama of "Sakuntala," translated into Hindi by Raja Lachman Singh. Edited by Sham Sunder Das. Allahabad 9th edn 1929 [833 3 x 451 28]

DUNCAN, H C, and others English-Nepali dictionary, from material collected by the Rev R. Kilgour, revised and arranged by the Rev H C Duncan, with the assistance of the Rev G P. Pradhan Darjeeling 1923 [451 73]

TURNER, RALPH LILLEY A comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language With indexes of all words quoted from other Indo-Aryan languages compiled by Dorothy Rivers Turner London 1931 [451 73]

TISDALL, WILLIAM ST CLAIR A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary London Trubner's collection of simplified grammars of the principal Asiatic and European languages, edited by Reinhold Rost, XXII 1892 [451 85]

MARATHI LANGUAGE: 453

SEDDON, C[HARLES] N[ORMAN] An elementary Marathi grammar for English beginners Oxford 1931 [453 3]

BIHARI, ORIYA, BENGALI, ASSAMESE: 454

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A Bihar peasant life, being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author Prepared (in 1885) under orders of the Government of Bengal. Patna. 2nd and rev edn 1926 Photos, map, diags [454 2]

PRAHARAJ, GOPAL CHANDRA Purnnachandra Ordia bhashakosha (A lexicon of the Oriya language) Compiler—G C P with the help of a body of colleagues Cuttack Vol I. The vowels 1931 Ports [454 43]

MAZUMDAR, BIJAYCHANDRA. The history of Bengali language Calcutta 2nd edn. 1927. [454 609]

BANERJI, R D The origin of the Bengali script Calcutta 1919 Photos [454 611]

TAGORE, ABANINDRA NATH Chitrakshar Black and white drawings illustrating the Bengali alphabet Calcutta n d [743 x 454 611]

CHATTERJI, SUNITI KUMAR The origin and development of the Bengali language. With a foreword by Sir George Abraham Grierson Calcutta Vols I-II 1926 [454 62]

ASSUMPCAM, MANOEL DA. Manoel Da Assumpçam's Bengali grammar Facsimile reprint of the original Portuguese with Bengali translation and selections from his Bengali-Portuguese vocabulary Edited and translated, with introduction by Suniti Kumar Chatterji and Priyaranjan Sen Calcutta 1931 [454 65]

COLLECTION OF BENGALI PETITIONS, prepared for the use of selected candidates for the Civil Service of India No imprint. n d [454 68]

MACDONALD, JAMES ALEX, and GANGULI, HARI KRISHNA An easy introduction to colloquial Bengali in the Roman character, designed for beginners, and practical men who have little time for literary study Calcutta 1913 [454 68]

PAGE, W SUTTON Notes on the Bengali text of Swarnalata. [By Tarak Nath Ganguli]. Calcutta 1918 [*454.68*]

ROY, RAI SAHIB JOGODANANDA Editor Barsik sisu sathi, Annual children's companion 2nd year, 1927 Calcutta. Col illus, photos, drawings. [*454.68*].

BORUA, RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA Compiler Ahom-Assamese-English dictionary Published under the authority of the Assam administration Calcutta 1920 [*489 923 x 454 83*]

URDU, HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE: 455

GHANI, MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L A history of Persian language and literature at the Mughal Court with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language. (Babur to Akbar) Allahabad Pts I-III, 1929-30 Illus, facsims [*861 09 x 455 09*].

ELLIOT, SIR HENRY M Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North-Western Provinces of India; being an amplified edition of the original Supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by the late Sir H M Elliot Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames London Vols I-II 1869 Maps, diags [*390 x 455 3*]

PHILLOTT, D C An Eng[lish]-Hind[ustani] vocabulary for higher standard and proficiency candidates, or "The right word in the right place" Calcutta 2nd edn enl 1917 [*455 3*]

PLATTS, JOHN T. A dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English Oxford 5th impression, 1930 [*455 3*]

ABDUL HAKIM, J R Modern colloquial Hindustani. a collection of 3,500 useful phrases, to meet the needs of British officers, N.C O 's and men, especially regimental scouts, medical officers, travellers, and in fact all who wish to acquire a useful knowledge of the language, in English and Romanised characters with a vocabulary of upwards of 3,600 words and a summary of the Hindustani grammar Allahabad 5th edn 1918 [*455 5*]

PLATTS, JOHN T A grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu language London 5th impression, 1909, 6th impression, 1920 [*455 5*]

ARMY ROMAN URDU MANUAL FOR THE USE OF OFFICERS preparing for the British Service Officers' Urdu Test and the Urdu Qualifying Examination Compiled by the General Staff in India Calcutta 1st edn 1928 [*455 8*] !

GENERAL STAFF [ARMY HEADQUARTERS], INDIA Roman Urdu Sitzanship mae hakuk aur faraiz Janral Staf Indiya ne jari kiya Issued by the General Staff in India Calcutta 1st edn 1926 Map, glossary [*455 8*].

PHILLOTT, D C Khwab o khayal, or, 'Visions of the past" Official text-book for the examination of civil and military officers by the higher standard Hindustani and Indian Civil Service candidates, United Kingdom. Edited, with notes by D C P. Calcutta 3rd edn. 1921

Annotated English translation of Khwab o khayal, or "Visions of the past" . United Kingdom Calcutta 4th edn 1922

Urdu rozmarra, or "Every-day Urdu" Official text-book for the examination of military officers and others by the lower standard Hindustani Edited with notes by D C P Calcutta 5th edn 1921

Annotated English translation of Urdu rozmarra, or "Every-day Urdu," the text-book for the lower standard examination in Hindustani, by D C P Calcutta 5th edn 1921 [*455 8*]

ROMAN URDU TEKST BUK Instraktaron ke lie jo Indian Armi Ediukeshanal Trening ke lie tai var ki gai Jenral Staf India ne jari ki Calcutta 1st edn 1928 [*455.8*]

YUSUF JA'FARI, MUHAMMAD Jadid kalam-i-Urdu · being selections for the Urdu proficiency examinations, compiled by Shamsul-'Ulama Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Ja'fari, Khan Bahadur, under the superintendence of the Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners Calcutta 2nd and rev. edn 1918 [*455.8*]

IRANIAN LANGUAGES : 460

GLOSSARY OF PERSIAN MILITARY TERMS, with Appendix I containing ranks of the Persian Army : Appendix II containing musketry terms Lucknow 1926. [*464.3*]

HAJI ZAYNU'L-ABIDIN, MARAGHA, I Siyahat-Nama-yi-Ibrahim Beg, recommended for the high proficiency examination in Persian Published by authority. Edited under the supervision of D C Phillott, by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi Calcutta 1910. Port. [*464 8*]

MORIER, JAMES JUSTINIAN The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, translated from the English into Persian by Haji Shaykh Ahmad-i Kirmani and edited with notes by D C. Phillott Calcutta 2nd edn 1924 Port [*464 8*].

PIZZI, ITALO Antologia Firdusiana, con un compendio di grammatica persiana o un vocabolario 2a edizione con l'aggiunta delle correzioni Lipsia 1891 [*464 8*]

VAUGHAN, GENERAL SIR JOHN L A grammar and vocabulary of the Pushtu language (as spoken in the trans-Indus Territories under British rule, etc , etc) Calcutta 1901 [*466 5*]

MAYER, — English-Biluchi dictionary Lahore [1910] Diag [*467 3*]

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A Torwali an account of a Dardic language of the Swat Kohistan Based on materials collected in Torwal by Sir Aurel Stein, with a note by Sir Aurel Stein on Torwal and its people London Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol XI 1929 Map [*469*]

DRAVIDIAN AND INTERMEDIATE LANGUAGES : 470

POPE, G U A handbook of the ordinary dialect of the Tamil language. Part III A compendious Tamil-English dictionary Part IV An English-Tamil dictionary Oxford 7th edn 1905-6 [*471 3*]

TAMIL LEXICON Published under the authority of the University of Madras Madras Vol I, Pt I, 1924, et seq [In progress] [*471 3*]

POPE, G U A handbook of the ordinary dialect of the Tamil language Oxford 7th edn 1911 [*471 5*]

BROWN, CHARLES PHILIP. A dictionary, English and Telugu, explaining the English idioms and phrases in Telugu, with the pronunciation of English words Madras 1852 [*472 3*]

ARDEN, A H A progressive grammar of the Telugu language with copious examples and exercises In three parts Madras and London 1873 [*472 5*]

WICKREMASINGHE, M de ZILVA, and MENON, T N Malayalam self-taught by the natural method With phonetic pronunciation Thimm's System London Marlborough Self-taught Series 1927, 2nd edn 1932 [*473 8*]

HAHN, FERD Kurukh (Oraon)-English dictionary Calcutta Part I 1903 [*478 43*]

HOFFMAN, JOHN, and VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others Encyclopædia Mundarica by Rev John Hoffman, S J, in collaboration with Rev Arthur Van Emelen, S J assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface Patna Vols I-VII, A-J, 1930-32, Vol of illustrations 1932 [*479 43*]

TIBETO-BURMAN LANGUAGES : 480

WOLFENDEN, STUART N Outlines of Tibeto-Burman linguistic morphology, with special reference to the prefixes, infixes, and suffixes of classical Tibetan and the languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Nâgâ, Kuki-Chin and Burma groups London Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol XII 1929 Bibliog [*480 5*]

BELL, C A. English-Tibetan colloquial dictionary Calcutta 2nd edn 1920 [*481 3*]

DAWASAMDUP, or DOUSAMDUP. An English-Tibetan dictionary: containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents. Compiled by Lama Dawasamdup Kazi. Calcutta. 1919. [*481 3*].

DAS, SARAT CHANDRA A Tibetan-English dictionary with Sanskrit synonyms. Revised and edited under the orders of the Government of Bengal, by Graham Sandberg, and A William Heyde Calcutta 1902 [*481 3*]

WALSH, E H C Compiler A vocabulary of the Tromowa dialect of Tibetan spoken in the Chumbi Valley (so far as it differs from standard Tibetan) Together with a corresponding vocabulary of Sikhimese and of Central (standard) Tibetan (Given for the purpose of comparison) Compiled by E H C W (The corresponding Sikhimese words supplied by Sub-Inspector S W. Laden La, Bengal Police). Calcutta 1905 [*481 3*]

NAYLOR, L B A practical handbook of the Chin language (Siyin dialect) containing grammatical principles with numerous exercises and a vocabulary Rangoon. 1925. [*486 5*]

REYNOLDS, H O Some notes on colloquial Burmese syntax Rangoon 1931 [*489 5*].

KO, TAW SEIN Elementary handbook of the Burmese language Rangoon 3rd edn. 1924. [*489 8*]

WIN, U LU PE. Report on the teaching of Burmese and Pali in schools in Burma Rangoon 1931 [*372 6* x *489 8*].

Indo-Chinese Languages: 489·91

MILNE, MRS LESLIE. (M. L MILNE) A dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English Rangoon 1931 [*489 913*]

Siamese-Chinese Languages: 489·92

BORUA, RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA Compiler. Ahom-Assamese-English dictionary. Published under the authority of the Assam administration. Calcutta. 1920 [*489 923*]

ANGLO-INDIAN: 491

YULE, HENRY, and BURNELL, A C Hobson-Jobson a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive New edition edited by William Crooke London. 1903. Bibliog [*491 3*]

NATURAL SCIENCE : 500

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS Proceedings of the 15th Indian Science Congress. Calcutta. 1928 [*506*]

BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC ADVICE FOR INDIA Annual report for the years 1916-17, 1917-18, 1920-21 to 1922-23 Calcutta Diags. [*506 1*]

QUINQUENNIAL REVIEWING COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE Report of the Quinquennial Reviewing Committee of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. No imprint [Calcutta]. [1931] [Chairman. R. B Seymour Sewell] [*507*]

MATHEMATICS : 510

READY RECKONER FOR CALCULATING GROSS DIVIDENDS No imprint [Calcutta] [1931] [*510*].

SURVEY OF INDIA Map publication and office work [including Mathematical Instrument Office] from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1925, et seq Published by order of , Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Maps [1925-26 not received] [*526 98 x 510 8*]

THACKER, SPINK AND CO Thacker's Indian exchange calculator, Sterling into Rupees and Rupees into Sterling, from 1s 3d to 2s 7d progressing by 32nds of a penny Calcutta. n d [*510 8*]

KAYE, G R The Bakhshali manuscript a study in mediæval mathematics Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XLIII, Pts I and II 1927 Facsims [*510 9*]

RAGHUNATHA AYYAR, V Agricultural mathematics (Anakapalle) Madras 1924 Diags.
Agricultural mathematics (Taliparamba) Madras. 1923 Diags [*511*]

SRINIVASACHAR D., and NARASIMHACHAR VIDWAN S Editors The Apastambasulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja Mysore University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No 73 1931 [*231 x 513*]

THOMPSON, C M Notes on spherical trigonometry, astronomy, etc, compiled by Lt-Col C M Thompson. (From notes by the late J Eccles, Esq, M A and other sources) Published by order of Brigadier R H Thomas, D S O, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Departmental Paper, No 13 1929 Diags. [*514 6*]

ASTRONOMY : 520

MADHAVA, VIDYA The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika Edited by R Shamasastry Mysore University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series Nos 63 and 67. 1923-25 [*133 5 x 520 1*].

CLANCEY, J C The stars and other heavenly bodies Rangoon 3rd edn (Rev and enl) (Authorized text for schools, etc) 1928 Photos, illus, maps, diags. [*520 2*]

KAYE, G R The astronomical observations of Jai Singh Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XL 1918 Port., photos, map, diags.
Hindu astronomy Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 18 1924 Diags [*520.9*]

MENON, C. P S Early astronomy and cosmology a reconstruction of the earliest cosmic system With a foreword by L N G. Filon London. History of Science Library. 1932. Illus, diags, glossary, bibliog. [*520 9*]

KAYE, G. R Astronomical instruments in the Delhi Museum. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 12 1921 Photos., glossary [*522*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF OBSERVATORIES. Report of the Director-General of Observatories on the observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay, and Alibag, accompanying their annual reports for 1917 to 1921 [?Simla] [*522 191*].

BOMBAY OBSERVATORY Report of the Director, Bombay Observatory, for the years ending 31st December 1917 to 1921 Poona [*522.194*]

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY Report of the Kodaikanal Observatory, for the year 1917, et seq Calcutta [*522 1955*]

CLANCEY, J C Adjustable astral planisphere, for latitudes 40°N to 10°N (Applicable to India, Burma and the adjacent colonies, also Siam, Japan, China, Tibet, Afghanistan, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Mexico, United States of America, etc) Rangoon 2nd edn (authorised) 1926 [*522 78*]

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY bulletins Madras Photos, diags [*523 75*]

CLANCEY, J C Simplified stellar maps and aspects of the night sky chiefly for use in latitude 20°N consisting of a newly graticuled series of elegant and precise monthly and general star maps, with a brief explanatory introduction and descriptive account of the night sky for each month of the year, as also a summary of astronomical terms in common use and a lexicon of mythological names of the chief constellations and of the major planets, together with a companion set of astronomical tables relating to the rising and setting of celestial objects Rangoon 3rd (authorized) edn (rev and enl) 1926 Illus, maps [*523 89*]

THE EARTH 525

THOMPSON, C M Reviser The tides Published by order of Col. Commandant E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Handbook of Professional Instructions (Third edition) for the Geodetic Branch, Part V 1926 Diags, bibliog [*525 6*].

DIRECTOR, GEODETIC BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA Tide-tables for the port of Suez for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun [*525 690621*]

Tide-tables for the port of Basrah for the year 1923, 1924, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 690747*]

Tide-tables for the port of Aden for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 690754*]

Tide-tables for port of Bushire for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 69076*]

Tide-tables for Indian ports for the year 1923, et seq Major series Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 691*]

Tide-tables for the port of Karachi for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 69425*]

Tide-tables for Okha Point and Bet Harbour for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun. [*525 69432*]

Tide-tables for the port of Bombay, Apollo Bandar, for the year 1923, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun [525.69454].

Tide-tables for the port of Marmagao (Goa) for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69482].

Tide-tables for the port of Beypore for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69523]

Tide-tables for the port of Cochin for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69526]

Tide-tables for the port of Tuticorin for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69552]

Tide-tables for Pamban Pass for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69552 x 525 69553]

Tide-tables for the port of Negapatam for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69556]

Tide-tables for the port of Madras for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525.69566]

Tide-tables for the port of Cocanada for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69585]

Tide-tables for the port of Vizagapatam for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the orders of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69586]

Tide-tables for the port of Colombo for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun. [525 69595]

Tide-tables for False-Point for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 697434]

Tide-tables for the Hooghly River Dublat (Sagar Island), Diamond Harbour, and Kidderpore (Calcutta) for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69828]

Tide-tables for the port of Chittagong for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 69847]

Tide-tables for the port of Akyab for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [525 699327]

Tide-tables for Bassein River, Diamond Island, and Bassein, for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Dehra Dun [525 69935]

Tide-tables for the Rangoon River, Elephant Point, and Rangoon, for the year 1923, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Dehra Dun [525.69966]

Tide-tables for the Moulmein River, Amherst and Moulmein, for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic

Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun [*525 69975*]

Tide-tables for the port of Mergui for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq. Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India Published by order of the Government of India. Dehra Dun [*525.69977*]

Tide-tables for Port Blair for the year 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, et seq Prepared under the direction of the Director, Geodetic Branch, Survey of India. Published under the orders of the Government of India Dehra Dun. [*525 699845*].

GEODESY : 526

SURVEY OF INDIA Auxiliary tables Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun 5th edn rev and enl by J de Graaff Hunter Pt II: Mathematical tables 1931, Pt IV Geodetic tables (A) Triangulation tables. 1931. [*526 08*]

HUNTER, J de GRAAFF Geodesy Published by order of Brigadier R. H. Thomas, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Departmental Paper, No 12 1929 Photos, diags, bibliog [*526 09*].

International Union of Geodesy and Physics. India Report on the geodetic work of the Survey of India for the period 1924-27 Presented at the Third General Meeting of the Section of Geodesy, Prague, September 1927 Published by order of Colonel Commandant E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India, Dehra Dun. 1927 Maps

[The same] for the period 1927-30. Presented at the Fourth General Meeting of the Section of Geodesy, Stockholm, August 1930 Dehra Dun 1930 Maps [*526 091*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Geodetic report, from 1st October 1922 to 30th September 1925, et seq Published by order of Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Ports, photos, diags., maps Annual [*526 091*]

CONYNGHAM, [SIR] C P LENOX. Account of a determination of the co-efficients of expansion of the wires of the Jaderin base-line apparatus Dehra Dun Survey of India Professional Paper, No 2 of 1902 1902 Photos, diags [*526 21*]

COWIE, H McC Method of measuring geodetic bases by means of Colby's compensated bars Prepared under the direction of Col St G C Gore Dehra Dun. Survey of India Department, Professional Paper, No 3 1900 Illus, diags [*526 22*]

BOMFORD, G[UY] Survey of India Geodetic triangulation This pamphlet forms part I of the Handbook of professional instructions for the Geodetic Branch (Third edition). Published under the direction of Brig R H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun 1931 Photos, map, diags [*526 3*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Completion of the link connecting the triangulations of India and Russia, 1913 Prepared under the direction of Col Sir S G Burrard, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Records of the Survey of India, Vol. VI 1914 Photos, maps, diags [*526 31*].

TRIANGULATION IN ADEN AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun Maps 7 B, C, D, F, G & H (International sheets North D-38/I, J, O, P, U, V) Latitude 12°-15°N Longitude 44°-46°E 1928. (International sheets North D-38/N, S & T) Latitude 12°-14°N. Longitude 42°-44°E 1928 [*526.33*].

TRIANGULATION IN THE ANDAMANS Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Maps 86 C & G (Port Cornwallis), 86 D & H (Port Andaman) and 87A & E (Port Blair) & 87 B (Little Andaman) (International sheets ND 46 O, P, U, & V and NC 46 C, D, & I) Latitude 10°-14°N Longitude 92°-94°E 1927 [*526 53*]

TRIANGULATION IN INDIA AND ADJACENT COUNTRIES Dehra Dun. Maps. Sheets 51. A, B, E, & F (New Kashgar, Yangi-Hissar, Kara Kurchin & Yarkand). (International sheets NJ 43, Q, R, U & V). Latitude, 38°-40°N, Longitude, 76°-78°E. Data complete to 1921 2nd edn 1924

Sheets 51 C, D, G, & H (Agansal, Raskam, Karghalik & Khufelang). (International sheets NJ43 Q, R, W & X) Latitude, 36°-38°N. Longitude, 76°-78°E. 2nd edn. 1924 Data complete to 1921
Sheets 51 I, J, M & N (Maral-Bashi) (International sheets NJ 44 A, G, B & H. Latitude, 38°-40°N Longitude, 78°-80°E Data complete to 1921. 2nd edn. 1924.
Sheets 51 K, L, O & P (Sanju Bazar, Shahid-Ullah, Khotan & Mudache Tagh). (International sheets NJ 44 M, S, N & T) Latitude 36°-38°N Longitude 78°-80°E. Data complete to 1921 2nd edn 1924
Sheets 52 I & J (Kushku Maidan & Lower Chang-Chenmo) (International sheets NI 44 A & G). Latitude 34°-36°N Longitude 78°-79°E Data complete to 1921 2nd edn 1925
1/M sheet 61 (Thok Jalung) (Eastern portion of the International sheet NI 44). Latitude 32°-36°N Longitude 80°-84°E Data complete to 1922 2nd edn 1924.
Sheets 78 C & G (Dinajpur & Rangpur) (International sheets NG 45 Q & R). Latitude, 25°-26°N Longitude 88°-90°E G T data only 1924
Sheet 78 F (Cooch Behar) (International sheet NG 45 L) Latitude 26°-27°N. Longitude 89°-90°E G T data only 1925
Sheet 78 J (Goalpara) (International sheet North G-46/G Latitude, 26°-27°N. Longitude 90°-91°E G T data only 1925
Sheets 101 C, G & K (Talifu, Tsuyung & Yunnanfu) (International sheets NG 47 S, W & NG 48 C) Latitude, 25°-26°N Longitude, 100°-103°E G T data only 1924
Sheets 104 F & G (Prachin and Shajeungdhrao) (International sheets ND 47 V & W) Latitude 13°-15°N Longitude 101°-102°E G T data only 1924
Sheet 39 J (Dera Ghazi Khan) (International sheet North H-42/K) Latitude 30°-31°N Longitude 70°-71°E 2nd edn 1930 [G T data only]
Sheet 53E (Simla) (International sheet North H-43/F) Latitude 31°-32°N Longitude 77°-78°E 2nd edn 1930 [Data complete to 1928]
Sheet 53 F (Nahan) (International sheet North H-43/L) Latitude 30°-31°N Longitude 77°-78°E. 2nd edn 1929 [Data complete to 1926]
Sheet 53M (Tolingmath) (International sheet North H-44/B) Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 79°-80°E 2nd edn 1931 [Data complete to 1929]
Sheet 53J (Dehra) (International sheet North H-44/G) Latitude 30°-31°N Longitude 78°-79°E 2nd edn 1928 [Data complete to 1927]
Sheets 79 F, I & J (Khulna, Dacca & Barisal) (International sheets North F-45/L, North F-46/A & G) Latitude 22°-24°N Longitude 89°-91°E G T data only 1926
Sheet 83 E (Kelangkania) (International sheet North G-46/D) Latitude 27°-28°N Longitude 93°-94°E 1930 [Data complete to 1928]
Sheet 78 K (Tura) (International sheet North G-46/M) Latitude 25°-26°N Longitude 90°-91°E G T data only 1925
1/M sheet 82 (Namcha Barwa) (International sheets North H-46/C-F, I-L O-R, U-X) Latitude 28°-32°N Longitude 92-96°E 1928 [G T data only]
Sheet 96 M (Prachuab Girikhan) (International sheet North C-47/D) Latitude 11°-12°N Longitude 99°-100°E 1930 [Data complete to 1929]
Sheet 94 K (Me Li) (International sheet North E-47/O) Latitude 17°-18°N. Longitude 98°-99°E 2nd edn 1932
Sheet 94 D (Rangoon) (International sheet North F-47/S) Latitude 16°-17°N Longitude 96°-97°E 2nd edn 1929 [G T data only]
Sheet 94 L (Kawkareik) (International sheet North E-47/U) Latitude 16°-17°N. Longitude 98°-99°E 2nd edn 1931 [Data complete to 1929]
Sheet 92 L (Lungling) (International sheet North G-47/U) Latitude 24°-25°N. Longitude 98°-99 E 1930 [Data complete to 1928]
Sheets 91 H & L (Rima and Atuntze) (International sheets North H-47/T & U) Latitude 28°-29°N Longitude 97°-99°E 1930 [Data complete to 1928 and 1929] *[526 33]*

TRIANGULATION IN MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA. Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Maps

International sheet North I-38/A (Hadhar). Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 42°-43°E. 1929

3 E & F (Samawah & Eridu) International sheets North H-38/D & J Latitude 30°-32°N Longitude 45°-46°E 1930

3 I (Nasiriyah) (International sheet North H-38/E). Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 46°-47°E 1930

3 J (Suq Ash Shuyukh) (International sheet North H-38/K) Latitude 30°-31°N. Longitude 46°-47°E 1930

3 M (Amarah) (International sheet North H-38/F) Latitude 31°-32°N. Longitude 47°-48°E 1928

2 I (Marivan) (International sheet North I-38/E) Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 46°-47°E 1931

2 M (Senna). (International sheet North I-38/F) Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 47°-48°E 1931

International sheet North I-38/G (Hadithah) Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 42°-43°E 1930

International sheet North I-38/H (Samarrah) Latitude 34°-35°N Longitude 43°-44°E 1928

2 B (Kifri) (International sheet North I-38/I) Latitude 34°-35°N. Longitude 44°-45°E 1926

2 F (Khaniqin) (International sheet North I-38/J) Latitude 34°-35°N Longitude 45°-46°F 1929

2 J (Karind) (International sheet North I-38/K) Latitude 34°-35°N Longitude 46°-47°E 1929

2 N (Kermanshah) (International sheet North I-38/L) Latitude 34°-35°N Longitude 47°-48°E 1932

International sheet North I-38/M (Hit) Latitude 33°-34°N Longitude 42°-43°E 1930

International sheet North I-38/N (Ramadi) Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 43°-44°E 1929

2 G (Mandali) (International sheet North I-38/P) Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 45°-46°E 1928

2 K (Zurbatiyah) (International sheet North I-38/Q) Latitude 33°-34°N. Longitude 46°-47°E 1929

2 O & P (Pul-i-Madian Rud and Chagha Safit) (International sheets North I-38/R & X) Latitude 32°-34°N Longitude 47°-48°E 1929

(International sheet North I-38/T) (Shittathah) Latitude 32°-33°N Longitude 43°-44°E 1930

2 D (Karbala) (International sheet North I-38/U) Latitude 32°-33°N. Longitude 44°-45°E 1928

2 H (Kut Al'Amarah) (International sheet North I-38/V). Latitude 32°-33°N Longitude 45°-46°E 1931

2 L (Hai) (International sheet North I-38/W) Latitude 32°-33°N Longitude 46°-47°E 1930

1 B, C, F & G (Khoi, Diza-Gawar, Julfa & Urumieh) (International sheets North J-38/I, O, J & P) Latitude 37°-39°N Longitude 44°-46°E 1931.

International sheet North J-38/M (Jazirat-ibn-Omar) Latitude 37°-38°N Longitude 42°-43°E 1929

International sheet North J-38/N (Julamerk). Latitude 37°-38°N. Longitude 43°-44 E. 1929

International sheet North J-38/S (Tel Afar). Latitude 36°-37°N Longitude 42°-43°E 1930

1 D (Rowanduz) (International sheet North J-38/U) Latitude 36°-37°N. Longitude 44°-45°E 1931

1 H & L (Sauj Bulagh & Sakiz) (International sheet North J-38/V, W). Latitude 36°-37°N Longitude 45°-47°E 1931

1 P (Tabbaghaj). (International sheet North J-38/X) Latitude 36°-37° N. Longitude 47°-48°E 1932

9 E (Qulanjin) (International sheet North I-39/B) Latitude 35°-36°N. Longitude 49°-50°E 1932.

9 I (Saveh) (International sheet North I-39/C) Latitude 35°-36°N Longitude 50°-51°E 1932

9 M (Tehran) (International sheet North I-39/D) Latitude 35°-36°N Longitude 51°-52°E. 1932

9 B (Hamadan) (International sheet North I-39/G) Latitude 34°-35°N Longitude 48°-49°E 1932 [*526 33*]

TRIANGULATION IN THE NICOBARS Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Maps

87 H (Camorta Is) 88 E (Nicobar) International sheets NC 46 V NB 46 D Latitude 7°-9°N Longitude 93°-94°E 1928 [*526 33*]

HUNTER, J de GRAAFF The earth's axes and triangulation Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 16 1918 Maps, diags [*526 4*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Triangulation and its computation This pamphlet forms Chapter III of the Survey of India Handbook of Topography, published in 1911 Published by order of Brigadier R H Thomas, D S O, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun 4th edn corrected up to 1st June 1930 Map, diags [*526 4*]

CONYNGHAM, [SIR] G P LENOX The pendulum operations in India, 1903 to 1907. With an appendix by A Strahan Published by direction of Col F B Longe, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 10 1908 Photos, maps, diags [*526 73*]

COUCHMAN, H J The pendulum operations in India and Burma 1908 to 1913. Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 15 1915 Maps, diags [*526 73*]

BURRARD, COLONEL SIR S G Investigations of isostasy in Himalayan and neighbouring regions Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 17 1918 Maps [*526 76*]

GORE, COL. ST G C On the projection for a map of India and adjacent countries on the scale of 1 1,000,000 Prepared under the direction of Col St G C Gore Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 1 2nd edn 1903 Map [*526 86*]

Surveying 526 9

COLONEL THE HON MILO GEORGE TALBOT, C B (Late Royal Engineers) Born 14th September 1854 Died 3rd September 1931 No imprint n d [1932] Port [*526 9*]

FIREBRACE, F Thomason Civil Engineering College manuals (compiled by the College staff) No XIV Surveying. (Pt II) Originally compiled by F F Re-written and revised by C J Veale Roorkee 11th edn 1915 Maps, diags [*526 9*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Constitution and organisation of a survey party Dehra Dun. Handbook of Topography, Chapter II 1923 [*526 9*]

Introductory This pamphlet forms Chapter I of the Handbook of Topography, prepared by Col Gordon, in 1911 Calcutta 1921 [*526 9*]

Records of the Survey of India, Vol XX The war record, 1914-1920 Published under the direction of Colonel Commandant E A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun 1925 Photos, maps [*526 9*]

Professional Papers, 1903 Serial No 7. Prepared under the direction of Col. St. G C Gore, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. 1903 Diags. [*526.904*]
General report 1916 to 1917, et seq From 1st October 1916 to 30th September 1917, et seq Published by order of . Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta. Photos, maps [*526 905*]
Notes for . [month] [Dehra Dun] December 1922, et seq. [1923 and 1927 incomplete] [*526 905*]
Records of the Survey of India, Vols I-III V, VII, IX-XI, XIII-XVI, XVIII. (Supplementary to General Report, 1909-10 to 1911-21, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15 to 1916-17, 1917-18 to 1920-21, 1921-22) Annual reports of parties and officers, 1909-10 to 1921-22 Prepared under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Photos, maps [*526 905*]

INDIAN SURVEY COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Survey Committee, 1904-05 Part I—The report Part II—Appendices Calcutta and Simla 1905 Maps [President J O Miller] [*526 9061*]

BANERJI, RAJENDRA LAL Notes on surveying Calcutta 1921 Diags [*526 907*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. Report on the survey and settlement operations in Assam for the year ending the 30th September 1918, et seq. Shillong [*333 0985 x 526 907*]

[HIRST, F C] Director of Surveys, Bengal Report on institutions in Bengal teaching elementary land surveying in 1919 Calcutta. 1925 [For official use only] [*526 907*]

REPORT ON SURVEY EDUCATION in Bengal Calcutta 1915 [*526 907*].

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R A memoir on the Indian surveys. Printed by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council London 1871 4 maps. [*526 909*]

BEAZELEY, G A Reconnaissance survey from aircraft Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 20 1927 Photos diags [*526 91*]

GOMPERTZ, F. P VINCENT. The Madras survey manual of departmental rules compiled under the orders of Government Madras Vols I-III 1924 Maps, diags [*526 91*]

LEWIS, C G, and MEADE, R H C Records of the Survey of India, Vol XXI I Air-survey of the Irrawaddy Delta, 1923-24, by Major C. G. Lewis II Reconnaissance survey in Bhutan and South Tibet, 1922, by Captain H R C. Meade Published under the direction of Colonel Commandant E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun 1925 Photos, maps [*526 91*]

LEWIS, C G, and SALMOND, H G Experiments in aeroplane photo surveying Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 19 1921 Diags [*526 91*]

MANUAL OF CHAIN SURVEY FOR KARNAMS AND REVENUE SUBORDINATES. Madras 1930 Diags [*526 91*]

NORMAN, W J Notes on air survey in India Published by order of Brig. R H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Professional Paper, No 24 1929 Diags [*526 91*]

THOMPSON, C M The Hunter short base First edition compiled by C. M Thompson, 1928. Second edition compiled by H C Banerjea, 1931 Published under the direction of [Brig] R H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Departmental Paper, No 10 2nd edn 1931 Diags [*526.91*]

BOMFORD, G Three sources of error in precise levelling Dehra Dun. Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 22 1928 Diags [*526 95*]

[GWYN, A. H] Levelling Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Geodetic Handbook, Pt VI 2nd edn. 1928 Photos., diags [*526.95*]

SURVEY OF INDIA. Levelling of precision in India Heights of bench-marks in sheet No . . . Corrected to . . . Latitude . . . Longitude . . . Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun Maps, diags.

Sheet No. 54 (Agra) (Corrected to 1929 Latitude 24°N -28°N ; Longitude 76°E -80°E 1930

No 56 (Hyderabad (Deccan)) Corrected to 1930 Latitude 16°N -20°N ; Longitude 76°E -80°E 1931

No. 72 (Katmandu). Corrected to 1929 Latitude 24°N -28°N ; Longitude 84°E -88°E 1930

Levelling of secondary precision Heights of bench-marks Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun

No. 29B from Nira to Jhalki, situated in degree sheets 47 J, K and O 1930

No 29 C from Nira to Batghar, via Lonand and Shirwal Situated in degree sheets 47 F and J 1929

No. 29 D from Gotur to Kaladgi situated in degree sheets 47 L and F. 1931

No 52 A from Ruk to Sehwan, situated in degree sheets 35M and N and 40A 1928

No. 52 B, from Daur to Lundo, situated in degree sheets 40 B & C 1928

No 52 C, from Shahpur to Mahrabpur, situated in degree sheets 35N & 40A,B,C,F & G 1928.

No 52 D, from Tando Alahyar to Hyderabad, situated in degree sheets 40 C & D 1928

No 52 E, from Rohri to Jam Sahib, situated in degree sheets 40 A, B & E 1928.

No 52 F, from Shahpur to Mirpur Purana, situated in degree sheets 40 B, C & G. 1928

No 52 G, from Landhi Canal Bungalow (39th mile) to Khipro, situated in degree sheets 40 C & G. 1928

No 52 H, from Khipro to Ghulam Bhurgari, situated in degree sheet 40 G 1928

No 52 I, from Mirpur Khas to Tando Ghulam Ali, via Umarkot and Dadah, situated in degree sheets 40 C, D, G & H 1928

No 52 J, from Mirpur Khas to Tando Ghulam Ali via Digri, situated in degree sheet 40 G 1928

No 52 K, from Digri to Dadah, situated in degree sheets 40 G & H 1928

No 53 A, Madad Chandia to Mehar via Warah, situated in degree sheet 35 M 1929

No 54 B Shikatpur to Kambar via Wariaso and Rato-Dero, situated in degree sheet 40A 1929

No 54 C, Wariaso to Rato-Dero via Khaira Garhi and Shadadkot, situated in degree sheets 34P, 35M, 39D & 40A 1929

Nos 55 H & J, situated in degree sheets 39 N & 44 B 1931

No 55 I, from Garh Maharaja to Damamia, situated in degree sheets 39 N & 44 A & B 1929

No 55 K, L & M, Ahar Bela to Multan, situated in degree sheets 39 N & O 1929

No 55 N, from Basti Maluk to Kabirwala, situated in degree sheets 39 N & O. 1929

No 55 O, from Shujabad to Sabuwali, situated in degree sheet 39 O 1929.

No 55 P, from Jabboana to Kot Maideo, situated in degree sheet 44A 1929

No 56 H, Kasur to Basirpur, via Khudian, situated in degree sheets 44F, I & J 1929

No. 57 D, Lodhran to Bahawalpur, situated in degree sheet 39 O 1929.

No. 57 H, Basirpur to Lodhran, situated in degree sheets 39 O and 44 B, C & F 1929.

No. 57 J, Kutabpur to Adamwahan, situated in degree sheet 39 O 1929

No. 57 L, from Dingarh to Khanpur, situated in degree sheets 39 L, O & P 1929

No 57 M, Mithra to Khanpur, situated in degree sheets 39 H & L and 40 E & I 1929.

No. 57 N, Chacharan to Khan Bela, situated in degree sheets 39 K, L & O. 1929

No. 70 J, from Barakar to Hazaribagh Road, situated in degree sheets 73 I, and 72 H & L 1928
No 70 K, Barakar to Allahabad, situated in degree sheets 63 G, K & O, 72 C, G, K & L, and 73 I 1929
No. 70 L, Mughal Sarai to Hazaribagh Road, situated in degree sheets 63 O & P, and 72 D & H 1929
No 74 B, from Kidderpore to Dublat, situated in degree sheet 79 B 1929
No 74 C, D, E & F, Howrah to Uttarpara, [etc], situated in degree sheet 79 A and B. 1928
No 74 G & H, and 70 E, F, G, H, I & M, situated in degree sheets 73 I & M. 1928
No 77 Q & R, situated in degree sheet 79 B 1928
No 77 V, from Hastings Bridge to Dakhineswar, situated in degree sheet 79 B 1929
Nos 87 A, B, C, & D Situated in degree sheets 94 H & L and 95 E & I 1928.
Nos 88 B, C, D, E & F and 90 A & E Situated in degree sheets 85 N, O & P and 94 B, C & D 1928
Nos 88 B, C, D, E & F and 90 A, B, C & E Situated in degree sheets 85 L, N, O, & P and 94 B, C & D 1928
Nos 89 A, B, C, D, E & F and 90 D Situated in degree sheets 93 B, C, and 84 M, N, O & P 1928
No 90 B, situated in degree sheets 85 L & 85 P From Ma-ubin to Bassein via Ma-ubin South Embankment and the mouths of the Irrawaddy River 1927
No 90 C Situated in degree sheet 85 P, from Sagamya to Pantanaw via banks of Shwelaung and Pantanaw Rivers 1927 [*526 95*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Plane-tabling Published by order of Lt -Col C P Gunter, Offg Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Survey of India Handbook of Topography, Chapter V 3rd edn Corrected up to 1st January 1926 1926 Diags [*526 96*]

INDIAN SUPPLEMENT TO THE MANUAL OF MAP READING, PHOTO READING, and field sketching, 1929 General Staff, India 1931 Calcutta 1931. Maps, diags [*526 98*]

MASON, KENNETH The representation of glaciated regions on maps of the Survey of India Published by order of Brig R H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Professional Paper, No 25 1929 Photos, diags, glossary [*526.98*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Fair mapping Published by order of Brig E. A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Handbook of Topography Chapter VI 6th edn Corrected up to 1st July 1928 1928 Diags
Geographical maps Published by order of Lt -Col C. P Gunter, Offg Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Handbook of Topography, Chapter XI 2nd edn, corrected up to 1st January 1926 1926
Map publication and office work, from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1925, et seq. Published by order of Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta Maps. [1925-26 not received]
Trans-frontier reconnaissance Calcutta Handbook of Topography, Chapter VII 3rd edn Corrected to June 1922 1924 [*526 98*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Surveys in War Calcutta Handbook of Topography Chapter VIII 1926, 2nd edn. 1930 Diags [*526 991*]

CAMPBELL, J D Irrigation and settlement surveys, 1926 Published by order of the Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 21 1927 Maps, diags [*526 995*].

CHRONOLOGY : 529

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES FOR THE [CURRENT] YEAR . . . [for Bihar and Orissa] No imprint [*529 3*]

HANNAH, HERBERT BRUCE Ancient Romic chronology. Calcutta. 1920. [*529 3*].

HIGH COURT [OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM] High Court: English Department. Chronological tables for the current year . Calcutta [529.3].

IRWIN, A M. B. The Burmese and Arakanese calenders Rangoon. 1909 [529 3].

SEWELL, ROBERT. Indian chronography · an extension of the "Indian calendar" with working examples London 1912.
The Siddhantas and the Indian calendar being a continuation of the author's "Indian chronography" with an article by the late Dr J F Fleet on the mean place of the planet Saturn Reprinted by order of the Government of India from a series of articles contributed to the "Epigraphia Indica" Calcutta 1924 [529 3]

SWAMIKANNU PILLAI, L D An Indian ephemeris, A D 700 to A D 1799, showing the daily solar and lunar reckoning according to the principal systems current in India with their English equivalents also the ending moments of tithis and nakshatras and the years in different eras, A D., Hijra, Saka, Vikrama, Kaliyuga, Kollam, etc, with a perpetual planetary almanac and other auxiliary tables Published under the authority of the Government of Madras Madras 6 vols in 7 pts 1922 [529 3]

HERTZ, J H. Chief Rabbi Changing the calendar consequent dangers and confusions Oxford 1931. [529 5].

PHYSICS : 530

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Spirit tables for use with Sike's hydrometer and glass 'A' hydrometer (columns A), at temperatures ranging from 40° to 100° F, together with a table for finding the weight per gallon of spirits Issued by the Government of India Calcutta. 1927, 1932 [532 4]

BANERJI, SUDHANSU KUMAR, and GHATAGE VISHNU MADHAV On discontinuous fluid motion under different thermal conditions Calcutta. Reprinted from the Indian Journal of Physics, Vol VII, Pt. III [1932] Photos, diags [532 5]

KENNEDY, R[OBERT] G[REIG] Hydraulic diagrams for channels in earth, giving discharges, mean velocities and silting data for varying bed widths, depths and slopes Based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula Issued for the use of the Public Works Department, India No imprint [1907] Graphs [532.5]

SHAW, H G Observations of atmospheric refraction, 1905-09 Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No. 11. 1911 Diags [535 3]

THOMAS, R H, and BOND, E. C J. Records of the Survey of India, Vol XIX The Magnetic Survey of India, 1901-20 Prepared by R H T, and E C J B Published by order of Colonel Commandant E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun 1925 Photos, maps, diags [538 7]

FRASER, H A. DENHOLM Experiments made to determine the temperature co-efficients of Watson's magnetographs. Prepared under the direction of Col J R Hobday Calcutta. Survey of India, Professional Papers, Serial No 8 1905 Diags [538 8]

CHEMISTRY : 540

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND Register of fellows, associates and students, dated May 1932. London [540 6]

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTS (INDIA) Proceedings of the Institution of Chemists (India). Calcutta Vol II, Pt II December 1930 [540.6]

DUNNICLIFF, HORACE BARRATT, and BAHL, RAMA KRISHNA A history of chemistry in the Panjab. Lahore [1927] Bibliog [540 933]

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO GOVERNMENT, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1920, et seq. Peshawar. [*543.0932*]

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB. Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Punjab, for the year 1921, et seq. Lahore. [*543 0933*]

CHEMICAL ANALYSER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Report of the Chemical Analyser to Government, Bombay, for the year 1917, et seq Bombay. [*543 094*]

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES and of the Central Provinces Annual report of the Chemical Examiner to the Governments of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and of the Central Provinces for the year 1917, 1918, 1920, et seq Allahabad [*543 0975*].

CHEMICAL EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT, BENGAL. 42nd, et seq, annual report of the Chemical Examiner's Department, Bengal, for the year 1916, et seq. Calcutta. [*543 0982*]

CHEMICAL EXAMINER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Report of the Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma for the year 1917, et seq Rangoon. [*543 099*].

BENSUSAN, S. L Iodine and life London [1926] Bibliog [*546 15*]

MINERALOGY : 549

BROWN, J COGGIN India's mineral wealth Oxford. "India of to-day series" 1923 [*549 9*]

IMPERIAL MINERAL RESOURCES BUREAU Minerals of the Empire British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 1924 Diags [*549 9*]

SINOR, KAIKHUSHRU P Mineral resources of Rewa State, C I Published by order of the Rewa Durbar Calcutta 1923 Port, photos, maps. [*549 9*]

BADYAL, L R Mineral survey reports, Jammu and Kashmir Government. a short description of the mineral resources of Jammu and Kashmir State, with a note on the geology by C. S Middlemiss London 1931 [*549 935*]

GEOLOGY : 550

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Magnetic, meteorological and seismographic observations made at the Government Observatories, Bombay and Alibag, in the year 1916, et seq Published by authority of the Government of India Calcutta Diags [*550 2*]

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Calcutta Photos., col and other maps, diags, bibliogs Vol I 1859, to Vol IX, Vol X, Pt 1, Vols. XXIX-XXXIII; Vol. XXXIV, Pts 1 & 3, Vols XXXV-XXXVI, Vol XXXVII, Pts 2 & 3, Vol XXXVIII, et seq, to date, Contents and index [in one volume] to Vols XXI-XXXV, 1884-1911. [*550 4*].

REWA STATE, GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Bulletins. Calcutta. Photos., maps. Nos 1-4, 1922-23 [*549 9 x 550.4*].

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Records of the Geological Survey of India Calcutta Photos, maps, diags, bibliogs Vol I, 1870, to Vol. V, Vols. XXX-XXXI, Vol XXXII, Pts. 1, 3, & 4, Vol XXXIII, Pts. 2-4; Vol. XXXIV, Pts. 1 & 3; Vols XXXV-XXXVI, Vol XXXVII, Pts 2-4, Vol XXXVIII, Pts. 2-4, Vol XXXIX, et seq [*550 5*]

MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA. Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. Calcutta. Photos, maps, plans, diags. Vol. XVII, Pt. I, May 1922, et seq. [Vols XVII and XVIII incomplete]. [*622.06 x 550 6*].

PHYSICAL AND DYNAMIC GEOLOGY: 551

KODAIKANAL OBSERVATORY Report [of the seismological work] of the Kodaikanal Observatory for the year 1917, et seq. Calcutta [*522.1955 x 551 2*]

MASON, KENNETH The representation of glaciated regions on maps of the survey of India Published by order of Brig R. H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun Professional Paper, No 25. 1929. Photos, diags, glossary. [*526 98 x 551 31*].

BADEN-POWELL, B H Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No XV. The "chôs" of Hoshiarpur. Lahore 1879. Illus. [*933 531 x 551.35*]

BURRARD, [SIR] S. G, and HAYDEN, H H A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet Part IV The geology of the Himalaya Calcutta 1908 Maps [*978 1 x 551 43*]

COWIE, H. McC A criticism of Mr R D Oldham's Memoir "The structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by geodetic observations in India" Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun Survey of India, Professional Paper, No 18 1921 Maps, diags [*551 43*]

Meteorology: 551·5

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Winds, weather and currents on the coasts of India and the laws of storms 1931. Calcutta 1931. Maps, diags [*551 5*]

WALKER, SIR GILBERT THOMAS Some problems of Indian meteorology· being the Halley Lecture delivered on 31st May 1929. Oxford 1929 Maps, graphs. [*551 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Five-day normals of maximum and minimum temperatures and accumulated rainfall Calcutta. 1931. [*551.502*]

Monthly weather report for January 1923, et seq Supplement to the Indian daily weather report for the . . Published by order of the Governor-General in Council [Poona]. [*551 502*].

Indian weather review, annual summary for 1917, 1919, et seq Published by authority of the Government of India, under the direction of the Director-General of Observatories Calcutta Maps [*551 502*]

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department Calcutta Photos, diags. Vol XIX, Pts 3-8 (in 3), dated 1914, Vol XX, Pts 2-8, Vol XXI, Pts 4, 6-12, 14, Vol XXII, Pts 4-7, Vol XXIII, Pts 1-3, 5, et seq, to date. [*551 504*].

Indian ships' weather code. Poona Calcutta 1932. Map. [*551 5061*]

Meteorological organisation in India for the supply of weather information to aviators. Calcutta 1932 [*551 5061*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Note on the functions, organisation and present developments of the Indian Meteorological Department Delhi 1930

Functions and organisation of the Indian Meteorological Department (1931) Delhi 1931 [*551 5061*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Handbook of [weather] codes. 1931. [Simla]. [1931]. [*551 5061*]

Instructions to observers at the second and third class observatories 1930. Calcutta 1930 Photos., diags [*551 5061*].

Pilot balloon code. [Calcutta]. [1930] [*551 5061*]

The rainfall organisation. Delhi 1929 Diags. [*551 5061*]

Report on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India in 1916-17, et seq. Simla. Photos. [1918-19, 1920-21 missing]. [*551.5061*].

Catalogue of exhibits displayed at the opening of the new Headquarters Office at Poona on 20th July 1928, together with an introductory note on the work of the Department. Poona [1928] Plan. [*551.507*].

BANERJI, B[HABO] N[ATH] India Meteorological Department: Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran Calcutta. 1931. Maps, diags [*551.509367*].

BANERJI, S[UDHANSU] K[UMAR] Editor. Government of India, Meteorological Department. The climatology of Bombay. Prepared under the direction of S. K Banerji Published by authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. 1932 [*551.5094*]

The effect of Indian mountain ranges on air motion. Reprinted for private circulation from the Indian Journal of Physics, Vol V, Part VII Calcutta. [October 1930]. Diags. [*551.51*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Upper air data, 1928 Calcutta Pt 13 Monthly means of pilot balloon data, and monthly frequencies of cloud direction 1930; Pt. 14 Sounding balloon data 1930, Vol. II, Pts 3-12, March-December 1929. 1932: Pt. 13 Monthly means of pilot balloon data, and monthly frequencies of cloud direction, 1929 1932; Pt. 13, 1930 1932 [*551.51*]

BANERJI, B N The Bahrein storm and some studies of cold wedges over the Persian Gulf Sonderdruck aus "Beitrage zur Physik der freien Atmosphare" (Bjerknes-Festschrift), Band 19, 1932, seite 34 bis 36 Kothen (Anhalt) Diag [*551 55*]

NORMAND, C. W B Compiler Storm tracks in the Arabian Sea. Charts printed by the Geodetic Branch, Survey of India, Dehra Dun Calcutta. 1926 6 charts. [*551 55*]

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF OBSERVATORIES Rainfall chart of India, for the period from 1st June 1925 to 8th June 1925, et seq. Poona Weekly [*551.57*].

FLOODS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Floods Enquiry Committee, 1924-25 Rangoon 1927 1 vol, and portfolio of maps [Chairman U Ba Pe]. [*551 57*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Cloud atlas for the use of observers of the Indian Meteorological Department Bombay 1929. [For official use only] Photos

Daily rainfall of India for 1920, et seq Published by the various Provincial Governments and issued by the Meteorological Department Calcutta.

Monthly rainfall of India for 1921, et seq Published by the various Provincial Governments, and issued by the Meteorological Department Calcutta

Relative humidity tables [Calcutta] [1929] [*551 57*]

INTERRUPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Interruption of Communications Enquiry Committee, 1926 Rangoon 1926 Photos, maps [Chairman W A Gray] [*551 57*]

MAHALANOBIS, P C Government of Bengal Irrigation Department Report on rainfall and floods in Northern Bengal, 1870-1922 Calcutta. 1927. Portfolio of maps, bibliog [*551 57*]

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V, and CLARK, K G. T The rainfall regions of India. Reprinted from "Geography," June 1931 Map

The variability of the rainfall of India Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol LVII, No 238, January 1931 Map [*551 57*]

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY: 553

OLIVER, E E Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series—No XXI Note on coal and iron in the Punjab. Lahore 1883. 3 maps, bibliog [*553 2*]

RAO, T. V. M. A study of bauxite Reprinted from the Mineralogical Magazine, March 1928, Vol. XXI, No 120, pp 407-430 Photos., diags, bibliog. [*553.49*].

HOLLAND, [SIR] T[HOMAS] H[ENRY]. A manual of the geology of India. Economic geology, by the late V Ball Second edition, revised in parts. Part I —Corundum Calcutta 1898 Illus, maps. [553.65].

TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE Baron d'Aubonne Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne Translated from the original French edition of 1676 . . by V Ball 2nd edn. edited by Wm Crooke Appendices I-III, [Diamond mines of India] Oxford Vols I-II 1925 Ports, maps, diags, bibliog [910 062 x 553 8]

GEOLOGY OF CERTAIN AREAS: 559

WADIA, D N Geology of India for students London 1926 Photos, diags, bibliog [559 1].

FOOTE, R BRUCE The geology of Baroda State Published by order of His Highness the Gaekwar Madras 1898 Photos, maps, glossary [559 437]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Results of boring operations carried on during 1928-29 Madras 1931 Diags [628.7 x 559 5]

LEICESTER, P Rangoon water supply and hydro-electric scheme geological report on the Lewa-Pyagawpu area Rangoon 1928 Photos, map [Official use only] [628 11 x 559 973]

PALÆONTOLOGY: 560

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the geological survey of India Published by the order of the Government of India Calcutta Photos, diags. Vols I-IV, dated 1865-1873; New Series, Vol VII, No 1, 1927, and contents, Vol IX, Memoir No 1, dated 1924, et seq [560.4]

PREHISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY: 570

BROWN, J COGGIN. Catalogue raisonné of the prehistoric antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta Edited by Sir John Marshall Simla 1917 Photos [571]

MITRA, PANCHANAN. Prehistoric India its place in the world's cultures Calcutta Sir Asutosh Anthropological Series 2nd edn rev and enl 1927 Photos, diags, bibliog [571 1]

GHOSH, MANORANJAN Rock-paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later times Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 24 1932 Photos, drawings [571 7]

ANGLADE, A, and NEWTON, L. V. The dolmens of the Pulney Hills Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 36 1928 Photos, map, plans [571 94]

ETHNOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY. 572

LAW, BIMALA CHURN Ancient Indian tribes Lahore Punjab Oriental Sanskrit Series, No. 12 1926 Photos

Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes With a foreword by L. D Barnett Calcutta Calcutta Oriental Series, No 12. E 5 Vol. 1 1924

Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India With a foreword by A Berriedale Keith Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1923 Calcutta 1924 Illus, map, bibliog [572]

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Man · a monthly record of anthropological science, published under the direction of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Special India number Vol XXX, No 10, October 1930. London. 1930. Col. illus., photos, diags [*572 04*]

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Anthropological bulletins from the Zoological Survey of India Calcutta Photos, maps, diags Bulletin No 1, July 1931 [*572 04*].

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archæology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy, religion, etc, etc. Edited by . . . Under the authority of the Royal Anthropological Institute. Bombay and London. Monthly Photos, maps Vol I, No 1, January 1872, et seq [Earlier volumes incomplete] [*062 x 572 05*]

HANNAH, HERBERT BRUCE Culture and kultur race-origins, or, the past unveiled: being lectures delivered at the Calcutta University in 1919. Calcutta. 1919. [*572 2*]

RICHARDS, F J Cultural regions in India Article in "Geography," Vol XV, Pt 1, No 83, March 1929, pp 20-29. Maps [*572 2*]

UXBOND, F A Munda-Magyar-Maori. an Indian link between the Antipodes, new tracks of Hungarian origins London 1928 Photos, bibliog [*572 3*].

HODSON, COL. T C The primitive culture of India lectures delivered in 1922 at the School of Oriental Studies (Univ of London) London James G Forlong Fund, Vol I 1922 Bibliog [*572 71*]

RISLEY, SIR HERBERT HOPE The people of India Second edition, edited by W. Crooke Calcutta and London 1915 Port, photos, illus, maps, bibliog [*572 71*].

MEIK, VIVIAN The people of the leaves London 1931 Photos [*572 772*]

MAN, EDWARD HORACE On the aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, with Report of researches into the language of the South Andaman Island by A J. Ellis. Reprinted from the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland London [1932] Port, photos, map, drawings [*572 798*].

DUTT, NRIPENDRA KUMAR Origin and growth of caste in India London Vol I. 1931 [*231 x 572 91*]

GHURYE, G S Caste and race in India London History of Civilization Series 1932. Bibliog [*231 x 572 91*]

ROSE, H[ORACE] A[RTHUR] Compiler A glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province Based on the Census report for the Punjab, 1883, by the late Sir Denzil Ibbetson, K C S I, and the Census report for the Punjab, 1892, by Sir Edward MacLagan, K C I E, C S I, and compiled by H A Rose, of the Indian Civil Service Lahore. Vols I-III 1911-1919. Diags [*572 93*]

BRAY, [SIR] DENYS The life-history of a Brahui London. Royal Asiatic Society's Prize Publication Fund, Vol IV 1913 [*572 936*]

ENTHOVEN, R[EGINALD] E[DWARD] The tribes and castes of Bombay Issued under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. Vols I-III 1920-22. Photos [*572 94*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Vol IX, Pts 1-2, Gujarat population. Under Government orders. Bombay Pt I, Hindus, 1901, Pt 2, Musalmans and Parsis, 1899 2 plans [*943 1 x 572 943*]

THURSTON, EDGAR Ethnographic notes in Southern India Madras 1st edn 2nd issue, 1907 40 photos, bibliog [*572 95*].

THURSTON, EDGAR, and RANGACHARI, K Castes and tribes of Southern India By E. T. assisted by K R Madras Vols I-VII 1909 Photos [*572 95*]

NANJUNDAYYA, H V, and ANANTHAKRISHNA IYER, RAO BAHADUR L. K The Mysore tribes and castes. Mysore Vol II. 1928, Vol III. 1930; Vol. IV. 1931. Photos [*572 953*]

RUSSELL, R[OBERT] V[ANE], and HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR. The tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India. By R V. R. assisted by Rai Bahadur Hira Lal. Published under the orders of the Central Provinces Administration. London. Vols. I-IV 1916. Photos, maps, glossary. [*572 962*].

HOFFMAN, JOHN, VAN EMELEN, ARTHUR, and others. Encyclopædia Mundarica, by Rev. John Hoffman, S J in collaboration with Rev Arthur Van Emelen, S J assisted by the Jesuit missionaries mentioned in the preface Patna. Vols I-IV. 1930. [*479 13 x 572 965*]

ROY, [RAI BAHADUR] SARAT CHANDRA The Mundas and their country With an introduction by [Sir] E A Gait Calcutta and London 1912 Photos [*572 965*].
The Oraons and Chota Nagpur · their history, economic life, and social organisation. With numerous illustrations and a map, and an introduction by A C Haddon Ranchi 1915 Photos, map [*572 965*]
Oraon religion and customs. With an introduction by T C Hodson Calcutta. 1928 Col frontis, photos [*284 2 x 572 965*]

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A Bihar peasant life, being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author Prepared (in 1885) under the orders of the Government of Bengal Patna 2nd edn rev 1926 Photos, map, diags [*454 2 x 572 972*]

CROOKE, W[ILLIAM] The tribes and castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Calcutta Vols I-IV 1896 Photos, bibliog [*572 975*]

RISLEY, [SIR] H[ERBERT] H[OPE] The tribes and castes of Bengal Anthropometric data, Vols I-II, Ethnographic glossary, Vols I-II Calcutta 1891-92. [*572 982*]

ENDLE, SIDNEY The Kacharis By the late Rev Sidney Endle With an introduction by J D Anderson Published under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam London 1911 Col illus, port, photos, map [*572 9854*]

STACK, EDWARD, and LYALL, SIR CHARLES J The Mikirs, from the papers of the late Edward Stack, edited, arranged and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall Published under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam London 1908 Col illus, photos, map, bibliog [*572 9857*]

HUTTON, J[OHN] H[ENRY] The Angami Nagas, with some notes on neighbouring tribes Published by direction of the Assam Administration London 1921 Col illus, photos, maps, glossary, bibliog
The Sema Nagas With maps and illustrations and a foreword by Henry Balfour Published by direction of the Assam Government London 1921 Col illus, photos, drawings, maps, glossary, bibliog [*572 9862*]

MILLS, J[AMES] P[HILIP] The Ao Nagas With a foreword by Henry Balfour and supplementary notes and bibliography by J H Hutton Published by direction of the Government of Assam London 1926 Photos, maps, diags
The Lhota Nagas With an introduction and supplementary notes by J H Hutton Published by direction of the Government of Assam London 1922 Col frontis., photos, maps, glossary [*572 9862*]

SMITH, WILLIAM CARLSON The Ao Naga tribe of Assam a study in ethnology and sociology. With an introduction by J H Hutton. Published by order of the Government of Assam London 1925 Photos, glossary, bibliog [*572 9862*]

SOPPITT, C A An historical and descriptive account of the Kachari tribes in the North Cachar Hills with specimens of tales and folk-lore Reprinted with an introduction by E C Stuart Baker Shillong 1885 Reprint, 1901 [*572 9863*]

GURDON, P[HILIP] R[ICHARD] T[HORNAGH] The Khasis With an introduction by Sir Charles Lyall Published under the orders of the Assam Administration. London. 2nd edn 1914 Col illus., photos, map, bibliog [*572 9864*]

PARRY, N[EVILL] E[DWARD] Lushai custom a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Shillong. 1928 Glossary [*340 2866 x 572 9866*].

HODSON, T. C. The Naga tribes of Manipur. Published under the authority of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. London. 1911. Col. frontis., photos., map, bibliog [*572 987*]

SHAW, WILLIAM Notes on the Thadou Kukis Edited, with introduction, notes, appendices, illustrations and index, by J H Hutton Published on behalf of the Government of Assam, by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta. 1929 Photos., drawings, map, bibliog [*572 987*]

DEWAR, T[ERENCE] P[URVES] The Nagas East of the Namhpuk Kha: some of their habits and customs Rangoon December 1927 [*572 9877*].

MARSHALL, HARRY IGNATIUS. The Karen people of Burma: a study in anthropology and ethnology Ohio [1922] Photos, drawings, glossary, bibliog [*572 99*].

PO, SAN C Burma and the Karens London 1928 Port, photos [*323 1 x 572 99*]

SCOTT, SIR J[AMES] GEORGE Burma and beyond London 1932 Photos., map [*572 99*]

CARRAPIETT, W J S The Kachin tribes of Burma for the information of officers of the Burma Frontier Service Rangoon 1929 Photos [*390 x 572 9922*].

CAMERON, A[LAN] A[RTHUR] A note on the Palaungs of the Kodaung Hill Tracts of the Mong Mit [Momeik] State Rangoon 1912 Diags, map [*572 9923*].

COCHRANE, W W. The Shans Published by authority Rangoon Vol I 1915 Photos [*572 995*]

HALLIDAY, R The Talaings Rangoon 1917 Photos [*572 997*]

JAMIESON, E Description of habits and customs of the Muhsös (black and red), also known as Lahus Rangoon Ethnographical Survey of India, Burma, No 3 1909 [*572 997*]

ZUCKERMAN, S The Adichanallur skulls. With notes by G Elliot Smith Madras. Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent New Series—General Section Vol II, Pt I 1930 Photos, diags [*573 7*]

DAMES, M. LONGWORTH The Baloch race a historical and ethnological sketch. London Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol IV 1904 Bibliog [*573 936*]

COLLECTORS' MANUALS: 579

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND FORWARDING MOSQUITOES. Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 13, Malaria Bureau, No 5 1927 3 diags. [*579 6*]

BOTANY: 580

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Report of the Botanical Survey of India for 1916-17, et seq [Calcutta]. [1918-19 missing] [*580 5*]

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS, NILGIRIS Administration report of the Curator, Government Botanic Gardens and Parks, the Nilgiris, Ootacamund, for 1921-22 No imprint [*580 7*].

GOVERNMENT BOTANICAL GARDENS, SAHARANPUR Report on the Government Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur, for the year ending 31st March 1921. Allahabad 1921. [*580 7*].

LONG, A. A text-book of botany for use at the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana. Rangoon 1930 Bibliog [*580 7*]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS Government of Bengal annual report of the Royal Botanic Gardens and the Gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling, for the year 1916-17 to 1920-21, 1922-23, et seq Calcutta [*580.7*].

PHYSIOLOGIC AND STRUCTURAL BOTANY: 581

BOSE, SIR JAGADIS CHUNDER. Growth and tropic movements of plants London. 1929. 228 photos., diags., graphs
The motor mechanism of plants London. 1928 242 diags, graphs.
Plant autographs and their revelations London 1927 Port, photos, drawings, graphs [*581 1*]

BOSE, SIR JAGADIS CHUNDER Editor. Life movements in plants. London. Transactions of the Bose Research Institute, Calcutta, Vol VI, 1930-31. 1931. Photos., diags, graphs. [*581.1*].

GEDDES, PATRICK. An Indian pioneer of science: the life and work of Sir Jagadis C. Bose, M A, D.Sc., LL.D., F R S, C I E, C S I, Emeritus Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, Director of the Bose Research Institute London 1920 Ports., photos., diags, graphs. [*581 1*]

BROWN, H. P. An elementary manual on Indian wood technology Calcutta 1925 Photos, diags., glossary [*581 7*]

Geographic Distribution: 581 9

HOWARD, ALEXANDER L A manual of the timbers of the world their characteristics and uses, to which is appended an account by S Fitzgerald of the artificial seasoning of timber London 1920 Photos, illus, diags, bibliog [*581 919*]

BOTANICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Records of the Botanical Survey of India Calcutta. Photos, maps Vol I, Nos 10-13 and Index 1898, Vol II, Nos 1-6; Vol III, Nos 3-5, Vol IV, Nos 1, 2, 4-8, Vol V, Nos 1, 2, 4, Vol VI, Nos 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, Vol VII, Nos 1-3, Vol VIII, et seq [*581 9191*]

BRANDIS, SIR DIETRICH Indian trees. an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire, by D B., assisted by Indian Foresters London 4th impression, 1921 Illus [*581 9191*]

COLTHURST, IDA Familiar flowering trees in India Calcutta 1924 Col illus., photos [*581 9191*]

GAMBLE, J S. A manual of Indian timbers: an account of the growth, distribution, and uses of the trees and shrubs of India and Ceylon, with descriptions of their wood-structure London New and rev edn 1902 Photos [*581 9191*]

RANGA ACHARIYAR, RAI BAHADUR K A manual of elementary botany for India. Second edition, revised and enlarged Madras 1921 Photos, illus, diags, glossary, bibliog
Practical botany Madras 1923 Illus, diags [*581 9191*]

TROUP, R. S The silviculture of Indian trees Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford Vols I-III 1921. Col illus, photos, map, drawings [*634 95 x 581 9191*]

PARKER, R N A forest flora for the Punjab with Hazara and Delhi Lahore 1924. [*581.91933*]

BANERJI, R Key to the families of Flora Simlensis. Calcutta 1927 [*581 919336*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Vol XXV, Botany Under Government orders Bombay. 1886 [*581 9194*]

TALBOT, W A Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind Poona Vols I-II. 1909-11 Illus [*581 9194*]

GAMBLE, J S, and FISCHER, C E C. Flora of the Presidency of Madras Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council London. Pts. I-IX. 1915-31 [*581 9195*]

TADULINGAM, C, and VENKATANARAYANA, G A handbook of some South Indian weeds, containing complete descriptions and short notes on some of the common weeds indigenous and introduced in South India Foreword by R. D. Anstead Madras 1932. Illus, glossary, bibliog [*581 9195*].

FYSON, P[HILIP] F[URLEY] The flora of the Nilgiri and Pulney hill-tops. With illustrations by Lady Bourne, Mrs Fyson, and others Madras. Vols I-III. 1915-20 Line drawings and maps [*581 91952*]

FISCHER, C E C Descriptive list of the forest flora of East Central Madras, with key Madras. 1923 Glossary [*581 91956*]

MAYURANATHAN, P V Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum: New Series—Natural History Section, Vol II The flowering plants of Madras City and its immediate neighbourhood Madras 1929 Drawings, glossary, bibliog. [*581 9195662*]

WITT, D O Descriptive list of trees, shrubs, climbers and economic herbs of the Northern and Berar Forest Circles, Central Provinces Allahabad 1916. [*581 91962*]

HAINES, H H Descriptive list of trees, shrubs, and economic herbs of the Southern Circle, Central Provinces Allahabad 1916 Glossary [*581 91963*]

STEWART, J LINDSAY, and BRANDIS, [SIR] DIETRICH The forest flora of North-West and Central India a handbook of the indigenous trees and shrubs of those countries Commenced by the late J L S, continued and completed by D B Prepared at the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council London 1874 Bibliog. [*581 9197*]

HAINES, H H The botany of Bihar and Orissa an account of all the known indigenous plants of the Province and of the most important or most commonly cultivated exotic ones Published under the authority of the Government of Bihar and Orissa. London Pts I-VI 1921-25 Maps, glossary [*581 91972*]

DUTHIE, J F Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalik and sub-Himalayan tracts. Calcutta Vol II, 1911; Vol III, Pts I-III 1915-29 [*581 91975*]

KANJILAL, UPENDRANATH Forest flora of the Chakrata, Dehra Dun and Saharanpur forest divisions, United Provinces (Being a revised and enlarged edition of the Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar forest divisions, U P, by Upendranath Kanjilal) 3rd edn, by Basant Lal Gupta Calcutta 1928. [*581 91975*]

OSMASTON, A[RTHUR] E[DWARD] A forest flora for Kumaon Allahabad 1927 Map, glossary, bibliog [*581 919753*]

HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON Himalayan journals, or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc London Vols I-II 1854 Col and other illus, maps [*980 x 581 918*]

COWAN, A M, and J[OHN] M[ACQUEEN] Government of Bengal The trees of Northern Bengal, including shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos, palms and tree ferns being a revision of the list of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal, by J S Gamble, M A, F L S Calcutta. 1929. [*581 91983*]

KURZ, SULPIZ Forest flora of British Burma Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta Vols I-II 1877 Port of Roxburgh [*581 9199*].

PARKINSON, C[HARLES] E[DWARD] A forest flora of the Andaman Islands: an account of the trees, shrubs and principal climbers of the Islands Simla. 1923. Photo, diags, glossary [*581 9199*].

SAWYER, A. M, and NYUN, DAW. A classified list of plants of Burma. Rangoon. 1927. [*581 9199*]

SMALES, C B. A simple key to the trees of Burma. Rangoon. 1924. Glossary. [*581.9199*].

DICOTYLEDONÆ: 583

GRAVELY, F[REDERICK] H[ENRY], and MAYURANATHAN, P V The Indian species of the genus Caralluma (fam Asclepiadaceæ) Madras Bulletin of the Madras Museum, edited by the Superintendent New Series—Natural History Section, Vol IV, Pt 1 1931 Drawings, bibliog [*583 73*]

PRAIN, [SIR] D On the morphology, teratology and declinism of the flowers of Cannabis Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 12 1904 Illus, bibliog [*583 962*]

MONOCOTYLEDONÆ. 584

RANGA ACHARIYAR, RAI BAHADUR K A handbook of some South Indian grasses, by Rai Bahadur K Ranga Achariyar, assisted by C Tadulinga Mudaliyar Madras. 1921 Illus, diags, glossary [*584 9*]

GYMNOSPERMÆ· 585

DALLIMORE, W, and JACKSON, A BRUCE A handbook of coniferæ including ginkgoaceæ With drawings by Miss A Lister London 1923 Photos, drawings, bibliog [*585 2*]

VEITCH, [?JAMES] Veitch's manual of the coniferæ, containing a general review of the order, a synopsis of the species cultivated in Great Britain, their botanical history, economic properties, place and use in arboriculture, etc, etc A new and greatly enlarged edition by Adolphus H Kent Chelsea 1900 Photos, illus, diags [*585 2*]

THALLOPHYTA: 589

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE Review of applied mycology Issued by the Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey Monthly [Last 6 issues only] [*589 205*]

MEETING OF MYCOLOGICAL WORKERS IN INDIA Board of Agriculture in India Proceedings of the Third Meeting of Mycological Workers in India, held at Pusa on the 7th February 1921 and following days Calcutta 1921 [*589 2061*]

MYCOLOGIST, BURMA Report of the Mycologist, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ended 30th June 1924, et seq Rangoon Glossary [*589 2061*]

MYCOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Mycologist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore Graphs [*589 2061*]

ZOOLOGY. 590

INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs of the Indian Museum Calcutta Illus, maps, diags, bibliogs Vol V, 1915, et seq [Incomplete to Vol VII] [*590.4*]

Records of the Indian Museum (a journal of Indian zoology) Calcutta 4 times p.a Illus, diags, bibliog Vol VIII, 1915, et seq [Incomplete to Vol XXIX] [*590 5*]

ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Report on the Zoological Survey of India for the years 1920 to 1923, et seq, triennially Calcutta Photos, bibliogs [*590 5*].

GAME WARDEN, BURMA Annual report on game preservation in Burma (including a note as to the position in the Federated Shan States), for the years ending 31st March 1929 and 1931 Rangoon [*590 7*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on the—1. Agricultural College, Nagpur. 2. 3.... 4. Maharaj Bagh Managerie, together with the external work of the Veterinary Inspector attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq. Nagpur. [*630.71162 x 590.762*].

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, CALCUTTA Report of the Honorary Committee for the management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta 1922-23, et seq. Calcutta. [*590 7828*]

KIPLING, JOHN LOCKWOOD Beast and man in India a popular sketch of Indian animals in their relations with the people. London 1891. Illus. [*591 91*].

GARDINER, J. STANLEY. Editor The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes· being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols I-II, 1903 and 1906. Col. plate, photos, drawings, maps [*591 9523*].

BULLETIN OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM New Series—Natural History Section, Vol I, No 1 The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Manaar, with appendices on the vertebrates and plants By various authors Madras 1927 Supplements, Vol I, No 2, Pts. 1-2, 1930-31 Drawings, diags., bibliog [*591.9553*]

PROTOZOANS, RADIATES: *593*

PATTON, W[ALTER] S[COTT] Studies on the flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas, Crithidia and Rhynchoidomonas No I The morphology and life history of Herpetomonas culicis, Novy, MacNeal and Torrey Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 57 1912 Illus, bibliog [*593 16*]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD] Hæmogregarina gerbilli Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New series, No 18 1905 Illus, bibliog

Leucocytozoon canis Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 26. 1906. Illus, bibliog

Piroplasma canis and its life cycle in the tick Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 29 1907 Illus, graphs, bibliog

A preliminary report on a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India. Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 8 1904 Illus

On a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India, second report Memoir [as above] No 11 1904 Illus., bibliog.

On a parasite found in persons suffering from enlargement of the spleen in India. (Third report). Memoir [as above] No 15 1905. Illus.

The sexual cycle of the leucocytozoon canis in the tick Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 28. 1907. Illus, bibliog [*593 19*]

JAMES, S[YDNEY] P[RICE]. On a parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of dogs Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 14 1905. Illus., bibliog. [*593 19*]

PATTON, W[ALTER] S[COTT] On a parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of palm squirrels. Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 24 1906. Illus., bibliog [*593.19*]

MENON, M. G. K. The hydromedusæ of Madras Madras Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section, Vol III, No 2 1932. Diags., bibliog. [593 71]
The scyphomedusæ of Madras and the neighbouring coast Madras Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent New Series—Natural History Section, Vol III, No 1 1930 Diags [593 715].
CLARK, AUSTIN HOBART. The crinoids of the Indian Ocean Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Pt VII Crinoidea. Calcutta 1912 Illus [593 91]
KOEHLER, RENÉ An account of the Echinoidea Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Part X Echinoidea (III) Calcutta November 1927 Photos., bibliog [593 95]

MOLLUSCS : 594

GUDE, G K The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Mollusca. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by A E. Shipley, assisted by Guy A K Marshall London Vol II, Trochomorphidæ—Janellidæ. 1914, Vol III, Land operculates (Cyclophoridæ, Truncatellidæ, Assimineidæ, Helicinidæ) 1921 Illus [594]
PRESTON, H B. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Mollusca (Freshwater gastropoda and pelecypoda) Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by A E Shipley, assisted by Guy A K Marshall London 1915 Illus [594]
SRINIVASA RAO, H Anatomical and taxonomic studies of some Indian freshwater and amphibious gastropods Madras 1927 Illus, diags [594 3]

ARTICULATES . 595

HARDING, W A., and MOORE, J PERCY The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Hirudinea Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by Sir Arthur E Shipley London March 1927 Col. plate, illus, map [595 15]
SOUTHWELL, T The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Cestoda. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by J Stephenson London Vols I-II 1930 Illus, map, bibliog [595 15]
STEPHENSON, J The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Oligochæta. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott London June 1923 Illus, bibliog. [595 16].
CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD] The anatomy and histology of ticks Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 23 1906 Illus, bibliog. [595·42]

Insects · 595·7

CATALOGUE OF INDIAN INSECTS Issued under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta. Pt. I Acrydidæ (Tettigidæ), by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1921; Pt. II. Culicidæ, by R Senior-White 1923, Pt III Bombyliidæ, by R. Senior-White 1923, Pt. IV. Trypetidæ (Trypaneidæ), by R Senior-White. 1924; Pt V. Nitidulidæ, by S N Chatterjee. 1924, Pt VI Staphylinidæ, by Malcolm Cameron. 1925, Pt. VII Lasiocampidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1925; Pt. VIII Amatidæ (Syntomidæ), by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher 1925; Pt. IX.

Zygænidæ, by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher 1925; Pt. X Stephanidæ, by G R. Dutt 1926, Pt XI Brenthidæ, by Richard Kleine 1926, Pt XII. Tabanidæ, by R Senior-White 1927, Pt XIII. Cicindelidæ, by Mercia Heynes-Wood and Cedric Dover 1928, Pt XIV Palpicornia, by A d'Orchymont 1928; Pt. XV. Cecidomyidæ, by R Senior-White 1928, Pt XVI Cosmopterygidæ, by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher 1928, Pt XVII Yponomeutidæ, by T. Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1928; Pt XVIII Carabidæ, by H. E Andrewes 1930, Pt XIX Gyrinoidea, by Georg Ochs 1930, Pt XX Alucitidæ (Pterophoridæ), by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1931; Pt XXI Lycidæ, by Richard Kleine 1931; Pt XXII Phalonidæ and Chlidanotidæ, by T Bainbrigge-Fletcher. 1931. [*595 7091*]

KIRBY, W F The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Orthoptera (Acrididæ) Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by A E Shipley, assisted by Guy A K. Marshall London May 1914 Illus [*595 72*]

NEGI, PRATAP SINGH A contribution to the life history of the lac insect Laccifer (Tachardia) Lacca (Coccidæ) Reprinted from the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Vol XIX, Pt 4, March 1929 London 1929 Photos, illus [*595 753*].

NEGI, P. S, MISRA, N P, and GUPTA, S N Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 15 June 1931 [*595 753*]

D'ABREU, E A The beetles of the Himalayas, and how to collect, preserve and study them Calcutta 1915 Diags, glossary [*595 76*]

STEBBING, EDWARD PERCY Indian forest insects of economic importance Coleoptera Published by order of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council London 1914 Col illus, photos, diags [*595 76*]

ARROW, G[ILBERT] J The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Coleoptera. Clavicornia, Erotylidæ, Languriidæ, and Endomychidæ Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council London 1925 Col frontis, illus, map [*595.763*]

MAULIK, S The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Coleoptera Chrysomelidæ (Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ) Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by Sir Arthur Shipley, assisted by Hugh Scott London 1926 Illus, maps

The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Coleoptera Chrysomelidæ (Hispinæ and Cassidinæ) Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by A E Shipley, assisted by Guy A K Marshall London 1919 Illus [*595 768*]

CAMERON, MALCOLM The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Coleoptera Staphylinidæ Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by J Stephenson London Vols I-II 1930-31 2 col plates, illus, glossary [*595 7699*]

CRAGG, F W Studies on the mouth parts and sucking apparatus in the blood-sucking Diptera Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series Illus, bibliog No. 1 Philæmatomyia insignis, Austen Memoir No 54 1912, No 2 Some observations on the morphology and mechanism of the parts in the Orthorrapha. Memoir No 58 1913, No 3 Lyperosia minuta, Bezzi Memoir No 59 1913; No 4. comparative anatomy of the proboscis in the blood-sucking Muscidæ Memoir No 60 1913 [*595 77*]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD] On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 25 1906 Illus, bibliog [*595.771*]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] [SAMUEL] R[ICHARD], SINTON, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] and COVELL, G[ORDON]. Synoptic table for the identification of the anopheline mosquitoes of India Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 10, Malaria Bureau, No. 2 1927. Diags [*595.771*]

COVELL, G[ORDON] The distribution of anopheline mosquitoes in India. Calcutta Health Bulletin No 17, Malaria Bureau, No 8 1931 Map [*595 771*]

PURI, I M Synoptic tables for the identification of the full-grown larvæ of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 16, Malaria Bureau, No 7 1930 Diags [*614 53* x *595 771*]

BRUNETTI, E The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Diptera Brachycera Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by A E Shipley, assisted by Guy A K Marshall London. Vol I 1920, Vol III Pipunculidæ, Syrphidæ, Canopidæ, Œstridæ 1923 Illus. [*595 772*]

CRAGG, F W The structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen) Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 55 1912 Illus, diags, bibliog [*595 772*]

ANTRAM, CHARLES B Butterflies of India Calcutta 1924 Illus, diags [*595 78*]

HAMPSON, SIR GEORGE FRANCIS The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Moths Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W T Blanford London Vols II-IV 1894-96 Illus, bibliog [*595 781*]

MISRA, M P, NEGI, P S, and GUPTA, S N The noctuid moth (Eublemma amabilis, Moore) a predator of the lac insect, and its control Reprinted from the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, 15th July 1930 2 col illus, drawings, diags, bibliog [*595 786*]

BINGHAM, C T The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma Hymenoptera Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by W T Blanford London Vol I Wasps and bees 1897, Vol II Ants and cuckoo-wasps 1903 Col plates, illus, bibliog [*595 79*]

FISHES - PISCES 597

DAY, FRANCIS The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Fishes Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by W T Blanford London Vols I-II 1889 Illus [*597 091*]

TABLE FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDIAN FRESH-WATER FISH Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 12 Malaria Bureau, No 4 1927 Illus, bibliog. [*597 091*].

BOULENGER, GEORGE A The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Reptilia and Batrachia Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by W. T. Blanford London 1890 Illus, bibliog [*598 1* x *597 6*]

SMITH, MALCOLM A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Reptilia and Amphibia Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by Lt-Col J Stephenson London Vol. I Loricata, Testudines March 1931 Illus, maps, diags, glossary, bibliog [*598 1* x *597 6*]

REPTILES, BIRDS · 598

STERNDALE, R[OBERT] A[RMITAGE]. Sterndale's mammalia of India a new and abridged edition, thoroughly revised and with an appendix on the reptilia, by Frank Finn Calcutta 1929 Illus, diags [*599* x *598*].

BOULENGER, GEORGE A. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Reptilia and Batrachia. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T Blanford London 1890 Illus, bibliog [*598.1*]

SMITH, MALCOLM A The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma· Reptilia and Amphibia Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by Lt-Col J Stephenson London Vol I. Loricata, Testudines March 1931 Illus, maps, diags, glossary, bibliog [*598 1*].

BAKER, E C STUART. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Birds (second edition). Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by Sir Arthur E Shipley London Vols I-VIII 1922-30 Col and other illus, map, diags, bibliog [*598 291*]

BATES, R S P Bird life in India Published by the Bombay Natural History Society. Madras 1931 63 photos, map [*598 291*]

BAINBRIGGE-FLETCHER, T, and INGLIS, C M Birds of an Indian garden Calcutta 1924 30 col plates, illus [*598 291*]

OATES, EUGENE W, and BLANFORD, W. T. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma Birds Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council Edited by W T Blanford London Vols. I-IV 1889-98. Illus, bibliog [*598 291*]

WHISTLER, HUGH Popular handbook of Indian birds London 1928 4 col., 13 other plates, 85 drawings [*598 291*]

MAMMALIA: 599

DEWAR, DOUGLAS Beasts of an Indian village a popular account of the commoner back-boned animals of an Indian village With 9 full-page plates by R. G. Wright Oxford 1923 [*599*]

STERNDALE, ROBERT ARMITAGE Denizens of the jungles a series of sketches of wild animals, illustrating their forms and natural attitudes. Calcutta 1886. Illus

Sterndale's mammalia of India a new and abridged edition, thoroughly revised and with an appendix on the reptilia, by Frank Finn. Calcutta 1929. Illus, diags [*599*]

USEFUL ARTS, APPLIED SCIENCE: 600

FITZRANDOLPH, HELEN E., HAY, M. DORIEL, and JONES, ANNA M The rural industries of England and Wales: a survey made on behalf of the Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford. Oxford Vols II-IV, 1926-27. Photos. [*602*]

TECHNICAL ART SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS of [Indian architectural decorative work, metal work, carving and industrial arts], for the use of art schools and craftsmen. Reproduced in heliogravure from the original [drawings and specimens], at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India. Calcutta 9 portfolios 1895-1903 [*702 x 602*]

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION Report of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18 Calcutta Report and Appendices, 1918, Evidence, Vols I-V, 1917-19, London Vols I-V. Cmds 51, 234-8 1919 [President Sir T. H Holland]. [*602 1*]

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD Industrial handbook, 1919 Calcutta Rev edn. 1919 Diags. [*602 1*]

LINDSAY, HARRY ALEXANDER FANSHAWE Lecture on India's industrial and commercial development [delivered at Hamburg, on 31st January 1929]. 13 pp. typescript [*602 1*]

BADENOCH, A C Punjab industries, 1911-17. Lahore. 1917 [*602 33*]

NARAYANA RAO, D Preliminary report on the survey of cottage industries in the . . District Madras Anantapur 1928, North Arcot 1929, Bellary 1927, Chingleput 1929, Chittoor 1929, Coimbatore 1929, Cuddapah 1927, Ganjam 1929, East Godavari 1929, Guntur 1929, Kistna and West Godavari 1929, Kurnool 1927, Madura, Ramnad, Trichinopoly and Tinnevelly 1928; Malabar, South Kanara and Nilgiri 1928, Nellore. 1929; Salem 1929, Tanjore and South Arcot 1929, Vizagapatam 1929

Report on the survey of cottage industries in the Madras Presidency Madras 1929. Photos [*602 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins [handicrafts industries series] Patna No 1, 1924, et seq [*602 72*]

CHATTERJEE, [SIR] A[TUL] C[HANDRA] Notes on the industries of the United Provinces Allahabad 1908 [*602 75*]

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED]. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Dehra Dun District. Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 752*]

SAPRU, H N Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Garhwal District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 753*]

Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Almora District Allahabad. 1925 Bibliog [*602 7535*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, MOHAMMED Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Saharanpur District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 754*]

JOSHI, LOKMANI Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Naini Tal District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog. [*602 755*]

SARAN, RAGHUNANDAN Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Bareilly District Allahabad 1924. Bibliog [*602 7555*].

SAPRU, H N. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Bahraich District. Allahabad. 1923 Bibliog. [*602 757*]

MUSHTAQ, MOHAMED Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Gorakhpur District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog. [*602 7585*].

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED] Report of the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Meerut District Allahabad 1922 Bibliog [*602 7624*]

Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Muzaffarnagar District. Allahabad. 1923 Bibliog [*602 762*]

SARAN, RAGHUNANDAN. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Moradabad District. Allahabad. 1923. Bibliog [*602 763*].

MUSHTAQ, MOHAMED Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Budaun District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 7634*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Shahjahanpur District. Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 7637*]

JAFFREY, HAMID RAZA Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Aligarh District As revised by Md Zia-Ur-Rub Allahabad 1924 Bibliog. [*602 764*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Muttra District As revised by Md Zia-Ur-Rub Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 765*]

ZIA-UR-RUB, M[OHAMMED] Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Agra District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 7655*]

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY (Jagdish Sahai Watal) Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Farrukhabad District Allahabad 1923 Map, bibliog [*602 7664*]

BHARGAVA, GANGA NARAIN Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Jhansi District. Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 7675*]

GHOSHAL, B K. Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Hardoi District Allahabad 1924 Bibliog [*602 772*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Lucknow District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602.773*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Unao District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 7734*]

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY. (Jagdish Sahai Watal). Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Cawnpore District Allahabad. 1924 Bibliog. [*602 7737*]

GHOSHAL, B K Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Rae Bareli District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 774*].

VATAL, JAGDISH SAHAY (Jagdish Sahai Watal) Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Fatehpur District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602.7744*].
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Allahabad District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 7747*]

SAPRU, H N Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Fyzabad District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 775*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Sultanpur District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 7754*]

BHATTA, B R Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Benares District. Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 7775*]
Report on the industrial survey of the United Provinces, Mirzapur District Allahabad 1923 Bibliog [*602 778*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Report on the survey of cottage industries in Bengal Calcutta 2 vols. 1924, 2nd edn 1929 (1 vol) [*602 82*]

GUPTA, G N A survey of the industries and resources of Eastern Bengal and Assam, for 1907-08 Shillong 1908 [*602 85*]

BA HTIN, MAUNG Department of Industries, Burma Industrial Survey, 1921. Notes for a survey of the Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Henzada, Myaungmya Districts London [?1921] Diags [*602 9*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, BURMA. Report of the Superintendent of Cottage Industries, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1925, et seq. Rangoon [*602 9*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Large industrial establishments in India, 1917, et seq. Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta Alternate years. Diags [603]

THACKER'S PRESS AND DIRECTORIES, LTD. Thacker's Directory of the chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1930 containing full particulars of tea, coffee, rubber, indigo, tobacco and other companies, with their estates and gardens; coal, copper, gold, lead, manganese, ruby, salt and tin mines; cotton, jute, flour, oil, paper, rice, silk, sugar, woollen, and other mills and factories with illustrations of factory marks when such are available In addition there is an alphabetical list of residents connected with the chief industries of India, Burma and Ceylon and an index to every factory, company and garden mentioned in the body of the directory Calcutta. [603]

CAPITAL Indian industries, trade and transport supplement Calcutta Photos. Annually, in December 1928, et seq [604]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Bulletins of Indian Industries and Labour Calcutta No 1, 1921, et seq Illus [604 1]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins Bombay Nos 1-5 1920-21 Map [604 4]

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT Bulletins Hyderabad (Deccan) New Series, No 1, 1930, No 4, 1932 Maps, diags [604 47]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins Madras. No 1, 1918, et seq Photos, diags [Numbering confused] [604 5]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins [miscellaneous series] Patna Nos 1-2, 1922, 1926 [604 72]

PERIODICALS, ANNUAL REPORTS · 605

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Monthly circular of the Department of Industries [Delhi]. Vol 1, Pt 1, January 1921 to Vol III, Pt 2, February 1923 [Official use only] [605]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Bulletin of the Imperial Institute a quarterly record of progress in tropical agriculture and industries and the commercial utilisation of the natural resources of the Dominions and India Edited by the Director and prepared by the scientific and technical staff of the Imperial Institute and by other contributors. London Photos Vol II, 1904 to Vol XXVIII, No 2, 1930, Vol XXX No. 1, April 1932, et seq [605]

JOURNAL OF INDIAN INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta Vol I to Vol III, Pt 1 1921-23 Photos, maps, diags [605]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Report on the Department of Industries, Punjab, for the year ending 31st March 1921, et seq Lahore. [1923-24 missing] [605 33]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Department of Industries, Bombay Presidency, annual report 1917-18 to 1922-23, 1924-25 to 1926-27, 1928-29, et seq Bombay [605 4]

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29 (ending 31st July 1929). Baroda [605 437]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Report of the Department of Industries, Madras, for the year ending 31st March 1916, 1918, 1920, et seq Madras [605 5]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report on the working of the Department of Industries of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st December 1920, et seq Nagpur [605 62]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual report of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, for the year 1920-21, et seq. Patna [*605 72*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual administration report of the Department of Industries, United Provinces, 1920-21, et seq Allahabad Photos [*605.75*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Annual administration report of the Department of Industries, Bengal, for the year 1920, et seq. Calcutta [*605 82*].

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Report of the Department of Industries, Assam, for the year 1914-15, et seq Shillong [*605.85*]

COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION. The British Empire Exhibition, 1924 Report by the Commissioner for India for the British Empire Exhibition Calcutta 1925. [*606*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Annual report by the Director to the Board of Governors, 1930. No imprint Photo [*606*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY Report of the Imperial Institute Committee of Enquiry, 1923, together with resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference on the subject. Presented to Parliament by command of his Majesty November 1923 London [Cmd. 1997] 1923 [Chairman. W. G A. Ormsby-Gore]. [*606*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, INDIAN SECTION Annual report for the year 1906-07. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 3679] 1907. [*606*]

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES: 607

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE The Imperial College of Science and Technology, London Including as integral parts The Royal College of Science The Royal School of Mines The City and Guilds (Engineering) College Calendar for the [current] session London [*607 042*]

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, MADURA Prospectus of the Government Industrial Institute, Madura Madras [Current copy only available]. [*607 5*]

GOVERNMENT TRADES SCHOOL, POPHAM'S BROADWAY, MADRAS Prospectus of the Government Trades School, Popham's Broadway, Madras, for the [current] session Madras Photos [*607 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Code of regulations for industrial schools Published under the authority of Government Madras. 1925

Technical and industrial schools and institutions under the control of the Department of Industries Madras 1923 [*607 5*]

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, MADRAS Prospectus. Madras [Current copy only available] [*607 5*]

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. Government of Madras: Development Department Technical and industrial education Report of the Committee appointed in G O No 528, dated 8th April 1922 Madras. 1923. [President: M. E. Couchman] [*607 5*]

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, BIHAR AND ORISSA. A calendar of technical and industrial institutions in Bihar and Orissa Compiled in the Office of the Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa [?Patna] [2nd edn 1923]. [*607.72*].

CALCUTTA TECHNICAL INSTITUTE COMMITTEE Proceedings and report of the Committee appointed to advise on the creation of a Technical Institute for Calcutta and allied subjects. Calcutta 1912 [Chairman. F A Slacke]. [*607.82*].

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS: 608

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,THE PATENT OFFICE. [The annual report of the Patent Office for the calendar year 1922, 1924, et seq] [Calcutta].
Patent Office handbook (Acts, rules and instructions) Calcutta 3rd edn. 1922. Diags
Patent Office journal Calcutta Consolidated volumes, 1900-11, and 1912-20, annual volumes, 1921, et seq [*608*]

HISTORY OF USEFUL ARTS: 609

HARRIS, F R Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata a chronicle of his life Oxford 1925. Photos, plan [*609*]

MEDICINE: 610

SHAMA SASTRY, R Editor The Ayurvedasutram, with the commentary of Yogananda-natha Mysore University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No 61. 1922 [*610*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION Indian medical research memoirs—supplementary series to the Indian journal of medical research Calcutta. No 1, 1924, et seq Col. illus, photos, maps, diags, bibliogs [*610 4*]

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS BY MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF INDIA. Edited by the Surgeon-General with the Government of India Calcutta Pts I-XII, 1884-1901, [except Pt IV] Illus, diags [*610 4*]

INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE a record of medicine, surgery, public health and medical news, Indian and European Calcutta Monthly Vol. LXV, No 12, December 1930, et seq Photos., diags [*610 5*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION The Indian journal of medical research, edited by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, and the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, assisted by the Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli, in collaboration with [here follow 10-15 names] and other research workers Calcutta 4 issues per annum Vol IX, 1921, et seq Photos., illus, drawings, diags, graphs [*610 5*]

THACKER'S INDIAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY of Royal Army Medical Corps, Indian Medical Service, Indian Medical Department, private practitioners, hospitals, chemists and druggists, nursing homes, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, nurses, midwives, medical missions, dentists and dental surgeons Calcutta 8th edn 1931 [*610 58*]

ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL WOMEN IN INDIA The journal of the Association of Medical Momen in India Bombay Monthly Vol XIX, No 1, February 1931, et seq. [*610 6*]

Study and Teaching of Medicine: 610 7

CENTRAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, KASAULI Annual report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the annual report of the Malaria Survey of India for the year 1928, et seq. Calcutta Bibliog. [*610 7*]

EAST INDIA (MEDICAL) Correspondence regarding the Indian Medical service and the medical profession in India. (In continuation of [Cd. 4666]) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7547] 1914
Measures for promoting the growth of an independent medical profession in India. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd. 4666] 1909. [*610.7*]

MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE Report of the Committee appointed by the Government of India to examine the question of the re-organization of the Medical Services in India (President Sir Verney Lovett, K.C S I., I C S.) April 1919. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd. 946]. 1920. [*610 7*]

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE HELD AT SIMLA on the 21st and 22nd July 1930 to discuss the location of the proposed Central Medical Research Institute and other matters Simla 1931 [Chairman · Sir Frank Noyce]. [*610 7*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF MEDICAL RESEARCH under the Government of India Calcutta 1929. [Chairman Sir Walter Fletcher] [*610 7*]

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY. Calendar of the Grant Medical College, Bombay—[current] academical year Bombay [*610 714*]

VAIDYA, S K Medical education in Bombay Reply to Sir Norman Walker and Colonel Needham, visitor and inspector respectively of University Medical Education in India on behalf of the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland Reprinted from the Bombay Chronicle, 1927. [*610 714*]

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF MEDICINE Calendar of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, [current issue]. Madras [*610 715*]

MEDICAL COLLEGE, MADRAS Calendar of the Medical College, Madras, [current] academical year Madras [*610 715*]

PRINCE OF WALES' MEDICAL COLLEGE, PATNA Annual report of the Prince of Wales' Medical College, Patna, for the year 1925-26, et seq Patna [*610 7172*]

AGRA MEDICAL SCHOOLS Annual report of the Agra Medical Schools for the year ending 15th May 1924 Allahabad [*610 7175*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Annual reports of the medical schools in Bengal for the year 1921-22, 1923-24, et seq With review by , Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal Calcutta

Rules for the management of the Government medical schools in Bengal Calcutta. 1927 [*610.7182*]

STATE MEDICAL FACULTY OF BENGAL. Calendar for [current year]. Calcutta. [*610 7182*]

CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE Annual report of the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene for the year 1923-24, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30, et seq Calcutta [*610 71828*]

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE, BELGACHIA Annual report on the working of the Carmichael Medical College Belgachia, Calcutta, for the year 1923-24, et seq Calcutta [1926-27 missing] [*610 71828*]

MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA Annual report on the working of the Medical College, Calcutta, for the year 1923-24, et seq Calcutta. [*610.71828*]

BURMA GOVERNMENT MEDICAL SCHOOL, RANGOON Annual report on the working of the Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon, for the year 1921-22, et seq Rangoon. [*610 719*].

BURMA MEDICAL EXAMINATION BOARD, RANGOON. Rules of the Burma Medical Examination Board, Rangoon Rangoon 1930 [*610 719*]

BURMA GOVERNMENT MEDICAL SCHOOL, RANGOON Rules and regulations for the management of the Burma Government Medical School, Rangoon. Rangoon. 1923, 1925; 1927, 1929; 1930, 1931, 1932 [*610.71966*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Rules made under section 9 of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922, by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council for Burma, having been confirmed by the Government of Burma (Department of Public Health) are published . for general information Notification dated Rangoon, 29th November 1923. No imprint

Rules framed by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council under section 9, subsection (2), clauses (g) and (h), and confirmed by the Government of Burma under

section 9, sub-section (3), of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922 [Typescript]
Rules for the conduct of qualifying examinations for midwives and nurses, dated 3rd July 1924 No imprint
Rules relative to the wearing of badges and the use of signboards by registered midwives and registered nurses, dated 25th October 1924 No imprint.
Rules for the constitution and procedure of the Tribunal constituted under section 6, sub-section (1) of the Burma Midwives and Nurses Act, 1922, and for the levying of fees by the said Tribunal, and in respect of the manner in which such fees and all other monies received by the Central Midwives and Nurses Council established under the Act shall be applied Notification, dated the 7th November 1924 No imprint
Burma Act No X of 1922. an Act for the registration and better training of midwives and nurses in Burma [Rangoon] [*610 73*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, MADRAS Rules under the Madras Nurses and Midwives Act, 1926 No imprint [February 1928] [*610 73*]

History of Medicine 610 9

MUKHOPADHYAYA, GIRINDRANATH History of Indian medicine, containing notices, biographical and bibliographical, of the Ayurvedic physicians and their works on medicine from the earliest ages to the present time With a foreword by Sir Asutosh Mukerjee Calcutta Griffith Prize Essay for 1911, Vol I 1923 Bibliog [*610 9*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY into the indigenous system of medicine. Rangoon 1931 [Chairman Ba Ket] [*610 9*]

PHYSIOLOGY : 612

MACKENZIE, H M The physiological action of certain drugs in tablet form Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 52A 1912 Graphs, bibliog [*612 01446*].

FROST, I Biochemistry a laboratory course for medical students Madras 1924 Diags [Not for sale to the public] [*612 015*]

LAMB, GEORGE Snake-venoms in relation to hæmolysis Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 17 1905 Bibliog [*612 11145*]
On the actions of the venoms of the cobra (Naja tripudians) and of the daboia (Daboia Russellii) on the red blood corpuscles and on the blood plasma Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 2 1903 Bibliog [*612 314*]
Some observations on the poison of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus) Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 7 1904 Bibliog [*612 314*]
Specificity of antivenomous sera Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 5 1903 Bibliog [*612 314*]
Specificity of antivenomous sera Second communication Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 10 1904 Bibliog [*612 314*]
The specificity of antivenomous sera with special reference to a serum prepared with the venom of Daboia Russellii Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 16. 1905 Bibliog [*612 314*]

LAMB, G., and HANNA, WILLIAM. Some observations on the poison of Russell's viper. (Daboia Russellii) Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 3. 1903 Bibliog

Standardisation of Calmette's antivenomous serum with pure cobra venom · the deterioration of this serum through keeping in India (From the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay) Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 1. 1902. Bibliog [*612 314*]

McCAY, D Standards of the constituents of the urine and blood and the bearing of the metabolism of Bengalis on the problems of nutrition Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 34 1908 [*612 39*]

GENERAL AND PERSONAL HYGIENE: 613

LONGEVITY (Natura morborum medicatrix). A unique and valuable monthly medical journal to the general public and the profession Edited and published with a strong and influential board of doctors. (Issued under the auspicious [sic] of "The Free Hahnemann Dispensary," Madras) (Recognised by the Government) Triplicane, Madras Vol I, Nos. 1-4 and 6, July to December 1930 [*613 05*].

HYGIENE PUBLICITY BUREAU, UNITED PROVINCES Annual report of the Hygiene Publicity Bureau, United Provinces for the year ending 31st December 1928. Allahabad [*613 0975*].

[WEST, H S MIDDLETON] Hints on the preservation of health for the guidance of officers in Burma Rangoon February 1926 [*613 099*]

McCAY, D Investigations into the jail dietaries of the United Provinces with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of the United Provinces Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Governments of India, New Series, No. 48. 1912

Investigations on Bengal jail dietaries, with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of Bengal Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 37 1910 Graphs. [*613 2*]

FIELD SERVICE SANITARY NOTES, INDIA 1919 Calcutta 1919 Diags, bibliog [*613 67*]

NOEHREN, A G Handbook of physical activities for Indian schools Revised and enlarged edition containing detailed instructions regarding modern technique of conducting tournaments and sports meets and suggested plans for athletic administration, by H C. Buck Madras 1924 Photos [*613 7*]

PHYSICAL TRAINING No imprint [Government of India]. n.d. [*613.7*].

KARANDIKAR, S. V Hindu exogamy Bombay University of Bombay Publication. 1929 Bibliog [*392 5 x 613 89*]

McNALLY, SURGEON-MAJOR—.— McNally's Sanitary handbook for India Sixth edition, revised and rewritten by A. J H Russell. Madras 1923 [*614.02*].

ALL-INDIA SANITARY CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Second All-India Sanitary Conference held at Madras in November 1912 Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 6777]. 1913. Photo.

Proceedings of the Third All-India Sanitary Conference held at Lucknow in January 1914, and resolution of the Government of India on sanitation in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd. 7340]. 1914 [*614.06*]

EAST INDIA (SANITARY) Progress of sanitary measures in India [including the Proceedings of the First All-India Sanitary Conference, Bombay, 1911] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd. 6538]. 1912. [*614.06*]

IMPERIAL SOCIAL HYGIENE CONGRESS Proceedings of the Fourth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress at the Livingstone Hall, London, S.W 1, Monday to Friday, 8th to 12th July 1929. Organised by the British Social Hygiene Council. London [*614 06*]

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION Signed at Paris, 3rd December 1903. (Ratifications deposited at Paris, 6th April 1907) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty August 1907 London Treaty Series, No 27 [Cd 3730] 1907 [*614 06*]

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONVENTION Signed at Paris, 17th January 1912 (Ratifications deposited at Paris, 7th October 1920) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, 1921, No 2 [Cmd 1117] 1921 [*614 06*]

HARCOURT BUTLER INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, RANGOON Second, et seq , annual report of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon, for the year 1927, et seq Rangoon [*614 07*]

EAST INDIA (SANITARY MEASURES) Report on sanitary measures in India in 1905-06 to 1915-16, Vols XXXIX to XLIX Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Various Cd Nos [1911-12, 1913-14, 1914-15 missing] [*614 091*].

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, HEALTH ORGANISATION Health organisation in British India articles written on the health organisation of British India on the occasion of the Interchange Study Tour organised for medical officers of health from the Far Eastern countries by the Health Organisation of the League of Nations, January-February 1928 Calcutta [1928] [*614 091*]

PILLAY, A. P Welfare problems in rural India Foreword by J Norman Walker Introduction by M. I. Balfour Bombay 1931. Photos , bibliog [*614 091*]

PUBLIC HEALTH COMMISSIONER WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India for 1916, et seq Calcutta Vols I-II [*614 091*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Public health report of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta. [*614 0932*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB Report on the public health administration of the Punjab and the proceedings of the Urban Sanitary Board for the year 1917, et seq., by the Director of Public Health, and the Report on sanitary works for 1917, et seq , by the Sanitary Engineer to Government Lahore Graphs [*614 0933*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT Punjab medical manual Issued by the Medical Department under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1910. [*614 0933*]

PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT ON THE DELHI PROVINCE for the year 1928, et seq Calcutta [*614 0934*]

TAYLOR, ADAM Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No VI Sanitary survey of villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal No imprint 1870 Map [*614 093346*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA Annual report on the sanitation, dispensaries and jails in Rajputana for 1916, et seq , and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta [1919, 1920 missing] [*614 0937*]

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY Administration report of the Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay for the year 1919-20, et seq. Bombay Maps, diags. [*352 09454* x *614 09454*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS The fifty-fourth, et seq, annual report of the Director of Public Health Madras, 1917, et seq Madras
Public health code Issued by the Director of Public Health, Madras Madras Pts. I-V 1927-28 Maps, diags [*614 095*]

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. The civil medical code, Madras, compiled in the Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras (Distribution ordered under G.O Mis, No 1302 P.H, dated 25th June 1928) Madras 4th edn Vols I-II 1929-31 [*614.095*].

HEALTH OFFICER OF THE CITY OF MADRAS Corporation of Madras. annual report of the Health Officer of the City of Madras for the year 1916, et seq Madras Photos, maps, graphs [1919, 1924 missing] [*614 09566*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, CENTRAL PROVINCES Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq Nagpur [1923 missing] [*614 0962*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Annual public health report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916, et seq. Patna Maps. [1920 missing] [*614 0972*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES Fiftieth, et seq, annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq, and the 23rd, et seq, report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad Map, graphs [1920 and 1920-21 report missing] [*614 0975*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL Bengal public health report [and the] reports of the Bengal Sanitary Board and the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year 1916, et seq Calcutta Maps, graphs [1918 missing] [*614 0982*]

HEALTH OFFICERS OF THE PORTS OF CALCUTTA AND CHITTAGONG Reports of the Health Departments of the Ports of Calcutta and Chittagong for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta [*614 0982*]

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta [including the report of the Health Officer] for the year 1915-16, et seq Calcutta Vols I-II Graphs, diags [1918-19 to 1920-21 missing] [*352 09828* x *614 09828*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ASSAM Annual public health report of the Province of Assam for the year 1917, et seq Shillong Graphs [*614 0985*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BURMA Report on the public health administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq Rangoon Graphs [*614 099*].

PORT HEALTH DEPARTMENT, RANGOON Annual report of the transactions of the Port Health Department, Rangoon, for the years 1916 to 1922 Rangoon [1918 missing] [*614 09966*]

REPORT ON THE PUBLIC HEALTH OF RANGOON Rangoon Vols I-II 1927 Graphs [Chairman (1) F B Leach, (2) J E Houldey] [*614 09965*]

Registration and Vital Statistics 614 1

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals, and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the years 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24 Calcutta [*362 966* x *614 1*]

CITY HIGH MORTALITY COMMITTEE Report of the City High Mortality Committee Madras. 2 parts, 1927 Pt II, Maps, and graphs [Chairman · A. J H Russell] [*614.145*]

EAST INDIA (DEATHS FROM PLAGUE, ETC) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 23rd April 1907,—for, "Return showing the number of deaths and the death rates per million living in India for each of the last 30 years from plague, cholera, enteric or typhoid fever, and small-pox respectively" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 2nd June 1908 London 160 1908. [*614 147*]

EAST INDIA (ENTERIC FEVER, ETC), (NATIVE AND EUROPEAN ARMY) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 28th July 1909,—for, "Return showing the cases of and deaths from enteric fever, cholera, plague and small-pox (with corresponding rates per thousand) in the native army and among European troops in India, respectively, for each year from 1900 to 1908, inclusive" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 3rd August 1909 London 245 1909. [*614 147*]

EAST INDIA (SMALL-POX IN ARMY) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 6th November 1911,—for, "Return showing the cases of and deaths from small-pox occurring amongst officers, women and children, respectively, with the British troops in India, and amongst British and native officers, respectively, with the Indian troops, together with the ratio per 1,000 of the strength in each case for each year during the last 10 years for which the returns are available" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 14th February 1912 London H.C 3. 1912. [*614 147*]

EAST INDIA (VACCINATION AND SMALL-POX) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th December 1911,—for, "Return showing the following particulars for each year in respect of which records have been kept for each province of British India, and for British India as a whole, ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of the population, small-pox death rate per 1,000 of the population at all ages, percentage of the total deaths from small-pox occurring at the following ages under one year, one to ten years, and over ten years" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th April 1912 London 106 1912 [*614 473 x 614 147*]

HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L Present-day trends in the malaria death-rate [Newark, N J] 1931 [*614 147*]

State Control of Medicine: 614 2

DRUGS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee. 1930-31 Calcutta 1931 [Chairman R N Chopra] [*614 2*]

PUNJAB MEDICAL COUNCIL The annual medical list 1928 Printed and published under the direction of the Punjab Medical Council pursuant to Section XI of the Punjab Medical Registration Act II of 1916 Lahore [*614 240933*]

BOMBAY MEDICAL COUNCIL The Bombay medical register for 1928, et seq Printed and published under the direction of the Bombay Medical Council pursuant to an Act passed in the year 1912 entitled An Act for the Registration of Medical Practitioners Bombay [*614 24094*]

MADRAS NURSES AND MIDWIVES COUNCIL The Madras nurses and midwives register for 1930 Published by the Office of the Registrar, Madras Nurses and Midwives Council pursuant to section 12 of the Madras Nurses and Midwives Act, 1926 (Act No III of 1926) Madras [*614 24095*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION The Bihar and Orissa annual medical list for 1930, et seq Printed and published under the Bihar and Orissa Medical Act, 1916 Patna [*614 240972*]

BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION The annual medical list, 1928. Printed and published under the direction of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration pursuant to sub-section (1) Section 32 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 Calcutta. [*614.240982*].

BURMA MEDICAL COUNCIL Annual list of registered medical practitioners. Printed and published under the direction of the Burma Medical Council pursuant to Section 22 of the Burma Medical Act I of 1915. (As amended by Act V of 1927). Corrected up to the 31st December 1923, et seq Rangoon. [1927 missing] [*614 24099*].

RESIDENT AT HYDERABAD [Rules under the Poisons Act, 1919, as applied to the administered areas in the Hyderabad State] No imprint June 1928. [*614 280947*].

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, GUINDY Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, for the year 1917, et seq. Madras. Photos., maps, diags [*614 44* x *614 3*]

Contagious and Infectious Diseases—General: 614·4

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, GUINDY Report of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, for the year 1917, et seq Madras Photos, maps, diags [*614 44*]

CRAGG, F W Lecture on flies, read by Major F W. Cragg at the Maternity and Child Welfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920 Revised and reprinted 1924. Simla [Health Bulletin No 4] 1924

Lecture on mosquitoes and house flies Revised and reprinted 1924 Simla [Health Bulletin, No 3] 1925 [*614 43*]

EAST INDIA (PLAGUE) Correspondence regarding measures for the prevention of plague Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 3516] 1907 [*614 44*]

HAFFKINE INSTITUTE Report of the Haffkine Institute for the year 1918, et seq Bombay [1920, 1923 missing] [*614 44*]

MADRAS PLAGUE REGULATIONS AND STANDING ORDERS in force outside the Presidency Town Madras Revised up to 1st January 1924 1924 [*614 44*]

EAST INDIA (VACCINATION AND SMALL-POX) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 12th December 1911;—for, "Return showing the following particulars for each year in respect of which records have been kept for each province of British India and for British India as a whole; ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of the population, small-pox death-rate per 1,000 of the population at all ages, percentages of the total deaths from small-pox occurring at the following ages under one year, one to ten years, and over ten years." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 26th April 1912 London 106 1912 [*614 473*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Notes on vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1917-18 to 1927-28 Calcutta Graphs [Since incorporated in Public Health report, see *614 0932*] [*614 4730932*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB Notes on vaccination in the Punjab for the year 1918-19, et seq Lahore Graphs [*614 4730933*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER IN RAJPUTANA. Annual report on sanitation, dispensaries, and jails in Rajputana for 1916, et seq, and on vaccination for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta [1919-20, 1920-21 missing] [*614 0937* x *614.4730937*]

DALAL R D Manual of vaccination for the Bombay Presidency. Bombay Pts. I-II. 1930 Photos, plan [*614 473094*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BOMBAY. Annual notes on vaccination in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq (With appendices). Bombay. Graphs [*614 473094*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS Report on vaccination in the Madras Presidency for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq. Madras Graphs. [*614 473095*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Circulars relating to vaccination issued to Deputy Inspectors of Vaccination in the Madras Presidency, commencing from the year 1888 to 1922. Madras 1923 [For official use only]. [*614 473095*].

KING INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, MADRAS Annual report on the work of the Vaccine Section of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras, for the year 1920-21 Madras Graphs [Later incorporated in Report of King Institute, Guindy, see *614 44*] [*614 473095*]

ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER IN CENTRAL INDIA Annual report on the working of the hospitals, dispensaries, jail hospitals and the registration of vital statistics in the Central India Agency for the year 1920, 1921, 1923, and on vaccination for 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24. Calcutta [*362 966* x *614 4730966*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual vaccination report of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1920-21 to 1927-28 Patna [Later incorporated in Public Health report, see *614 0972*] [*614 4730972*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES. Notes on vaccination in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1915, et seq. Allahabad Graphs. [*614 4730975*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL Annual report on vaccination in Bengal for the year 1914-15, et seq Calcutta Graphs [*614 4730982*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ASSAM Annual vaccination report of the Province of Assam for 1921-22, et seq Notes on vaccination by , Director of Public Health Shillong Graphs [*614 4730985*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BURMA Notes and statistics on vaccination in Burma for the year 1917-18, et seq Rangoon Graphs [*614 473099*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED to investigate the alleged hardships caused by the compulsory vaccination, under the provisions of section 9 of the Burma Vaccination Law Amendment Act, 1909, of labourers arriving in Rangoon by sea Rangoon 1918 [*614 473099*]

HARVEY, W F, and McKENDRICK, ANDERSON The theory and practice of anti-rabic immunisation Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 30 1907 Graphs [*614 477*]

PASTEUR INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA Government of Bengal, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene First, et seq, annual report of the Pasteur Institute, Calcutta, for the year 1924, et seq Calcutta [*614 4770982*]

KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL PASTEUR INSTITUTE, AND MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, SHILLONG The 1st, et seq, annual report for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq Shillong [1923 missing] [*614 4770985*]

BURMA PASTEUR INSTITUTE AND BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, RANGOON Report on the working of the Burma Pasteur Institute and Bacteriological Laboratory, Rangoon for the year ending the 31st March 1917, et seq Rangoon [1919-20 missing] [*614 477099*]

LAMB, GEORGE, and FORSTER, W B C On the standardisation of anti-typhoid vaccine Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 21 1906 Bibliog. [*614.478927*].

GROISSMAYR, FRITZ BELA Cholera-Epidemien in Indien und die Möglichkeit ihrer Vorhersage auf der Grundlage vorhergehender Störungen des Weltwatters. Reprinted from "Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie," August 1932 Graph. [*614 514*]

Contagious and Infectious Diseases—Special: 614.5

BENTLEY, CHARLES A Government of Bengal, Public Health Department. Malaria and agriculture in Bengal, how to reduce malaria in Bengal by irrigation Calcutta. 1925 Maps, diags [614 53]

CHIEF MALARIA MEDICAL OFFICER, PUNJAB Report on malaria in the Punjab during the years 1915 to 1918, together with an account of the work of the Punjab Malaria Bureau Lahore Maps, diags [614 53]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD] Second report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903 Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 9 1904 Map, graphs [614 53]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD], SINTON, J[OHN] A[LEXANDER] and COVELL, G[ORDON] How to do a malaria survey Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 14, Malaria Bureau, No 6 1928, 2nd edn 1931 Diags [614 53]

COVELL, G[ORDON] Anti-mosquito measures Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 11, Malaria Bureau, No 3 1927 Bibliog 2nd edn., rev. and enl 1931
Malaria in Bombay, 1928 Bombay 1928 Maps, graphs, bibliog [614 53]

EAST INDIA (SANITARY) Progress of sanitary measures in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6538]. 1912 [614 06 x 614 53]

JAMES, S P First report of the anti-malarial operations at Mian-Mir, 1901-1903 Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 6 1903 Graphs
Malaria in India Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 2 1902 Diags [614 53]

KNOWLES, ROBERT, and SENIOR-WHITE, RONALD Malaria. its investigation and control with special reference to Indian conditions Calcutta 1927 Col illus, photos, illus, diags, bibliog [614 53]

MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA. Annual report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, including the annual report of the Malaria Survey of India for the year 1928, et seq Calcutta Bibliog [610 7 x 614 53]
Records of the Malaria Survey of India Calcutta Illus, maps, diags Quarterly Vol I, No 1, October 1929, et seq [614 53]

MARSHALL, JOHN F The organisation of mosquito control work (Presidential address in the Zoology Section of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, Portsmouth Congress, May 1930) [Hayling Island, Hants] 1930 Photos, diags [614 53]

PHILLIPS, J A S Malaria in forest areas Calcutta 1929 [614 53].

PURI, I M Synoptic tables for the identification of the full-grown larvæ of the Indian anopheline mosquitoes Calcutta Health Bulletin No 16, Malaria Bureau, No 7 1930 Diags [614 53]

ROSS, SIR RONALD. Malaria-control in Malaya and Assam a visit of inspection by Sir R Ross, 1926-27 No imprint [614 53]

TABLE FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDIAN FRESH-WATER FISH Calcutta Health Bulletin No 12 Malaria Bureau, No 4 1927 Illus, bibliog. [597 091 x 614 53]

YOUNG, T C McCOMBIE Anti-malarial work in Assam. Supplement to the annual report on public health for Assam for the year 1921 Shillong 1922 Graphs. [614 0985 x 614 53]

WILLIAMS, C E Notes on tuberculosis [?Rangoon] n.d [1923] [614 542].

DELEGATION OF THE BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL, INC Report of the Delegation of the British Social Hygiene Council, Inc, to the Government of Burma Rangoon 1927 [For official use only] [614 547]

EAST INDIA (CONTAGIOUS DISEASES) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 24th June 1908,—for, return "in respect of each cantonment or other place where soldiers are stationed in India, showing—(1) Where there is a hospital to which women suffering from venereal disease are admitted, and whether such hospital has been maintained continuously during recent years, (2) In the event of there being no hospital, whether women suspected of or found to be suffering from venereal disease are, or have been during recent years, turned out of the cantonment, (3) Whether, at any time during recent years, women have been periodically examined by the Army medical officers, or by native hospital assistants, or by any other persons, acting under official sanction, if not, in what way is it ascertained that they are suffering from venereal disease; (4) Whether such examinations are, or have been, in effect made compulsory by the threat of expulsion from the cantonment if the women do not voluntarily attend for the purpose when required to do so, (5) How many women have been turned out of the cantonment under the powers of expulsion possessed by the cantonment authorities, and how many of such expulsions have been in connection with venereal disease, and how many for other diseases, (6) Whether any kind of passes or tickets are, or have been, granted to women (*a*) permitting them to reside in the cantonment, or (*b*) recording their attendance at medical examinations" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 23rd February 1909 London 38 1909 [*614 547*]

LANE, CLAYTON A lecture delivered to the members of the Darjeeling Planters' Association on 29th April 1916 on the incidence, effects and prevention of hookworm infection as they concern the planter Revised and reprinted 1924 Simla [Health Bulletin, No 1] 1924 [*614 55*]

UNNITHAN, P G G Report on the work for the relief and control of hookworm disease on the estates in Madras Presidency Madras 1928 [Not for sale] Photos, diags [*614 55*]

GREIG, E D W Rabies and anti-rabic treatment in India (Burma edition) 1921 Rangoon 1923 [For official use] [*614 563*]

Hygiene of the Air and Ground: 614·7

BOMBAY SMOKE NUISANCES COMMISSION Ninth et seq, annual report of the Bombay Smoke Nuisances Commission for the year 1921-22, et seq Bombay [1925-26 missing] [*614 71094*]

BENGAL SMOKE NUISANCES COMMISSION Sixteenth et seq, annual report of the Bengal Smoke Nuisances Commission for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta Illus [*614 71098s*].

OFFICER IN CHARGE OF CONSERVANCY OF THE CITY OF MADRAS Corporation of Madras annual report of the officer in charge of Conservancy of the City of Madras for the year 1921 and 1922 Madras [*614 764*]

Town Planning 614 781

BOGLE, J M LINTON Town planning in India With a foreword by Radha Kamal Mukerjee Oxford India of to-day series, Vol IX 1929 Photos plans, diags [*614 781*]

CITY OF BOMBAY IMPROVEMENT TRUST Administration report for the year ending 31st March 1916, et seq Bombay Photos [1918-19, 1919-20 missing]. [*614 781*]

COLLECTOR OF BOMBAY. Annual report on the administration of the industrial housing scheme for the year 1929-30, et seq Bombay [*614 781*].

DELHI TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE. First report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial capital. With two maps. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 6885]. 1913 [Chairman George S C Swinton]
Second report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee regarding the North site. With medical report and two maps Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 6888] 1913
Final report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee regarding the selected site. With plan and two maps Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 6889] 1913
Report of the Delhi Town Planning Committee on the choice of a site for the new Imperial capital at Delhi Simla 1912 Maps [Chairman G S C. Swinton]. [*614 781*]

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, [BOMBAY CITY] Report on the working of the Development Department for the period ending 31st March 1921 to 31st March 1929 Bombay Annual, except 1924 [*614 781*]

DIRECTOR OF TOWN PLANNING, [MADRAS] Annual report of the Director of Town Planning for the year 1930-31 Madras [*614 781*]

GEDDES, PATRICK Town-planning in Patiala State and City a report to His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala Lucknow 1922 Illus, plan [*614 781*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION DEPARTMENT Report on the work of the Town Planning and Valuation Department for the period from 1st January 1926 to 31st March 1930 Bombay 1930 Photos [*614 781*]

GRANT, C F Report on matters in connection with suburban development Rangoon 1921 Maps [Not for sale] [*614.781*]

MIRAMS, A E An address to members of municipality and citizens of Poona on the Bombay Town Planning Act of 1915 Poona 1916 Diags
Town planning in Bombay under the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1915 A lecture delivered by A E. Mirams before the Town Planning Institute on the 5th December 1919 No imprint Plans
Town planning in western countries, and what the Bombay Town Planning Act means to Karachi Being the report of two lectures delivered in Karachi on Wednesday and Thursday the 12th and 13th April 1916 No imprint [*614 781*]

RANGOON DEVELOPMENT TRUST First et seq, annual report of the Trustees for the development of the City of Rangoon on the working of the Rangoon Development Trust for the year 1920-21, et seq Rangoon Illus, maps [*614 781*]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE on the Industrial Housing Scheme. Bombay 1927 [Chairman Sir Lawless Hepper]. [*614 781*].

TOWN LANDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE Report on the reclamation of Rangoon Town Lands for the years 1917-18 to 1919-20 Rangoon. [*614 781*]

Protection of Human Life from Accidents, etc.: 614 8

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES IN INDIA Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884) Indian Petroleum Act (VIII of 1889) Nineteenth et seq, annual report of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India · being his annual report for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Calcutta [*614 831*]

BIRD, S E Compiler A compilation of notifications and rules regulating the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives Corrected up to September 1920 Calcutta 1921 [*614.831091*]

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION Rules and rates for the conveyance of explosives and other dangerous goods by rail To be used in through booking between all railways, parties to the Indian Railway Conference Association. Allahabad. Red Pamphlet No 6 In force from 1st December 1924. [*614 831091*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the North-West Frontier Province No imprint [?Calcutta] 1906.
Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the possession and transport of petroleum in the North-West Frontier Province [?Peshawar]. [1910]; [1930] [*614 8310932*]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB Rules to regulate the possession and transport of carbide of calcium in the Punjab Lahore 1907
Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Punjab [Calcutta] Corrected up to 10th June 1901 [*614 8310933*].

RULES UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899, published with Punjab Government notification, No 90, dated the 15th February 1909, as subsequently amended up to February 1924 Lahore 1924 [*614 8310933*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMER-MERWARA. Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in Ajmer-Merwara No imprint. [?Calcutta] [1906] [*614 8310938*]

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, BOMBAY [Rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium into and in the Presidency of Bombay] Extract from the Bombay Gazette, Pt I, pp 751-59, dated 21st June 1906 [*614 831094*]

INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, IV of 1884, and the rules framed thereunder (as modified up to June 1915) Bombay 1915 Diags [*614 831094*]

INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, VIII of 1899, and the rules framed thereunder Bombay. As modified up to June 1915, As modified up to February 1926 [*614 831094*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST Bye-laws for the storage of merchants' gun-powder and other explosives Bombay Corrected up to 1st December 1913 [*614 83109454*]

[BOMBAY PORT TRUST] Description of oil pipe line system, Bombay, to accompany diagram plan No 179/1923 showing the B P T. bulk oil pier at Trombay with connected petrol and kerosene pipe lines, and plan No 180/1923 showing the B P T docks and oil pipe line [Typescript no plans] [*614 83109454*]

RESIDENT AT HYDERABAD The Hyderabad Residency explosive rules, 1914 No imprint [*614 83109478?*]

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, MADRAS Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in India No imprint 1906 [*614 831095*].

GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL Rules for the importation, possession and sale of petroleum in the Presidency of Madras No imprint Corrected to 1st June 1915 [*614 831095*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Province of Coorg] [Bangalore]. [1906]
Rules to regulate the possession and transport of petroleum in the Province of Coorg. [Bangalore] [1920]
Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Province of Coorg [Calcutta] Corrected up to 22nd May 1901 [*614 83109525*]

MADRAS PORT TRUST. Bye-laws framed by the Madras Port Trust Board under sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Madras Port Act, 1905, (II of 1905), for the regulation of the importation and shipment, at the Port of Madras, of gases and liquids. No imprint. 1925
Bye-law under sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Madras Port Trust Act regarding the bunkering of vessels with petroleum liquid fuel at the West Quay of the Madras Harbour. Madras 1924 [*387 1566 x 614.83109566*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Central Provinces. No imprint. 1906.
[Rules to regulate the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Central Provinces]. Nagpur 1902 [*614 8310962*]

BERAR EXPLOSIVES, PETROLEUM AND MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, as applied to Berar, and rules and orders issued thereunder. Nagpur Corrected up to 31st March 1925 1925 [*614 83109637*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL PROVINCES Rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium in Berar Nagpur. 1914
The Berar explosives rules, 1914 Nagpur 1914 [*614 83109637*]

EXPLOSIVES MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1884, and rules and orders thereunder affecting the United Provinces Allahabad 2nd edn corrected up to 30th June 1908 1908 [*614 8310975*]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, AND OUDH Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh No imprint Corrected up to 20th May 1901 [*614 8310975*]

UNITED PROVINCES, PETROLEUM RULES Rules under section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the United Provinces Allahabad 1930 [*614 8310975*]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam] No imprint 1906 [*614 831098*]

RULES FRAMED UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899 (VIII of 1899), to regulate the importation, possession and transport of carbide of calcium in Bengal Calcutta Corrected up to the 1st July 1922 1922 [*614 8310982*]

RULES FRAMED UNDER THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, (VIII of 1899), to regulate the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Presidency of Bengal Calcutta Corrected up to 31st March 1923 [*614.8310982*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884, for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in the Province of Assam [Calcutta]. Corrected up to 3rd May 1901 [*614 8310985*]

BURMA EXPLOSIVES MANUAL containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), together with notifications, rules and circulars thereunder Corrected up to the 15th August 1927 Rangoon 1927 [*614 831099*]

BURMA PETROLEUM MANUAL CONTAINING THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899 (VIII of 1899), together with notifications, rules, circulars and orders thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st September 1915 1915, Corrected up to the 20th September 1927 1928 [*614 831099*]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BURMA [Rules to regulate the importation, possession, sale and transport of carbide of calcium in Burma]. [?Rangoon] 1906. [*614 831099*]
Rules under the Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives in Burma [?Rangoon]. 1902 [*614 831099*]
Rules regulating the conditions on which vessels carrying petroleum may enter or leave or be moved, loaded or unloaded in the port of Rangoon [Typescript] 1911 [*614 83109966*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOILER COMMISSION Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act V of 1923 in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, and Assam for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta [For official use only] [1926 missing] [*621 1947 x 614 837*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STEAM BOILER DEPARTMENT Annual report on the administration of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1923-24, et seq Bombay [For official use only]. [*621.1947 x 614 837*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA. Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, et seq Rangoon [*621.1947 x 614 837*]

MACINTOSH, D R An examination of the new Indian boiler regulations Calcutta [1924] [*621 1845 x 614 837*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN Rules for the regulation of cinematograph exhibitions in British Baluchistan [Calcutta] 1st September 1931. [*614 85*]

HAJ INQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Haj Inquiry Committee Calcutta. 1930. [Chairman H B Clayton] [*614 86*]

GENERAL TRAINING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL Approved by the Commissioner of Police, Rangoon Rangoon February 1928 Photos [*614 862*]

POLICE TRAFFIC SIGNALS TO BE USED BY THE POLICE and drivers of vehicles Calcutta 1926 Diags [*614 862*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE North-West Frontier Province motor vehicles rules, 1925 No imprint

North-West Frontier Province motor vehicles plying for hire rules, 1929. [Peshawar] August 1929 Diag [*614 8620932*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA Ajmer-Merwara motor vehicles rules, 1930 Published in the "Gazette of India," Pt II-A Calcutta 5th April 1930 [*614 8620938*]

BOMBAY MOTOR VEHICLES RULES, 1915 Poona Reprint amended up to 1st April 1925 [*614 862094*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BOMBAY Public conveyance (motor vehicles) rules, 1922 No imprint July 1922, [3rd edn September 1928] [*614 86209454*]

RESIDENT, HYDERABAD The Hyderabad Residency motor vehicles rules No imprint 4th January 1922, 1st September 1926 [*614 8620947*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, LAW (GENERAL) DEPARTMENT The Madras motor manual. Madras Revised up to 1st April 1928, Revised to 15th November 1929, Corrected up to 12th May 1931 [*614 862095*]

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION, CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE The Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) motor vehicles rules Bangalore 1922, 1927 [*614 862095375*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL containing the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), as subsequently amended, and rules issued thereunder Nagpur Corrected up to the 31st January 1928 1928 [*614 8620962*]

BERAR EXPLOSIVES, PETROLEUM AND MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL, containing the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, as applied to Berar, and rules and orders issued thereunder Nagpur Corrected up to 31st March 1925 1925 [*614 83109637 x 614 86209637*]

BERAR MOTOR VEHICLES MANUAL, containing the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, (VIII of 1914), as applied to Berar, as subsequently amended, and rules issued thereunder Nagpur Corrected up to the 31st March 1929 1929 [*614 86209637*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA POLITICAL DEPARTMENT Rules to regulate the use of motor vehicles in Bihar and Orissa Patna 1929 [*614 8620972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Buildings and Roads Branch Revised rules framed under the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914, (No VIII of 1914) No imprint 1924 Diags [*614 8620975*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. List of motor vehicles registered in Calcutta Corrected up to 29th February 1924, 1st July 1928, 1st July 1929 Calcutta [*614 8620982*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLICE DEPARTMENT Rules to regulate the use of motor vehicles in places in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta (including suburbs) and the Municipality of Howrah Calcutta Corrected up to 15th September 1930 [*614 8620982*]

The Calcutta and Howrah motor vehicles rules Calcutta. Corrected up to 31st December 1922; Corrected up to 31st December 1927, [March] 1930. [*614.86209828*]

ASSAM MOTOR MANUAL, with special hints for Shillong and neighbourhood. Published under authority Shillong. Rev. edn. 1924, Rev. edn. corrected up to 1st September 1927, Rev. edn corrected up to 1st January 1931 Map, diags. [*614 8620985*].

INDIAN MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1914—ACT VIII of 1914 Rangoon. Reprint corrected up to 31st December 1921, Reprint corrected up to May 1926; Reprint corrected up to 1st March 1928 [*614 862099*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BURMA The Rangoon hired motor vehicles rules, 1927. [Rangoon] June 1926. [*614 86209966*]

GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS OF RAILWAYS Railway accidents reports by the Government Inspectors of Railways of inquiries into accidents which occurred during the half-year ending the 31st March 1927, et seq. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board) Calcutta. [*614 863*].

RAILWAY POLICE COMMITTEE Report of the Railway Police Committee, 1921. Simla 1921 [President Sir J P Thompson] [*614 863*]

RAILWAY POLICE MANUAL, containing orders and rules made for the railway police. Issued with the sanction of the Government of Burma Rangoon 1925 [*352 29* x *614 863*]

DECK PASSENGER COMMITTEE Report of the Deck Passenger Committee. Calcutta Vols I-II 1921 Map [President J P Hardiman] [*614 864*]

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILGRIMS TO THE HEDJAZ and a manual for the guidance of officers and others concerned in the Red Sea pilgrim traffic. Calcutta 1922 [*614 864*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL The Bengal marine manual, 1911, being a collection of rules and orders relating to the Marine Department of the Government of Bengal. Published under the authority of the Government of Bengal Calcutta 1911. [*387 5* x *614 864*]

Manual of requirements as to the survey of vessels for passenger certificates (certificates of survey) under the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884, issued by the Government of Bengal Calcutta 1911 Diags [*614 864*]

Manual of requirements as to the survey of vessels for passenger certificates under the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 Issued by the Government of Bengal (This edition supersedes the one issued in 1909) Calcutta 1928 Diags [*614 864*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Rules issued by the Government of Bombay under the Inland Steam Vessels Act, 1884 Bombay 1889 [*614 864*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. Instructions as to the survey of (1) Life-saving appliances (2) Fire extinguishing appliances (3) Signals of distress (4) Sanitary arrangements, ventilation, lighting and means of ingress and egress (5) Deck passenger accommodation in native passenger ships Calcutta. 1930 [*614 864*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, MERCHANT SHIPPING Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters for the year 1922, et seq., together with a chart showing the positions in which they occurred and a diagram showing comparative numbers of the reported maritime wrecks and casualties, the total tonnage, and the number of lives lost, for the past 37, 38, etc, years [Cumulative] Prepared by . . . . Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta District, and Registrar of Wrecks, Calcutta Calcutta Map, graphs. [*614.864*].

INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT MANUAL [BURMA], containing the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1917, and notifications in force thereunder Rangoon. 2nd edn Corrected up to 1st August 1922 1922. [*614 864*]

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF PASSENGER SHIPS designed to carry more than twelve passengers. Rangoon 1927. Diags. [*614.864*]

INSTRUCTIONS TO MARINE TRANSPORT OFFICERS. India. Calcutta. 1927 [*614.864*].

MEMORANDUM FOR THE GUIDANCE OF MASTERS OF TRANSPORTS and freightships (men) under the Government of India Calcutta 1927 [*614.864*].

REGULATIONS FOR THE SEA TRANSPORT SERVICE (With specifications for fittings) to be observed in respect of ships employed by the Government of India as transports or freightships (Short title—Indian sea transport regulations) Calcutta. 1927 Diags [*614 864*]

RULES FOR THE MEDICAL INSPECTION OF VESSELS AND INSTRUCTIONS for the guidance of masters of vessels detained under those rules and of port health officers (General Department notifications Nos 73, 74, and 75, dated the 13th March 1917, and Department of Public Health notification No 140, dated the 1st December 1924). [Rangoon] January 1926 [For official use] [*614 864*]

WILTON, W. J., and WHISH, E V. Report on the proposed rules for native passenger ships and revision of the Indian wireless telegraphy (shipping) rules Simla. 1928 [*614.864*]

STEVENSON, D ALAN Lighthouses in India, Burma, Persian Gulf and Ceylon Report by D. A S, 1927 Delhi 1927 Maps [*656 x 614 865*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL. Indian aircraft rules, 1920 Delhi [1920]; Corrected up to 1st August 1932 Calcutta 1932 [*614 869*]

MACKENZIE SCHOOL. Manual for the Mackenzie School course in first aid, hygiene and sanitation (in Burmese) Rangoon 1930 Diags [*614 88*]

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS: 615

COMMITTEE ON THE INDIGENOUS SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE, MADRAS Report of the Committee on the Indigenous Systems of Medicine, Madras No imprint 2 parts [?1923] Bibliog [Chairman Khan Bahadur Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur] [*615 02*]

KOMAN ARVARGAL, M R Ry RAO BAHADUR M C Investigation of indigenous drugs. No imprint [?Madras] [1921] [*615 02*]

DRUGS MANUFACTURE COMMITTEE Report of the Secretary, Drugs Manufacture Committee, for the years ending 31st March 1920, 1922, 1923 Simla Diags [*615 1*]

CIVIL GENERAL HOSPITAL, RANGOON, BURMA Pharmacopœia of the Civil General Hospital, Rangoon, Burma Rangoon Rev edn 1928, Rev edn 1932 [*615 11*]

PHARMACOPŒIA FOR THE USE OF DISPENSARIES Burma Rangoon Rev edn 1928 [*615 11*]

OPIUM AGENT Report on the operations of the Opium Department for the year ending 30th September 1921, et seq Calcutta [*633 75 x 615 3283122*]

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA DEPARTMENT, MADRAS Administration report of the Government Cinchona Department, 1916-17, et seq [?Madras] [1919-20 missing] [*615 75*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Fifty-fifth, et seq, annual report of the Government Cinchona Plantations and Factory in Bengal for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta [57th missing]. [*615 75*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE India trade enquiry drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans London 1922 [*382 x 615 75*]

MacGILCHRIST, A C Quinine and its salts their solubility and absorbability Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 41 1911 Bibliog [*615 75*]

NOTE ON THE QUININE POSITION IN INDIA [Delhi] [1931] [*615 75*]

IMPERIAL BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY Report of the Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, for 1917-18 to 1922-24 Calcutta. [*616.01*].

PATHOLOGY, DISEASES, TREATMENT: 616

GREIG, E D W, and WELLS, R. T Dysentery and liver abscess in Bombay: being the report of an enquiry carried out by E D W G, and R T W Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 47 1911 Illus, graphs [*616 34*]

JAMES, S P On kala-azar, malaria and malarial cachexia Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 19 1905 Graphs [*616 41*]

MURISON, T D Treatment campaign against kala-azar, Assam Including practical instruction regarding the organisation of kala-azar treatment centres Calcutta. Health Bulletin, No 9 1927 [*616 41*]

PATTON, W S The development of the Leishman-Donovan parasite in cimex rotundatus Second report Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 31 1907 Illus, bibliog

The development of the parasite of Indian kala-azar Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series No 53 1912 Illus, bibliog

Preliminary report on the development of the Leisham-Donovan body in the bed bug. Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 27. 1907 Illus, bibliog [*616 41*]

YOUNG, T C McCOMBIE Report on the kala-azar survey of Assam during the season 1917-18 Supplement to the Sanitary report of the Province of Assam for the year 1917 Shillong 1918 Map

Supplement [on the policy with regard to kala-azar, and the results achieved] to the Sanitary report of the Province of Assam for the year 1919 Shillong 1920 [*614 0985* x *616 41*].

JAMES, S P Oriental or Delhi sore. Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 13 1905 Illus [*616.57*]

PATTON, W S Preliminary report on an investigation into the etiology of oriental sore in Cambay Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 50 1912 Bibliog [*616 57*]

GREIG, E. D W Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta being the first report of an enquiry carried out by E D W G Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No. 45 1911 Photos, graphs

Epidemic dropsy in Calcutta being the final report of an enquiry carried out by E D W. G Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 49 1912 Photos, graphs [*616 61*].

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB) INQUIRY INTO DEATHS FROM TETANUS Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907;—for, "Return of papers containing the results of an inquiry into the origin of certain deaths from tetanus in the Punjab, consequent on the employment of Dr. Haffkine's prophylactic against plague" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th April 1907 London 106 1907. [*616 854*]

SEMPLE, SIR D The relation of titanus [sic] to the hypodermic or intramuscular injection of quinine Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 43. 1911. Bibliog. [*616 854*]

ROGERS, SIR LEONARD. Privy Council, Medical Research Council. Small-pox and climate in India—fore-casting of epidemics London Special Report Series, No. 106 1926 [616 912]

BANNERMAN, W B The production of alkali in liquid media by the bacillus pestis. Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 33 1908 [616 923]

CHOKSY, N H Plague in India A series of seven articles contributed to the Times of India, May-June 1923 Bombay 1923 [616 923]

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB) INQUIRY INTO DEATHS FROM TETANUS Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 26th March 1907,—for, "Return of papers containing the results of an enquiry into the origin of certain deaths from tetanus in the Punjab, consequent on the employment of Dr Haffkine's prophylactic against plague" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 12th April 1907 London 106 1907 [616 854 x 616 923]

HAFFKINE, W M., and others Serum-therapy of plague in India, reports by Mr W M. Haffkine, C I E, and various officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay Edited with an introduction by W B Bannerman Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 20 1905 [616 923]

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS East India (Plague) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 29th May 1907,—for, "Return of the Royal College of Physicians, in July 1905, on plague" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 31st May 1907 London 169 1907 [616 923]

SEMPLE, [SIR] D, and GREIG, E D W Editors An enquiry into enteric fever in India, carried out at the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, under the direction of D S and E. D W G Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 32 1908 [616 927]

LAMB, GEORGE, and PAI, M KESAVA Mediterranean fever in India isolation of the micrococcus melitensis Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 22 1906 Graphs, bibliog [616 929]

WELLS, R T Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail, January 1910–March 1911 being the report of an enquiry carried out by R T W Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 52 1912 Illus, bibliog [616 935]

CHIEF MALARIA MEDICAL OFFICER, PUNJAB Report on malaria in the Punjab during the years 1915 to 1918, together with an account of the work of the Punjab Malaria Bureau Lahore Maps, diags [614 53 x 616 936]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S[AMUEL] R[ICHARD] Lectures on malaria Revised and reprinted 1924 Simla [Health Bulletin, No 5] 1925

Malaria in the Andamans Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers in the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 56 1912 Photo, map, bibliog

Malaria in the Punjab Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India New Series, No 46 1911 Maps, charts [616 936]

CHRISTOPHERS, [SIR] S R., and BENTLEY, C A Black-water fever being the first report to the advisory committee appointed by the Government of India to conduct an enquiry regarding black-water and other fevers prevalent in the Duars Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 35, 2nd edn 1909. Bibliog [616 936]

JAMES, S P On kala-azar, malaria and malarial cachexia Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, No 19 1905 Graphs [616 41 x 616 936].

MAK-AW-LAM ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Mak-aw-Lam Enquiry Committee, 1927 Rangoon 1928 [Chairman: J Morrison] [*616.936*].

MALARIA SURVEY OF INDIA Records of the Malaria Survey of India Calcutta. Quarterly Illus, maps, diags Vol I, No 1, October 1929 et seq. [*614.53 x 616 936*].

MEGROZ, R L Ronald Ross · discoverer and creator With a preface by Osbert Sitwell. London 1931 Port, 2 photos, facsim., bibliog [*616 936*]

LAMB, G., and McKENDRICK, A G. Observations on rabies. with special reference to an atrophic form of the disease occurring in animals Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 36. 1909 Bibliog [*616 953*]

SEMPLE, SIR D The preparation of a safe and efficient antirabic vaccine Calcutta. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 44 1911 [*616 953*]

LISTON, W GLEN A lecture on dracontiasis, or guinea-worm disease Simla. [Health Bulletin, No 7]. Rev. and reprinted 1924 1925 Photos, diags [*616 965*]

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Indian Council) Report, 1928, et seq [?London] Maps

A problem of Empire suffering being the annual report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1927 London [1928] Photos, maps

Some questions of Empire suffering Who? Where? What? How? When? The report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1928 London [1929] Photos, maps.

The fight against leprosy the report of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association for 1929 London. [1930] Photos, maps

A year's development being the annual report for 1930 of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association London [1931] Photos, maps.

The Empire's open sore being the annual report for 1931 of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London [1932] Photos, maps

Leprosy review the quarterly publication of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. London Vol I, No 1, January 1930, et seq [Previously "Leprosy Notes,' of which Nos 4-7, January-October 1929 are available]. [*616 998*]

COCHRANE, ROBERT G Leprosy in the Far East With a foreword by Sir Edward A Gait London 1929

Leprosy in India a survey London. [1927] Map

Leprosy symptoms, diagnosis, treatment and prevention With a foreword by Major-General Sir Leonard Rogers London 2nd (rev) edn [1929] [*616 998*].

INDIAN COUNCIL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION. Leprosy in India · a record of the progress of anti-leprosy work in India, with notes on methods used in other countries [Calcutta] Quarterly. Nos 1-2, July and October 1929 · Nos 1 and 4, January and October 1930; Nos 1, 2, 4, January, April and October 1931; Vol. IV, No 1, January 1932, et seq Photos, illus, diags. [*616 998*]

LISTON, W G, and WILLIAMS, T S B A streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a leper Calcutta Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 51 1912 Col plates. [*616 998*]

MAYER, T F G The distribution of leprosy in Nigeria with special reference to the aetiological factors on which it depends Lagos 1930 Maps [*616 998*].

ROST, E. R, and WILLIAMS, T S B. Part I The cultivation of the bacillus of leprosy and the treatment of cases by means of a vaccine prepared from the cultivations, by E. R R; Part II. The cultivation of the leprosy bacillus, by T. S W. Calcutta: Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series, No 42. 1911 [*616 998*]

SURGERY: 617

ALL-INDIA BLIND RELIEF ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY. The work of blindness prevention Bombay 1930. [*617 7*]

BLIND RELIEF ASSOCIATION Report for the year 1930 Bombay. Photos. [*617.7*].

GOVERNMENT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, MADRAS Administration report, statistics and professional report of the Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922, 1924, et seq Madras [*617 7*].

HENDERSON, C. G Blindness in India and the possibilities of its diminution With a foreword by R H Elliot Mirpurkhas. 2nd edn 1926 [*617 7*]

PREVENTABLE BLINDNESS IN INDIA. Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, Vol. LXIV, (No 9, September 1929). Reprinted for the All-India Blind Relief Association, 166, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay [*617 7*]

DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN: 618

BALFOUR, MARGARET I Diseases of pregnancy and labour in India, with special reference to community Reprinted from Vol I, Transactions of the F E A T.M, Seventh Congress held in India, December 1927 Calcutta. 1929 [*618 2*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Annual clinical report of the Government Maternity Hospital, Madras, for the year 1922. Madras 1923 [For official use only] [*362 1556* x *618 2*]

LADY CHELMSFORD ALL-INDIA LEAGUE FOR MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE Maternity and Child Welfare in India the organ of the Lady Chelmsford All-India League for Maternity and Child Welfare [Delhi and Simla] Quarterly. Vol IX, No 2, June 1929 [*362 15* x *618 2*]

LANKESTER, A Lecture on the responsibility of men in matters relating to maternity, read by Dr A Lankester at the Maternity and Child Welfare Exhibition held at Delhi in February 1920 Revised and reprinted 1924 Simla [Health Bulletin No 2] 1924 [*618 2*]

THOMSON, CHRISTINE J Still-birth and neo-natal death in India a preliminary enquiry New Delhi and London The Lady Irwin Research Fund [1930 or 1931]. Map, bibliog [*618 2*]

VAUGHAN, KATHLEEN OLGA The purdah system and its effect on motherhood: osteomalacia caused by absence of light in India. With a preface by Leonard Hill, and an introduction by Howard A. Kelly Cambridge 1928 Photo, bibliog [*618 2*].

VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FUND Annual report of the Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund Calcutta Map 1928, et seq [*362 15* x *618 2*]

MISTRI, JERBANSO E. Care of the expectant mother and child up to five years. [Imprint in Gujarati] 3rd edn. 1931 Diags [*618 21*]

BALFOUR, MARGARET I Maternal and infant mortality in India. Importance of the subject Reprinted from the "Times of India" n d [c 1928] [*618.5*].

INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION Maternal mortality in childbirth in India. A summary of the investigation conducted under the Indian Research Fund Association 1925-27 Calcutta Health Bulletin, No 15 1928 Bibliog. [*618 5*]

VETERINARY MEDICINE: 619

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S BRANCH Handbook on contagious and infectious diseases in animals. Issued by the Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India Calcutta 1929 [*619 02*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India · veterinary series Calcutta Col illus, photos., diags. Vol. I, 1913 to Vol IV, 1928. [*619 04*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Bulletins Rangoon Illus, diags Nos 1-7, 1928, No 1, 1930 [*619 04*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Veterinary bulletins Lahore Illus. Nos 2-3 of 1921 [*619 04*]

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH The Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Calcutta Quarterly Vol I, No 1, March 1931, et seq Photos, diags, bibliogs [*636 05 x 619 05*]

MEETING OF VETERINARY OFFICERS IN INDIA Proceedings of the second meeting of veterinary officers in India held at Calcutta from 26th February to 2nd March 1923 Calcutta 1923 [*619 06*]

PUNJAB VETERINARY COLLEGE, LAHORE Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab Prospectus of the Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore [Current year] Lahore [*619 0733*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Statistics compiled by the Government of India from the reports of Provincial Civil Veterinary Departments for the years 1916-17 to 1919-20 No imprint Graphs [*619 091*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF VETERINARY RESEARCH, MUKTESAR Report of the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, for the year ending 31st March 1925, et seq Calcutta Maps, graphs [*619 091*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Annual report on the Punjab Veterinary College, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, and the Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, for the year 1916-17, et seq Lahore Photos, maps [1920-21 missing] [*619 0933*]

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT BALUCHISTAN Annual administration report of the Civil Veterinary Department in British Baluchistan for the year 1929-30 Calcutta [*619 0936*]

SUPERINTENDENT, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, AJMER-MERWARA Annual administration report of the Civil Veterinary Department in Ajmer-Merwara (British Rajputana) for the year 1921-22, et seq Calcutta [*619 0938*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Annual administration reports of the Bombay Veterinary College, Bombay City and Harbour Veterinary Department and Civil Veterinary Department in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) for the year 1921-22, et seq Bombay [*619 094*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Annual administration report of the Madras Civil Veterinary Department for the year 1917-18, et seq Madras Photos [*619 095*]

Manual of the Civil Veterinary Department, Madras Presidency Published under G O Mis No 354, Revenue, dated 15th February 1919 Madras 1st edn. 1919. 2nd edn 1931 [For official use only] [*619 095*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Manual of the Civil Veterinary Department, Central Provinces and Berar Nagpur 1916

Report on the working of the Civil Veterinary Department of the Central Provinces and Berar during the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Graphs [*619 0962*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Annual report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bihar and Orissa, for the year 1917-18, et seq Patna Maps [*619 0972*]

MANUAL OF THE CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, Bihar and Orissa, 1924. Approved by Government Patna 1925 [*619 0972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT Annual report on the Civil Veterinary Department, United Provinces, for the year ending 31st March 1922, et seq Allahabad Maps [*619 0975*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, and Bengal Veterinary College for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*619 0982*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Report of the Civil Veterinary Department, Assam, for the year 1917-18, et seq Shillong. [1923-24 missing] [*619 0985*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. No XLIII Papers relating to cattle disease Published by authority Calcutta. 1869. [*619 2*]

SOME DISEASES OF CATTLE IN INDIA a handbook for stock-owners 1927. Calcutta 1928 2 col diags [*619 2*]

CAMEL SPECIALIST, SOHAWA, PUNJAB Annual report of Camel Specialist, Sohawa, for the years 1922-23 to 1924-25 Lahore [*619 295*]

LEESE, A S A treatise on the one-humped camel in health and disease Stamford, Lincs 1927 Photos, illus, diags, glossary [*636 295 x 619 295*]

EVANS, G H. Elephants and their diseases a treatise on elephants Rangoon [2nd edn rev] 1910 Col illus, photos, diags., bibliog [*619 9*]

ENGINEERING: 620

KEAY, PETER. Thomason Civil Engineering College manuals Section V Examples of estimating Originally compiled by (the late) P K Entirely revised by F W Hart Roorkee 8th edn reprint 1921 Diags. [*620 02*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT Government of Bengal Public Health Department, Engineering Branch Standard specification. Second edition Calcutta 1924. [*620 03*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, (BUILDINGS AND ROADS) Instructions for the guidance of executive officers Rangoon August 1929 [*620 03*]

ATKINSON, [SIR] E H de V Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section XIII Drawing, for engineer students. Allahabad Pt I Revised by C J Veale 1922, Pt II. 2nd edn 1908 Diags [*620 04*]

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED] Government of India, Indian Stores Department Failures of engineering materials Calcutta 1931 Micro-photos, photos, diags [*620 17*]

FOX, CYRIL S Civil engineering geology. London 1923 29 photos, 51 diags [*620 2*]

FRANCIES, J V Compiler. Elementary notes on engineering for survey classes in Bengal. Calcutta. 1923 Diags [*620 2*]

MARRYAT, E L Specifications, rates and notes on work Compiled for the use of the P W Department in the Bombay Presidency. Revised and brought up to date under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1916. Diags

P W.D. handbook, Bombay, containing specifications, rates, [etc, etc, as above]. Bombay Vols. I-II 1925 Diags, 8th edn Vols I-II. 1931 [*620 2*].

SUBBA AYYAR, V A manual of engineering (for police officers) Revised under orders of Government Madras 1927 Diags [For official use only] [*620 2*].

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins [industrial engineering series] Patna No 1, 1925 [rev edn], et seq [*620 4*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT [Punjab Public Works Department technical papers] Lahore Plans, diags, graphs. Nos 1-77, 1853-1928 [File incomplete] [*620 4*]

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS, [CALCUTTA] Journal of the Association of Engineers. Calcutta Quarterly. Vol. VIII, No 1, March 1932, et seq. Illus, diags [*620 6*].

PUNJAB ENGINEERING CONGRESS, LAHORE. Minutes of proceedings of the Punjab Engineering Congress, Lahore. Vol. V, 1917; Vol. VII, 1919, et seq. Edited by members of the Council. Lahore Photos, maps, diags [*620 6*].

SANDES, E W C. Report on civil engineering education in Great Britain in 1924. With remarks on the training of Indian students in engineering Roorkee. 1925. [*620 7042*].

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, POONA The calendar from June . . to June . . . Bombay [Current issue only available] [*620 74*].

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (GUINDY), MADRAS Calendar for [current year] Madras [*620 75*]

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, TRICHINOPOLY Calendar for [current year] Madras [*620 75*]

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE, U P Calendar, [current year] Roorkee Photos, plan [*620 775*]

AHSANULLAH SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, DACCA Annual report of the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, for the quinquennium 1922-23 to 1926-27 Calcutta [For official use only]. [*620 782*]

BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE Calendar for [current year] Calcutta [*620 782*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE RE-ORGANISATION of the Engineering School and Local Government's orders thereon Rangoon 1923 [For official use] [Chairman Sir James MacKenna] [*620 79*]

PALMER, [SIR] FREDERICK The Institution of Civil Engineers Presidential address, by Frederick Palmer, President 2nd November 1926 London. n.d Photos, maps. [*620 91*]

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING · 621

Steam Engineering : 621·1

LOCO STANDARDS COMMITTEE Report of the Loco. Standards Committee, 1924 No imprint [1924] [Not for sale] Diags

Loco Standards Committee, 1925 Modifications to 1924 Report as a result of meetings with Sir Seymour Tritton, K B E, M Inst C E No imprint [1925] Diags

Minutes of the ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth meetings of the Locomotive Standards Committee, 8th-11th June 1928, 27th-31st August 1928, 30th August-7th September 1929, 20th-30th April 1930 (With Railway Board's remarks). Simla. Diags [*621 132*]

MACINTOSH, D R An examination of the new Indian boiler regulations, 1924 Calcutta [1924] [*621 1845*]

EXPLANATORY NOTE ON CERTAIN POINTS RELATING to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924 Issued with the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 1926 [*621 1845091*]

INDIAN BOILER REGULATIONS, 1924, as amended up to the . . Calcutta. 1923 [1st edn.], Modified up to the 1st April 1927. 1927, Amended up to the 1st September 1928 1928, As amended up to the 1st July 1931. 1931 [*621 1845091*].

MEMORANDUM OF INSPECTION, OR REGISTRATION BOOK. Form 1 (Regulations 160 and 161) Indian Boilers Act, 1923 Boiler Inspection Department [Calcutta] 1925 [*621 1845091*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, framed by the Chief Commissioner, North-West Frontier Province]. Peshawar. [1923], [January 1927]. [*621 18450932*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, REVENUE DEPARTMENT. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to the Punjab] Lahore [1923]; [1926] [*621.18450933*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI. [Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to the Province of Delhi] [Calcutta]. [1923]; [1927]. [*621 18450934*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN The Baluchistan boiler rules, 1930. [Calcutta] 1930 [*621 18450936*].

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA [Rules under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, applicable to Ajmer-Merwara] [Calcutta] [1924] [*621 18450938*].

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BOMBAY The Bombay boiler rules, 1924 No imprint [*621 1845094*]

MADRAS BOILER RULES, 1924 No imprint [*621 1845095*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG The Coorg boiler rules, 1925 [Bangalore] [1925] [*621 184509525*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, CENTRAL PROVINCES Central Provinces boiler inspection rules, 1924 Nagpur 1924 [*621 18450962*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES The Berar boiler inspection rules 1924 Nagpur [1924] [*621 184509637*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, (V of 1923) No imprint Dated 23rd February 1924. [*621 18450972*]

UNITED PROVINCES BOILER INSPECTION RULES, 1924 Allahabad n d. [*621 18450975*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT Bengal boiler rules, Calcutta 1924, 1928 [*621 18450982*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, ASSAM Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act 1923, (V of 1923) No imprint Edition dated 10th December 1923, Edition dated 5th October 1928 [*621 18450985*]

BURMA BOILER MANUAL containing the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, (V of 1923), the Indian boiler regulations, 1924, together with notifications and rules thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st November 1915 1915, Corrected up to the 1st August 1924 1924 [*621 1845099*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BURMA Rules under section 29 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 [Rangoon] [1924] [*621 1845099*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, BOILER COMMISSION Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act V of 1923 in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta [For official use only] [Bengal only up to 1927] [*621 1947*].

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, STEAM BOILER DEPARTMENT Annual report of the administration of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1923-24, et seq. Bombay [For official use only] [*621 1947*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Annual report on the working of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, in Burma for the year 1924, et seq Rangoon [*621 1947*]

Electrical Engineering · 621 3

GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL WORKS in Government buildings, as agreed to at the Third Conference of Electrical Engineers and Electric Inspectors to Government, 1918 Office of the Electrical Adviser and Electric Inspector, Government of Bengal and Assam Calcutta 1925 [*621 3003*]

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY Annual report of the Department of Commerce and Industry, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29, (ending 31st July 1929) Baroda [*605 437 x 621 3007*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL The Indian electricity rules, 1922. (As amended up to .) Government of India Rules under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, No IX of 1910, as amended by the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, No. I of 1922, regulating the generation, transmission, supply and use of electrical energy and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the said Act. Calcutta 1922 [In Gazette of India, Pt I, dated 5th August 1922]; Amended up to 1st January 1928 1928.

The Indian electricity rules, 1922 [As applied to Bengal] Government of India: Rules under section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, No IX of 1910, as amended by the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, No I of 1922, regulating the generation, transmission, supply and use of electrical energy and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the said Acts Issued 31st July 1922 Calcutta. 1922, Corrected up to 31st January 1923 1923 [*621 3007*].

MEARES, J W The law relating to electrical energy in India being the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, Act IX of 1910 with a general introduction, notes on clauses, extracts from other connected Acts, and appendices consisting of rules, model forms, etc Calcutta 3rd edn rev 1930 Map, diags [*621 3007*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMERCE DEPARTMENT. Annual report on the administration of the Indian Electricity Act in Bengal for the year 1929, et seq. Calcutta [For official use only] [*621 310982*]

ELECTRICAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA List of electrical undertakings in India Corrected up to 1916-17 Compiled in the Office of the Electrical Adviser to the Government of India (Original issue, 1912) Calcutta 1918 [*621 312001*]

ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB List of electrical undertakings in India Financial and technical details of electrical undertakings in India and Burmah (up till the year 1927-28) Compiled in the Office of the Electrical Inspector to Government, Punjab Lahore 1930 [*621 312001*]

LIST OF ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, together with the chief towns in the British Empire Giving the name of town or district, with nature and pressure of supply London [1928] [*621 31213*]

Hydro-Electricity: 621.312134

AYLWARD, R N Punjab Public Works Department, Hydro-Electric Circle. The water power of the Punjab Pt A Being the report of the hydro-electric surveys of the Punjab and adjacent territory made in 1922-23 With a foreword and addendum by B C Battye Lahore 1924 Photos, maps [*621 312134*]

BLENKINSOP, B A Report on hydro-electric surveys, Assam Shillong Vols I-II 1923 Maps [*621 312134*]

COMPLETION REPORT OF THE MUSSOORIE HYDRO-ELECTRIC SCHEME Compiled in the Office of the Chief Engineer to Government, United Provinces, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch Allahabad Vols I-II [1913] Photos, maps, plans, diags [*621 312134*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT Administration report for the year 1928-29, et seq Madras Photos, maps, diags [*621 312134*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Hydro-electric Branch administration report for the year 1926-27, et seq. Lahore [*621 312134*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad. Maps, diags. [*336.1575* x *621.312134*].

HARRIS, F R Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata a chronicle of his life. Oxford. 1925 Photos. [*609* x *621 312134*]

HOLLIS, S. L. R. Water power around the world. London. 1930. Photos., diags. [*621 312134*].

HYDRO-ELECTRIC SURVEY OF BURMA. Report on the work of the Hydro-electric Survey of Burma during the seasons 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1923. Rangoon. 1924. Maps [For official use]. [*621.312134*].

MEARES, J W. Hydro-electric survey of India Preliminary report on the water power resources of India Ascertained during the seasons 1918-19 by the late G. T. Barlow, assisted by J W Mearrs Compiled by J W M Calcutta 1919 Photos, maps, diags

Hydro-electric survey of India Vol II Second report on the water power resources of India. Ascertained during the season 1919-20 by F E Bull and J W M Calcutta. 1920 Illus, diags

Hydro-electric survey of India. Vol. III Triennial report with a preliminary forecast of the water power resources of India 1919 to 1921 By J W. M. Calcutta 1922 Photos, diags, maps [*621 312134*]

NARAYAN, SHIV Hydro-electric installations of India A treatise for students Useful to engineers, industrialists and others A practical and popular account of the salient features of the hydro-electric plants and projects of British India and the Indian States Explanations of arrangements Elucidation of the working of equipments Illustrations of principal parts and important lay-outs Particulars about the construction and operation of works and machines Economic factors of electric installations Hydraulic and electrical characteristics Technical data Statistical tables Bird's-eye-view outline. Comparative discussion Historical and geographical information Glossary of technical terms Copy of hydro-electric license Poona 1922 Photos, diags, glossary, bibliog [*621 312134*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY into the progress of the Uhl River hydro-electric scheme. Lahore 1930 Graphs [Chairman Sir Chunilal Vijbhucandas Mehta] [*621 312134*].

STAMPE, W[ILLIAM] L[EONARD] The Ganges canal hydro-electric scheme A system of rural electrification from low head canal falls Roorkee 1931 Photos, map, diags [*621 312134*]

STUART, J M B Report on visit to hydro-electric installations in Switzerland, July-August 1920 Rangoon 1921. Diags [For official use] [*621 312134*]

WATER-POWER COMMITTEE Water-power in the British Empire The reports of the Water-Power Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies Sir Dugald Clerk, (Chairman), A H Gibson, (Secretary) London 1922. [*621 312134*]

Electrical Engineering—Other Aspects · 621 319- 385

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of electric wires and cables including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry 1928 Calcutta 1928

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of electric wires and cables Calcutta 1931 [*337 5 x 621 3193*]

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION Agenda and proceedings of the Electrical Section, meeting Nos 1-5, held at Simla, 1928, Coonoor, March 1929, Bombay, 23rd June 1930, Bangalore, commencing 11th March, 1931, Lucknow, commencing 29th February 1932 Allahabad [*621 33*]

LYDALL, F The electrification of the suburban and certain main-line sections of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway [Reprint of a paper read before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 28th April 1932] No imprint Photo, map, plans, graphs [*621 33*].

MODERN TRANSPORT Further progress in Indian railway electrification the Madras Suburban Section of the South Indian Railway Article in Modern Transport, dated 26th October 1929, Vol XXII, No 554, p 5 London Map, diags. [*621 33*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. **Posts and Telegraphs (Telegraph Engineering) · Statistics relating to telegraph lines and offices, radio stations and telephone systems Corrected to 31st March 1924, et seq. Calcutta** [For official use only] [*621 38*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT **Construction code.** Calcutta Vols I-II 1906 Diags [Not for sale] [*621 382*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT. Mobile Stations Telegraphs License to establish, maintain and work wireless telegraphs in ships and aircraft registered in British India No imprint [1921]. [*336 27* x *621 384*].

Report by the Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, on the reorganisation of wireless telegraphs in India Simla 1920 Diag [*351 817* x *621 384*]

CRAWFORD, M N, and PURSSELL, R S A report on some features of the telephone business in America and on the organization of the British Post Office for the administration of the telephone service 1921 Simla 1922 Diags [*621 385*]

Internal Combustion Engines · 621 434

AGRAWAL, R C Practical guide to oil engines Bulandshahr 1927 **Photos, diags** [*621 4342*]

KHAN, A G Government of India Indian Stores Department Heavy oil engines Vol I Classification, origin and development Handbook of information for those interested in purchase and inspection Calcutta 2nd edn 1932 Graphs [*621 4342*]

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery 621·8

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT **Rules for the** construction maintenance and working of aerial ropeways in Bengal **Rules under** sections 5 and 42 of the Bengal Aerial Ropeways Act, VII of 1923 Calcutta 1928 [*621 8674*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Rules for the construction, maintenance, and working of aerial ropeways in Bihar and Orissa Rules under sections 4 and 22 of the Bihar and Orissa Aerial Ropeways Act 1924 (Bihar and Orissa Act III of 1924) Patna 1929 [*621 8674*]

MINING ENGINEERING 622

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA Indian Mines Act, 1923 annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq Calcutta Photos, maps, diags [*338 2* x *622 007*]

FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR USE IN CONNECTION with concessions for reserved minerals No imprint n d [*622 007*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.
Indian coal mines regulations, 1926 Calcutta 1926
Indian metalliferous mines regulations, 1926 Calcutta 1926
Mining rules and the standard forms of prospecting license and mining lease Calcutta 192? [*622 007*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Rules for the grant by local Governments of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British India. Delhi. [1918]
Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to all mines Calcutta 1922
Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to coal mines Nagpur 1922.

Rules made under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901, (VIII of 1901), applicable to mines for manganese, mica and limestone Calcutta. 1923 [*622 007*]

STONE, GILBERT. The mining laws of the British Empire and of foreign countries Vol VI. British India. Part I General principles · major minerals. Prepared for the Governors of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau London. 1924. [*622.0071*].

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE MINING MANUAL Peshawar [1st edn] 1924, 2nd edn 1929 [*622 00732*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY Manual of Act, rules and standing orders relating to mines and minerals Published under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay [1st edn] 1918, Rev (2nd) edn 1927 [*622 0074*]

MINING MANUAL OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR Published by authority Nagpur 3rd edn 1921, 4th edn 1928 Map [*622 00762*]

BOARD OF REVENUE, BIHAR AND ORISSA The Bihar and Orissa waste lands and mineral concessions manual, 1926 Published under the authority of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa Patna 1927 [*622 00772*]

BURMA MINERAL CONCESSIONS MANUAL, 1924 Rangoon 1924 [*622 0079*]

BURMA MINES MANUAL, containing the Indian Mines Act, 1923, (IV of 1923) and the regulations and rules issued thereunder, etc Rangoon 1921, 1927 [*622 0079*]

RULES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT of tungsten (wolfram) Rangoon July 1916 [*622 0079*]

UPPER BURMA RUBY REGULATION MANUAL, 1928 Rangoon 1928 [*622 0079*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA List of mines other than coal mines, worked under the Indian Mines Act, in British India, during the years 1920, 1921-22, et seq Corrected up to the 31st December Calcutta Biennial

List of coal mines worked under the Indian Mines Act, in British India, during the year 1920, et seq With the names of managers, corrected up to 31st December 1920, et seq (With index) Calcutta Annual [*622 06*]

MINING AND GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF INDIA Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India Calcutta Vol XVII, Pt I, May 1922, et seq Photos, maps, plans, diags [*622 06*]

INDIAN MINES ACT, 1923 Examination for surveyors' certificates of competency [Typescript] November 1929, November 1930

Examination for colliery managers' certificates of competency, second class [Typescript] February 1929, February 1930

Examination for colliery managers' certificates of competency, first class [Typescript] February 1929, February 1930 [*622 07*]

INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD Prospectus of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad Session 1926-27 et seq Opening date Calcutta [*622 07*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO ADVISE on mining education in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa Calcutta 1914 Plan [President Sir D J Macpherson] [*622 07*]

COTTER, G de P The mineral deposits of Burma Rangoon 1924 Maps, bibliog. [*622 13*]

GOSWAMI, M. M Department of Mines and Geology His Highness (Patiala) Government a manual of the economic mining of Patiala State Issued by authority of His Highness' Government, Patiala No imprint 1929 [*622 13*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA Handbook of mining and mineral resources in Bihar and Orissa Patna 1924 [*622 13*]

HOLLAND, [SIR] T[HOMAS] H Sketch of the mineral resources of India Calcutta 1908. Col and other maps, bibliog [*622 13*]

SAMBASIVA IYER, V S A sketch of the mineral resources of the Baroda State Published by order of H H The Maharajah Gaekwar of Baroda Bangalore. 1910 Photos., maps. [*622 13*]

COALFIELDS COMMITTEE. Government of India report of the Coalfields Committee. Calcutta. 1920. Diags. [Chairman · B Foley]. [622.33].

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the coal industry. Calcutta 2 vols. 1926 [337 5 x 622 33].

SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED A short description of the Singareni Collieries, the State of Hyderabad, Deccan, India No imprint 1928. 19 photos., plan [622 33]

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF MINES IN INDIA Indian Mines Act, 1923 · annual report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India for the year ending 31st December 1916, et seq. Calcutta Photos, maps, diags [338 2 x 622 8]

COAL DUST COMMITTEE 1st, 2nd and 3rd (final) reports of the Coal Dust Committee. Simla, 1924, Calcutta, 1929 and 1932 Photos, diags [622 81]

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING: 623

MANUAL OF FIELD WORKS (ALL ARMS) 1925 Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, His Majesty's Stationery Office, London Calcutta. 1926. Issued with Army Orders for December 1925, 1930 [623 02].

GRIMSTON, F S The Indian ordnance factories and their influence on industry Paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, on 15th May 1931, and printed in the Journal of the R S A, Vol LXXIX, No 4103, 10th July 1931. London. 1931 [623 4]

HANDBOOK FOR THE 303 VICKERS MACHINE GUN Mounted on tripod mounting, mark IV Issued with Army Orders for February 1923 Calcutta 1923. Diags. [623 4224]

MACHINE GUN TRAINING 1925 (With additions for India) Reprinted with the permission of the Controller, H M S O, London Issued with Army Orders for November 1925 Calcutta 1926 Illus, maps [623 4224]

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES Technical instructions issued by the Engineer-in-Chief electrical and mechanical, and furniture and stores. Calcutta. 1929. [623 6]

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK Calcutta Vols I-V 1925-32 Drawings, plans, diags [623 6]

STOKES-ROBERTS, E Some practical points in the design and construction of military buildings in India Calcutta 1910 (Reprinted 1921) Diags [623 61]

BRIGADE SIGNAL SECTIONS Their organisation and employment in the field in India 1930 Bombay 1930 Diags [623 73]

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES. Technical instructions, issued by the Engineer-in-Chief Vol II Electrical, mechanical and water supply Calcutta. 1st edn 1925. [623 75]

ARMY MANUAL OF SANITATION Issued with Army Orders for February 1926 Calcutta 192. Photos, diags [623 75]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the ship-building industry (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1926. [337 5 x 623 8]

BRIDGES, ROOFS AND VIADUCTS. 624

NARBADA RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE COMMITTEE Report of the Narbada River Railway Bridge Committee Bombay 1932 Photos, maps [Chairman: A B Spencer] [624 1]

NEW BRIDGE BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND HOWRAH Report of the Committee of Engineers, February 1922 Calcutta. Vols I-II 1922. Plans, diags [President: Sir Rajendra Nath Mookerjee] [624 1]

RAILROAD AND ROAD ENGINEERING: 625

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT, (RAILWAY BOARD). General rules for all open lines of railways in British India administered by the Government, and for the time being used for the public carriage of passengers, animals, or goods. Reprint in the Bombay Gazette, dated 11th April 1929, Pt. I, pp. 1-88. Diags

Rules for the opening of a railway or section of a railway for the public carriage of passengers Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board). Delhi. 1923

Rules for the opening of a railway or section of a railway for the public carriage of passengers· revised chapter VII Rules for the inspection of railway bridges. Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board) 1926. Calcutta 1927 Graphs

Rules for the preparation of railway projects Revised 1926 Issued by the Government of India, Railway Department, (Railway Board) Calcutta 1927, Reprint, 1929 Diags [*625 007*]

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS General rules for working railways under construction. Calcutta 1912 Diags [*625.007*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Annual administration report for irrigation and railways for the year 1924-25, et seq Patna. Graphs. [*626 872* x *625 00972*]

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED], and HINDE, P Government of India, Indian Stores Department Failures of railway materials, dealing chiefly with ferrous metals. Calcutta 1930 Photos [*625 01*]

COLE, H. L. Report and recommendations on the training of railway officers and subordinates in India Calcutta 1923 Photos, maps, diags [*625 07*]

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED] Government of India, Indian Stores Department· A comparison between the physical properties of rails produced by the open hearth and duplex processes Calcutta 1931 Photos

Government of India, Indian Stores Department Production and inspection of rails at the works of Messrs. The Tata Iron and Steel Company, Ltd, Jamshedpur. Calcutta 1928 12 photos [*625 15*]

WRAIGHT, E[RNEST] A[LFRED], and HINDE, P Government of India, Indian Stores Department Hammer tests on rails rolled by the Tata Iron and Steel Company Calcutta. 1928 Photos, diags [*625 15*]

EXTERNAL TRAIN LIGHTING COMMITTEE Government of India, Railway Department. (Railway Board) Third and final report of the External Train Lighting Committee dated 19th August 1931 Calcutta 1932 Diags [Chairman A R Gundry] [*625 2*]

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION Agenda and proceedings of the Mechanical Section meeting Nos. 1-5 held at Agra, Dehra Dun, Bangalore, Lucknow, Lucknow, commencing on 7th February 1927, 6th February 1928, 4th February 1929, 24th February 1930, 9th February 1931 Calcutta Diags, graphs [*625.2*]

CARRIAGE AND WAGON STANDARDS COMMITTEE Report of the Carriage and Wagon Standards Committee, 1925 Delhi Vols I-II 1925-26 Diags

Report of the Carriage and Wagon Standards Committee (With Railway Board's remarks) Simla 5th report, October 1927 1928, 7th report, June 1928 1928; 8th report, September 1928 1929, 9th report, June 1929 1930 10th report, January 1930 1930; 12th report, November 1931 1932 [Official use only] [*625 22*]

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION, STANDARD WAGON REVISION SUB-COMMITTEE Report on the standard wagons and carriage underframes for 5ft 6ins. and metre gauges. May 1922 No imprint Diags. [Chairman: W. F. Gibbons]. [*625 22*].

INDIAN RAILWAYS. Schedule of maximum, minimum and recommended dimensions. Delhi 2ft.; 2ft 6ins, Metre; 5ft 6ins and Metre gauges 1922, 2ft 6ins., Metre, 5ft 6ins. gauges 1930 Diags [*625 22*]

WHITE, H G NORMAN. Report on the proposal to adopt an automatic centre buffer coupler for the 5ft 6ins gauge railways of India Sealdah April 1923 Photos., diags. [*625 25*]

DALRYMPLE-HAY, HARLEY H Calcutta tube railways · Report on tube railways and preliminary estimate of cost of construction of proposed tube railway between the East Indian Railway near Benares Road, and the Eastern Bengal Railway near Bagmari Road London Vols I-III November 1921 Maps, plans, diags [*625 4828*]

Road Engineering · 625 7

HOUSDEN, W. P Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section VII Roads Allahabad 1st edn to replace the 7th edn (revised) 1923 Diags [*625 7*]

SARKAR, K. M The Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab Lahore Punjab Government Record Office Publications, edited by H L O Garrett. Monograph No 1 [1927]. Bibliog, maps [*625 7*]

INDIAN ROADS Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, Public Works Branch No imprint [?Calcutta] No 1, July 1931, et seq. Photos [*625 705*]

GREEN, C W T Road surfacing in England suggestions for improving the existing surfaces of roads in Bengal and securing economy in maintaining water-bound Macadam surfaces [Calcutta] [1925] Diags [*625 86*]

CANAL ENGINEERING · 626

CHIEF ENGINEER FOR IRRIGATION, BOMBAY Annual report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works and of the discharge from catchment areas in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1915, 1916, 1921, et seq Bombay Maps, diags [*626 24*]

CHIEF ENGINEER FOR IRRIGATION, SIND Annual report of the supplies of water available for irrigation works in Sind for the year 1927-28, et seq Bombay. Maps, graphs [*626 242*]

CLIBBORN, J Roorkee treatise on civil engineering [Section X] Irrigation work Roorkee Vol I Revised by G T Anthony 1924, Vol II Appendices. Revised by G T Anthony 1919 Diags [*626 8*]

FOX, CYRIL S Civil engineering geology London 1923 Photos, diags [*620 2 x 626 8*]

SMITH, R BAIRD Italian irrigation being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company Published by authority London 2nd edn Vols. I-II 1855 Diags [*626 8045*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR, (Public Works Branch) Irrigation in India, a review for 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta. Photos, diags *626 81*]

HARRIS, D G Irrigation in India Oxford "India of To-day Series" 1923. [*626 81*]

INDIAN IRRIGATION COMMISSION, 1901-03 East India (Irrigation) · Report of the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-03 Part I—General Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London Cd. 1851 1903 [President Sir Colin C Scott-Moncrieff]. [*626 81*]

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V Indigenous irrigation works in peninsular India. Reprinted from the "Geographical Review," Vol XXI, No. 4, October 1931 pp. 613-26 New York Maps [*626 81*]

SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, N.-W F P. North-West Frontier Province · Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, administration report · statistical statements and accounts with statistics of irrigation, water distribution and working of distributaries and statistics of revenue and expenditure and working for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta. Maps [*336 1532* x *626 832*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Administration report, with statistical statements and accounts for 1919-20, et seq Lahore Diags. [1922-23 missing] [*626 833*]

PUNJAB IRRIGATION BRANCH PAPERS Nos 12, 13, Class A, Nos 20, 22-23, 25 and supplement, 26, 26a, 27-30, 30a, 31-32 No imprint [Lahore] 1910-1930 Photos, maps, diags [*626 833*]

PURVES, R EGERTON Completion report and schedules, Triple Canal Project, 1917 Lahore Vols I-IV 1919 Ports, photos, maps [*626 833*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Irrigation administration report Pt I—Deccan and Gujarat, Pt II—Sind, Pt III—Administrative accounts and statistical statements, for the year 1915-16, et seq Bombay Pts I-III Photos, maps, diags [1916-17, 1918-19 missing] [*626 84*]

[HILL, A] Compiler Results of experiments to ascertain the saturation of high embankments of storage tanks in the Bombay Presidency Bombay [1908] Diags. [*626 84*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, LLOYD BARRAGE, SUKKUR Views—Vol. I No imprint n d [c 1927] [*626 842*]

OPENING OF THE LLOYD BARRAGE AND CANALS by His Excellency the Earl of Willingdon, G M S I, G C M G, G M I E, G B E, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, on Wednesday, the 13th January 1932. No imprint Photos, maps [*626 842*]

SUMMERS, THOMAS. The Sukkur Barrage project and Empire cotton a paper read before the East India Association with discussion, 25th July 1921 Reprinted from the Asiatic Review, October 1921 With the author's appendices [Edinburgh] Map [*631 7342* x *626 842*]

VISVESVARAYA, SIR M, and ALI NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, NAWAB Report on the Lloyd Barrage and canals project in Sind Bombay 1929 Map [*626 842*]

CIVIL ENGINEERING AND PUBLIC WORKS REVIEW The Nizamsagar project, Hyderabad State the first details of gigantic Indian irrigation scheme Article in "Civil Engineering," Vol XXVII, No 314, August 1932, pp 25-31 Photos, map [*626 847*].

Public works in progress—the Cauvery Metur project some features of a great scheme of irrigation being carried out by the Madras Presidency including the design and construction of the dam which is 5,300 feet in length and 176 feet in height. Article in "Civil Engineering," Vol XXVI No 310 April 1932, p 32, and in No. 311, May 1932, p 40 Photos, maps, plans [*626 85*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Administration report for the year 1916-17, et seq Part II – Irrigation Madras Photos., maps [*626 85*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Irrigation Branch for the year 1916-17 to 1918-19, 1920-21, 1923-24, et seq, Nagpur Maps

Central Provinces Public Works Department Irrigation manual Nagpur 1924 Map

Review of the work of the Irrigation Department, Central Provinces, for the years 1919-20 to 1922-23 Nagpur [*626 862*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Annual administration reports for irrigation and railways for the year 1924 25, et seq. Patna. Graphs. [*626.872*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL. Papers relating to the Orissa canals 1869 to 1877 and 1881 to 1883. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta 1884. Map. [626 874].

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES Irrigation administration report of the United Provinces for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq. Allahabad. Maps, diags [336 1575 x 626 875]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT Irrigation manual Published by the authority of the Department Calcutta 6th edn. Vol I. Being a collection of rules and orders of Government relating to canals, embankments and drainage, with appendices 1926 [For official use only]. [626 882].

INGLIS, W A The canals and flood banks of Bengal Calcutta 1909 Photos. [626 882]

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department Report of the Irrigation Department Committee, 1930 Calcutta 1930. [Chairman W S Hopkyns] [626 882]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT, containing papers from 1865 to 1904 The reports which are now published relate more particularly the recent improvements of the Circular and Eastern Canals, but they also contain a brief sketch of the early history of these canals, including Tolly's Nala Calcutta 1904 Map, diags [Not for sale] [626 882]

WILLCOCKS, SIR WILLIAM Lectures on the ancient system of irrigation in Bengal and its application to modern problems Calcutta Calcutta University Readership Lectures 1930 Map [626 882]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT, P W D — Irrigation Branch Published by authority No I Papers from 1866 to 1870, regarding the Damoodah Canal project Calcutta 1871. Map [626 88235]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BENGAL GOVERNMENT. Published by authority No XI Papers of 1859 to 1863, regarding the Damoodah embankments Calcutta 1863 Maps [626 88235]

BURMA IRRIGATION MANUAL Rangoon Rev edn 1930 [626 89].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Administration report of the Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) for the year 1917-18, et seq Rangoon Maps, diags [626 89]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. Review of work of the Irrigation Department, Burma, during the year 1922-23, et seq Rangoon [626 89]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Ye-U canal project Completion report of construction estimate Rangoon 1927 Map [For official use] [626 892]

KOTHARE, V D Report, by V D Kothare, Temporary Engineer, on the tidal and hydraulic investigations on the Twante Canal, 1927-28 Rangoon. 1929. Col maps, and diags [For official use] [626 99]

RIVER, HARBOUR, ETC., ENGINEERING: 627

SHARPE, W R S Bombay—the Gateway of India Bombay [1930]. Col frontis, photos, maps [945 4 x 627]

INDUS RIVER COMMISSION Public Works Department, Sind Indus River Commission Records, Parts I to IV, comprising discharge, silt, velocity and miscellaneous observations Karachi 1911-20 5 vols. 1922; 1921-25 3 vols. 1930 1926-30 Vols I-III 1931 Plans [627 1]

KARACHI PORT TRUST Report on the state of Karachi harbour as shown by the 68th annual survey taken from January to June 1929 Karachi Maps. [627.2].

BARRY, SIR JOHN WOLFE, LYSTER AND PARTNERS. Report of Sir John Wolfe Barry, Lyster and Partners, on suggested developments at the ports of Tuticorin, Negapatam, Mangalore, Malpe and Cocanada, to His Excellency the Governor of Madras, Madras, India 28th February 1920. Madras. 1921. Map, plans [*627 25*]

McGLASHAN, J Lectures on harbour and dock engineering at the Port of Calcutta. Calcutta 1926 Photos, plans [*627 3*]

COAD, T H. The port of Karachi Article in "The Dock and Harbour Authority" for April 1927. Photos, plan [*627 342*]

MITCHELL, H H. G. The development of Madras harbour a paper read before the Liverpool Engineering Society Reprinted in "The Dock and Harbour Authority" for April 1925. Photos, plans, diags [*627 3566*]

BARLOW, G T Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section IV Earthwork Allahabad 9th edn 1921 Diags [*627 4*]

FLOODS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE Report of the Floods Enquiry Committee, 1924-25 Rangoon 2 vols 1927 [Chairman U Ba Pe] [*551 57 x 627 4*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Embankment report for the year 1st June 1920 to 31st May 1921 Rangoon November 1921 [For official use] [*627 4*]

COLLECTION OF REPORTS ON THE YANDOON ISLAND COLONISATION SCHEME in the Ma-ubin District during the years 1912 to 1922 Rangoon 1923 Maps [*627 5*]

DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, [BOMBAY CITY] Report on the working of the Development Department for the periods ending 31st March 1921 to 1929 Bombay Annual, except 1924 [*614 781 x 627 5*]

GIBB, SIR ALEXANDER Report on the Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, February 1926 Bombay Development Directorate Bombay 1926 [*627 5*]

RANGOON DEVELOPMENT TRUST Third, et seq, annual report of the Trustees for the development of the City of Rangoon on the working of the Rangoon Development Trust for the year 1920-21, et seq Rangoon [Formerly "Report on the reclamation of the Rangoon Town Lands for the years 1917-18 to 1919-20"] [*614 781 x 627 5*]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA to enquire into the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme 1926 London Report 1926, Evidence, oral and documentary, recorded by the Back Bay Enquiry Committee Pts I-III 1926 Plans [Chairman Sir Grimwood Mears] [*627 5*]

SECOND ad interim REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE dealing with the Back Bay Reclamation Scheme First edition Bombay [1926] Map [*627 5*]

SAKLATWALLA, JAMSHEDJI E Bombay drainage and the Worlee out-fall The widening of Thana Creek the only solution Bombay 1930 Map [*627 5454*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Nyaunggyat dam project, 1927 Maymyo Maps, diags [*627 8*]

SANITARY ENGINEERING AND WATERWORKS: 628

GOUMENT, C E V Roorkee treatise on civil engineering [Section XI] Sanitary engineering. Pt I. Water supply, Pt II Sewerage and drainage works. Allahabad 1920-21 Diags. [*628*]

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Public health report of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1921, et seq Calcutta [*614 0932 x 628 0932*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, PUNJAB Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, and the proceedings of the Urban Sanitary Board for the year 1917, et seq., by the Director of Public Health, and the report on sanitary works for 1917, et seq., by the Sanitary Engineer to Government Lahore. Graphs [*614.0933 x 628.0933*].

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED to deal with the larger schemes for the improvement of the sanitary conditions of the town of Amritsar. Lahore 1919 3 plans, 2 diags [Presidents 1 H. Hendley; 2. W C. H Forster]. [*628 093335*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BOMBAY Fifty-fourth et seq, annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay for the year 1917, et seq With appendices including the annual reports of the Health Officers of the Ports of Bombay, Karachi, and Aden Bombay. Graphs [*614 094* x *628 094*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, MADRAS The fifty-fourth et seq, annual report of the Director of Public Health, Madras, 1917, et seq [includes sanitary report] Madras Graphs [*614 0954* x *628 095*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, CENTRAL PROVINCES Annual public health [and sanitary] report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1917, et seq Nagpur [1923 missing] [*614 0962* x *628 0962*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual public health [and sanitary] report of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916, et seq Patna Maps [1920 missing] [*614 0972* x *628 0972*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED PROVINCES Fiftieth et seq, annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year ending 31st December 1917, et seq, and the twenty-third et seq, report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year ending 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad Map, graphs [Report for 1920 and 1920-21 missing]. [*614 0975* x *628 0975*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BENGAL Bengal public health report [and the] reports of the Bengal Sanitary Board and the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, for the year 1916, et seq Calcutta Maps, graphs [1918 missing] [*614 0982* x *528 0982*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH BURMA Report on the public health [and sanitary] administration of Burma for the year 1917, et seq Rangoon Graphs [*614 099* x *628 099*]

ABHYANKAR, RAO SAHEB R R Water-supply of Berar 20th March 1927 Bombay 1928 [*628 1*]

SANITARY BOARD, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Annual report of the Sanitary Board, Bombay Presidency, for the year 1925-26, et seq Bombay [*628 1*]

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, BIHAR AND ORISSA Fifteenth et seq, annual report of the Superintending Engineer, Public Health Department (Engineering Branch), Bihar and Orissa, for the year ended 31st March 192, et seq [Patna] [*628 1*]

LEICESTER, P Rangoon water supply and hydro-electric scheme geological report on the Lewa-Pyagawpu area Rangoon 1928 Photos, map [*628 11*]

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK Vol V Water purification. Calcutta 1st edn. 1932 [*623 6* x *628 16*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Results of boring operations carried on during 1928-29 Madras 1931 Diags [*628 7*].

Aeronautics, Aerial Navigation: 629.13

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DIRECTORATE OF CIVIL AVIATION. Report on the progress of civil aviation 1930-31, et seq Calcutta Photo, maps [*629.13*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT Half-yearly reports on civil aviation in India, 1st July 1921 to 31st December 1922. Delhi and Simla. [*629.13*]

BURGE, SQUADRON-LEADER C G Editor The air annual of the British Empire Founded and edited by C G B London Vol I 1929, et seq. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*629.1302*]

AERO CLUB OF INDIA AND BURMA, LTD Journal of the Aero Club of India and Burma, Ltd Simla. Monthly. Vol. III, Nos 7-12, July-December 1931. [Last issue] [*629.1905*]

DELHI FLYING CLUB, LTD, incorporating the Delhi and U P Flying Club. Annual report of the Committee for the year 1931 Delhi Photos [*629 1306*]

Bicycles and Motor Vehicles · 629 2

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF CEYLON The Automobile Club of Ceylon handbook. Colombo 1st edn [1931] Photos, maps, plans, diags, glossary [*629 2*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Motor guide to the Central Provinces and Berar With sectional and town maps Nagpur 1931 [*962 x 629 2*].

HANDBOOK ON MILITARY BICYCLES 1917 (Reprint 1928 with amendments) Calcutta 1928 [*629 2*]

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE CARE, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING of mechanical transport vehicles, India Calcutta Reprinted 1927 (corrected up to March 1927). [*629 2*]

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS The motor industry of Great Britain, 1928 No imprint Diags [*629 2*]

WORLD MOTOR TRANSPORT CONGRESS London 1927 Complete report of proceedings on 14th, 15th and 16th November 1927 No imprint Photos, diags [*629 2*]

AGRICULTURE: 630

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE L C The development of Indian agriculture Oxford "India of To-day Series" 1927 6 photos, bibliog [*630*]

MACKENNA, [SIR] JAMES Agriculture in India Calcutta 1915 Frontis [*630*]

Rural Life, Village Uplift 630 1

BADEN-POWELL, B H The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces chiefly on the basis of the Revenue-settlement records and District manuals London 1896 Bibliog, map [*630 11*]

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD] The Boy Scout in the village, or "Where there's a will there's a way" With a foreword by Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell Illustrated by B C Sanyal London 1931

A scheme of rural reconstruction London [1931] [*630 11*]

CHATTERTON, SIR ALFRED Rural economics in India Oxford The Russell Lecture, 1926 1927 [*630 11*]

GANGULEE, NAGENDRA NATH Problems of rural India being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England Calcutta. 1928 [*630 11*]

LINLITHGOW, 2nd MARQUESS OF (Victor Alexander John Hope) The Indian peasant With a foreword by the Lord Irwin London Criterion Miscellany, No 40 1932 [*630.11*].

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL The rural economy of India London 1926 2 plans. [*630 11*].

MUKHERJEE, B. B Co-operation and rural welfare in India Calcutta 1929 [*630.11*]

STRICKLAND, C[LAUD] F[RANCIS] Indian Village Welfare Association Review of rural welfare activities in India, 1932 With a preface by Sir Francis Younghusband and a foreword by the Lady Irwin. Oxford 1932 Bibliog [*630 11*].

VISVESVARAYA, SIR M Rural reconstruction in India : an outline scheme. Bangalore City 1931 [*630 11*]

CALVERT, HUBERT The wealth and welfare of the Punjab being some studies in Punjab rural economics Lahore 1922. [*630.133*]

DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt. With a foreword by Sir Edward MacLagan Oxford 1925 5 illus, 4 maps, bibliog.; 3rd edn 1932 Photos, maps, glossary, bibliog

Rusticus loquitur, or, the old light and the new in the Punjab village Oxford 1930 Map, glossary [*630 133*]

YOUNG, MIRIAM Seen and heard in a Punjab village London 1931 [*214.63* x *630 133*]

SINGH, SARDAR GIAN, and KING, C M. An economic survey of Gaggar Bhana, a village in the Amritsar District of the Punjab Inquiry conducted by G. S under the supervision of C M K Lahore Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys—No 1 1928 Maps, glossary [*630 13335*]

DASS, ANCHAL, and CALVERT, H An economic survey of Tehong, a village in the Jullundur District of the Punjab Inquiry conducted by A D, under the supervision of H C Lahore Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys, No 3 1931 3 maps [*630 13354*]

RAJ NARAIN An economic survey of Gijhi, a village in the Rohtak District of the Punjab Inquiry conducted by Raj Narain, under the supervision of Brij Narain Lahore Board of Economic Enquiry, Punjab, Village Surveys, No 2 1932 Maps, graphs, glossary [*630 13365*]

BRAYNE, F[RANK] L[UGARD] The re-making of village India being the second edition of "Village uplift in India" With forewords by Sir Malcolm Hailey, and Sir G F de Montmorency Oxford 1929 Photos, maps, plans, diags, glossary

Socrates in an Indian village (Dehati Socrat) With a foreword by H E the Right Honourable the Lord Irwin, Viceroy and Governor-General of India Oxford 1929 Photos, glossary

Village uplift in India With a foreword by H E Sir Malcolm Hailey. Allahabad [1927] [*630 13367*]

SHIRRAS, G FINDLAY Report on an enquiry into agricultural wages in the Bombay Presidency Published by order of the Governor-in-Council Bombay. 1924 Col diags, bibliog [*331 21* x *630 14*]

ADVANI, GOPAL Etude sur la vie rurale dans le Sind (Inde) Thèse présentée à la Faculte des Lettres de Montpellier, le 23 mars 1926, par G A pour obtenir le grade de Docteur de l'Université (mention Lettres) Montpellier 1926 Photos, maps, bibliog [*630 142*]

MANN, HAROLD H, and KANITKAR, N V Land and labour in a Deccan village, [Jategaon Budruk] study No 2 Oxford University of Bombay, Economic Series, No III 1921 Maps, diags [*630 144*]

MUKHTYAR, G C Life and labour in a South Gujarat village Edited by C. N Vakil London 1930 [*630 1453*]

RANGA, N G Economic organisation of Indian villages Vol I Deltaic villages With an introduction by C R Reddie Bezwada 1926, Vol II. Foreword by V Ramadas Pantulu, introduction by Dewan Bahadur A V. Ramalinga Aiyer Madras 1929 [For private circulation only] Andhra Economic Series, Nos. 1-2 [*630 17*]

SLATER, GILBERT Editor University of Madras, Economic Studies. Volume I, Some South Indian villages Oxford 1918 Photos, glossary. [*630.15*]

GRIERSON, SIR GEORGE A Bihar peasant life being a discursive catalogue of the surroundings of the people of that province, with many illustrations from photographs taken by the author Prepared (in 1885), under orders of the Government of Bengal. Patna 2nd edn rev 1926 Photos, map, diags. [*454.2* x *630.172*].

EMERSON, GERTRUDE Voiceless India With an introduction by Rabindranath Tagore London 1931 Photos [*630 17575*].

SAHA, K B Economics of rural Bengal With a foreword by Sir Jehangir Coyajee. Calcutta 1930 Bibliog [*630 182*]

GEDDES, ARTHUR Au pays de Tagore la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidentale et ses facteurs géographiques Préface de A Demangeon Paris [?1927] Illus, map, graph [*630 18235*]

GHOSH, KALIMOHAN Editor Rural survey Ballabhpur Sriniketan Santiniketan, Birbhum Drawings [*630 1824*]

PANANDIKAR, S G The wealth and welfare of the Bengal Delta (comprising the districts of Mymensingh, Dacca, Bogra, Pabna, Faridpur, Bakarganj, Tippera and Noakhali) Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science (Economics) in the University of London Calcutta 1926 Bibliog [*630 183*]

Agricultural Science 630 2

LEAKE, H MARTIN The foundations of Indian agriculture (Formerly, The bases of agricultural practice and economics in the United Provinces, India) With a foreword by [Sir] J MacKenna Cambridge 1923 Diags, glossary [*630 2*]

WOOD, R CECIL Compiler A note-book of agricultural facts and figures Madras 4th edn 1928 Diags [*630 2*]

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST, BURMA Report of the Agricultural Chemist, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Glossary [*630 24*]

AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Agricultural Chemist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*630 24*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India chemical series Calcutta Vol I, No I, 1906 to Vol XI No 8, 1930 [Last] Col illus, photos, diags [*630 24*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Parts I to V Fibres, gums and resins foodstuffs, rubber and gutta percha, oil-seeds, oils, fats and waxes London 1914 [*338 1 x 630 24*]

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BOTANY, PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LYALLPUR Annual report of the Associate Professor of Botany, Punjab Agricultural College Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*630 28*]

ECONOMIC BOTANIST, BURMA Report of the Economic Botanist, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Glossary [*630 28*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India botanical series Calcutta Col illus, photos, diags Vol I, 1906, to Vol XIX, 1931 [Last] [*630 28*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Indian forest memoirs forest zoology series Calcutta Vol I, Pts I & II, 1908-09, Vol III, Pt I, 1915 Col illus, photos, drawings Leaflets series forest zoology Calcutta Nos 1-5, dated 1908-1910 Illus, diags. [*630 29*]

Agricultural Bulletins, Essays 630 4

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA Bulletins Calcutta Nos. 1-207. 1906-31 Col illus, photos, illus, diags [Nos. 8-29, 32-4, 36-46, 48-9, 52-3, 56, 58-67, 181 missing]. [*630 41*]

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Scientific monographs. Calcutta No. 1, October 1931, et seq. Maps, bibliogs [*630 41*]

REPORTER ON ECONOMIC PRODUCTS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Editor. The agricultural ledger Calcutta Vols. I-X. 1892-1903. Maps, diags. [*630 41*].

FRUIT EXPERIMENT STATION, QUETTA Bulletins Calcutta. Nos 1-7, 9, 11. 1913-19 Photos, diags [*630 436*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT The Agricultural Department, Madras, Bulletins Madras. No 1, 1889, et seq. [Nos 25, 30, 33, 34, 68 missing]
Agricultural Department, Madras Pamphlet No 1 Madras 1930 [*630 45*]

MADRAS MAIL special planting supplement Issued with the Madras Mail, 18th August 1930 Madras 1930 Photos, illus [*630 45*]

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Circular, Nos 35-39, 44 Bangalore 1923-28 Illus
General series—bulletins Bangalore Nos 6, 7, 10, 11, 13 1926-29 Col illus, photos, maps [*630 453*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Bulletins Nagpur Nos 9-18, 22 1921-27 Illus, diags [*630 462*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Bulletins Calcutta Nos 1-2, 1896 1 of 1913, 1-2 of 1921, 1 of 1928 [*630 482*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE Bulletins Calcutta Nos 1-3 7-8 1895-1906 Illus [*630 482*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT Bulletins Shillong Nos 1-2, 10-23 1894-1912, 1-3 of 1914, 1 of 1921, 1-2 of 1923, 1 of 1925, 1 of 1926, 1-2 of 1928 Illus
Leaflet No 4 of 1926 No imprint [*630 483*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Agricultural leaflets Rangoon Photos, diags Vols I-II 1927, No 4. [1929], Cultivators' leaflet No 18 [1929]
Agricultural surveys Rangoon Nos 1, 2, 4, et seq. 1910, et seq Photos, maps, diags
Bulletins Rangoon Photos, illus, diags Nos 2-5, 6, 2 edns; 7-10, 11, 3 edns, 12-14, 15, 2 edns, 16-25, 1909-28, 14 of 1926, 26 and supplement, of 1929, 27 of 1930 [*630 49*]

Agricultural Periodicals 630 5

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Editor The agricultural journal of India Published for the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India Calcutta Issued 6 times a year Vol II, 1907 to Vol XXV, 1930 [Last. Col illus, photos, diags [*630 5*]

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. The Indian journal of agricultural science Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Calcutta Alternate months Vol. I, Pt I, February 1931, et seq Col illus, photos, diags, graphs, bibliogs [*630 5*].

PLANTERS' JOURNAL AND AGRICULTURIST a fortnightly journal devoted to planting, agriculture, commerce and social news Calcutta Vol XI, No 1, 1st January 1930, et seq Illus [*630 5*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Madras Agricultural Department year-book Madras 1922, et seq Photos., diags
The villagers' calendar, 1924, et seq. [?Madras]. [*630 58*]

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Mysore agricultural calendar, 1930 Bangalore Photos, diags [*630 58*]

Agricultural Societies and Conferences: 630.6

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE IN INDIA Proceedings of the Board of Agriculture in India held at Pusa, Poona, Pusa, Pusa, Bangalore, Pusa [and] Pusa on the 7th February 1916, 10th December 1917, 1st December 1919, 13th February 1922, 21st January 1924, 7th December 1925, 9th December 1929 [respectively], and following days. With appendices Calcutta Photos [*630 61*]

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE Proceedings of the Bombay Provincial Board of Agriculture held at Poona on the 25-26 August 1925, 26-27 September 1927 Bombay 1928 [*630 61*]

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE, 1927 Report and summary of proceedings London 1928 Photo [Chairman Charles Bathurst, 1st Baron Bledisloe] [*630 61*]

DECCAN AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, POONA Report of the Deccan Agricultural Association, Poona, for 1930-31 (ending 30th June 1931), together with the reports of three sub-committees and statements of income and expenditure audited by a Government certified auditor Poona Photos [*630 62*]

HOBSON, ASHER The International Institute of Agriculture an historical and critical analysis of its organisation, activities, and policies of administration Berkeley, Calif University of California Publications in International Relations, Vol II, 1931 1931 [*630 621*]

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE International year-book of agricultural statistics, 1926-27, 1929-30, et seq Rome [*630 621*]

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS The eighty-seventh annual exhibition of the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society to be held in the Society's Nursery Gardens, Teynampet, on Saturday the 6th and Sunday the 7th February 1926, under the distinguished patronage of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Goschen Opens first day at 4 p m and on the second day at 7 a m Madras 1925

Report for 1922-23, et seq, and proceedings of the annual general meeting held on [various dates] Madras [*630 625*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Agriculture in Burma a collection of papers written by Government officials for the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28. Rangoon 1927 Maps, diags [For official use] [*630 63*]

REPORT OF PROGRESS MADE IN BENGAL in carrying out the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture during 1930 No imprint [*630 63*]

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE DURING the year 1929-30 in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh in giving effect to the recommendations made by the Royal Commission on Agriculture Allahabad Report and Supplement 1931. [*630 63*]

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE [in the North West Frontier Province] in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India for the year ending 31st December 1930 No imprint [*630 63*]

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE IN GIVING effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India [?Calcutta] Pt I Central Government, Pt II Local Governments and Administrations [1930], For the period 1st November 1929 to 31st December 1930 [1932] [*630 63*]

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, up to 31st December 1930. No imprint [*630 63*]

REPORT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India during the year ending 31st December 1930 Bombay [1931] [For official use only] [*630.63*].

ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE IN INDIA Report Bombay. 1928 Map, graphs; Abridged report London 1928; 1st-16th Interim reports. London 1927-28, Evidence, Vols I-XIII in 16 parts London 1928; Appendix London 1928 [Chairman Victor A J Hope, Marquess of Linlithgow]. [630 63]

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE during the year ending 31st December 1930, in giving effect to those recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1928, which concern Burma Rangoon May 1931 [630 63]

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India [Delhi] [1931] [630 63]

SECOND REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to those recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India which concern the Government of Bihar and Orissa for the period from the 1st August 1929 to the 31st December 1930 Patna 1931 [630 63]

STATEMENT OF PROGRESS MADE IN BALUCHISTAN in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India for the calendar year ending 31st December 1930 [Quetta] 1931 [630 63]

STATEMENT SHOWING PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture for the year ending 31st December 1930 so far as the Punjab is concerned [Lahore] [1931] [630 63]

STATEMENT SHOWING THE ACTION TAKEN BY THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Government on the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture during the year 1930 (January to December) [Nagpur] [1931] [630 63]

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in the Madras Presidency up to the 31st December 1930 No imprint [1931] [630 63]

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROGRESS MADE in the years 1929, 1930, by the Administration of Coorg in giving effect to the recommendations of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India [Bangalore] [630 63]

Study and Teaching of Agriculture 630 7

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LYALLPUR Department of Agriculture, Punjab Prospectus of the Punjab Agricultural College, Lyallpur Lahore [Last issue only] [630 71133]

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, COIMBATORE Calendar [current year] Madras [630 7115]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual report of experimental farms, Akola, and the Experimental Farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur [6,3 5' x 630 71162]

Report on 1 Agricultural College, Nagpur, 2 Chemical botanical, mycological and entomological research, 3 Agricultural Engineer's Section, 4 Maharaj Bagh Menagerie, together with the external work of the Veterinary Inspector attached to the Agricultural College Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur [630 71162]

MANDALAY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FARM Report on the Mandalay Agricultural College Farm for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Plans [630 71.9]

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA Scientific reports of the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa (Including the reports of the Imperial Dairy Expert, Physiological Chemist, Government Sugarcane Expert, and Secretary, Sugar Bureau) Calcutta 1915-16, et seq Photos, graphs. [630 72]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual reports on experimental farms of the Northern and Plateau Circles, Powarkhera, Adhartal, Chhindwara, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Maps, plans.
Annual reports of experimental farms of the Southern and Eastern Circles, Tharsa and Raipur, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Plans
Report on demonstration work carried out in the Western Circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur. 2 vols Plans
Reports on the agricultural stations in the Eastern Circle for the years 1921-22 to 1924-25 Nagpur Maps, plans
Reports on the agricultural stations in the Western Circle for the years 1921-22 to 1924-25 Nagpur Plans
Report on demonstration work carried out in the Eastern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms at Chandkhuri, Bilaspur and Drug with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Maps, plans
Report on demonstration work carried out in the Northern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Plans
Report on demonstration work carried out in the Plateau Sub-circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1925-26, et seq Nagpur Plans
Report on demonstration work carried out in the Southern Circle together with reports on the seed and demonstration farms, Waraseoni and Sindewahi and the Cattle-breeding Farm, Sindewahi, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Maps [630 72]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report of the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1919, et seq Part II Annual record of experimental work Lahore 2 vols [633 0933 x 630 72]

HOWARD, ALBERT Crop-production in India a critical survey of its problems Oxford. 1924 Bibliog [633 x 630 72]

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE, L. C The application of science to crop-production an experiment carried out at the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore Oxford and Bombay 1929 Photos, diags, plans, bibliog [630 72]

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE Facilities for advanced study and research in agricultural science and cognate pure sciences in the United Kingdom London 1929
List of agricultural research workers in the British Empire, 1928 London 1929 [630 72042].

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Annual report of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research for the period June 1929– March 1931 Calcutta [630.721]

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report of the Agricultural Stations at Tarnab and Haripur in the North-West Frontier Province for the year ending 30th June 1922, 1924, 1925 1927, et seq. Peshawar Photos, diags [630 7292]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, NORTH PUNJAB CIRCLE, RAWALPINDI Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Rawalpindi, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [630 723323]
Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Sargodha, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore. [630.723326]
Annual report of the Seed and Experimental Farm, Sargodha, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [630 723326]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, FIRST CIRCLE, GURDASPUR. Annual report on the Agricultural Station, Gurdaspur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [630 723333]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, MONTGOMERY CIRCLE, [PUNJAB] Annual report of the Montgomery Agricultural Station, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [630 723345]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, SECOND CIRCLE, HANSI Annual report of the Agricultural Experimental Farm, Sirsa, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore

Annual report of the Agricultural Station, Hansi, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [630 723366]

ANAMALAI AGRICULTURAL STATION Annual report of the Anamalai Agricultural Station for the year 1922-23 Madras [For official use only] [630 725].

CENTRAL EXPERIMENT STATION, COIMBATORE Report on the work of the Central Experiment Station, Coimbatore, for 1922-23, et seq Madras. [For official use only] [630 725]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Reports on the work of the agricultural stations in the Madras Presidency for 1930-31 Madras Plans [For official use only] [630 725]

PALUR EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Palur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only]. [630 725]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Agricultural College Estate manual Madras Pts I-II 1924 [For official use only] [630 7256]

ANNUAL REPORT ON EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS in Bihar and Orissa, 1927-28, et seq Patna [630 7272]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual report on the agricultural stations in the North-Eastern Circle, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq Allahabad

Combined report on the experimental stations in the Eastern Circle, Partabgarh, for the year ending 31st May 1922, et seq Allahabad Plans, glossary.

Report on the agricultural stations of the Bundelkhand Circle, Jhansi, United Provinces, for the year 1925-26, et seq Allahabad Glossary

Report of the agricultural stations of Central Circle, Cawnpore, for the year 1922-23, et seq Allahabad Glossary

Report of the agricultural stations of Hill Circle, for the year ending 31st May 1928, et seq Allahabad Glossary

Report on the agricultural stations of the Rohilkhand Circle, Shahjahanpur, for the year ending 31st May 1924, et seq Allahabad Glossary

Report on the agricultural stations of the Western Circle, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, for the year ending 31st May 1922, et seq Allahabad Glossary [630 7275]

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, MANDALAY. Annual report of the Principal, Agricultural College and Research Institute, Burma, Mandalay, for the year ending 30th June 1925, et seq. Rangoon [630 729].

ALLANMYO AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Allanmyo Agricultural Station for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon [630 729]

HOPIN AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Hopin Agricultural Station for the years ended the 30th June 1922 to 1924 Rangoon Glossary [630 729].

KANBALU CENTRAL FARM, BURMA First et seq, report of the Kanbalu Central Farm [later, Agricultural Station], for the year ending 31st March 1929, et seq Rangoon [630 729]

MAHLAING EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Report on the Mahlaing Experimental Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon. Plans, glossary [633.51 x 630 729]

PADU AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Padu Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Glossary. [630.729].

General Local Treatment: 630 9

HEWETT, SIR JOHN P. Report for the Army Council on [the development of irrigation and agriculture in] Mesopotamia London 1919 Map [907 47 x 630 90747].
VOELCKER, JOHN AUGUSTUS Report on the improvement of Indian agriculture. London. [1893]. 3 maps [630 91]
KEATINGE, G Agricultural progress in Western India London 1921 [630 94]
DAS, C MAYA Studies in agricultural improvement with special reference to the United Provinces Allahabad 1931 Illus, map [630 975]
MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] Notes on the agricultural conditions and problems of the United Provinces and of its districts Revised up to 1911 Allahabad. 1913 [630 975]
GUPTA, JNANEN N The development of agriculture in Western Bengal a study in rural civics. Calcutta [1926] [630 98].

THE FARM AND FARMING: 631

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE [Bombay] Statistical atlas of the Bombay Presidency Third edition, prepared and revised under Section 8 (g) of the Famine Relief Code, 1904 Bombay 1925 Col and other maps [631 0913]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE Crop atlas of India Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta 1923, 1925 16 col maps [631 0913]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS Estimates of area and yield of principal crops in India, 1917-18, et seq Published by order of the Governor-in-Council Calcutta Graphs. [338 1 x 631 0913]
SIMKINS, ETHEL The agricultural geography of the Deccan Plateau of India With an introduction by Percy F Roxby London The Geographical Teacher, Supplement No 2 [1926] Maps, diags [631 0913]
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS A statistical atlas of the Madras Presidency Revised and brought up to the end of Fasli 1330 Madras 1924 Maps [631 0913]
KING, J S. Cost accounting applied to agriculture as an aid to more productive farming Oxford Reading University Studies 1927 Bibliog. [631 16]
INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE General report on eight investigations into the finance and marketing of cultivators' cotton Bombay n d [1929-32] [631.18]
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER, BURMA Report of the Agricultural Engineer, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1921, et seq Rangoon [631 3]
DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF INDIGENOUS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, machines, etc, in use in Burma Rangoon July 1893 Col illus, drawings. [631 3].
GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on 1. Agricultural College, Nagpur, 2 . 3 Agricultural Engineer's Section; 4 Nagpur 1921-22, et seq [630 71162 x 631 3]
WOOD, R CECIL Department of Agriculture. Madras The soil Notes by R C. W Madras 1922 [631 4]
BENSUSAN, S L Iodine and life London. [1926] Bibliog [546 15 x 631 41].
DEY, P. K. Cold storage of potatoes Allahabad Department of Agriculture, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, (Scientific publications) 1928 Photos., diags. [631.563].

BEAZLEY, J G, and PUCKLE, F. H. The Punjab colony manual. Revised edition by J G B, and F. H P (This manual has been compiled under the orders of Government for administrative convenience but it is not authoritative) Lahore Vols I-II. 1922 Plans [*631 587*]

EAST INDIA (PUNJAB LAND COLONISATION BILL) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 30th May 1907,—for, "Return of the Punjab Land Colonisation Bill as originally presented to the Punjab Legislative Council, of the report of the select committee thereon, and of the debates in council relating thereto" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 18th June 1907 London 202 1907 [*631 587*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Annual report on the Punjab Colonies for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq Lahore [*631 587*]

HAGARI EXPERIMENT STATION, MADRAS Report of the Hagari Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras Glossary [For official use only]. [*631 587*]

SINGH, DEVA A history of the colonization in the Rechna Doab With a foreword by H E Sir G F de Montmorency, K C S I, Governor of the Punjab [Lahore]. [1930] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 7 Edited by H L O Garrett Photos, maps, plans, bibliog [*631 587*]

HARRIS, D E Irrigation in India Oxford "India of To-day Series" 1923 [*626 8* x *631 7*]

PUMP IRRIGATION AT CHAUNGU, SAGAING Report on the pump irrigation at Chaungu (Sagaing) for the year 1921-22 Rangoon [*631.7*]

WILLIAMSON, ALBERT V Indigenous irrigation works in peninsular India Reprinted from the "Geographical Review," Vol XXI, No 4, October 1931, pp 613-26. New York Maps [*626 81* x *631 7*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH Historical statistics of the Sutlej Valley canals in the Punjab (British) from the year 1926-27 Lahore 1st edn 1930 [For official use only] [*336 1533* x *631 7333*]

MUSTO, A A The future of Sind Sukkur Barrage scheme Bombay 1923 Plan [*631 7342*]

SIND AND THE LLOYD BARRAGE Bombay Map 2nd edn (As revised up to 31st December 1929), 3rd edn (As revised up to 30th June 1930), 4th edn. (As revised up to 31st December 1931) [*631 7342*]

SUMMERS, THOMAS The Sukkur Barrage project and Empire cotton a paper read before the East India Association with discussion, 25th July 1921 Reprinted from the Asiatic Review, October 1921 With the author's appendices. [Edinburgh] Map [*631 7342*]

CHATTERTON, [SIR] ALFRED Lift-irrigation Madras 2nd edn, rev and enl. [1912] [*631 78*]

DASS, BANESVAR Fertilizers for India Calcutta (Reprinted from the Journal of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, September 1928) [*631 8*].

AGRICULTURAL BACTERIOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual re-report of the Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*631 8472*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. bacteriological series Calcutta. Vol. I, No 1, 1912 to Vol II, No 4, 1930 [Last] Col illus, photos, diags. [*631.847204*]

HINDRANCES AND PROTECTION: 632

BUTLER, E. J. Fungi and disease in plants an introduction to the diseases of field and plantation crops, especially those of India and the East Calcutta 1918. Col illus, photos, diags, bibliog. [*632 4*]

CONFERENCE ON THE SPIKE DISEASE OF SANDAL, [MYSORE]. Proceedings of the Conference on the spike disease of sandal, held in Bangalore from 4th to 7th October 1917 Bangalore 1918 2 maps [Chairman · Leslie C Coleman] [*632.4*]

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Mycological series—bulletins Bangalore Nos. 3 and 5. 1917-23 [*632 40453*]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BIHAR AND ORISSA Crop pest handbook for Bihar and Orissa (including also Western Bengal) Calcutta 2nd edn 1920 Col illus, photos [*632 6*]

WATT, SIR GEORGE, and MANN, HAROLD H The pests and blights of the tea plant (second edition) Calcutta. 1903 Photos, illus, glossary [*633 72 x 632 7*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. entomological series Calcutta Vol IV, No 1, 1912 to Vol XII, 1931 [Last] Col illus, photos, diags [*632 704*]

MYSORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Entomological series—bulletins Bangalore Nos 4-7, 1918-23 Col illus, photos diags. graphs [*632 70453*]

ENTOMOLOGICAL MEETING Report of the proceedings of the 2nd, 4th and 5th Entomological Meetings, held at Pusa on the 5th-12th February 1917, 7th-12th February 1921, and 5th-10th February 1923 Calcutta Col illus, photos, diags [*632 7061*]

ENTOMOLOGIST, BURMA Report of the Entomologist, Burma, for the year ending 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon [*632 7061*]

ENTOMOLOGIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Entomologist to Government, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*632 7061*]

KALE, G Recherches anatomiques, chimiques, physiologiques et genétiques sur Triticum Vulgare Host et contribution à l'étude de l'échaudage Toulouse Travaux du Laboratoire de Botanique Appliquée et de l'Institut Agricole de l'Université de Toulouse 1931 Photos, diags, bibliog [*633 11 x 632 8*]

FIELD CROPS 633

HOWARD, ALBERT Crop-production in India a critical survey of its problems Oxford. 1924 Bibliog [*633*]

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Review of agricultural operations in India, 1915-16, et seq Calcutta Photos [*633 091*]

REVENUE COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Report on the season and crops of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1917-18, et seq Peshawar

Summary of remarks on the kharif crop of the North-West Frontier Province for 1922, et seq. Peshawar [*633 0932*]

REVENUE SECRETARY TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, N W F P Report on the administration of land revenue, land records and agriculture, estates under the Court of Wards, Government litigation, and the Alienation of Land Act, in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1915-16, et seq Peshawar [1919-20, 1924-25, missing]. [*336 2232 x 633 0932*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending 30th June 1917, et seq Lahore 2 parts, 3 vols Maps, diags

Report on the season and crops of the Punjab for the year 1916-17, et seq Lahore Graphs [1917-18 missing] [*633.0933*]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, MULTAN Annual report of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Multan, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore Graphs [*633 09334*]

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, PUNJAB, LYALLPUR. Annual report of the Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*633.093344*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Department of Agriculture in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1916-17, et seq Bombay

Season and crop report of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1917-18, et seq Bombay [*633 094*]

MOLLISON, J A text-book on Indian agriculture Vol 3, Field and garden crops of the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1910. [*633 094*]

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE IN SIND Annual report of the Department of Agriculture in Sind for the year 1930-31. Bombay [*633 0942*]

BARODA STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Baroda State, for the year 1928-29 Baroda [*633.09437*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Madras Presidency, for the year 1917-18, et seq Madras Vols I-II Photos, maps [1919-20 missing] [*633 095*]

COCHIN STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PANCHAYATS. Report on the administration of the village panchayats and Department of Agriculture in the Cochin State for the year 1102 M E. (1926-27) to 1104 M E. (1928-29) Ernakulam [*633 09526*]

TRAVANCORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES Administration report of the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Travancore, for the year 1096 M E /1920-21 A D to 1104 M E /1928-29 A D No imprint Photos, graphs [1098 M E missing] [*633 0954*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on the working of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1917-18, et seq Nagpur [*633 0962*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS Season and crop report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1916-17, et seq Nagpur [1920-21 missing] [*633 0962*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report of the Agricultural Department, Bihar and Orissa, for the period from 1st April 1917 to the 31st March 1918, et seq Patna Maps

Season and crop report of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1917-18, et seq Patna [*633 0972*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS Seasons and crop report of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1916-17 et seq Allahabad [*633 0975*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Bengal, for the year 1917-18, et seq. Calcutta

Season and crop report of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*633 0982*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual report of the Department of Agriculture, Assam, for the year 1917-18, et seq Shillong [1918-19 missing] [*633 0985*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE. Report on the season and crops of Assam for the years 1917-18 to 1921-22 Shillong [*633 0985*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the operations of the Department of Agriculture, Burma, for the year ended the 30th June 1916, et seq Rangoon Maps, diags [1919-20, 1922-23 missing] [*633 099*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS. Season and crop report of Burma for the year ending the 30th June 1918, et seq. Rangoon. Graphs [1924-25 missing] [*633 099*].

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF SETTLEMENTS AND LAND RECORDS, STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT Statistical bulletins. Rangoon Graphs. Nos 1, 2, 3-5 1923-24. [*633.099*]

FEDERATION DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on the agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the year ended 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon [1925-26 missing] [*633.491* x *633 0995*]

Cereals: 633 1

CEREALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Cerealist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*633 1*]

FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE Wheat studies of the Food Research Institute, Vol III, No 8, July 1927 India as a producer and exporter of wheat California 1927 Map, diags, bibliog [*338 1* x *633 11*]

HOWARD, ALBERT, and GABRIELLE L C Wheat in India its production, varieties and improvement Calcutta and London n d [1909] Photos, maps, diags, glossary [*633 11*]

KALE, G Recherches anatomiques, chimiques, physiologiques et génétiques sur Triticum Vulgare Host et contribution à l'étude de l'échaudage Toulouse Travaux du Laboratoire de Botanique Appliquée et de l'Institut Agricole de l'Université de Toulouse 1931 Photos, diags, bibliog [*633 11*].

YAWNGHWE AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Yawnghwe Agricultural Station and agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the years ended 30th June 1922 to 1929 Rangoon [*633 491* x *633 11*]

MILLET BOTANIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Millet Botanist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore Graphs [*633 17*]

MILLETS BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE Annual report of the Millets Breeding Station, Agricultural Research Institute, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*633 17*]

AKYAB AGRICULTURAL STATION The combined report on the Akyab Agricultural Station and Kyaukpyu Coconut Farm for the year ended the 30th June 1923, et seq Rangoon Plans glossary [*633 18*]

HMAWBI AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Hmawbi Agricultural Station for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Graphs [*633 18*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on rice London 1920 [*382* x *633 18*]

MUDON AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Mudon Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1927 et seq Rangoon Plans [*633 18*]

MYAUNGMYA AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Myaungmya Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1927, et seq Rangoon Plans [*633 18*]

PADDY BREEDING STATION, ADUTURAI Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Aduturai for the year 1926-27, et seq Madras Maps, graphs [For official use only] [*633 18*]

PADDY BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Coimbatore, for the year 1926-27, et seq Madras Graphs [For official use only] [*633 18*]

PADDY BREEDING STATION, MARUTERU Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Maruteru, for the year 1926-27, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*633 18*]

PADDY BREEDING STATION, PATTAMBI Annual report of the Paddy Breeding Station, Pattambi, for the year 1926-27, et seq Madras Graphs [For official use only] [*633 18*]

PWIMBYU SEED FARM Report on the Pwimbyu Seed Farm for the year ended 30th June 1923, et seq. Rangoon [1923-24 missing] [*633.18*].

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only]. [*633.18*]

Root Crops 633.4

POTATO EXPERIMENT STATION, NANJANAD Annual report of the Potato Experiment Station, Nanjanad for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras Graphs [For official use only] [*633 491*]

REPORT ON THE AGRICULTURAL WORK IN THE SOUTHERN SHAN STATES [and the Taunggyi Experimental Station] for the year ending the 31st March 1930 Rangoon Map [*633 491*]

YAWNGHWE AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Yawnghwe Agricultural Station and agricultural work in the Southern Shan States for the years ended 30th June 1922 to 1929 Rangoon [*633 491*]

Textile Fibres . 633 5

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Edited by the Director I—Fibres London 1909 [*338 1 x 633 5*]

GOULDING, ERNEST Cotton and other vegetable fibres their production and utilisation With a preface by Wyndham R Dunstan London Imperial Institute Handbook 1917 Photos [*338 1 x 633 51*]

BOONE, RAY C P La culture du cotonnier dans l'Inde britannique la production dans les diverses regions Rouen Extrait de "Coton et culture cotonnière," Vol 4, 5, et 6 n d [c 1931] Bibliog [*633 51*]

COTTON BREEDING STATION, COIMBATORE Annual report of the Cotton Breeding Station, Coimbatore, for 1928-29, et seq Madras [For official use only]. [*633 51*]

COTTON BREEDING STATION, KOVILPATTI Annual report of the Cotton Breeding Station, Kovilpatti, for 1922-23, et seq Madras. Graphs, glossary [For official use only] [*633 51*]

COTTON RESEARCH BOTANIST, LYALLPUR Punjab Botanical research scheme fifth progress report for 1929-30 Lahore Graphs [*633 51*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Annual reports of experimental farms, Akola and the Experimental Farm attached to the Agricultural College, Nagpur, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Plans [*633 51*]

GAMMIE, G A The Indian cottons Calcutta 1905 Drawings, maps [*633.51*]

GUNTUR EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Guntur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras Glossary [For official use only] [*633 51*]

HIMBURY, [SIR] W H India and the Sudan as sources for increasing our raw cotton supplies [Manchester] July 1923 12 photos, 4 maps [*633 51*]

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Cotton improvement in India Bombay 1931

The present position of the research schemes of the Indian Central Cotton Committee Bombay 1930

Some recent important speeches in connection with the improvement of cotton growing in India. Bombay [1925] [*633 51*]

INDIAN COTTON COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Cotton Committee, 1919 Calcutta Report, 2 vols 1920, reprint, Evidence. Vols I, III-V. 1920, Appendix. Vol VI 1926. Col. maps, diags, glossary [President Sir J MacKenna]. [*633.51*]

JENKINS, W. J. Indian Central Cotton Committee Index to publications of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India dealing with cotton—1906-1926. [Bombay]. [1927]. Bulletin No 8 [*016 63351 x 633 51*]

MAHLAING EXPERIMENTAL STATION Report on the Mahlaing Experimental Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922, et seq Rangoon Plans, glossary [*633 51*]

NANDYAL EXPERIMENT STATION Report of the work of the Nandyal Experiment Station for 1922 23, et seq Madras [Official use only] [*633 51*]

PRASADA, RAMA Maintenance of purity of the improved cottons Allahabad 1927 Diag [*633 51*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on jute and silk London 1921 [*382 x 633 54*]

LUDLOW MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATES Jute an account of its growth and manufacture Ludlow, Mass, U S A 1928 Photos [*633 54*]

CARTER, HERBERT A Ramie (Rhea), china grass The new textile fibre All about it A book for planters, manufacturers, and merchants London [1910] Photos [*633 55*]

SABNIS, T S Report on hemp marketing in India Calcutta 1931 Photos, graphs, glossary, bibliog [*338 1 x 633 562*]

Sugar Plants and Starch: 633 6

ANAKAPALLE SUGARCANE EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Anakapalle Sugarcane Experiment Station for 1922-23, et seq Madras Glossary [For official use only] [*633 61*]

CLARKE, G Notes on improved methods of cane cultivation [Allahabad] [1919] Photos [*633 61*]

HADI, SAIYID MUHAMMAD The sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1902 Col and other illus, diags [*664 10975 x 633 61*]

IMPERIAL SUGARCANE RESEARCH CONFERENCE, LONDON, 1931 Empire Marketing Board Imperial Sugarcane Research Conference, London, 1931, report of proceedings London January 1932 [*633 61*]

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Sugar Committee 1920 Simla 1921 Col maps, diags [President Sir J MacKenna] [*633 61*].

PYINMANA AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Pyinmana Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1926, et seq Rangoon Plans, diags, glossary [*633 61*]

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*633 18 x 633 61*]

TATKON AGRICULTURAL STATION Report on the Tatkon Agricultural Station for the year ended the 30th June 1922 et seq Rangoon Plans [*633 61*]

Tea, Coffee, and Opium 633 7

GUNTUR EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Guntur Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras Glossary [For official use only] [*633 51 x 633 71*]

SA-AING SUB-STATION Report on the Sa-aing Sub-station for the year ended 30th June 1927, et seq Rangoon [*633 71*]

BALD, CLAUD Indian tea, its culture and manufacture being a text-book in the culture and manufacture of tea Calcutta 4th edn 1922 Photos, diags, plans [*633 72*].

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, ASSAM. Report on tea culture in Assam for the year 1921, et seq Shillong [*633 72*]

PASKE, EDWARD H Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No. V. Tea cultivation in the Kangra District. No imprint. 1869. [*633 72*].

TEA PLANTING EXPERIMENT STATION, PEERMADE. Report on the work done on the Tea Planting Experiment Station, Peermade, for 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only] [*633 72*].

WATT, SIR GEORGE, and MANN, HAROLD H The pests and blights of the tea plant (second edition) Calcutta 1903 Photos, illus, glossary [*633 72*].

COFFEE PLANTING EXPERIMENT STATION, SIDAPUR Report on the work done on the Coffee Planting Experiment Station, Sidapur, for 1922-23, 1923-24 Madras. [For official use only] [*633 73*]

MYSORE COFFEE EXPERIMENT STATION Department of Agriculture, Mysore state Mysore Coffee Experiment Station—Bulletins Bangalore No 1 The Mysore Coffee Experiment Station, what it is doing for the improvement of Mysore coffee, by Leslie C Coleman. 1930; No 2 The coffee berry borer (Stephanoderes hampei) · a preliminary account, by K Kunhi Kannan 1930, No. 3. Report of work on the Coffee Experiment Station, Balehonnur, for the years 1925-30, by Leslie C Coleman 1930, No 4 Seasonal periodicity of coffee leaf disease (Hemileia vastatrix, B & Br), by W W. Mayne 1930 Photos, plans, diags [*633 73*]

OPIUM AGENT Report on the operations of the Opium Department for the year ending 30th September 1921, et seq. Calcutta [*633 75*]

Perfumes, Seasonings, Spices, Oils, etc.. 633.8

BETEL VINE EXPERIMENT STATION, VELLALUR Annual report of the Betel Vine Experiment Station, Vellalur, for the year 1925-26, et seq Madras Graphs. [For official use only] [*633 841*]

TALIPARAMBA EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Taliparamba Experiment Station and the Agricultural Middle School Farm for 1922-23, et seq Madras Graphs. [For official use only]. [*633 841*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department. Edited by the Director V—Oil-seeds, oils, fats and waxes London [Cd 7260]. 1914 [*338 1* x *633 85*]

OILSEED BOTANIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Oilseed Botanist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*633 85*]

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA Indigo publications Calcutta. Nos 1-12 1918-23 Graphs [By W A Davis and others] [*633 862*].

DUMESNY, P, and NOYER, J Wood products, distillates and extracts. Translated from the French. Second edition, revised and enlarged by H B Stocks. London 1921 Photos., illus, diags [*634 9847* x *633 87*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade inquiry drugs and tanning materials, reports on cinchona bark and myrobalans London. 1922. [*382* x *633 87*]

PILGRIM, J ALDRED Government of India, Board of Industries and Munitions: Indian tanstuffs Calcutta 1920 [*633 87*]
Government of India, Board of Industries and Munitions Report of an investigation of the forest concession of the Buxa Timber and Trading Co, Ltd, at Rajabhatkhawa, North Bengal Delhi 1920. [*633 87*]

FRUITS, FORESTRY: 634

FRUIT SPECIALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Fruit Specialist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore [*634*]

HMAWBI AGRICULTURAL STATION. Report on the Hmawbi Agricultural Station for the year ending the 30th June 1922, et seq. Rangoon [*633.18 x 634*].

POMOLOGICAL STATION, COONOOR. Annual report of the Pomological Station at Coonoor and the Burliar and Kallar Experimental Fruit Gardens for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only]. [*634*]

GROUNDNUT EXPERIMENT STATION, PALAKUPPAM Annual report of the Groundnut Experiment Station, Palakuppam, for the year 1925-26, et seq Madras. Graphs. [For official use only] [*634 58*]

LIEBERHERR, E A few notes on Indian groundnuts [Bombay] [1928] Photos., maps, diags, bibliog [*634 58*]

COCONUT EXPERIMENT STATIONS IN THE KASARAGOD TALUK. Annual report of the four Coconut Experiment Stations in the Kasaragod Taluk of South Kanara District for 1922-23, et seq Madras Plans, diags [For official use only] [*634 61*].

KYAUKPYU COCONUT FARM The combined report on the Akyab Agricultural Station and Kyaukpyu Coconut Farm for the year ended 30th June 1923, et seq Rangoon Plans, glossary [1924-25 missing] [*633 18 x 634 61*]

MILNE, D The date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab Published for the Punjab Government 1918 Photos, diags, glossary [*634 62*]

SAMALKOTA EXPERIMENT STATION Annual report of the Samalkota Experiment Station for the year 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only]. [*633 18 x 634 773*]

Forestry · 634 9

SCHLICH, SIR WILLIAM Schlich's Manual of forestry London Vols I, III and V 1908-22 Col plate, photos, drawings, maps, diags [*634 9*].

HOWARD, S H A system of filing information on forestry Calcutta 1927 Photos [*634 9012*]

LUSHINGTON, A W Vernacular list of trees, shrubs and woody climbers in the Madras Presidency. Madras 3 parts 1915 [*634 903*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Burma forest bulletins Published under the orders of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma Rangoon Photos, maps, diags No 2, 1921, et seq [Nos 3, 5-7, 9 missing] [*634 904*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Forest bulletins Calcutta Nos 1-4, 7, 1905-06, No 1, 1911, et seq. Photos, specimens of woods
Forest pamphlets Calcutta Photos, drawings, diags Nos 1, 3, 6, 8-9, 14-16, dated 1908-1910 [*634 904*]

Periodicals 634 905

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA The Indian forest records Calcutta Vol I, Pt 2, 1908, et seq Photos, illus, diags [Vols I-VII incomplete] [*634 905*]

INDIAN FORESTER a monthly journal of forestry, agriculture, shikar and travel. Allahabad Photos Vol XLVIII, 1923, et seq [*634 905*]

ROYAL ENGLISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY Quarterly journal of forestry London Vols XXI-XXIV, 1927-30 [*634 905*]

ROYAL SCOTTISH ARBORICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Scottish forestry journal being the transactions of the Royal Scottish Arboricultural Society Edinburgh Vols. 41-2, 1927-28 Illus. [*634 905*]

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Journal of forestry official organ of the Society of American Foresters Washington, D C Illus Vols XXV-XXVIII, 1927-30; Cumulative index, to Vols. I-XI of the Proceedings of the Society, Vols. I-XIV of the Forestry Quarterly, and Vols XV-XXVII of the Journal of Forestry. [*634 905*].

YALE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY Tropical woods. a technical journal devoted to the furtherance of knowledge of tropical woods and forests and to the promotion of forestry in the Tropics. New Haven, Conn Quarterly. Nos. 1-24, March 1925 to December 1930 [*634 905*].

EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. The Empire forestry handbook, 1930, et seq Edited by Fraser Story. London [*634.9058*]

Government Departments and Other Organisations: 634.9061

BOARD OF FORESTRY Proceedings of the Board of Forestry at meetings held at Dehra Dun between the 31st March and 8th April 1919, with appendices. Simla 1919 Illus [*634 9061*]

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL The Indian Forest Service (recruitment) rules, 1928, dated 24th April 1928, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council under section 96B(2) of the Government of India Act. London Statutory Rules and Orders 1928, No 393 1928 [*351.1* x *634.9061*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Forest account code Issued by authority of the Auditor-General Calcutta (Provisional issue) 1st edn 1922

The Indian forest code general regulations and forms and appendices Calcutta 7th edn corrected to the 31st March 1913 1913

Progress report of forest research work in India for the year 1916-17, et seq Calcutta Photos [*634 90611*]

DEPUTY-CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, HAZARA, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE Progress report on forest administration in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1914-15, et seq Calcutta Photos, graphs [1919-20 missing] [*634 906132*]

FOREST OFFICER IN BALUCHISTAN Report of forest administration in Baluchistan for the year 1920-21, et seq (Together with a review by the Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan) Calcutta [1924-25 missing] [*634 906136*]

DIVISIONAL FOREST OFFICER, AJMER-MERWARA Progress report of the administration in Ajmer-Merwara forests for the year 1917-18, 1920-21, et seq Calcutta [*634 906138*]

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BOMBAY Annual forest administration report of the Bombay Presidency including Sind for the year 1917-18, et seq Bombay 2 vols Photos, graphs [*634 90614*]

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, MADRAS Administration report of the Forest Department, Madras Presidency Madras 1917-18, et seq 2 vols Photos [*634 90615*]

FOREST MANUAL, [MADRAS] containing legal enactments, rules of general application issued under the Madras Forest Act, special rules under the Forest Act applicable to special tracts, and departmental rules Madras Corrected up to the end of December 1911 1912, Corrected up to the end of December 1928 1931 [*634 90615*]

MADRAS FOREST DEPARTMENT AND ACCOUNT CODE. (Issued by authority of the Government of Madras) Madras 1st edn Vols I-II 1927

Explanatory memoranda Madras 1928 [*634 90615*]

MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATION FOR FOREST RANGE OFFICERS in the Madras Presidency Madras 1925 [*634 90615*]

CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, COORG Progress report of the forest administration in Coorg for 1917-18, 1919-20, et seq. With a review by the Chief Commissioner Bangalore. [*634 9061525*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES FOREST MANUAL. Compiled under authority. Nagpur 4th edn. 1921

The Central Provinces and Berar forest manual Nagpur 5th edn Vols. I-II 1932 [*634 906162*]

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Administration report on the Forest Department of the Central Provinces for the year 1915-16, et seq. Nagpur. 2 vols. Photos. [*634 906162*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BIHAR AND ORISSA Annual progress report on forest administration in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1914-15, et seq. Patna. [*634.906172*]

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, U P Annual progress report of forest administration in the United Provinces for the period 1st April 1917 to 31st March 1918, et seq Allahabad [*634 906175*]

FOREST MANUAL, UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH Published under the authority of Government Allahabad 4th edn 1916 [*634 906175*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, NORTHERN CIRCLE, BENGAL Annual progress report on forest administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta Maps [*634 906182*]

ASSAM FOREST MANUAL Shillong Vol I, 1923 [*634 906185*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, EASTERN CIRCLE, ASSAM Progress report of forest administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1917-18, et seq Shillong Photos [*634 906185*]

BURMA FOREST MANUAL containing the Burma Forest Act, 1902, (Burma Act IV of 1902), as amended by the Burma Forest Amendment Act, 1906, (Burma Act IV of 1906), and the Burma Forest Amendment Act, 1912, (Burma Act I of 1912), and by the Devolution Act, 1920, (India Act No XXXVIII of 1920), and the rules, notifications and orders thereunder Rangoon Reprint, corrected up to the 30th November 1921 1922, Reprint, corrected up to the 31st March 1930 1930 [*634 90619*]

CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BURMA Report on the forest administration in Burma (excluding the Federated Shan States) for the year ending the 31st March 1917, et seq Rangoon Photos
Review of the forest administration in Burma (including the Federated Shan States) during the five years from 1st April 1924 to 31st March 1929 Rangoon [*634 90619*]

DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREST OFFICERS IN BURMA Rangoon 2nd edn corrected to the 31st December 1922 1923 [For official use] [*634 90619*]

MANUAL OF STANDING ORDERS FOR FOREST SUBORDINATES (Issued under the authority of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) Rangoon 2nd and rev edn 1927 Diags [For official use] [*634 90619*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS NORTHERN CIRCLE, BURMA Report on the forest administration in the Northern Circle, Burma, for the years ended the 31st March 1925, 1927 Maymyo [*634 906192*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, DELTA CIRCLE, BURMA Report on forest administration in the Delta Forest Circle, Burma for the year ended 31st March 1927. Rangoon [*634 906193*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, CENTRAL CIRCLE, MAYMYO, BURMA Report on the forest administration in the Central Circle, Burma, for the years ended the 31st March 1925, 1927. Rangoon [*634 906194*]

PRINCIPAL FOREST OFFICER, FEDERATED SHAN STATES Report on the forest administration in the Federated Shan States for the year ending 31st March 1923 Rangoon Maps [*634 906195*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, HLAING CIRCLE, BURMA Report on the forest administration in the Hlaing Circle, Burma, for the year ending the 31st March 1927 Rangoon Maps [*634 906196*]

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, SITTANG CIRCLE, BURMA Report on the forest administration in the Sittang Circle, Burma, for the years ended 31st March 1925, 1927 Rangoon. [*634 906197*]

CHIEF FOREST OFFICER, ANDAMANS. Report on forest administration in the Andamans for the year 1920-21, et seq. Calcutta [*634 906198*].
EMPIRE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Empire forestry journal. London Twice yearly. Vol. 2, April 1923, et seq [*634 9062*].

Education in, and Study of, Forestry: 634.907

EAST INDIA (INDIAN FOREST SERVICE) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 14th June 1910,—for, "Return giving the qualifications at the time of admission of probationers selected during the last three years for appointment in the Indian Forest Service" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 11th July 1910 London. 217. 1910. [*634 907*]
BURMA FOREST SCHOOL, PYINMANA Rules for the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana Rangoon Corrected up to 1st October 1926. 1926 [*634.9071*].
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN. Calendar (Published triennally) [Current issue] Calcutta. Photo [*634 9071*]
IMPERIAL FOREST COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN Progress report of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, for the year 1917-18, et seq Calcutta [*634 9071*].
ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS The Imperial Forest Research Institute at Dehra Dun, India Architects C G and F B Blomfield, F.S.I ,F R.I B A , Delhi Article in the "Architect and Building News," Vol. CXXXI, No 3320, dated 5th August 1932, pp 162-67 London 1932 Photos , plans [*634 9072*]
FORESTRY COMMITTEE Report of the Forestry Committee Simla. 1929. [Chairman Sir Chunilal Mehta] [*634 9072*]

History and General Local Treatment : 634 909

RIBBENTROP, B Forestry in British India Calcutta 1900 4 maps [*634 9091*]
STEBBING, E P The forests of India London Vols I-III 1922-26 Photos , maps, glossaries [*634 9091*]
LAL, SOHAN The Punjab forests Lahore [c 1925] Photos , map, bibliog [*634 90933*].
COPLESTON, W E The Bombay forests Published by order of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1925 Photos [*634 9094*]

Economics of Forestry · 634.92

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, FOREST DEPARTMENT Progress report on arboriculture in the Punjab Lahore 1911-12 to 1916-17 [*634 92364*]
MANUAL OF ARBORICULTURE, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, 1912 Bombay 1913 Illus [*634 92364*]
FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEHRA DUN, (U P), India economic branch projects Calcutta No 1, 1923; No 2, 1925, No 4, 1925, No 5, 1924, No. 7, 1926; No 8 and O/K 1929 Photos , diags [*634 924*]
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Indian forest memoirs economy series Calcutta Vol. II, Part II 1913 Photos [*634 924*]
KEEN, GILBERT R Aircraft timbers (Indian) report on the investigation, selection and production of Indian timbers for use in aeroplane construction Simla. 1921 Photos., diags [*634 9242917*]
SCHLICH, SIR WILLIAM Schlich's manual of forestry. Vol I Forestry policy in the British Empire London 4th edn , rev and enl. 1922 Photos., maps [*634 9 x 634 925*].
EXPLANATORY NOTES ON FOREST LAW compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun Calcutta 3rd edn. 1926. [*634 92519*].

CHANDAWARKAR, S.S. The Bombay forest manual Compiled by order of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1st edn Vols I-III 1921; Index to Bombay forest manual Bombay 1st edn Vols I-III 1924 [*634 925194*]

GENERAL RULES FOR ISSUE OF LICENSES and permits under ring fence rules Rangoon March 1925 [*634 925199*]

SPECIAL RULES FOR REVENUE STATIONS Rangoon March 1925 [*634 925199*].

NICHOLSON, J. W Bihar and Orissa the forests from within Published by order of the Government of Bihar and Orissa Patna 1926 Photos, maps, graphs [*634 925972*]

BURMA FOREST COMMITTEE Report of the Burma Forest Committee, 1925 Rangoon 1926 [Chairman Maung Pu] [*634 92599*]

WATSON, [SIR] H. W A A note on the Pegu Yoma Forests Rangoon 1923 Maps, bibliog [For official use] [*634 925996*]

Forest Resources 634 927

FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEHRA DUN, ECONOMIC BRANCH The development of India's forest resources Compiled by the Economic Branch of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun Calcutta 1925 Photos [*634 927*]

SMYTHIES, E A India's forest wealth With an introduction by [Sir] Peter H Clutterbuck Oxford "India of To-day Series" 1924 Photos, diag, bibliog [*634 927*].

HOWARD BROS & Co, W W A short account of an important timber industry Reprinted from the "Timber Trades Journal" May 1923 Photos [*634 92727*]

HOWARD, ALEXANDER L The timbers of India London [c 1919] Photos. The timbers of India and Burma A lecture delivered by A L H before the Royal Society of Arts on Friday, 27th January 1922 [London] [*634 9273*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on timbers and paper materials London 1921 [*382 x 634 9273*]

TROTTER, HUGH The common commercial timbers of India and their uses Calcutta. 1929 Photos., diags., bibliog [*634 9273*]

Forest Management 634 928

BURMA WORKING PLANS MANUAL Rangoon 1st edn 1st April 1927 1927 [For official use], 2nd edn 1st August 1927 1928 [*634 92833*]

D ARCY, W E Preparation of forest working-plans in India Fourth edition revised by A. M F Caccia Calcutta 1910 Diags [*634 92833*]

SILVICULTURIST, BURMA Annual report on working plans and silviculture in Burma, 1921-22, 1924-25, et seq Rangoon Maps [*634 92833*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKING PLANS AND RESEARCH Annual report on working plans and research in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending 31st March 1927, et seq Nagpur Photos, diags [*634 92833*]

Girdling Plans 634.928334

FELLING SCHEME FOR THE TAVOY WESTERN RANGE RESERVED FOREST Tavoy Forest Division 1930-31--1949-50 Rangoon 1929 Map [*634 928334*]

GIRDLING PLAN FOR PADDY-FIELD TEAK Mansi Forest Division, for the period 1925-26 to 1929-30 (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) [Rangoon] 1926 Map [*634 928334*]

GIRDLING SCHEME FOR TEAK IN AREAS not under working plans Yaw Division. Rangoon 1927 Map [*634 928334*]

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE KAUKKWE FOREST DIVISION, 1925-26 to 1935-36 (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) [Rangoon] 1926 Map. [*634 928334*]

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE MU FOREST DIVISION, 1926-1955. Rangoon. 1926. Map [634 928334]

GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE YEYAMAN RESERVE in the Meiktila Forest Division Rangoon 1926 Map [634 928334]

MYITKYINA FOREST DIVISION scheme for paddy-field teak girdling (Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) Rangoon 1929. Map [634 928334]

MYITKYINA FOREST DIVISION scheme for teak selection girdlings outside the Mohnyin Working Circle 1927-28 to 1936-37 Sanctioned in Chief Conservator of Forests' No 1685C-1202, dated 29th May 1928 [Rangoon] 1928 Map [634 928334]

REVISED GIRDLING PLAN FOR TEAK IN AREAS not under working plans in the Upper Chindwin Forest Division, 1925-26 to 1954-55 [Rangoon] 1925. Map [634 928334]

REVISED TEAK GIRDLING PLAN FOR THE BHAMO FOREST DIVISION, 1926-27 to 1936-37 Sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma. Rangoon 1927 Map [634 928334]

SCHEME FOR GIRDLING OVER THE TEAK FORESTS not under working plans, East of the Dawnas, Thaungyin Division Period 1931-32 to 1944-45 (Sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) Rangoon 1932 Map [634 928334]

UNCLASSED FORESTS AND PADDY-FIELD TEAK GIRDLING SCHEME, 1928-43: Lower Chindwin Division Rangoon 1928 Map [634 928334]

Specific Working Plans: 634 928336

ALLSOP, F[RED] Working plan for the Northern Shan States Forest Division (excluding the Panghai Reserve) for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon. 1931. Maps

Working plan for the Panghai Reserve, Northern Shan States Division, for the period 1929-30 to 1943-44 Rangoon 1929 Map [634 928336].

BARKER, A[RTHUR] N[EAL] Working plan for the Meiktila Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1958-59 Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma, from a draft supplied by A N. Barker Rangoon Vol I, containing the working plan, Pts I-II, maps I to V, and appendices I, II, III, IV, V-A, V-B, V-C, VI, VII, and VIII 1931 [634.928336]

BARRETT, H[AMILTON] B[ERESFORD] Working plan for the Bassein Forest Division, Delta Circle, Burma, for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon Vol I, containing the working plan, Pts I and II and maps and appendices I to VI. 1930 [634 928336]

BARRINGTON, A[RTHUR] H[ARRY] M[ANLIFFE] Working plan for the Allanmyo Forest Division, 1927-28 to 1936-37 Rangoon Vols I-II 1928 2 maps

Working plan for the North Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1920-21 to 1928-29 Rangoon Vol I 1925 Photos, map, graphs

Working plan for Salween Forest Division for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35. Rangoon 1926 Map

Working plan for the Thatôn Forest Division, Tenasserim Circle, Burma, for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35 Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, from a draft by A H M B Rangoon 1927. [634 928336]

BURGESS, F[REDERICK] G[EORGE], and ROBBINS, C R Working plan for the Pyinmana Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37 Rangoon Vol I, 1929 Maps [634 928336]

BUTTERWICK, A[LFRED] J[OHN] S[EYMOUR] Plan for the extraction of hardwoods other than teak from the Naunghu and Nampa Reserves, Bhamo Forest Division, 1926-27 to 1955-56 and Taungya Plantation Plan for the Bhamo Forest Division, 1925-26 to 1929-30. Approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma Rangoon 1925. Maps [For official use]. [634 928336].

CARROLL, E[DWARD] W[ILLIAM] Working plan of the Tharrawaddy Forest Division for the period 1928-29 to 1942-43 Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Hlaing Circle, from a draft prepared by Mr E W Carroll, I.F S Rangoon. Pt II 1931 Maps [*634 928336*]

CASTENS, H[ERBERT] E[RNEST] Working plan for the Maymyo Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon Vol I Working plan, Pts. I and II, maps and appendices I to XIII 1931 Diag, glossary [*634 928336*]

COLLINGS, F[RANCIS] W[ILLIAM] Working plan for Shwegyin Forest Division for the period 1922-23 to 1931-32 Maymyo 1924 Map. [*634 928336*]

DAVIS, A[RNOLD] P[ERCIVAL], and MACKENZIE, J M D Working plan for the Katha Forest Division, Northern Circle, Burma, for the period 1926-27 to 1935-36 Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma, with the assistance of A P D and J M D M Rangoon 1926 Maps [*634 928336*]

FLINT, H[ARRY] E[WART] Working plan for the Zibingyi Fuel Working Circle, Maymyo Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1943-44 Maymyo 1925 Map [*634 928336*]

GRESWELL, E A Working plan of the Agror Reserved Forests, Siran Division, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province, 1927-28 to 1942-43 Calcutta 1928 [*634 928336*]

HAY, E F. A. Working plan for Zigon Forest Division for the period 1923-24 to 1932-33. Maymyo. Vols I and II. 1923-25 Map [*634 928336*]

KERDMODE, C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] D[ALY] Working plan for the Henzada Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon Vol I, 1929 Maps [*634 928336*]

KHAN, KHAN MUHAMMAD Working plan of the Gidarpur Guzara Chil Forests, Hazara, North-West Frontier Province, 1926-27 to 1950-51 Calcutta 1926 Map [*634 928336*].

MOODIE, A[DAM] W[ILSON]. Working plan for Delta Forest Division for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34 Maymyo Vols. I and II 1924-25 Map [For official use]. [*634 928336*].

MOREHEAD, F[REDERICK] T[HOMAS] Working plan for the North Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon Vol I, containing the working plan, Pts I and II, Appendices I-VI, and maps 1 to 5 1931 [*634 928336*]

OFFICE OF THE CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, WORKING PLANS CIRCLE, BURMA Working plan for the North Pegu Forest Division, Sittang Circle, Burma, for the year 1923-24 to 1932-33. Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, Burma. Maymyo 1925 Map [*634 928336*]

ROBBINS, C R. Working plan for the Shwegu Working Circle (Shwegu and Shwegu Extension Reserves) in the Bhamo Forest Division, Northern Circle, Upper Burma, 1923-24 to 1932-33 Maymyo 1923 Map, diag [*634 928336*]

ROOKE, W C Working plan for the Minbu Forest Division, Chindwin Circle, Burma, for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37 Rangoon 1928 2 maps, diags [*634 928336*]

SCOTT, C[HARLES] W[INTER] Working plan for the Insein Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37 Rangoon Vols. I-II 1928 Maps [*634 928336*]

SEATON, E[DWARD] A[LBERT], and FLINT H[ARRY] E[WART] Working plan for the Mogok Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon 1930 Map [*634 928336*].

SMITH, H[ERBERT] C[ECIL] Working plan for the Kalemnaung and Heine Reserves, South Tenasserim Forest Division, for the period 1926-27 to 1935-36 Rangoon. Vol. I. 1927 Maps

Working plan for South Toungoo Forest Division for the period 1923-24 to 1932-33. Maymyo. Vols I and II 1923-24. Map. [*634 928366*]

THOMPSON, C[OLIN] H[USTWICK] Working plan for the Bhamo Forest Division, Northern Circle, Burma, for the period 1928-29 to 1937-38 Rangoon. Vol. I Containing the working plan, and maps and appendices I to XI (Vol II contains appendices XII to XIV) 1930
Working plan for the Kaukkwe Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37 Rangoon 1928 Map [*634 928336*]

VILLAR, A[RTHUR] R[EGINALD], and others Working plan for the South Pegu Forest Division for the period 1927-28 to 1936-37 Compiled in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, with the assistance of Messrs. A R Villar, E Q O'Brien Smith, and A H S Butterwick Rangoon 1928. Map [*634 928336*]

VORLEY, J[OHN] S[TUART] Working plan for the Prome Forest Division for the period 1925-26 to 1934-35 Rangoon Vol I 1927 Maps [*634 928336*]

VORLEY, J S, and THOMPSON, C H Working plan for the Magwe Forest Division, Central Circle, Burma, for the period 1927-28 to 1957-58 Rangoon Vol I 1928 Maps [*634 928336*]

WADHAMS, J[OHN] O[SWOLD], and MACKERETH, J[OHN]. Working plan for the Mu Forest Division for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon Vol I, containing the working plan, Parts I and II, and appendices I to IX and maps 1931 Maps, glossary [*634 928336*]

WITHERS, F[REDERICK] W[ALTER] Working plan for Maymyo and Taungbyo Reserves, Maymyo Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34 Maymyo 1924 2 maps, diags [*634 928336*]

WORKING PLAN FOR EAST THANBODAUNG FUEL RESERVE, Mvittha Forest Division, Chindwin Circle, for the period 1929-30 to 1938-39 Rangoon 1929 Map [*634 928336*]

WORKING PLAN FOR THE MAGWE AND WETPYUYE RESERVES Southern Shan States Forest Division, for the period 1924-25 to 1933-34 Rangoon 1926 Map [*634 928336*]

Forest Mensuration · 634 9285

SIMMONS, C E Reviser A manual of forest mensuration [by R. S Troup] Calcutta 1926 Diags, graphs [*634 9285*]

BOURNE, R The methods of preparing volume and money yield tables for teak woods and volume and form factor tables for teak trees, from data collected in the Nilambur Teak Plantations of the South Malabar Division, Madras, South India 1916-19 Calcutta 1922. Graphs [*634 9285463*]

Forest Engineering: 634 93

STEWART, J F. Manual of forest engineering and extraction With an introduction by E. P Stebbing London 1927 Photos, diags. [*634 93*].

Forest Botany: 634 94

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA The Indian forest memoirs. forest botany series. Calcutta Vol I, part I 1911 Photos, drawings, maps [*634 94*]

HOLE, R S A manual of botany for Indian forest students Calcutta. Reprinted 1930 Photo, drawings [*634 94*]

BARRINGTON, A[RTHUR] H[ARRY] M[ANLIFFE] Note on the vegetation on forest soils. Rangoon. 1929 Map, graphs [*634 94727*].

Silviculture · 634 95

SHIRLEY, G S Compiler. An elementary manual of silviculture for use of the Burma Forest School, Pyinmana Rangoon 1929 [634 95]
TROUP, R[OBERT] S[COTT] The silviculture of Indian trees Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford. Vols I-III 1921 Col illus, photos, drawings [634 95]
SILVICULTURAL CONFERENCE Proceedings of the Third Silvicultural Conference Dehra Dun, 14th-20th March 1929 Calcutta 1929 Photo, bibliog [634 95061]
CHAMPION, H G, and MAHENDRU, I D Silvicultural research manual for use in India. Calcutta Vols I-II 1931 Photos, maps, graphs, bibliog [634 9507]
PLAN FOR CLEANING AND THINNING OF PLANTATIONS in Thaungyin Forest Division, Tenasserim Circle, 1924-25 to 1933-34 (Approved by the Conservator of Forests, Working Plans Circle, and sanctioned by the Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma) Rangoon 1925 [For official use] [634 953]

Forest Product Utilization: 634 98

COMMERCIAL PROSPECTS OF INDIAN WOODS London "Asiatic Review," Commercial Series n d [c 1920] [634 98]
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, UTILIZATION CIRCLE, BURMA Report on the forest administration in the Utilization Circle, Burma, for the year ending 31st March 1929 Rangoon [634 98]
GAYER, KARL Schlich's manual of forestry Volume V Forest utilization, by W. R Fisher being an English translation of "Die forstbenutzung," by Dr Karl Gayer London 2nd edn 1908 Port, col plates, photos, drawings, maps, diags, bibliog [634 9 x 634 98]
LUSHINGTON, A W Madras Forest Department Madras timbers, their use in place of European timbers, with suggestions for their classification No imprint 1917 [634 98]
PEARCE, J KENNETH Report on progress and proposed future expansion in the utilization of the forest resources of Madras including data on commercial forest resources, timber imports, and available markets Madras 1926. Photos, diags [Appendix Report on the veneer industry, by J W K Wernham] [634 98]
PEARSON, R S Commercial guide to the forest economic products of India Calcutta 1912 Photos [634 98]
PEARSON, R S, and BROWN, H P Commercial timbers of India their distribution, supplies, anatomical structure, physical and mechanical properties and uses Calcutta Vols I-II 1932 Photos, maps, glossary, bibliog [634 98]
RODGER, [SIR] ALEXANDER A handbook of the forest products of Burma Rangoon 1921 Bibliog [634 98]
TROUP, R[OBERT] S[COTT] Indian woods and their uses Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta Indian Forest Memoirs, Economic Products Series, Vol I, No 1 1909 [634 98]
LAFON, J Exploitation of junglewoods in Burma · reports on selected forests Rangoon 1921 Col maps. [For official use] [634 982]
LEETE, F A Forest Department, Burma Memorandum on Departmental extraction versus co-operation with traders for the development of trade in Burma hardwoods Dated the 1st September 1923 Rangoon 1923 [For official use]
Lumbering and wood-working industries in the United States and Canada, together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918 Simla Vols I-III 1919 Photos, illus, diags [634.982].

TEESDALE, LAWRENCE V. A note on the seasoning of Burmese timbers Rangoon. 1924. Photos, diags [*634.9827*]

DUMESNY, P, and NOYER, J. Wood products, distillates and extracts. Translated from the French Second edition, revised and enlarged, by H B Stocks. London. 1921. Photos, illus, diags [*634 9847*]

Rubber: 634 9865

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Compilers. Rubber in Burma. [Rangoon] 1926. Photos, map [*634 9865*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Edited by the Director IV—Rubber and gutta-percha. London. [Cmd. 6022] 1912 [*338 1* x *634 9865*]

RUBBER EXPERIMENT STATION, MOOPLY Report on the work done on the Rubber Experiment Station, Mooply, 1922-23, 1923-24. Madras. [For official use only] [*634 9865*]

RUBBER EXPERIMENT STATION, TENMALAI Report on the work done on the Rubber Experiment Station, Tenmalai, 1922-23, 1923-24 Madras [For official use only] [*634 9865*].

Lac · 634 98961

DIRECTOR, INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE, NAMKUM, RANCHI, BIHAR AND ORISSA A report on the state of lac cultivation and general condition of the lac industry in Burma, 1931 With 2 appendices [Ranchi]. December 1931. [*634 98961*]

GLOVER, P. M. A practical manual of lac cultivation Calcutta Indian Lac Association for Research 1931. Col illus, photos, drawings, glossary, bibliog. [*634 98961*]

HAUTEFEUILLE, LEON Translation of M Hautefeuille's Report on lac and its industrial treatment, by Syed Mehdi Hassan Hyderabad, Deccan. Department of Industries and Commerce, H E H the Nizam's Government · Industrial Laboratory, Bulletin No 2 2nd edn. 1925. 2 maps. [*634.98961*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on lac, turpentine, and rosin London. 1922 [*382* x *634 98961*]

INDIAN LAC ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH. Comprehensive report covering the activities of this Association from its inception in August 1921 down to 31st March 1926 Calcutta n d Photos

Reports of the Committee and of the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum, Ranchi, for the year 1st April 1927 to 31st March 1928. Calcutta. 1928. Diags, graphs.

Reports of the Committee and of the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, Numkum, Ranchi, for the year 1st April 1929 to 31st March 1930, et seq. Calcutta. Diags [*634 98961*]

INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE Bulletins Calcutta and Ranchi. Diags. No 1, 1928, et seq

Research notes No imprint No 1, June 1932, et seq. [*634 98961*]

LYALL, J H Notes on lac cultivation, Bihar and Orissa Ranchi. 1928. [*634.98961*]

NEGI, P. S, MISRA, M P, and GUPTA, S N Ants and the lac insect (Laccifer lacca) Reprinted from the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, 1st March 1930. Illus [*634 98961*].

NORRIS, DOROTHY, and others An investigation into the plant requirements of Zizyphus Jujuba during growth and under lac cultivation By Dorothy Norris M Rangaswami, M. Venugopalan, and S. Ranganathan Pt I, reprinted from the Indian Forester, October 1929. Col. illus., bibliog. [*634.98961*].

NORRIS, DOROTHY, BATES, H. T., and RANGASWAMI, M. A preliminary note on the use of Acacia Catechu (Khair) as a host alternative with Schleichera Trijuga (Kusum) for the cultivation of Tachardia Lacca (lac) Reprinted from the Indian Forester, January 1930 Photos [*634.98961*]

SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE WORK OF THE INDIAN LAC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Ranchi 1930 [*634 98961*]

SPECIAL OFFICER, LAC ENQUIRY. Annual report of the Special Officer, Lac Enquiry, to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (with the financial co-operation of the Empire Marketing Board) for the financial year ending 31st March 1931. Ranchi. [*634 98961*]

GARDENING: 635

FIRMINGER, THOMAS A C. Firminger's manual of gardening for India 7th edn, revised and edited by W Burns Calcutta. 1930 Photos, diags, bibliog. [*635*].

GADSDEN, — A manual of gardening for jails in the Madras Presidency Published by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Madras 1929 [*635*]

DOMESTIC ANIMALS, LIVESTOCK: 636

AGRICULTURAL ADVISER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Editor The journal of the Central Bureau for Animal Husbandry and Dairying in India. Calcutta Quarterly. Vol I, Pt 1, April 1927 to Vol IV, Pt 4, December 1930. [Last] Photos, diags [*636 05*]

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Agriculture and livestock in India Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Calcutta. Alternate months Vol I, No 1, January 1931, et seq. Col illus, photos, bibliogs [*630.5 x 636 05*]

The Indian journal of veterinary science and animal husbandry Issued under the authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta. Quarterly. Vol I, Pt 1, March 1931, et seq Photos, diags, graphs, bibliogs. [*636 05*]

STOCK BREEDING COMMITTEE, BURMA Report of the Stock Breeding Committee, Burma, 1917 Rangoon 1918 Photos, bibliog [Chairman A E. English] [*636 0824*]

FODDER SPECIALIST TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB Annual report of the Fodder Specialist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June 1930 Lahore [*636 0853*]

REDDI, P H RAMA. Prickly-pear as fodder Madras Department of Agriculture Leaflet No 17. February 1922 2 photos, 2 illus [*636 08535*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Oil seeds and feeding cakes With a preface by Wyndham R Dunstan London The War and New British Industries, Imperial Institute Monographs 1915 [*382 x 636 08557*].

GOVERNMENT STUD FARM, PYAWBWE Annual administration report on the working of the Government Stud Farm, Pyawbwe, for the year 1928-29, et seq. Rangoon [*636 10824*]

SUPERINTENDENT OF STOCK BREEDING, BURMA Annual report of the Superintendent, Stock-breeding, Burma for the years ending the 30th June 1923, 1924 Rangoon [*636 10824*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Annual report on the Punjab Colonies for the year ending 30th September 1917, et seq Lahore [*631 587 x 636 13*]

CATTLE CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the Cattle Conference held at Bangalore on 22nd and 23rd January 1924. Calcutta. 1924 [*636 2061*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the cattle census of the Bengal Presidency, 1926, 1930. Calcutta. 1926, 1930. Photos. [*636 2081*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. India · live-stock statistics, 1924-25. Report on the second and third census of live-stock, ploughs and carts in India, held between December 1924 and April 1925, and in 1930. Calcutta. 1926, 1931 [*636.2081*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB Punjab cattle census of 1923, 1928 Lahore. 1923, 1929 Graphs [*636.2081*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE The United Provinces cattle census of 5th January 1925, 3rd January 1930 No imprint. [*636 2081*]

CENTRAL CATTLE FARM, HOSUR. Annual report of the Central Cattle Farm, Hosur, for 1924-25, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*636.20824*].

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Report on demonstration work carried out in the Eastern Circle, together with reports on seed and demonstration farms at Chandkhuri, Bilaspur, and Drug, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto, for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur Maps, plans [*630 72* x *636 20824*]

Annual reports on experimental farms of the Northern and Plateau Circles, Powarkhera, Adbartal, Chhindwara, with that of cattle-breeding stations attached thereto, for the year 1924-25, et seq Nagpur Maps, plans [*630 72* x *636 20824*].

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Plateau Sub-circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1925-26, et seq Nagpur Plans [*630 72* x *636 20824*]

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Southern Circle, together with reports on the seed and demonstration farms, Waraseoni and Sindewahi, and the Cattle-breeding Farm, Sindewahi, for the year 1925-26 Nagpur Maps [*630.72* x *636 20824*]

Report on demonstration work carried out in the Western Circle, together with reports on the seed demonstration and cattle-breeding farms of that Circle for the year 1921-22, et seq Nagpur 2 vols Plans [*630 72* x *636.20824*]

Report on the cattle-breeding operations in the Central Provinces and Berar for the year 1922-23, et seq Nagpur [*636 20824*]

HENDERSON, G S The Pusa pedigree dairy herd in North Bihar Patna 1924 Photos [*636 20824*]

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE Les institutions de zootechnie dans le monde International directory of animal husbandry institutions Rome 1933 [1932] [*636 20824*]

ONGOLE CATTLE FARM, CHINTALADEVI Annual report of the Ongole Cattle Farm, Chintaladevi, for 1922-23, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*636 20824*]

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE DAIRY, COIMBATORE Annual report of the Agricultural College Dairy, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*636 224*]

BUFFALO BREEDING STATION, GUNTUR. Annual report of the Buffalo Breeding Station, Guntur, for 1924-25, et seq Madras [For official use only] [*636 2932*].

LEESE, A S A treatise on the one-humped camel in health and disease Stamford, Lincs 1927 Photos, illus, diags, glossary [*636 295*]

NOTES ON CAMEL MANAGEMENT Compiled in the Q M G's Branch, A H Q, India Calcutta 1926 Diags [*636 295*]

SILVER, A H, and MEHTA, J K Indian Munitions Board notes on wool in India Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta. 1919 [*636 385*].

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE DAIRY, COIMBATORE. Annual report of the Agricultural College Dairy, Coimbatore, for 1926-27, et seq. Madras. [For official use only] [*636 224* x *636 585*]

POULTRY EXPERT TO GOVERNMENT, PUNJAB. Annual report of the Poultry Expert to Government, Punjab, Gurdaspur, for the year ending 30th June 1930. Lahore [636 585]

MILROY, A. J W A short treatise on the management of elephants Shillong 1922 Photos, glossary [636 9]

NILAKANTHA The elephant-lore of the Hindus The Elephant-sport (Matanga-lila) of Nilakantha Translated from the original Sanskrit with introduction, notes, and glossary by Franklin Edgerton New Haven, U S A and Oxford 1931. Bibliog [636 9]

DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS · 637

DAIRY RESEARCH COMMITTEE OF THE EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD The journal of dairy research Edited for the Dairy Research Committee of the Empire Marketing Board Cambridge Twice yearly Vol I, No 1, November 1929, et seq Photos, graphs, bibliogs [637 05]

USEFUL INSECTS 638

ACHAYA, K T A practical treatise on sericulture Madras 1924 Illus, diags [638 2]

DARRAH, H Z The eri silk of Assam Shillong 1890 [638 2]

ENTOMOLOGIST, BURMA Report of the sericultural operations for the year ended 30th June 1922, 1924, et seq Rangoon [638 2]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on jute and silk London 1921 [382 x 638 2]

JAMESON, A PRINGLE Report on the diseases of silkworms in India Calcutta. 1922 Col illus, photos, diags, bibliog [638 2]

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H, and ANSORGE, E C Report on an enquiry into the silk industry in India Calcutta Vols I-III, 1917 [638 2]

RAWLLEY, RATAN C Economics of the silk industry a study in industrial organisation London 1919 Graphs [677 4 x 638 2]

Fishing, Pisciculture · 639 2

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES Bulletins (fishing industry series) Patna No 1, 1925, et seq [639 204]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, FISHERIES DEPARTMENT Madras Fisheries Department Bulletins, Nos 1, 5, et seq Madras 1910 et seq Photos, illus, diags, maps [639 204]

COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES IN MADRAS Report of the Committee on Fisheries in Madras, 1929 Madras 1929, Evidence, 1929 Graph [Chairmen 1 Sir K Ventaka Reddi 2 Diwan Bahadur Kumaraswami Reddi Avargal] [639 2061]

WARDEN OF FISHERIES, PUNJAB Report of the Department of Fisheries, Punjab 1st June 1918 to 31st May 1919, et seq Lahore [639 20935]

TRAVANCORE STATE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Administration report of the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Travancore, for the years 1096, 1098 M E /1920-21, 1922-23 A D No imprint Photos, graphs [633 0954 x 639 20954]

DE, KIRAN CHANDRA Compiler Report on the fisheries of Eastern Bengal and Assam Shillong 1910 Illus [639 2098]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES Annual report of the Department of Fisheries, Bengal, for the years ending 31st March 1918, 1919, 1921 to 1923 Calcutta [639 20982]

BOWN, A[RTHUR] M[ERVYN] Fishery settlement report for the years 1929 and 1929-30. Rangoon. [For official use only]. [*639 2099*]

BURMA FISHERIES MANUAL: containing the Burma Fisheries Act, 1905, and the rules and directions thereunder Rangoon Corrected up to the 1st July 1928. 1927 [sic] [1928]. Diags [*639 2099*].

CRITICAL CONSPECTUS OF THE BURMA FISHERIES MANUAL. [Rangoon]. January 1929 [*639 2099*]

MAXWELL, F D A fishery handbook [Bound at the end of the Burma fisheries manual]. 1928 Illus [*639 2099* x *639 21*].

SOUTHWELL, T Notes on the estuarine fisheries in the Sundarbans. Calcutta. Department of Fisheries, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bulletin No. 15 1920. [*639 204* x *639 21*]

HEFFORD, A. E. Report on the work of the steam trawler, "William Carrick," May 1921 to February 1922 Bombay. 1923. Photos, maps. [*639.22*]

HOME ECONOMICS, DOMESTIC SCIENCE: 640

FOOD, COOKERY: 641

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Edited by the Director. III—Foodstuffs London [Cmd 5137]. 1910. [*338 1* x *641 1*]

INDIAN MILITARY MANUAL OF COOKING AND DIETARY, 1927 Published by authority [of the Commander-in-Chief in India]. Calcutta. 1927. Photos, diags [*641 573*]

CLOTHING, TOILET: 646

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT Dress regulations for officers of the Political Department of the Government of India. No imprint [?Delhi] [1931]; New Delhi 1932 [*646 092*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT Rules regarding the use of uniform by officers in civil employ Appendix E to the Punjab civil list. Corrected to 1930 [*646 092*]

HOEY, W. "Going East": advice regarding outfit, the voyage, and procedure on arrival Oxford 1913. Illus. [*646 092*]

LAUNDERING AND CLEANING: 648

STEVENSON, W D H Preliminary report on the killing of rats and rat fleas by hydrocyanic gas Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 38 Calcutta. 1910. [*648 7*].

CUNNINGHAM, J The destruction of fleas by exposure to the sun. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India, New Series, No 40 Calcutta 1911 Diags [*648 7*].

BUSINESS, COMMUNICATION: 650

OFFICE ECONOMY: 651

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS Office manual of the Board of Revenue (Land revenue and settlement) Madras. 1929. [*651 3*]

DISTRICT POLICE OFFICE MANUAL. Issued under the authority of the Inspector-General of Police. Rangoon 2nd edn 1926. [For official use]. [*651.3*].

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Secretariat instructions. Calcutta. 5th edn 1924 [For official use only]. [651.3]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT District office manual. Madras. Corrected up to 1st December 1928 1929 [651 3]

MADRAS CUSTOMS STANDING ORDERS, GENERAL Madras 1923 [For the use of Customs Officers only] [651 3]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BENGAL Manual of office procedure of the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal Calcutta 4th edn 1922. [651 3]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, BOMBAY Manual of the Record Department Bombay 1924 [For official use only] [651 3]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES Manual of office procedure of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Simla Serial No 1 1st edn 1928 1929

Manual of the Record Department of the Office of the Accountant-General, Central Revenues Calcutta Serial No III 2nd edn 1928 [651 3]

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, MADRAS Manual of general procedure Madras 1925 [For official use only] [651 3]

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS Standing orders of the Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras Published under the authority of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras Madras Corrected up to 1st April 1929 1929 [For official use only] [651 3]

RANGOON CUSTOM HOUSE Manual of correspondence and records Calcutta 1929 [For official use only] [651 3]

REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES Office code Rangoon 1924 [For official use] [651 3]

PRINTING, PUBLISHING, COPYRIGHT · 655

ANNUAL REPORT ON GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRINTING for the year 1929-30, et seq Calcutta [655 .91]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR Note on the methods of printing and publishing followed by the Government of India Typescript reply to a questionnaire from F R Cowell (per J Ellis) *re* State printing and publishing File P 19333/173 5 1/1, dated 10th December 1931 [655]

HANDBOOK OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESSES Calcutta 4th edn, corrected up to 30th June 1929 1929 [655 191]

WILLIS, [SIR] G H, and ASCOLI, F D Report on security printing in India Simla 1923 [655 191]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA Annual report on the working of the Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, for the year ending 31st March 1923 Rangoon 1923 [For official use] [655 199]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of printing type Calcutta 1929; Evidence, 1929 [337 5 x 655 21]

ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT CONVENTION of 13th November 1908 Signed at Berne, 20th March 1914 (British ratification deposited 8th July 1914) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, September 1914 London Treaty Series, 1914, No. 11. (Amended). [Cd 7613] 1914 [655 63]

TRANSPORTATION, RAILROADS: 656

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY CO, LTD Clan Line tariff [Chittagong]. [Current pamphlet]
Goods tariff, Pts I-III Chittagong [Current pamphlet]
Jute tariff, containing rates and rules for booking of jute on the Assam-Bengal Railway By order of the Agent [?Chittagong] [Current pamphlet]
Railway guide, in force from March [or] September [current year] Chittagong. Half-yearly Maps
Rates, rules and conditions for the booking of cargo from the United Kingdom to certain stations on the Assam-Bengal and Dibru-Sadiya Railways. No imprint [1931] [*656*]

BENGAL AND NORTH WESTERN, AND ROHILKUND AND KUMAON RAILWAYS Time and fare table from March [or] September [current year] Gorakhpur Half-yearly. Map [*656*]

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY CO, LTD Coaching junction fare lists containing (i) single journey fares and (ii) ordinary return fares Calcutta [Current list]
Coaching pamphlet, containing information, regulations and charges supplementary to those notifications in the Indian railways' coaching tariff Calcutta [Current pamphlet]
Goods tariff, Pt I, containing Section I (i) Certain general rules with B-N exceptions thereto (ii) (iii) (iv) Section II (i) Station to station rates, and (ii) Station to station adjusted class and schedule rates Calcutta [Current pamphlet]
Table of passenger fares calculated according to distance in local booking only for (i) single tickets, (ii) ordinary return tickets, and (iii) combined mail or express and ordinary or ordinary and mail or express tickets To come into force on and from For the use of Company's staff only Calcutta [Current table]
[Time table] Calcutta Quarterly Maps, diags [Current issue] [*656*]

BOMBAY BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY Official time table Bombay Monthly Map [Current issue] [*656*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST Pilotage by-laws Bombay Approved under Trustees resolution No 563 of 29th June 1920, Revised to 1st April 1927 [*656*]

BOMBAY PORT TRUST RAILWAY Goods tariff containing the rules and rates, etc, in force on the Bombay Port Trust Railway Bombay Current pamphlet] [*656*].

[BROOKE-WEBB, E V] Supplement No 7, 1922, relating to the Persian Gulf pilot 6th edition, 1915 (Corrected to 19th October 1922) London 1922
Supplement No 2, 1923, relating to the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden pilot 7th edition, 1921 (Corrected to 19th February 1923) London 1923 [*656*]

BURMA RAILWAYS Coaching tariff containing the rules and rates for the conveyance of passengers' luggage, carriages, horses, dogs, live-stock, parcels, specie, etc By order of the Agent Rangoon [Current pamphlet]
Goods tariff containing rules, rates and tables for booking goods and live-stock, together with the general classification of goods in force on the Burma Railways. By order of the Agent Rangoon Map [Current pamphlet]
Time table Rangoon Quarterly Map [Current issue] [*656*].

EASTERN BENGAL RAILWAY Goods tariff, pamphlets Nos I-III Calcutta. [Current pamphlets]
Time table, in force from 1st March to 31st August [or] from 1st September to 28th February Calcutta Half-yearly Maps [Current issue]. [*656*].

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY Coaching tariff Parts II-III Containing coaching fares and rates of foreign railways working in connection therewith By order of the Agent. Calcutta. [Current pamphlet]
Coal tariff, containing rates and rules for booking of coal on the East Indian Railway

and foreign railways working in conjunction therewith. Calcutta [Current pamphlet].

Goods pamphlet No. III, containing goods junction rate lists for use in through booking with foreign railways By order of the Agent Calcutta [Current pamphlet]

Pamphlet No I, containing the exceptions to general rules of the general classification of goods, issued by the Indian Railway Conference Association, and special rates on the East Indian Railway (including Hardwar-Dehra Railway) also through rates quoted in conjunction with foreign railways By order of the Agent Calcutta. [Current pamphlet]

Pamphlet No II, containing special goods rates quoted by foreign railways By order of the Agent Calcutta [Current pamphlet]

[Time table and guide] Calcutta Half-yearly Map [Current issue] [*656*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Register of aerodromes and landing grounds in India Available for use by civil aircraft 1929 Calcutta 1930

Code of regulations for the Bengal Pilot Service [Calcutta] [1903], Reprint, issued under the authority of the Government of India Simla 1932 [*656*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MARINE DEPARTMENT Indian light list showing light-houses light-vessels, light buoys, leading lights and visual time signals on the coasts of India, Burma, and Ceylon, including those in the Persian Gulf, and Gulf of Aden Compiled under the orders of the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay Calcutta 42nd issue, dated 30th June 1923 43rd issue, dated 30th June 1924, 44th issue, dated 30th June 1925, 45th issue, dated 30th June 1926, with supplements Nos 1-3, dated 30th June 1927, 1928, 1929 [*656*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, RAILWAY DEPARTMENT The all-India time-table covering (i) the entire passenger-carrying railway service of India, Burma and Ceylon, (ii) the steamer services between Bombay Karachi and Mangalore and those of Bengal and Burma, (iii) numerous road transport services, (iv) air services, with 37 charts and plans In force from 1st April 1931 Bombay Maps [Last issue] [*656*]

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY Coal tariff, containing rules and rates for booking coal on the G I P Railway and foreign railways working in connection therewith Bombay [Last issue]

Goods tariff Pts I-A, I-B, II, III-A Bombay [Current pamphlets]

Goods tariff, Pt IV containing foreign railways' junction rate lists, showing class and schedule rates Bombay [Current issue]

Time tables and guide Bombay Twice yearly Map [Current issue]

Time tables, guide and coaching tariff, Pt I In force from March [or] September [current year] until further notice Bombay Half-yearly Map, diags [*656*]

[HANNING-LEE, F C] The Bay of Bengal pilot, or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Salang Island, with the Nicobar and Andaman Islands London 1921 Photos, illus, maps, diags, bibliog., Supplements 1, 3, 5 dated 4th December 1922, 4th February 1925 and 7th May 1927 respectively [*656*]

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GUARANTEED STATE RAILWAYS COMPANY LIMITED Pamphlet of exceptions and additions to the general classification of goods and general rules including station to station rates, together with rate lists showing class and schedule rates in local and through booking. No imprint Corrected to 1st June 1927

Time tables and guide No 6 in force from 1st March 1927 and until further notice [?Secunderabad] Map, plans [*656*]

INDIAN AIR BOARD Memorandum by the Indian Air Board on the past history and the future development of civil aviation in India No imprint [c 1927]. [*387 7 x 656*]

INDIAN RAILWAY CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION. Alphabetical list of railway stations in India (including city booking offices, out-agencies and steamer stations working in conjunction therewith). Corrected up to 30th June 1919. Agra. 1919; Corrected up to 30th June 1921. Allahabad. 1921; Corrected up to 30th June 1926 Allahabad 1926

Conference regulations, Pt II, containing the rules and regulations for the interchange of through traffic Allahabad Annual 1st April 1923, et seq [*656*].

IYER, K V Indian railways Oxford "India of To-day Series" 2nd edn. 1925. [*385* x *656*]

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY CO, LTD, including the West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway. Goods tariff, Pts. I-II Madras [Current copy].

Time tables, [current copy] Madras Half-yearly [*656*]

MADRAS PORT TRUST By-laws regulating the period of training to be given to pilots or harbour masters, the examination to be passed by them for obtaining a license to pilot vessels and the grant to them of such licenses No imprint 1927 [*387 1566* x *656*]

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY Coaching tariff, Pt I Containing the rules for the conveyance of passengers and the rules, rates and conditions relating to the conveyance of other traffic, such as luggage, parcels, animals etc, by trains carrying passengers Lahore [Current copy]

Coal tariff, containing rules and rates for the carriage of coal, coke and patent fuel on local booking and through booking with foreign railways Lahore [Current copy]

Goods tariff, pamphlet I, containing Indian railways' general rules and general classification of goods, with North Western Railway's subsidiary rules, exceptions, variations, schedule and station-to-station rates Lahore [Current copy]

Mileage tables, [current copy] Lahore

Table of goods rates per maund from 10 to 2,000 miles (For use in local booking only) Lahore [Current copy]

Time and fare table Lahore Half-yearly Map [Current copy] [*656*]

PRESIDENCY PORT OFFICE [MADRAS]. List of lights and light-houses on the coasts of the Madras Presidency Corrected to 31st December 1923 Madras 1924 [Official use only] [*656*]

RAILWAY GAZETTE [LONDON] First special Indian and Eastern number. London. Issue of 11th November 1929 Maps, plans [*656*]

ROHILKUND AND KUMAON RAILWAY CO, LTD, (incorporated in England), including Lucknow-Bareilly Railway Goods tariff Izatnagar [Current copy] [*656*]

RULES FOR LICENSING AND FOR REGULATING the conduct of pilots at the port of Akyab Rangoon September 1924 [For official use] [*656*]

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY Goods tariff, Pts I-III Trichinopoly [Current copy]

Time tables [Trichinopoly] Map, illus Monthly. [Current copy]

Time tables and guide Trichinopoly Half-yearly Photos, map [Current copy] [*656*]

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LTD, AND THE CEYLON GOVERNMENT RAILWAY Rules and rates for goods traffic between South India and Ceylon (via Dhanushkodi-Talaimannar Pier) Madras. [Current copy] [*656*]

STEVENSON, D ALAN Lighthouses in India, Burma, Persian Gulf and Ceylon Report by D Alan Stevenson, 1927 Delhi 1927. Maps [*656*]

[WHITE, C] Supplement No 3, 1923, relating to the West Coast of India pilot 6th edn., 1919 (Corrected to 26th February 1923). London. 1923 [*656*].

INDIAN RAILWAY GAZETTE An illustrated monthly journal devoted to railways, waterways, coal and mechanical transport Calcutta. Vol XXIII, No. 9, September 1927, et seq [Incomplete] [*656 05*]

INDIAN STATE RAILWAYS MAGAZINE. Delhi Monthly, Vol I, No 1, October 1927, et seq. Photos, drawings [Incomplete] [*656.05*]

PORT OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA Annual report of the Port Officer's Department, Calcutta, for the years 1922-23 and 1923-24 Calcutta [*656 09828*].

PORT OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT, CHITTAGONG Annual report of the Port Officer's Department, Chittagong, for the years 1922-23 to 1924-25 Calcutta [*656 0984*]

PRINCIPAL PORT OFFICER, RANGOON Appendices relating to the Report on Government steamers, vessels and launches in Burma for the year 1920-21, et seq. Rangoon [1923-24 missing] [*656 099*]

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS. 657

COMMITTEE ON COST ACCOUNTING IN THE ARMY Report of the Committee on the Cost Accounting in the Army in India, 1926 Delhi 1926 [President. H. E ap Rhys Pryce] [*657*]

DICKINSON, SIR A LOWES Government of India Report by Sir A L Dickinson, M.A., F C A, on the system of accounting, audit and statistics of the railways owned and managed by the Government of India, 1926 27 No imprint Pts I-III [1927], Supplementary Report [1927] [*657*]

BUSINESS METHODS, INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT: 658

STATE RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS COMMITTEE Report of the State Railways Workshops Committee appointed to enquire into matters connected with the Mechanical Departments of the State Railways of India Calcutta 1926 Map, diags [Chairman · Vincent L. Raven] [*658 56*]

HORSWELL, EDMUND Imperial commerce six lectures on commercial subjects, delivered in Rangoon during the months of May to October 1922 under the auspices of the Standing Committee on the Imperial Idea Rangoon 1924 [*658 788*]

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL Annual report on the Government Commercial Institute, for the year 1922-23 Calcutta 1923 [*658 8*]

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. 660

CHEMICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE 1920 report Simla 1920 [President · J F Thorpe] [*660 7*]

CHEMICALS · 661

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the heavy chemical industry Calcutta Report 1929, Evidence recorded during the enquiry. Vols I-II 1930. [*337 5 x 661*]

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the import duty on sulphur. Calcutta 1924 [*337 5 x 661 2*]

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1929 [*337 5 x 661 4*]

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the magnesium chloride industry (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta. 2 vols 1924-25 [*337 5 x 661 4*]

[MORRIS, A P] Report on the Burma soap-sand industry Rangoon June 1918. [*661 6*]

PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVES, FUELS : 662

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the match industry Calcutta 5 vols 1928-29 [*337.5 x 662 5*]

BEVERAGES · 663

BALD, CLAUD Indian tea, its culture and manufacture. being a text-book on the culture and manufacture of tea Calcutta 4th edn 1922 Photos., diags, plans. [*633 72 x 663 9*]

STAVEACRE, F. W F Tea and tea dealing, with a foreword by H Salmon London 1929 Photos, form [*663 9*]

FOODS : 664

INDIAN SUGAR COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920 Simla 1921 Col maps, diags [President Sir J MacKenna] [*633 61 x 664 1*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the sugar industry Calcutta 1931 [*337 5 x 664 1*]

HADI, SAIYID MUHAMMAD The sugar industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1902 Col and other illus, diags [*664 10975*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the salt industry Calcutta 1930, Written evidence Vol I, 1930 [*337 5 x 664 4*].

OILS, GASES · 665

PANDIT, YESHVANT GANESH Report on the oil pressing industry of the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1914 Diags
Government of Bombay, General Department Resolution, No 1046?, on the Report No imprint [1914] [*665 2094*]

BREWIS, JOHN Report on the vegetable oil seeds and associated industry of the Punjab, by J B of George Scott and Son (London) Ltd London [1923]. Photos. [*665 3*]

DASS, BANESVAR, and MITRA, SISIR KUMAR An industrial experiment at the Mahaluxmi Oil Mill, Samsi, Malda. the pungency of mustard oil obtained from expellers (Reprinted from the Journal of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce, Vol II, No 4, June 1928) Calcutta 1928 [*665 3*]

DUKE, J A HARE The oil seed crushing industry of the United Provinces, 1924-25 Published under the instruction of Director of Industries, United Provinces Allahabad 1926 Photos [*665 3*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT Specifications for oils and lubricants instructions for the guidance of indentors and manufacturers Calcutta 1926, 2nd edn 1930, 3rd edn 1931 [*665 3*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on lac, turpentine and rosin London 1922 [*382 x 665 3*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the oil industry Calcutta 1928; Evidence, Vols I-II, 1928-29 [*337 5 x 665 4*]

KERAMICS : 666

GOVINDA RAO, P. S Glass and bangle manufacture at Thovinkere, Kortagere Sub-Taluk, Tumkur District Bangalore Mysore Economic Conference, Industries and Commerce Committee English Series, No 20 of 1913-14 1914. Diags [*666 1*]

BRODIE, N Indian Stores Department Report on Portland cement of Indian manufacture Calcutta 1927. Photos, map [*666 9*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the cement industry Calcutta 3 vols 1924-25 [*337 5* x *666 9*]

DYES, INKS, PAINTS: 667

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PUSA Indigo publications Calcutta Nos 1-12 1918-23 Graphs [*633 862* x *667 2*]

HUTCHINSON, C M The importance of bacterial action in indigo manufacture Calcutta 1917 [*667 2*]

MARSDEN, F Report on indigo manufacture in Madras No imprint 1918 [*667 2095*]

BANERJEI, N N Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Bengal Calcutta 1896 Specimens, illus, col diag [*667 20982*]

DUNCAN, W A M Monograph on dyes and dyeing in Assam Shillong 1896 Glossary [*667 20985*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the printers' ink industry (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry). Calcutta 2 vols 1924-25 [*337 5* x *667 5*]

BRODIE, N. Indian Munitions Board the manufacture of paint and varnish in India Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta 1919, 2nd edn 1929 [*667 6*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT Notes on paints, etc Specifications for pigments, paints enamels, varnishes, painter's oils and miscellaneous painter's materials Instructions for interpretation of indents, and taking and despatching of samples for tests Shade card for oil paints and enamels Calcutta 1927, 1928, 1931 [*667 6*]

VENUGOPALAN, M, and RANGASWAMI, M Properties of shellac films 1 Resistance of shellac films from various varnishes to action of water and chemicals Reprinted from Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Vol 22, No 8, pp 911-913, August 1930 Namkum, Ranchi 1930 [*667 7*]

GLUES AND RESINS: 668

SRINIVASAN, KALYAN C The manufacture of glue in the tropics from tannery refuse Madras 1919 Diags [For official use only] [*668 3*]

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on lac, turpentine and rosin London 1922 [*382* x *668 4*]

Selected reports from the Scientific and Technical Department Edited by the Director II—Gums and resins London [Cmd 4971] 1909 [*338 1* x *668 4*]

RANGASWAMI, M A note on the determination of the melting point of resins Reprinted from the Journal of Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, Vol XIII, 1930, p 287 [*668 4*]

METALLURGY AND ASSAYING: 669

ASSAY MASTER, BOMBAY Report on the working of His Majesty's Assay Office, Bombay Contained in the "Reports on the administration of the mints," 1916-17, et seq [1918-19 to 1920-21 missing] [*352 46* x *669 9*].

MANUFACTURES: 670

HARRIS, F R. Jamsetji Nusserwanji Tata: a chronicle of his life. Oxford 1925. Photos [*609 x 670*]

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Bulletins [industrial resources series] Patna No 1, 1922, et seq.
Bulletins [modern industries series] Patna No 1, 1924, et seq. [*670.4*].

ARTICLES MADE OF METALS: 671-673

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA Suggestions and specification notes compiled for the assistance of indenting officers in India in the preparation of indents for metals Revised June 1922 No imprint [*671*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1926
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the wire and wire nail industry Calcutta 1931
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the removal of the duty on spelter and the enhancement of the duty on imported galvanized hardware (Including the evidence recorded during the enquiry Calcutta 1926
Statutory enquiry—1926 Steel industry Vol VII Evidence recorded by the Indian Tariff Board during the enquiry into the question of the continuance of protection to the tinplate industry Calcutta 1927
Statutory enquiry, 1926-27 Steel industry Vol VIII Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of . . . wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence recorded in 1927. Calcutta 1927 [*337 5 x 671*]

MacLAGAN [SIR] E D Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888-89 Published by authority Lahore 1890 Illus [*739 0933 x 671 0933*]

BURNS, CECIL L A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1904 Photos, illus [*739 094 x 671 094*].

CHARLES, A P A monograph on gold and silver ware produced in the United Provinces Allahabad 1905 Photos [*739 0975 x 671 0975*]

MOOKERJI, D N A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bengal Presidency Calcutta 1905 Photos [*739 0982 x 671 0982*]

HENNIKER, F C The gold and silver wares of Assam, a monograph Shillong 1905 Photos [*739 0985 x 671 0985*]

TILLY, HARRY L Modern Burmese silverwork With photographs by P Klier Rangoon 1904
The silverwork of Burma With photographs by P Klier Rangoon 1902. [*739.099 x 671 099*]

APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE INDIAN TARIFF BOARD from the Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, and other companies in connection with the Statutory Enquiry regarding the grant of continuance of protection to the steel industry in India after the 31st March 1927, together with the questionnaires issued by the Board and other relevant papers Calcutta 1926 [*337 5 x 672*]

BROWN J COGGIN The iron and steel industry of India Reprinted from the Mining Magazine, for June and July 1921 Maps [*672*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on additional protection for galvanized sheets Calcutta Report 1930, Evidence 1931
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on steel rails (including the evidence recorded during the enquiry) Calcutta 1930
Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the removal of the revenue duty on pig iron, including the evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta. 1930.

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding certain railway materials made of steel. Calcutta Report 1930, Evidence. 1931

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the steel industry. Calcutta Report, 1924; Evidence, Vols. I-III 1924

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of supplementary protection to the steel industry Calcutta 2 vols 1925

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the increase of the duties on steel. Bombay Report, 1924; Evidence, 1925

Statutory enquiry—1926 Steel industry Calcutta 8 vols 1926-27 [*337 5 x 672*]

SOLOMON, E H Protection for Indian steel Calcutta 1924 Bibliog [*337 5 x 672*].

WORSLEY, G Monograph on iron and steel industries in the Punjab, 1906-07. Published by authority Lahore 1908 Illus [*672 0933*]

SCUDAMORE, W V Iron and steel work in the Bombay Presidency A monograph. Bombay 1907 Photos [*672 094*]

DOBBS, W. E. J. A monograph on iron and steel work in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad [?1907] Photos [*672 0975*]

WATSON, E R A monograph on iron and steel work in the Province of Bengal. Calcutta 1907 Photos, diags, bibliog [*672 0982*]

MONOGRAPH ON THE IRON AND STEEL WORK Shillong 1907 [*672 0985*]

BELL, E N A monograph on iron and steel work in Burma Rangoon 1907 Photos [*672 099*]

JOHNSTONE, D C Monograph on brass and copper ware in the Punjab, 1886-87. Published by authority Lahore 1888 Illus, diags [*673 0933*]

DAMPIER, G. R A monograph on the brass and copper wares of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad 2nd edn 1899 Glossary [*673 0975*]

LUMBER AND WOOD AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 674

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the plywood and tea chest industry Calcutta 2 vols 1927-28. [*337 5 x 674*]

LEETE, F A Lumbering and wood-working industries in the United States and Canada together with notes on British practice and suggestions for India based on a tour in North America in 1918. Simla 3 vols 1919 Photos, illus, diags [*634.982 x 674*]

TIMBER TRADES JOURNAL List of shipping marks on timber, embracing sawn and planed wood, joinery, hardwood, plywood, etc, exported from Sweden, Norway, Finland, Russia, the continental countries, Canada, the United States, etc 1925 edition London [1925] Maps [*674*]

O'DWYER, [SIR] M F Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88 Published by authority. Lahore 1889 Illus [*736 0933 x 674 0933*]

LEATHER AND FUR AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 675

ARNOLD, JOHN R Hides and skins. Chicago Raw material markets, edited by J. Anton de Haas 1925 Maps, glossary [*675*]

EAST INDIAN HIDES AND SKINS Reprinted from "Capital," issues dated 30th August and 6th September 1918 respectively London 1919 [*675*].

HIDES CESS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE. Report of the Hides Cess Enquiry Committee, 21st October 1929—18th February 1930 Calcutta Vols I-II, 1930 Photos, graphs [*675*].

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Indian trade enquiry: reports on hides and skins London. 1920 [*382 x 675*]

INDIAN MUNITIONS BOARD Review of the trade in Indian hides, skins and leather. Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta 1919. [*338.4 x 675*].

LEATHER AND FUR AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF 675

RAMACHANDRA RAU, B The economics of the leather industry with special reference to Bengal Calcutta 1925 Glossary, bibliog. [*338 4 x 675*]

MADRAS LEATHER TRADES INSTITUTE, WASHERMANPET. Department of Industries Madras Leather Trades Institute, Washermanpet, [current] session Madras Plan [*675 07*]

GUTHRIE, A Report on leather industries of the Bombay Presidency Bombay. [1910] Photos [*675 094*]

MARTIN, J R A monograph on tanning and working in leather in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1903 Photos [*675 094*]

PAPER AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF: 676

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE Indian trade enquiry reports on timbers and paper materials London 1921 [*382 x 676*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding changes in the tariff entries relating to printing paper, including written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry Calcutta 1927

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries Calcutta 4 vols 1924-25

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the grant of protection to the paper and paper pulp industries Calcutta 1931 [*337 5 x 676*]

PEARSON, RALPH S The utilization of bamboo for the manufacture of paper-pulp Reprinted from the Indian Forester, November and December 1920 Photos. [*676*]

RAITT, W The digestion of grasses and bamboo for paper-making With microphotographs by L N Seaman, and a foreword by R H Clapperton London 1931 20 photos, specimen of unbleached bamboo pulp

Paper from bamboo A lecture by W Raitt, Cellulose Expert to the Government of India, before the British Association, Forestry Section, Leeds, 6th September 1927 London [1927] [*676*]

SINDALL R W Bamboo for paper-making London 1909 Microphoto, bibliog

Report on the manufacture of paper and paper-pulp in Burma (Prepared by order of the Government of India) Rangoon [Reprint] 1912 Map [*676*]

EMERSON, H W Monograph on paper-making and papier maché in the Punjab, 1907-08 Published by authority Lahore 1908 Bibliog [*676 0933*]

KIRK, R T F A monograph on paper-making in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1908 Photos [*676 094*]

GUPTA, J N A monograph on paper-making and papier maché in the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam Shillong 1909 Specimens of papers [*676.0985*]

TEXTILES: 677

DENNY, GRACE GOLDENA Fabrics and how to know them definitions of fabrics, practical textile tests, classification of fabrics Philadelphia [1923] Photos, bibliog [*677 0286*].

GOVERNMENT TEXTILE INSTITUTE, MADRAS Prospectus Madras Photos [Current issue] [*677 07*]

GEE, W. H Monograph on fibrous manufactures in the Punjab Published by authority Lahore 1891 [*677 0933*]

Hemp, Jute: 677.1

LUDLOW MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATES Jute: an account of its growth and manufacture. Ludlow, Mass, U S.A 1928 Photos [*633.54 x 677.13*]

WALLACE, D R. The romance of jute · a short history of the Calcutta jute mill industry, 1855-1927. London 1928 2nd edn., rev. and brought up to date Port., photos., map, glossary of trade terms [*677 13*]

CARTER, HERBERT A Ramie (Rhea), China grass The new textile fibre All about it A book for planters, manufacturers, and merchants London. [1910] Photos [*633 55 x 677 15*]

Cotton: 677 2

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Cotton improvement in India Bombay 1931 [*633 51 x 677 2*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board (Cotton textile industry enquiry) 1927 Calcutta 4 vols 1927

Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of additional protection to the cotton textile industry Calcutta 1932 [*337 5 x 677 2*]

PEARSE, ARNO S The cotton industry of India being the report of the journey to India by A S P, General Secretary of the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' and Manufacturers' Associations, Manchester, England, January-March 1930 [Manchester] 1930 Photos [*677 2*]

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Technological Laboratory Bulletins Series "A." Bombay Graphs No 2, [1926], et seq [*677 204*]

Technological Laboratory bulletins Series "B" No imprint Photos, diags No 2, 1928, et seq [Missing No 10] [*677 204*]

Annual report of the Indian Central Cotton Committee for the year ending 31st August 1922, et seq Bombay Photos [*677 205*]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India, and certain Indian States, for the season 1931-32 Published by order of the Governor-General in Council Calcutta Annually [Seasons 1927-28 to 1930-31 issued as Supplements to Indian Trade Journal —*380 5*] [*677 2058*]

INDIAN CENTRAL COTTON COMMITTEE Abstract of the twenty-fourth meeting of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, held on the 14th-15th December 1931 [Bombay] [*677 206*]

MILLOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY Report of the Millowners' Association, Bombay for the year 1923, et seq (Established 1st February 1875) Presented to the annual general meeting held on February Bombay [*677 206*]

TURNER, A JAMES The Technological Laboratory of the Indian Central Cotton Committee London Reprinted from Vol VI No 3, of "Empire Cotton Growing Review." [July 1929] [*677 2074*]

PUTNAGUR, S M Editor Bombay industries the cotton mills A review of the progress of the textile industry in Bombay from 1850 to 1926 and the present constitution, management and financial position of the spinning and weaving factories Bombay. [1927] Photos [*677 21*]

SILBERRAD, CHARLES A A monograph on cotton fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad 1898 Photos, diags [*677 210975*]

BANERJEI, N N Monograph on the cotton fabrics of Bengal Calcutta 1898 9 illus, bibliog [*677 210982*]

MALONEY, T Humidification in Indian cotton mills A report Published by order of the Government of India. Delhi 1923 Diags, graphs. [*331 821 x 677 212*]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB, AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT The cotton ginning and pressing factories Act 1925, (Act XII of 1925), and rules issued thereunder by the Government of India, and the Punjab Government Lahore 1925 [*677 21211*].

GOVERNOR-GENERAL-IN-COUNCIL Indian cotton ginning and pressing factories rules, 1925. No imprint [?Calcutta] 1925 [*677 21211*].

WATSON, FORBES. Report on cotton gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. London. Pts. I-II 1879. [*677 21211*].

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS. Monthly statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian mills, No 10 of 1921-22, et seq Published by order of the Governor-General-in-Council Calcutta. January 1922, et seq [*677 2122*].

TALCHERKAR, MUNTAZIN BAHADUR V. A. The charka yarn or the superiority of hand-spun yarn and the causes why that superiority is everlasting. Bombay. Our Village Economics and its Re-organization, Paper III. 1925 23 diags. [*677 2122*]

MEHTA, P N. Report on the hand loom industry Bombay. [1909]. 2 col. diags. [*677 2124094*].

AMALSAD, D M Hand-loom weaving in the Madras Presidency Madras. 1924. [*677 2124095*].

Wool: 677.3

BARKER, ALDRED F The textile industries of Kashmir a paper read before the Indian Section of the Royal Society of Arts, Friday, 8th January 1932, Sir Francis Younghusband presiding Printed in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol. LXXX, No 4134, Friday, 12th February 1932 London 1932 Photos. [*677.3*].

[JOHNSTONE, D C] Monograph on woollen manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85. Published by authority Lahore 1886 [*677 3*]

TALCHERKAR, MUNTAZIM BAHADUR V A Wool and woollen industry of Indore State and the necessity of establishing a system of "Commission Combers" all throughout India. Allahabad Our Village Economics and its Re-organization, Paper IV 1930 2 ports, diags [*677 3*]

PIM, ALAN W A monograph on woollen fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad. 1898 [*677 30975*]

SILVER, A H, and MEHTA, J. K Indian Munitions Board notes on wool in India. Published by order of the Government of India Calcutta 1919. [*636.385 x 677 31*]

Silk: 677.4

RAWLLEY, RATAN C Economics of the silk industry a study in industrial organisation. London 1919 Graphs [*677 4*].

Report on an enquiry into the utilisation of Indian silks in Great Britain and France. Calcutta 1918 Col and other diags [*338 1 x 677 4*]

The silk industry and trade a study in the economic organisation of the export trade of Kashmir and Indian silks, with special reference to their utilisation in the British and French markets London 1919 Graphs [*677 4*].

COOKSON, H C Monograph on silk industry in the Punjab, 1885-86. Published by authority Lahore 1887. [*677 40933*]

YUSUF ALI, ABDULLAH IBN A monograph on silk fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Allahabad. 1900. Col illus, photos., diags, bibliog [*677.40975*]

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H, and ANSORGE, E. C Report on an enquiry into the silk industry of India Calcutta. 3 vols. 1917 [*638 2 x 677 41*]

Other Fibres and Yarns: 677.5

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD. Report of the Indian Tariff Board on gold thread industry. Calcutta 1930, Evidence 1931 [*337.5 x 677.53*].

SHASTRI, B. J. G. The gold thread industry Bombay. 1925 Photos, polyglot glossary, list of machinery makers. [*677 53*]

BURDON, [SIR] E Monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Punjab Published by authority. Lahore. 1909 7 photos. [*677.530933*].

NISSIM, J. A monograph on wire and tinsel in the Bombay Presidency. Bombay. 1909. Photos. [*677 53094*]

HADAWAY, W. S Monograph on tinsel and wire in the Madras Presidency. Madras. 1909 26 photos, diags [*677 53095*]

DE, B N. A monograph on the wire and tinsel industry in the Central Provinces. Nagpur. 1910 Photos [*677.530962*]

GWYNNE, C W Monograph on the manufacture of wire and tinsel in the United Provinces. Allahabad 1910 Photos [*677 530975*]

RAY, MALLINATH A monograph on wire and tinsel industry in Bengal. Calcutta. 1910 Photos [*677 530982*].

Carpets: 677 64

LATIMER, C Monograph on carpet-making in the Punjab Lahore 1906 Col. diags, photos [*677 640933*]

TWIGG, H J R. A monograph on the art and practice of carpet-making in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1907 Col illus, photos, diags [*677 64094*]

HARRIS, HENRY T Monograph on the carpet weaving industry of Southern India Madras. 1908 Photos [*677 64095*]

PRASAD, KUNWAR JAGDISH Monograph on carpet-making in the United Provinces Allahabad 1907 Photos, diags, bibliog [*677 640975*]

MUKERJI, N G A monograph on carpet-weaving in Bengal Calcutta 1907. [*677 640982*]

Cords and Ropes: 677 7

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of camel hair, cotton, and canvas ply belting, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry 1927 Calcutta 1928

Report of the Indian Tariff Board on the question of tariff equality in respect of the manufacture of manila rope, including the written and oral evidence recorded during the enquiry. Calcutta 1929 [*337 5 x 677 7*]

MECHANICAL TRADES: 680

CABINET MAKING 684

WERNHAM, J W K The veneer industry and its relation to the profitable utilisation of South Indian hardwoods Madras 1926 Photos, diags [*634 98 x 684*].

BUILDING: 690

GOUMENT, C E V Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section VI Building construction. Revised by C E V G Allahabad 8th edn 1921 Photos, diags. [*690.2*].

Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section I Building materials Revised by C E.V.G. Allahabad 9th edn 1921 Diags [*691*].

FOX, CYRIL S. Civil engineering and geology London 1923 Photos., diags. [*620.2 x 691 2*].

BARLOW, G. T. Roorkee treatise on civil engineering. Section II Masonry. Revised by G. T. B Roorkee 8th edn. 1924 Photos, diags [*693*]

BREBNER, A Notes on reinforced brickwork (Patent No 4288 of 14th March 1919). Calcutta Government of India, Public Works Department, Technical Paper No. 38. 2 vols 1923 Photos, diags [*693 s*]

BRANDRETH, A M Roorkee treatise on civil engineering Section III Carpentry. Revised by A M. B Allahabad 7th edn (reprint) 1923 Diags. [*694*].

HOWARD BROS AND CO, W W. Prominent works in India and Burma timbers London 1928. [*694*]

INDIAN TARIFF BOARD Statutory enquiry, 1926-27 Steel industry Vol VIII: Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of protection to the manufacture of wagons and underframes, component parts thereof, and wire and wire nails, including supplementary evidence recorded in 1927 Calcutta 1927 [*337 5 x 699*]

RAILWAY INDUSTRIES COMMITTEE Report of the Railway Industries Committee Delhi 1923 [Chairman Sir C A Innes] [*699*]

HAVELL, E B The Himalayas in Indian art London 1924 Photos, map The ideals of Indian art London. 1920 32 photos [701]

MUKHARJI, T N. Art-manufactures of India [Specially compiled for the Glasgow International Exhibition, 1888] Calcutta 1888 Frontis, map. [702].

TECHNICAL ART SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS of Indian architectural decorative work, metal work and industrial art for the use of art schools and craftsmen Reproduced in heliogravure from the originals , at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 9 portfolios 1895-1903 [702]

BIRDWOOD, [SIR] GEORGE C M The industrial arts of India London. 2 vols in 1 [1880] Illus, map [704]

INFLUENCES OF INDIAN ART Six papers written for the [India] Society by Josef Strzygowski, J Ph Vogel, H F E Visser, Victor Goloubeff, Joseph Hackin, and Andreas Nell, with an introduction by F H Andrews London 1925 Photos., plan [704].

ROSS, SIR E DENISON Eastern art and literature, with special reference to China, India, Arabia, and Persia London Benn's Sixpenny Library, No 3 1928 Bibliog [704]

STEIN, SIR [M] AUREL. In memoriam Thomas Walker Arnold, 1864-1930 From the Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol XVI London 1932 [704]

ALL-INDIA FINE ARTS AND CRAFTS SOCIETY Roopa-Lekha an illustrated quarterly journal of Indian arts and crafts Delhi Col illus, photos Vol II, No 6, Summer, 1930, Vol III, Serial Nos 9-10, 1932 [705]

INDIA SOCIETY Indian art and letters London Twice yearly Vol I, No 2, 1925 [old series] et seq [705]

JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART London Vols I-VII 1883-97 Col illus, photos., drawings, plans, diags [705]

RUPAM an illustrated quarterly journal of Oriental art, chiefly Indian Calcutta Col plates, photos No 30, April 1927, et seq [705]

INDIAN SOCIETY OF ORIENTAL ART Rules of Indian Society of Oriental Art. Calcutta Corrected to the 30th November 1920 [706]

SOLOMON, W E GLADSTONE The Bombay revival of Indian art A descriptive account of the Indian room constructed and decorated by the staff and students of the School of Art With notes on Indian architecture, pottery, arts and crafts, and the Bombay Art Society, by well known experts Bombay n d [c 1924] Illus [707 4]

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston Cambridge, Mass Col illus, photos, bibliogs [Vol I] Pt. I.—General introduction; Pt II—Sculpture 1923, Part IV—Jaina paintings and manuscripts 1924, Part V—Rajput painting 1926, Part VI—Mughal painting 1930 [708 02744]

CENTRAL MUSEUM OF ASIATIC ART IN LONDON London [1931] [708 042]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM A descriptive catalogue of the paintings, statues, etc, in the India Office London 5th edn 1924 [708 042]

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, [LONDON] 100 masterpieces—Mohammedan and oriental London November 1931 100 photographic reproductions. Review of the principal acquisitions during the year 1929, et seq London Photos. [708.042].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB and its dependencies New Series—No. XXII. Report on the Punjab Exhibition, 1881-82 Lahore 1883 [708 1]

WATT, SIR GEORGE. Indian art at Delhi, 1903: being the official catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition, 1902-1903. The illustrative part by Percy Brown. London. 1904. Photos. [*708.1*].

HISTORY OF ART: 709

BINYON, LAURENCE Asiatic art in the British Museum (sculpture and painting). Paris 1925 64 plates [*709*]

SMITH, VINCENT A A history of fine art in India and Ceylon Second edition revised by K de B. Codrington Oxford 1930 Col illus, photos, diags, bibliog. [*709*].

GANGOLY, O C The art of Java Calcutta Little Books on Asiatic Art Series, Vol. 2 [1928 or 1929]. Photos, plans, diags, bibliog [*709 0922*]

VOGEL, J Ph The relation between the art of India and Java (A chapter from "The influences of Indian art") London 1925 Photos, plan [*709 0922*]

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD The beginnings of art in Eastern India, with special reference to sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 30 1927. Photos, bibliog [*709 1*]

FOUCHER, A. The beginnings of Buddhist art, and other essays in Indian and Central-Asian archaeology Revised by the author and translated by L A Thomas, and F W Thomas, with a preface by the latter London and Paris 1917 Col frontis, photos [*709 1*]

GROUSSET, RENÉ The civilizations of the East India Translated from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips London Civilizations of the East, Vol II 1932. 249 illus [*709 1*]

FRENCH, J C The art of the Pal Empire of Bengal Oxford 1928 Photos. [*709 10033*]

BROWN, PERCY Picturesque Nepal London 1912 4 col illus, 40 photos, map. [*978 x 709 78*]

ARCHITECTURE: 720

Hindu, Buddhist, Jaina, Chalukyan, Burmese: 722 4

BURGESS, JAMES, and COUSENS, HENRY The architectural antiquities of Northern Gujarat, more especially of the Districts in the Baroda State London Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXXII, Archaeological Survey of Western India, Vol IX 1903 Photos, drawings, plans [*722 4*]

COUSENS, HENRY The architectural antiquities of Western India London. 1926 57 plates of photos, diags, bibliog

The Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese Districts Calcutta Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XLII 1926 Photos, drawings, map, plans, glossary [*722 4*]

FERGUSSON, JAMES Description of the Amravati tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah Communicated to the Royal Asiatic Society on the 17th June 1867 Hertford 1867. Illus, plan

History of Indian and Eastern architecture London. 1876, Revised and edited, with additions Indian architecture by James Burgess, and Eastern architecture by R Phené Spiers Vols I-II 1910 Illus, maps, plans [*722 4*]

GANGOLY, O C Indian architecture. Calcutta Little Books on Asiatic Art Series, Vol. 3 [1928 or 1929] Photos, plans, diags, bibliog [*722 4*]

HAMID, MAULVI MUHAMMAD, and others Archaeological Survey of India: Catalogue of the Museum of Archaeology at Sanchi, Bhopal State, by Maulvi Muhammad Hamid, Pandit Ram Chandra Kak, and Ramaprasad Chanda With a foreword by Sir John Marshall Calcutta 1922 Photos. [*722 4*]

HAVELL, E. B. A handbook of Indian art London. 1927. Illus. [*722.4*].

HURLIMANN, MARTIN. India: the landscape, the monuments, and the people. London. 1928. 304 photos [*910 x 722.4*].
KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO BAHADUR H. Two statues of Pallava kings and five Pallava inscriptions in a rock-temple at Mahabalipuram Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 26 1926 Photos., facsims [*910.054 x 722.4*]
KROM, N. J. Editor The life of Buddha on the stupa of Barabudur according to the Lalitavistara-text. The Hague 1926 120 reproductions. [*241 1 x 722.4*].
KUMAR ACHARYA, PRASANNA Indian architecture according to Manasara-silpasastra. Oxford. [1927] [*722 4*]
KURAISHI, M. H. A short guide to the Buddhist remains excavated at Nalanda Calcutta 1931. Photos, plan. [*722 4*].
LONGHURST, A H. Hampi ruins described and illustrated Madras 1917; Calcutta 1925. Photos, plan.
Pallava architecture Part I Early period, Part II Intermediate or Mamalla period; Part III The later or Rajasimha period Simla and Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India Nos 17, 33, 40 1924-30. Photos, drawings, plans [*722 4*]
MARSHALL, SIR JOHN Excavations at Taxila · the stupas and monasteries at Jaulian Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 7 1921 Photos, facsims
A guide to Sanchi Calcutta 1918 Photos, plan, bibliog. [*722 4*]
REA, ALEXANDER. Châlukyan architecture including examples from the Ballâri District, Madras Presidency Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXI 1896 Illus, map, plans, diags, glossary.
South Indian Buddhist antiquities including the stupas of Bhattiprolu, Gudivada, and Ghantasala and other ancient sites in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, with notes on dome construction, Andhra numismatics, and marble sculpture Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XV, Southern India, Vol VI 1894 Photos, drawings, plans, diags [*722 4*]
SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM Archæological Survey of India Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath, with a plan of excavations Calcutta 4th edn. 1926
Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath With an introduction by J Ph. Vogel Calcutta 1914 Photos, plan [*722 4*]
YAZDANI, GHULAM The temples of Palampet Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 6 1922 Photos, plan [*726 1 x 722 4*]
KUMAR ACHARYA, PRASANNA A dictionary of Hindu architecture, treating of Sanskrit architectural terms, with illustrative quotations from Silpasastras, general literature and archæological records Oxford [1927] [*722 403*]

Muhammadan Architecture 723 3

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Delhi Fort a guide to the buildings and gardens Calcutta [4th edn] 1932 Plans, bibliog [*723 3*]
BLAKISTON, J F The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other buildings in the United Provinces. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 19 1926. Photos., drawings, plans [*723 3*]
BURGESS, JAMES The Muhammadan architecture of Ahmadabad London. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vols XXIV and XXXIII. Western India, Vols. VII and VIII 1900-05 Photos, illus, drawings, plans
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat London Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXIII, Western India, Vol VI 1896 Photos, drawings, plans, diags. [*723.3*]
COUSENS, HENRY The architectural antiquities of Western India. London. 1926. Photos, diag., bibliog [*722 4 x 723 3*]

FUHRER, A The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad and other places in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. With drawings and architectural descriptions by Ed. W Smith Edited by James Burgess Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Vol I [New Imperial Series, Vol X]. 1889. Photos, plans, diags [723 3]

HASAN, ZAFAR A guide to Nizamu-d Din Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 10 1922 20 photos, plan [723 3]

[HASAN, ZAFAR, and others] Delhi Province · list of Muhammadan and Hindu monuments Vol III Mahrauli Zail Calcutta 1922 Map, bibliog. [723 3].

HAVELL, E B A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood Calcutta. 2nd edn rev with appendix 1924 Photos, plans. [976 55 x 723 3]

Indian architecture its psychology, structure, and history from the first Muhammadan invasion to the present day London 2nd edn 1927 Photos, plans [723.3]

RICHMOND, ERNEST TATHAM Moslem architecture, 623 to 1516. some causes and consequences London James G Forlong Fund, Vol III 1926 Photos, illus, plans, diags, bibliog [723 3]

SMITH EDMUND W. The Moghul architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri described and illustrated Allahabad Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XVIII, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol III Pts II-IV, 1896 to 1898 Photos, drawings, plans

Portfolio of Indian architectural drawings Archæological Survey of India. Allahabad 1897 52 plates [723 3]

MODERN ARCHITECTURE. 724

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR. Review of architectural work in India Calcutta Photos, plans 1914-15, 1918-21 [724]

SANDERSON, GORDON Types of modern Indian buildings at Delhi, Agra, Allahabad, Lucknow, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bikanir, Gwalior, Jaipur, Jodhpur and Udaipur, with notes on the craftsmen employed on their design and execution Allahabad 1913. Photos, drawings [724]

PUBLIC BUILDINGS 725

BAKER, [SIR] HERBERT The New Delhi Article in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol LXXIV, No 3841, 2nd July 1926, p 773 London Illus, plans [725 1]

BYRON, ROBERT New Delhi Article in the Architectural Review a magazine of architecture and decoration, Vol LXIX, No 410, January 1931 London Photos., plans [725 1]

RANSOME, JAMES Government of India building designs A collection of designs of Government buildings issued from 1903 to 1907, under the advice of Mr. James Ransome, F.R I B A, while consulting architect to the Government of India No imprint [?1909] 31 designs, plans [725 1]

RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS: 726

BANERJI, R. D The Temple of Siva at Bhumara Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 16 1924 Photos, plans [726 1].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD Dates of the votive inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 1 1919. 6 plates of facsims [726 1]

COUSENS, HENRY. Somanatha and other mediaeval temples in Kathiawad. Calcutta. Archaeological Survey of India, Vol XLV, Imperial Series 1931 Photos., map, plans, glossary. [726].

FERGUSSON, JAMES, and BURGESS, JAMES The cave temples of India Printed and published by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, etc. London. 1880. Illus, plans, diags [726 1].

REA, ALEXANDER. Pallava architecture Madras Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol. XXXIV 1909 124 plates of photos, and drawings. [726 1]

SHUTTLEWORTH, H. LEE Lha-lun Temple, Spyi-ti With a preface by A H. Francke. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 39 1929 6 photos, plan. [726 1]

YAZDANI, GHULAM The temples at Palempet Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 6 1922 Photos, plan [726 1]

JAGADISA AYYAR, P V South Indian shrines With a foreword by Lord Carmichael. Madras Rev and enl 1922 Photos [726 15]

HASAN, ZAFAR. Mosque of Shaikh 'Abdu-n Nabi Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 9 1921 Photo, facsim, plan [726 2]

PAGE, J A Guide to the Qutb, Delhi Calcutta 1927 Photos, illus, plan, bibliog An historical memoir on the Qutb Delhi Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 22 1926 Photos, drawings, plans, bibliog [726 2]

SMITH, EDMUND W Akbar's tomb, Sikandarah near Agra Described and illustrated Allahabad. Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXXV. 1909 Col. plates, photos, drawings, plans, diags [726 8]

RESIDENCES 728

DESHPANDE, R S Residential buildings suited to India Poona 1st edn 1931 Illus, diags, plans, bibliog [728]

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND DECORATION · 729

MILITARY ENGINEER SERVICES HANDBOOK Vol II Buildings and general Part 2, Architecture and design Calcutta 1925 Plans, diags [623 6 x 729]

VOGEL, J Ph Tile-mosaics of the Lahore Fort Edited by Sir John Marshall Calcutta Archaeological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XLI 1920. 78 col. plates 2 plans, bibliog [729 7]

SCULPTURE . 730

INDIA SOCIETY Examples of Indian sculpture at the British Museum Twelve collotype plates selected by Laurence Binyon With an introduction by [Sir] William Rothenstein, and a foreword by Sir Hercules Read London [1923] [730].

PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHS OF MADRAS AND BURMESE ART-WARE London 1886 [730 02].

BOSE, PHANINDRA NATH Principles of Indian silpasastra, with the text of Mayasastra With a foreword by James H Cousins Lahore Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No II 1926 Drawings [731]

ARAVAMUTHAN, T G Portrait sculpture in South India Foreword by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy London 1931. Photos, drawings, bibliog South Indian portraits in stone and metal London 1930 Illus [732]

BACHHOFER, LUDWIG. Early Indian sculpture Paris Vols. I-II. 1929 Photos., bibliog [732]

BANERJI, R. D. Basreliefs of Badami Calcutta Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No 25 1928 Photos [732].

BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical sculptures in the Dacca Museum With a preface by H. E. Stapleton, Director of Public Instruction, Bengal Dacca 1929 156 photos., map. [732]

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD. The beginnings of art in Eastern India, with special reference to the sculptures in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 30. 1927. Photos., bibliog. [709.1 x 732].

CODRINGTON, K de B An introduction to the study of mediæval Indian sculpture London 1929 Photos. [732]

COHN, WILLIAM. Indische plastik Berlin Die Kunst des Ostens, herausgegeben von William Cohn, Band II 1923 Photos, bibliog. [732]

DIKSHIT, K N Six sculptures from Mahoba Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 8 1921 6 photos., 2 facsims [732]

FERGUSSON, JAMES Description of the Amravati tope, on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah Communicated to the Royal Asiatic Society on the 17th June 1867 Hertford 1867 Illus, plan [722 4 x 732]

GETTY, ALICE The gods of Northern Buddhism: their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the Northern Buddhist countries With a general introduction on Buddhism translated from the French of J Deniker Illustrations from the collection of Henry H Getty Oxford 2nd edn 1928 Col illus., photos, bibliog [732].

GOLDSTON ART GALLERY Catalogue of Indian sculptures, exhibited at the Goldston Art Gallery, 36, Great Russell Street, London, W.C 1 March-April 1929. [London] 1929 [732]

GOPINATHA RAO, T A Elements of Hindu iconography Madras 2 vols in 4 parts 1914-16 Published under the patronage of the Government of H H the Maharaja of Travancore Illus, diags

Talamana, or iconometry being a concise account of the measurements of Hindu images as given in the Agamas and other authoritative works, with illustrative drawings Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 3. 1920 13 drawings. [732].

GRAVELY, F[REDERICK] H[ENRY], and RAMACHANDRAN, T N Catalogue of the South Indian Hindu metal images in the Madras Government Museum Madras Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum New Series, General Section, Vol I, Pt 2 1932 Photos [732]

GRUNWEDEL, ALBERT Buddhist art in India Translated from the "Handbuch" of Prof Albert Grunwedel, by Agnes C Gibson Revised and enlarged by James Burgess London 1901 154 photos, and drawings, bibliog [732].

HACKIN, J La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet Paris 1931 51 photos, bibliog [732]

HAVELL, E B A handbook of Indian Art London 1927 Illus [722 4 x 732]

Indian sculpture and painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals London 2nd edn 1928 6 col illus, photos, diags. [732].

HARGREAVES, H Handbook to the sculptures in the Peshawar Museum Calcutta Rev edn 1930 Photos, bibliog [732]

KRISHNA SASTRI, H South Indian images of gods and goddesses Published under the authority of the Government of Madras Madras 1916 Photos, drawings. bibliog [732]

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN Excavations at Taxila the stupas and monasteries at Jaulian. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 7 1921 Photos, facsims [722.4 x 732]

RAMACHANDRAN, T N. Buddhist sculptures from a stupa near Goli village, Guntur District Madras Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series—General Section, Vol. I, Pt. 1 1929. 11 photos., bibliog. [732]

RAY, NIHAR-RANJAN. Brahmanical gods in Burma (a chapter of Indian art and iconography). Calcutta. 1932 Photos, bibliog [732]

SAHNI, [RAI BAHADUR] DAYA RAM Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sarnath. With an introduction by J Ph Vogel Calcutta 1914 Photos, plan. [722 4 x 732]

VOGEL, J. Ph. Catalogue of the Archæological Museum at Mathura Allahabad. 1910. Photos, bibliog

La sculpture de Mathurâ. Paris Ars Asiatica, XV—Etudes et documents publiés par Victor Goloubew sous le patronage de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient. 1930. 60 plates of photos, map, bibliog [732]

HIRANANDA SHASTRI Some recently added sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 11 1922. 11 photos [734]

CARVING · SEALS, GEMS, CAMEOS, IVORY, ETC 736

ELLIS, T P Monograph on ivory carving in the Punjab, 1900 Lahore 1900 Photos, illus [736 0933]

O'DWYER, [SIR] M F Monograph on wood manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88 Published by authority Lahore 1889 Illus [736 0933]

WILBERFORCE, S Monograph on stone-carving and in-laying in the Punjab, 1904-05. Lahore 1906 [736 0933]

BURNS, CECIL L A monograph on ivory carving No imprint [?Bombay] [c 1900] Photos, drawings [736 094]

TUPPER, J H E Stone-carving and in-laying in the Bombay Presidency A monograph Bombay. 1906 Photos [736 094]

WALES, J A G A monograph on wood carving in the Bombay Presidency No imprint. 1902 Photos [736 094]

REA, ALEXANDER Monograph on stone-carving and in-laying in Southern India Madras. 1906 Photos [736 095]

THURSTON, EDGAR Monograph on the ivory carving industry of Southern India. Madras 1901 Photos [736 095]

CROSTHWAITE, H S Monograph on stone-carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1906 Photos, bibliog [736 0975]

MAFFAY, J. L A monograph on wood carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1903 Photos, diags [736 0975]

STUBBS, I M A monograph on ivory carving in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad 1900 [736 0975]

HAVELL, E B Monograph on stone-carving in Bengal Calcutta 1906 Photos. [736 0982]

MAJID, A Monograph on wood-carving in Assam Shillong 1903 Illus [736 0985].

TILLY, HARRY L Wood carving of Burma With photographs by P Klier Rangoon 1903 Photos [736 099]

NUMISMATICS 737

BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA Coins and chronology of the early independent sultans of Bengal Cambridge 1922. Photos, map [737]

BIDYABINOD, B B Supplementary catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Non-Muhammadan Series, Vol. I Calcutta. 1923 [737]

BROWN, C J. The coins of India Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. 1922. 12 plates. [737].

NUMISMATICS 737

CHAKRABORTTY, SURENDRA KISOR A study of ancient Indian numismatics (indigenous system) from the earliest times to the rise of the Imperial Guptas (third century A D.) With special reference to Northern India. Mymensingh. 1931 Bibliog [737]

DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIES, CENTRAL PROVINCES. Report on coins dealt with under the Treasure Trove Act during the year 1923-24, et seq. Nagpur. [737]

HERZFELD, ERNST Kushano-Sasanian coins Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 38 1930 Photos, drawings [737]

INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, including the cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum Oxford. Vols I-IV, 1906-28 Photos, glossary [737]

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY The coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindostan in the British Museum Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole London Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum 1892 Illus [737]

REA, ALEXANDER South Indian Buddhist antiquities With notes on . Andhra numismatics Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XV, Southern India, Vol VI 1894 Photos, drawings, plans, diags. [722 4 x 737]

SCHULMAN, J Monnaies orientales et coloniales, monnaies d'or musulmanes: catalogue des collections numismatiques de feu Sir John Bucknill de feu Dr J R Henderson de feu M H Vogel d'un amateur distingué à Bombay de feu S A le Prince Philippe de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha Dent la vente aux enchères publiques aura lieu le mardi, 22 mai 1928 et le mercredi, 23 mai . . au bureau et sous le direction de J Schulman Amsterdam 1928 15 plates [737]

BRONZES, BRASSES, JEWELLERY 739

GANGOLY, O C Southern Indian bronzes, first series Calcutta. Little Books on Asiatic Art, Vol I [1928 or 1929] Photos, diags, bibliog [739]

HENDLEY, THOMAS HOLBEIN Indian jewellery London Extracted from the Journal of Indian Art, 1906-09 32 col illus, 135 monochrome illus [739]

MacLAGAN, [SIR] E D Monograph on the gold and silver works of the Punjab, 1888-9 Published by authority Lahore 1890 Illus [739 0933]

BURNS, CECIL L A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bombay Presidency Bombay 1904. Photos, illus [739 094]

CHARLES, A P A monograph on gold and silver ware produced in the United Provinces Allahabad 1905 Photos [739 0975]

MOOKERJI, D N A monograph on gold and silver work in the Bengal Presidency Calcutta 1905 Photos [739 0982]

HENNIKER, F C The gold and silver wares of Assam, a monograph Shillong 1905 Photos [739 0985]

TILLY, HARRY L Modern Burmese silver work With photographs by P Klier Rangoon 1904

The silverwork of Burma With photographs by P Klier Rangoon 1902 [739 099]

DRAWING, DECORATION, DESIGN: 740

SMITH, EDMUND W Moghul colour decoration of Agra described and illustrated Allahabad Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXX North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Vol IX Pt 1, 1901. Col illus., photos., drawings, plans [740]

HANKIN, E. H The drawing of geometric patterns in Saracenic art. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 15 1925 Col. illus., photos, diags, bibliog [744]
ANDREWS, FRED H Ancient Chinese figured silks excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at ruined sites of Central Asia Drawn and described Published under the orders of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India Reprinted with fifteen illustrations from "The Burlington Magazine," July—September, 1920 London 1920. [745]
TAGORE, ABANINDRA NATH Chitrakshar Black and white drawings illustrating the Bengali alphabet Calcutta n d [745]

PAINTING : 750

KRAMRISCH, STELLA Translator The Vishnudharmottara (Part III) A treatise on Indian painting and image-making Calcutta 2nd edn rev and enl 1928. [751]

RELIGIOUS PAINTING 755

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W The Old and New Testaments in Muslim religious art The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy, 1928 London 1932 Illus
Painting in Islam a study of the place of pictorial art in Muslim culture Oxford 1928 8 col, 56 monotone facsims, bibliog [755]
DEY, SRI MUKUL CHANDRA My pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh With an introduction by Laurence Binyon London 1925 Col frontis, photos, drawings [755]
GOLOUBEW, VICTOR Ars Asiatica, X—Documents pour servir à l'étude d'Ajanta Les peintures de la première grotte Paris 1927 71 plates, map, plan [755]
MARSHALL, SIR JOHN, and others The Bagh Caves in the Gwalior State, published by the India Society in co-operation with the Department of Archæology, Gwalior, for His Late Highness Maharaja Sir Madhav Rao Scindia Alijah Bahadur, G C S I, etc With text by Sir John Marshall, M B Garde, J Ph Vogel, E B Havell, James H Cousins, together with a foreword by Laurence Binyon London 1927 8 col plates, photos, drawings, plans, map [755]
YAZDANI, GHULAM Commentator Ajanta the colour and monochrome reproductions of the Ajanta frescoes based on photography With an explanatory text by G. Yazdani, and an introduction by Laurence Binyon Published under the special authority of His Exalted Highness the Nizam Oxford Pt I Text 1930 Map, Pt I. Plates 1930 [755]

SCHOOLS OF PAINTING 759

FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM British artists in India, 1760-1820 Reprinted from the Walpole Society's nineteenth volume, 1931 12 plates [759 02]
WALEY ARTHUR A catalogue of paintings recovered from Tun-huang by Sir Aurel Stein, K C I E, preserved in the sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, and in the Museum of Central Asian Antiquities, Delhi London 1931 [759 073]
ANAND, MULK RAJ Persian painting London Criterion Miscellany, No 25 2nd imp. 1931 Frontis, bibliog [759 076]
BROWN, PERCY Indian painting Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. [c 1918] 17 facsims, bibliog [759 1]
GUPTA, S. N Catalogue of paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore Calcutta 1922. Col and other illus [759 1]

HAVELL, E. B A handbook of Indian art London. 1927. Illus. [*722.4 x 759.1*].
Indian sculpture and painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces, with an explanation of their motives and ideals London 2nd edn 1928 6 col illus., photos., diags [*732 x 759 1*]

INDIA SOCIETY. Conference on Indian art held at the British Empire Exhibition, on Monday, 2nd June 1924, under the auspices of the India Society Sir Francis Younghusband in the chair London 1924 [*759.1*]

WILKINSON, J V S. The Shah-Namah of Firdausi With 24 illustrations from a fifteenth century manuscript formerly in the Imperial Library, Delhi, and now in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society Described by J V. S Wilkinson, with an introduction on the paintings by Laurence Binyon London. 1931 Col and monochrome illus, bibliog [*759 1044*]

MEHTA, NANALAL C Gujarati painting in the fifteenth century a further essay on Vasanta Vilasa London 1931 Illus [*759 1040*].

ARNOLD, SIR THOMAS W. Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-Namah Ms. London 1930 7 col illus, 2 photos [*759 106*]

BALCHAND Painting of the Mogul School the three younger sons of Shah Jahan. Inscribed below by the Emperor Shah Jahan The pictures of Shah Shujaa Bahadur, Aurangzib Bahadur and Murad Bakhsh, painted by Balchand Indian · about 1635 10¼ x 7⅜ in I M 13-1925 London Victoria and Albert Museum, Coloured Reproductions, No 3 1930 [*759 106*]

BINYON, LAURENCE The court painters of the Grand Moguls With an historical introduction by [Sir] T W Arnold Oxford 1921 Col and monochrome facsims [*759 106*]

BROWN, PERCY Indian painting under the Mughals, A D 1550 to A D 1750 Oxford 1924 73 plates [*759 106*]

CLARKE, C STANLEY Indian drawings thirty Mogul paintings of the School of Jahangir (17th century) and four panels of calligraphy in the Wantage Bequest Text by C Stanley Clarke London Victoria and Albert Museum Portfolios 1922 [*759 106*]

FARRUKH BEG Mogul painting of the School of Jahangir portrait of an aged mullah by Farrukh Beg Signed by Farrukh Beg in the seventieth year of his age Indian about 1610 9 by 6 inches I M 10-1925 London Victoria and Albert Museum, Coloured Reproductions, No 4 1930 [*759 106*]

KUHNEL, ERNST, and GOETZ, HERMANN Indian book painting from Jahangir's album in the State Library in Berlin London 1926 20 col and 47 other plates, bibliog [*759.106*]

STCHOUKINE, IVAN Les miniatures indiennes de l'époque des Grands Moghols au Musée du Louvre Paris Etudes d'Art et d'Archæologie publiées sous la direction d'Henri Focillon 1929. 23 monochrome illus
La peinture indienne à l'époque des Grands Moghols Paris Etudes d'Art et d'Archæologie publiées sous la direction d'Henri Focillon 1929. 100 monochrome plates, 31 drawings, bibliog. [*759 106*]

WILKINSON, J V S The lights of Canopus, Anvar i Suhaili Described by J. V. S W London [1929] 36 col illus [*759 106*]

FRENCH, J[OSEPH] C[HARLES] Himalayan art. With an introduction by Laurence Binyon Oxford 1931 Col frontis, 23 illus, map. [*759 3352*]

GANGOLY, O. C Masterpieces of Rajput painting Selected, annotated and described in relation to original Hindi texts from religious literature, with an introduction Calcutta [1926] 28 col plates, 24 photos [*759 37*]

METTA, VASUDEO B. The Bombay School of Art and New Delhi paintings. Article in the British Empire review, Vol XXV, No. 8, December 1930, pp 163-4 London 3 illus. [*759 4*]

SOLOMON, W. E GLADSTONE. Mural paintings of the Bombay School Bombay. 1930. 3 col. and 27 monotone illus [*759 4*]

UKIL, SARADA CHARAN. Catalogue of pictures by Sarada Charan Ukil. An exhibition held under the auspices of the India Society at India House, Aldwych, W.C 2 (by kind permission of the High Commissioner for India), from 18th January to 22nd January 1932. Guildford [*759 828*]

DUROISELLE, CHARLES Pageant of King Mindon leaving his palace on a visit to the Kyauktawgyi Buddha Image at Mandalay (1865) Reproduced from a contemporary and rare document Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 27 1925. 1 col and 14 other facsims [*759 9*]

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES: 770

COLDSTREAM, W M Notes on Survey of India maps, and the modern development of Indian cartography Published under the direction of Col C H D Ryder, Offg Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta Records of the Survey of India, Vol. XII 1919 Col maps, diags [*775*]

HEDLEY, W C Notes on the organisation, methods, and processes of the Photo-Litho. Office, Calcutta Calcutta 3rd edn 1924 [*775*]

SURVEY OF INDIA Map reproduction Published by order of Brigadier E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Survey of India, Handbook of Topography, Chapter X 3rd edn 1928 Col illus [*776*]

The reproduction of maps, plans, photographs, diagrams, and line illustrations by the Survey of India for other departments Prepared under the direction of Col S G Burrard, Surveyor-General of India Calcutta 1914 Illus [*777*]

INDIAN CINEMATOGRAPH COMMITTEE Report of the Indian Cinematograph Committee, 1927-28 Calcutta Report, 1928, Evidence, Vols I-IV, 1928. [Chairman Diwan Bahadur T Rangachariar] [*176 7 x 778 1*]

MUSIC: 780

BASU, SIVENDRANATH Music text-book B[enares] H[indu] U[niversity]. Sangit pravesika Pts I II Benares [1929] Col. frontis, photos [*780.991*]

FYZEE-RAHAMIN, ATIYA BEGUM The music of India London 1925 Photos, facsims [*780 991*]

ROSENTHAL, ETHEL The story of Indian music and its instruments: a study of the present and a record of the past. Together with Sir William Jones' celebrated treatise in full. London. [1928] 19 photos, map, bibliog [*780 991*]

STRANGWAYS, A H FOX. The music of Hindostan. Oxford 1914 Illus, examples of music, glossary, bibliog [*780 991*]

SAMBAMOORTHY, P Catalogue of the musical instruments exhibited in the Government Museum, Madras Madras Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, edited by the Superintendent, New Series, Vol II, Pt 3, General Section. 1931 Photos [*787*]

SPORT AND AMUSEMENTS: 790

TROUP, W Sporting memories my life as Gloucestershire County cricketer, Rugby and hockey player, and member of the Indian Police Service London. 1924 Photos., drawings. [*796*].

BEGG, W D [M Wahiduddin] Cricket and cricketers in India. Allahabad 1929. Photos [*796 358*]

SMYTHE, F S Kamet conquered London 1932 Photos, map [*975 3 x 796 52*]
The Kangchenjunga adventure London 1930 48 photos, maps [*978 x 796 52*]

STOCKLEY, C H Big game shooting in the Indian Empire London 1928 Photos
Shikar being the tales told by a sportsman in India. London 1928. Photos. [*799 21*]

TYACKE, R H In quest of game a sportsman's manual for game shooting in Kulu, Lahoul and Ladak to the Tso Morari Lake With notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba and Kashmir, and a detailed description of sport in more than 130 nalas Calcutta 1927 Maps [*799 293*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), declaring close season for certain birds and animals] Peshawar 1924 [*799 2932*]

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB [Notification under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912) [&] notifications under section 3 of the same Act] Lahore 1928 [*799.2933*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, applicable to the Province of Delhi, dated 2nd November 1925] No imprint [*799 2934*]

BUCK, [SIR] EDWARD J Simla, past and present Bombay 2nd edn 1925 Illus [*933 62 x 799 29338*]

LICENCE TO HUNT OR SHOOT [in the Sind Circle, Bombay]. No imprint [1916] [*799 2942*]

LICENCE TO HUNT AND SHOOT (for use in the Northern and Central Circles, No imprint 1916 [*799 2944*]

LICENCE TO HUNT OR SHOOT (for use in the Southern Circle, Bombay) No imprint [n d] [*799 2946*]

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS, REVENUE DEPARTMENT [Notifications under the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912] No imprints. [Parts in typescript] [Various dates—1914-17] [*799 295*]

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG Notification Bangalore, the 20th October 1913 No 81 In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 (2) of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to apply the provisions of that Act to the following insectivorous birds in Coorg -- Notification No 82 In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to prescribe the following limits to a close season for the birds and animals mentioned below [Bangalore] [1913] [*799 29525*]

SHOOTING RULES (applied to the Central Provinces by notification), No 2163, dated the 28th October 1907, as amended by notifications . Nagpur [1924] [*799 2952*]

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, BIHAR AND ORISSA. Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing within the reserved forests in Bihar and Orissa [And] Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing, in the protected forests of Chota Nagpur, Santal Parganas, and Rohtas and Chainpur Parganas. [With] notification regarding close times [All typescript] [n d] [*799 2972*]

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH [Notification under section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912, (VIII of 1912)] No imprint 1920. [*799 2975*]

GOVERNOR-IN-COUNCIL, BENGAL [Notifications by the Governor-in-Council of Bengal, under sub-section (2) of section 2 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912] [Typescript] [*799 2982*].

RESOLUTIONS ON THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE LAW for the protection of wild birds and animals Extract from the Proceedings of the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Financial Department, No. 7474F, dated 20th August 1920 [Together with a summary of the close times prescribed under Section 3, Act VIII of 1912, in Notification No 2140R, dated 18th May 1914] No imprint [*799 2985*].

BURMA GAME MANUAL containing the laws relating to hunting, shooting and fishing in Burma, excluding the Federated Shan States Rangoon 1920, 1929 [*799 299*].

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, FOREST DEPARTMENT The Burma game rules, 1927 [Rangoon] [1927] [*799 299*]

LITERATURE: 800

ROSS, SIR E DENISON. Eastern art and literature, with special reference to China, India, Arabia, and Persia. London. Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 3 1928. Bibliog. [*704* x *800 4*]

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS Proceedings of the seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928 Oxford 1929 Bibliog. [*800.6*].

JONES, SIR WILLIAM The works of Sir William Jones. London Vols. I-VI. 1799. Port, illus [*800.88*]

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL Presentee Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman. Cambridge, Mass, and Oxford 1929. [*800 88*]

TEIGNMOUTH, 1st BARON (Sir John Shore) Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of Sir William Jones London 1804. Port [*800 88*]

GOODWIN, GWENDOLINE Editor Anthology of modern Indian poetry London. Wisdom of the East Series 1927 [*800 881*]

HOPE, LAURENCE. Editor The garden of Kama, and other love lyrics from India, arranged in verse by L Hope London 1910 [*800 881*]

MACNICOL, MARGARET Editor Poems by Indian women selected and rendered by various translators and edited by M M Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 1923 Col frontis [*800 881*].

KINCAID, C A A book of golden tales Oxford 3rd impression, 1926. Col frontis, drawings [*800 883*]

ENGLISH LITERATURE: 802

MINCHIN, H COTTON. Editor The Legion book London. 1930 [*802 08*].

DUNN, THEODORE DOUGLAS Editor Poets of John Company, selected and arranged by T. D. D Calcutta and London 1921 [*802 1*]

WEBB, W TREGO Indian lyrics and other verses. London. 1931 [*802 1*]

FORSTER, E M A passage to India London 1924 [*802.3*]

HARTLY HOUSE, CALCUTTA a novel of the days of Warren Hastings Reprinted from the edition of 1789 With notes by John MacFarlane. Calcutta. 1908. Plan [*802 3*]

STEEL, FLORA ANNIE The Garden of Fidelity being the autobiography of Flora Annie Steel, 1847-1929 London 1929 4 ports [*802 3*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD A farewell to India London 1931 [*802 3*].

ABERIGH-MACKAY, GEORGE. Twenty-one days in India, or the Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K C B London 3rd edn, rev and corrected by the author 1881 [*802 4*]

ARCHBOLD, W A J Bengal haggis the lighter side of Indian life London. 1928 [*802 4*]

ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCKLIN. "Curry and rice," on forty plates: or, The ingredients of social life at "Our Station" in India. London. 5th edn. 1911. Col plates [*802 4*].

BIRDWOOD, SIR GEORGE C. M Sva. Edited by F H. Brown London. 1915 Port [*802 4*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS. (George Nathaniel Curzon) Leaves from a Viceroy s note-book, and other papers London 1926. Photos. [*802.4*].

TREVELYAN, G O The competition wallah. Reprinted from MacMillan's Magazin [sic] with corrections and additions. London 1864 [*802 4*]

BUTLER, HON. SIR HARCOURT Speeches by the Hon Sir Harcourt Butler, K.C.S.I, C.I.E, Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 15th February 1918 to 2nd January 1921. Allahabad. 1921 [*802.5*].

CRADDOCK, SIR REGINALD. Speeches by Sir Reginald Craddock, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S., Lieutenant-Governor, Burma, 1917-1922. [?Rangoon]. 1924. [*802.5*].

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS (George Nathaniel Curzon). Lord Curzon in India: being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905 With a portrait, explanatory notes, and an index, and with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh London 1906 [*802.5*].

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st BARON (Charles Hardinge) Speeches by Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Viceroy and Governor-General of India. Calcutta Vols I-III 1913-16 [*802 5*]

HOLLAND, HON SIR ROBERT. The speeches of the Hon Sir Robert Holland, K C I.E., C S I, C V O., I C S, Resident First Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara Compiled and published with an appendix, and with an introduction by P V Ramunni. Ajmer 1925 Port [*802 5*]

IRWIN OF KIRBY UNDERDALE IN THE COUNTY OF YORK, BARON (Edward Frederick Lindley Wood) Indian problems speeches by Lord Irwin London. 1932 Port [*802 5*]

JACKSON, COL THE RT HON SIR FRANCIS S Speeches delivered by His Excellency Colonel the Right Honourable Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P C, G C I E., Governor of Bengal during 1927-29 Bengal Private Secretary's Press [1928]. [*802 5*]

LAWLEY, H E HON SIR ARTHUR Speeches delivered by His Excellency the Honourable Sir Arthur Lawley, G C S I, G C I E, K C M G, while Governor of Madras, 1906 to 1911 Madras 1912 [*802 5*]

LYTTON, [2nd] EARL OF (Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton). Speeches delivered by His Excellency the Earl of Lytton, P C, G C S I, G C I E, Governor of Bengal, and His Excellency Sir Hugh Stephenson, K C I E, C S I, I C S, Acting-Governor of Bengal during 1926-27 Bengal Private Secretary's Press [1927] [*802 5*]

MINTO, [4th] EARL OF (Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmond). Speeches by the Earl of Minto, Viceroy and Governor-General of India Calcutta 1911 [*802.5*]

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE: 806

CAMÖENS, LUIS DE The Lusiad, or, The discovery of India An epic poem Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, by William Julius Mickle. Oxford 2nd edn 1778 Frontis, map. [*806 91*]

LITERATURE OF INDIA—GENERAL: 810

GARRETT JOHN A classical dictionary illustrative of the mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, arts, manners, customs, etc, of the Hindus. Madras. 1871 Bibliog [*813*]

WINTERNITZ, M Some problems of Indian literature. Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1923 Calcutta 1925 [*814*]

FARQUHAR, J. N An outline of the religious literature of India Oxford. The Religious Quest of India Series 1920 Bibliog [*200.9* x *819*]

FRAZER, R W. A literary history of India London. The Library of Literary History Series. 3rd impression, 1915 Frontis, bibliog [*819*].

GOWEN, HERBERT H A history of Indian literature from Vedic times to the present day New York and London. 1931. Glossary, bibliog. [*819*].

HORRWITZ, E. A short history of Indian literature With an introduction by T. W. Rhys Davids London 1907 [*819*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA. The Indian Empire. Vol. II.—Historical. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn 1909 Map, bibliogs [*920 x 819*]

MACDONELL, A[RTHUR] A. India's past: a survey of her literatures, religions, languages, and antiquities Oxford 1927 Photos., maps, bibliog. [*819*]

WINTERNITZ, M A history of Indian literature Translated from the original German by Mrs S Ketkar and revised by the author Only authorised translation into English Calcutta Vol I 1927 Bibliog [*819*]

VEDIC LITERATURE : 820

MACDONELL, ARTHUR A A history of Sanskrit literature London Short Histories of the Literatures of the World Series IX. Edited by E Gosse. 1925 Bibliog [*820 9*]

Hymns from the Rigveda selected and metrically translated by A A M. Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series [1921-22] [*821*]

RIGVEDA HYMNS, WITH THE COMMENTARY OF SAYANA (For B A Honours students) Calcutta 1916 [In Sanskrit] [*821*]

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A, and SHAMASASTRY, R Editors The Taittiriya Brahmana, with the commentary of Bhattabhaskaramisra Mysore Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos 36, 38, 42 and 57 Vols I-IV 1908-21 [*226 x 825*]

HUME, ROBERT ERNEST Translator The thirteen principal upanishads translated from the Sanskrit, with an outline of the philosophy of the upanishads and an annotated bibliography Second edition, revised, with a list of recurrent and parallel passages by George C O Haas Oxford 1931 [*227 x 827*].

ROER, E The twelve principal upanishads (in three volumes) Text in Devanagari; and translation with notes in English from the Commentaries of Sankaracarya and the Gloss of Anandagiri With a preface by Manilal N Dvivedi Madras Vol I Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Mandukya, Taitoriya, Aitereya and Svetasvatara upanishads 1931 [*227 x 827*]

CLASSICAL SANSKRIT · 830

ARNOLD, [SIR] EDWIN Translator Indian poetry Containing "The Indian Song of Songs," from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva, two books from "The Iliad of India" (Mahabharata), "Proverbial wisdom," from the shlokas of the Hitopadesa, and other Oriental poems London 3rd edn 1884 [*830*].

LANMAN, CHARLES ROCKWELL Presentee Indian studies in honor of Charles Rockwell Lanman Cambridge, Mass 1929 [*800 88 x 830*]

MAMMATABHATTA The Kavyaprakasa of Mammatabhatta with the Sanketa commentary of Manikyachandrasuri Edited by R Shama Sastry Mysore University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No. 60. 1922. [In Sanskrit] [*830 8*]

KAVI-KARNAPURA The Alamkara-kaustubha (a work on Sanskrit poetics) by Kavi-Karnapura, with an old commentary Edited with a gloss by Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya Rajshahi, Bengal December 1926 [In Sanskrit] [*830.81*].

PARAKALASWAMIN, SRI KRISHNA-BRAHMATANTRA Alankara-manihara. Edited by L Srinivasacharya Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos 51, 58, 62. 1917-1923 Frontis. [In Sanskrit]. [*830.81*].

KEITH, A BERRIEDALE Classical Sanskrit literature Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 1923

A history of Sanskrit literature Oxford 1928 [*830.9*]

GRIFFITH, RALPH T H Idylls from the Sanskrit. London 1866. [*891.5*].

KALIDASA. The cloud messenger [Translated] by Purshotam Vishram Mawjee Bombay The Indian Golden Series 1910 Illustrated by M V Dhurandhar [*831.5*].
Kalidasa's Meghaduta Edited from manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva and provided with a complete Sanskrit-English vocabulary, by E Hultzsch London Prize Publication Fund, Vol III 1911 [*831 5*].
Translations of Shakuntala and other works, by Arthur W Ryder London Everyman Library 1928 [*833 3* x *831 5*]

SANSKRIT EPIC POETRY. 832

DUTT, ROMESH C Translator The Ramayana and the Mahabharata Condensed into English verse by R C D London. Everyman Library 1926 Bibliog. [*832*]
HOPKINS, [EDWARD] WASHBURN Legends of India New Haven and Oxford Colorado Yale Alumni Association Fund, No 2 1928 [*832 4*]
SIDHANTA, N K The Heroic Age of India a comparative study London History of Civilisation Series, edited by C K Ogden 1929 [*832 4*].
SUKTHANKAR, VISHNU S Editor The Mahabharata for the first time critically edited by Vishnu S Sukthankar with the co-operation of . and other scholars, and illustrated by Shrimant Balasaheb Pant Pratinidhi, B A, Chief of Aundh Poona Adiparvan, Fasc 1-5 1927-31 Col illus [*832 4*]
ARNOLD, SIR EDWIN The song celestial, or Bhagavad-Gita, (from the Mahabharata). being a discourse between Arjuna, Prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the form of Krishna Translated from the Sanskrit text by Sir E Arnold London New edn 1927 [*832 42*]
BARNETT, LIONEL D Translator Bhagavad-Gita, or The Lord's song London Temple Classics 1926 Frontis [*832 42*]
[BASU, UPENDRANAIH Editor Selections from the Bhagavad-gita] Benares [1928] [*832 42*]
HILL, W DOUGLAS P The Bhagavadgita Translated from the Sanskrit with an introduction, an argument and a commentary Oxford 1928 Bibliog [*832 42*]
MAHADEVA SASTRI, A Translator The Bhagavad-Gita, with the commentary of Sri Sankaracharya Mysore Vedic Religion Series 2nd edn 1901 [*832 42*]
ROY, BILASH CHANDRA Metric translation of Bhagabad-Gita Dacca. 1926 [*832 42*]
MONIER-WILLIAMS, [SIR MONIER], and MILMAN, H HART Nalopakhyan[am] Story of Nala, an episode of the Maha-bharata the Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary, grammatical analysis, and introduction by M W The metrical translation by H H M Oxford 1860 [*832 43*]
PENZER, NORMAN M Nala and Damayanti Illustrated with ten miniatures by P Zenker London 1926 [*832 43*]
VALMIKI The Ramayana of Valmiki, translated into English verse by Ralph T H Griffith London Vols I-V 1870-74 [*832 7*]

SANSKRIT DRAMA · 833

KEITH, A BERRIEDALE The Sanskrit drama in its origin, development, theory and practice Oxford 1924 [*833 09*]
BHASA Thirteen Trivandrum plays attributed to Bhasa Translated into English by A. C Woolner and Lakshman Sarup. Published for the University of the Panjab, Lahore Oxford Panjab University Oriental Publications, No 13. Vols I-II 1930-31 [*833 2*]
HIRANANDA SASTRI. Bhasa and the authorship of the thirteen Trivandrum plays. Calcutta. Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 28. 1926. [*833.2*].

KALIDASA. The drama of "Sakuntala," translated into Hindi by Raja Lachman Singh. Edited by Sham Sunder Das. Allahabad. 9th edn. 1929.
The Malavikagnimitra. A Sanskrit play by Kalidasa Literally translated into English prose by C. H Tawney. Calcutta 2nd edn. 1891.
Translations of Shakuntala and other works, by Arthur W. Ryder. London. Everyman Library. 1928 [*833 3*]

RYDER, ARTHUR WILLIAM Translator The little clay cart, [Mrcchakatika]: a Hindu drama attributed to King Shudraka Translated from the original Sanskrit and Prakrits into English prose and verse by A W R Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Oriental Series, edited with the co-operation of various scholars by Ch R Lanman Vol. 9 1905 [*833 4*].

ASVAGHOSA. The Saundarananda of Asvaghosa, critically edited with notes by E. H. Johnston Oxford Panjab University Oriental Publications. 1928.
The Saundarananda, or Nanda the Fair. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Asvaghosa by E H. Johnston. Published for the University of the Panjab, Lahore Oxford Panjab University Oriental Publications, No. 14. 1932 [*833 6*].

PROSE. STORIES, ROMANCES, FABLES: 834

BANA The Harsa-Carita of Bana Translated by E B. Cowell and F W Thomas London Oriental Translation Fund. New Series, VIII Reprinted 1929. [*910 029 x 834*]
The Kadambari of Bana Translated, with occasional omissions, and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation of the romance by the author's son Bhushanbhatta, by C M Ridding London Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, II. 1896 [*834*]

DANDIN Hindu tales Translated by P W. Jacob Edited and revised and with an introduction by C A Rylands London [1929] Frontis [*834*].

JOHNSON, FRANCIS Translator Hitopadesa the book of wholesome counsel. A translation from the original Sanskrit, by F. J, revised and in part re-written with an introduction by Lionel D Barnett. London 1928. Frontis, by Cynthia Kent [*834*]

WILLIAMS, ALFRED Translator Tales from the Panchatantra Illustrations by Peggy Whistler With an introductory note by A A. Macdonell. Oxford. 1930. [*834*]

SUTRAS. 835

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A, and SRINIVASACHARYA, L Editors The Khadira Grihyasutra, with the commentary of Rudraskanda. Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, No. 41 1913. [In Sanskrit]. [*390 x 835.6*].

SHAMA SASTRI, R The Bodhâyana Grihyasutra Mysore University of Mysore Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, 32/55 1920 [In Sanskrit]. [*390 x 835 6*].

DEVANA-BHATTA. Smritichandrika Edited by L Srinivasacharya and R. Shamasastry Mysore. Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos. 43, 44, 45, 48, 52 and 56. 1914-21. [*340.3 x 835 8*]

MANU. The laws of Manu. Translated with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Buhler Oxford. Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F Max Muller, Vol. XXV. 1886 [*340 91 x 835.8*].

SRINIVASACHAR, D., and NARASIMHACHAR, VIDWAN S. Editors. The Apastambasulbasutra, with the commentaries of Kapardiswamin, Karavinda and Sundararaja. Mysore. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publication, Sanskrit Series, No. 73 1931. [*291 x 835.8*].

SRINIVASACHARYA, L. Editor. Goutama-dharmasutra, with Maskari bhashya. Mysore. Government Oriental Library, Bibliotheca Sanskrita Series, No. 50. 1917. [In Sanskrit]. [*340 3 x 835.8*]

MADHVACHARYA, SRI The Brahmasutra Bhashya of Sri Madhvacharya with the glosses of Sri Jayatirtha, Sri Vyasatirtha and Sri Raghavendrathirtha Edited by R. Raghavendracharya Mysore Government Oriental Library Series, Bibliotheca Sanskrita, Nos 39, 47, 53 and 59. 1911-22 [In Sanskrit] [*835 9*]

TECHNICAL LITERATURE: 837

MADHAVA, VIDYA The Vidyamadhaviyam of Vidya Madhava, with Vishnusarma's Muhurthadipika Edited by R Shamasastry Mysore University of Mysore Oriental Publications, Sanskrit Series, Nos 63, 67 1923-25 [In Sanskrit]. [*133 5 x 837*]

SHAMA SASTRY, R Editor The Ayurvedasutram, with the commentary of Yoganandanatha Mysore University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, No 61 1922 [*610 x 837*]

PALI AND PRAKRIT LITERATURE: 840

BODE, MABEL HAYNES The Pali literature of Burma London Prize Publication Fund, Vol II 1909 Bibliog [*841*]

MALALASEKERA, G P. The Pali literature of Ceylon London Prize Publication Fund, Vol X 1928 Bibliog [*841*]

SHARMAN, T T Kannada poets mentioned in inscriptions, by T. T Sharman, under the editorship of Rao Bahadur H Krishna Shastri. Madras Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 13 1924 [In Kanarese] [*843 109*]

LITERARY APABHRAMSAS: 849

SHAHIDULLAH, M Les chants mystiques de Kanha et de Saraha · les Doha-kosa (en Apabhramsa, avec les versions tibétaines) et les Carya (en vieux-bengali) avec introduction, vocabulaires et notes, édités et traduits par M Shahidullah Paris. Textes pour l'étude du Bouddhisme Tardif. 1928 [*849*]

MODERN VERNACULARS: 850-880

THOMPSON, EDWARD The present state of the vernacular literatures of North India, being an essay appended to "A letter from India" London 1932. [*323 2 x 850 9*]

MIDLAND GROUP: 851

PARKER, EDWARD Note on the vernacular literature of the Bombay Presidency for 1928. Bombay [1929] [For official use only] [*851 04*]

KEAY, FRANK E. A history of Hindi literature Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. [1920] Map, bibliog [*851 09*]

GREAVES, EDWIN. A sketch of Hindi literature Madras [1918] [*851 29*]

MACFIE, J. M. The Ramayan of Tulsidas, or, the Bible of Northern India Edinburgh and London. 1930 [*851.41*]

TULSI DAS. The Ramayana of Tulsi Das. Translated from the original Hindi by F. S Growse Allahabad 4th edn rev and corrected, 1887 [*851.41*]

VYASADEV The Prem Sagar. or, the Ocean of Love, being a history of Krishna, according to the tenth chapter of the Bhagavat of Vyasadev, translated into Hindi from the Braj Bhakha of Chaturbhuj Misr, by Lallu Lal. A new edition, with a vocabulary, by Edward Eastwick Hertford 1851. [*851 43*]

JHAVERI, KRISHNALAL MOHANLAL Milestones in Gujarati literature. Bombay 1914 Frontis., bibliog.
Further milestones in Gujarati literature Bombay. 1924. Port., facsim. [*851.809*].
KAVI, NANALAL DALPATRAM Jaya and Jayanta. a drama. Translated [from the Gujarati] by U K Oza London 1929. [*851.81*]

WESTERN GROUP: 852

BHATTA, DIVAKARA PRAKASA. The Kashmiri Ramayana comprising the Sriramavataracarita and the Lavakusayuddhacarita of Divakara Prakasa Bhatta Edited with an introduction and summary of the poem in English by Sir George Grierson Calcutta Bibliotheca Indica, work No 253; issue No 1509, New Series 1930 [*852 31*]
LALLA-VAKYANI, also known as Lal Ded Lalla-Vakyani, or, the wise sayings of Lal Ded, a mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir. Edited with translation, notes and a vocabulary by Sir George Grierson, and Lionel D. Barnett London Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol XVII 1920 [*232 01* x *852 31*]
STEIN, SIR [M] AUREL Hatim's tales. Kashmiri stories and songs recorded with the assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul by Sir A Stein, and edited with a translation, linguistic analysis, vocabulary, indexes, etc, by Sir George Grierson With a note on the folk-lore of the tales by W Crooke London Published for the Government of India Indian Text Series 1923 Frontis [*852 33*]

MARATHI · 853

DEMING, WILBUR S Ramdas and Ramdasis Calcutta and Oxford The Religious Life of India Series 1928 Photos, bibliog [*233* x *853 1*]
MACNICOL, NICOL Translator Psalms of the Maratha saints one hundred and eight hymns translated from the Marathi Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series [1919] Frontis, bibliog. [*853 108*]
KINCAID, C A Deccan nursery tales, or, fairy tales from the South Illustrations by M V Dhurandhar London 1914 8 col illus [*398 4* x *853 3*]
PANDURANG HARI, or, Memoirs of a Hindoo With an introductory preface by Sir H Bartle Frere London New edn 1884 [*853 3*]

EASTERN GROUP. 854

KEAY, FRANK E A history of Hindi [including Bihari] literature Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series [1920]. Map, bibliog [*851.09* x *854 209*].
CHATTERJEE, RAMANANDA Editor. The golden book of Tagore · a homage to Rabindranath Tagore from India and the world in celebration of his seventieth birthday Calcutta 1931 Ports, col illus., photos, facsims. [*854.604*].
GEDDES, ARTHUR Au pays de Tagore la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques Préface de A Demangeon. Paris. [?1927]. Illus., map, graph [*630 18235* x *854.604*]
THOMPSON, E[DWARD] J Rabindranath Tagore · his life and work. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series. 1921 Port
Rabindranath Tagore poet and dramatist Oxford 1926 2 ports, photo., facsim., bibliog [*854 604*]
SEN, DINESH CHANDRA. History of the Bengali language and literature A series of lectures delivered as Reader to the Calcutta University Calcutta. 1911. Col and other illus, facsims [*854 609*].

The Vaishnava literature of mediæval Bengal. (being lectures delivered as Reader to the University of Calcutta in 1913). With a preface by J. D. Anderson Calcutta 1917. [*233* x *854 609*].
Glimpses of Bengal life: stray notes on some Bengali ballads Minachetan, or the Song of Goraksanath · on Chandidas Chaitanya's Desertion of Nadia. Humour in old Bengali poetry Being lectures delivered to the Calcutta University in 1915 (with a supplement). Calcutta 1925 [*854 61*]
TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH The gardener Translated by the author from the original Bengali London 1922 Port
Gitanjali and Fruit-gathering With illustrations by Nandalal Bose, Surendranath Kar, Abanindranath Tagore, and Nobindranath Tagore London 1927 [*854.61*]
THOMPSON, EDWARD J, and SPENCER, ARTHUR M Bengali religious lyrics, Sakta: selected and translated by E J T and A M S Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1923 [*854 6108*]
GHOSH, SARAT CHANDRA The aristocrat a social drama Calcutta 1338 (Bengali era) [In Bengali] [*854 62*]
TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH Chitra a play in one act London 1920
Daughter of the Sun Santiniketan 2nd edn Jaista 1338 (Bengali era) [In Bengali]
The Post Office Translated by Devabrata Mukerjea London 1923
Sacrifice and other plays London 1923 [*854 62*]
VIDYAVINOD, PHANI BHUSAN Sairindhree—an epithet of Draupadi Calcutta 1338 (Bengali era) Illus [In Bengali] [*854 62*]
GUHA-THAKURTA, P The Bengali drama its origin and development London Trubner's Oriental Series 1930 Bibliog [*854 6209*]
CHATTERJEE, BANKIM CHANDRA The Abbey of Bliss a translation of B C. C's. Anandamath, by Nares Chandra Sen-Gupta Calcutta n d
Chandra shekar A Bengali novel Translated by Manmatha Nath Ray Chowdhury London [1904] Port, illus
Rajani Translated by P Majumdar Calcutta n d [1928]
The story of the rings Translated by P N Bose and H W B Moreno Calcutta 1918 [*854 63*]
CHATTERJI, SARATCHANDRA Srikanta Translated by K C Sen and Theodosia Thompson With an introduction by E J Thompson Oxford 1922 [*854 63*]
GANGULI, TARAKNATH (GANGOPADHAYA) The brothers, from the Bengali of Svarnalata, a novel Translated by Edward Thompson London 1928.
Swarnalata [the golden creeper] Calcutta New edn 1924 Illus [In Bengali] [*854 63*]
TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH Gora London 1925
The home and the world London 1921
Hungry stones and other stories Translated from the original Bengali by various writers London 1927
Mashi, and other stories Translated from the original Bengali by various writers. London 1922
The wreck London 1921 [*854 63*]
BRADLEY BIRT, F B Bengal fairy tales With illustrations by Abanindranath Tagore. London. 1920. 6 col illus [*398 4* x *854 64*]
TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH Personality lectures delivered in America. London. 1921. Photos [*891 4* x *854 64*]
Reminiscences London. 1921 Col port, illus [*854 64*]
Glimpses of Bengal selected from the letters of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1885 to 1895. London. 1921 [*854 66*]
Letters to a friend Edited with two introductory essays by C F Andrews. London. 1928 3 ports., facsim, glossary [*891 6* x *854.66*]

HINDUSTANI, URDU: 855

BAILEY, T. GRAHAME. A history of Urdu literature. Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1932 Frontis., map, bibliog [*855 09*]

SAKSENA, RAM BABU A history of Urdu literature. With a foreword by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru Allahabad 1927 [*855 09*]

ERANIAN GROUP: 860

GHANI, MUHAMMAD 'ABDU'L A history of Persian language and literature at the Mughal Court with a brief survey of the growth of Urdu language (Babur to Akbar) Allahabad. Pt I. Babur. 1929; Pt II Humayun 1930; Pt III. Akbar 1930. Illus, facsims [*861 09*]

DRAVIDIAN AND INTERMEDIATE GROUPS: 870

DIKSHITAR, V R RAMACHANDRA Studies in Tamil literature and history. London 1930 Bibliog [*871 09*].

TIRUVALLUVAR. The sacred Kural, or the Tamil Veda of Tiruvalluvar. Selected and translated with introduction and notes by H A Popley Calcutta and Oxford. Heritage of India Series 1931 Photos, bibliog [*292 01* x *871 1*]

HOOPER, J S M Hymns of the Alvars Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 1929. Illus, bibliog [*871 108*]

KINGSBURY, F, and PHILLIPS, G E Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 1921 5 photos [*871 108*].

GOPALAKRISHNAN, NAGAI-C Pathalavasi, or the miseries of a millionaire. St. Thomas Mount, Madras 1921 [In Tamil] [*871 3*]

MUDALIAR, ARNI KUPPUSAWMY Brotherly love. an interesting Tamil novel Third edition, corrected and revised by the author Madras 1921 [*871.3*]

RAMASWAMY AYYAR. S. A Huttani. a Tamil novel St. Thomas Mount, Madras 1918 [*871 3*]

CHENCHIAH, P, and BHUJANGA, RAO BAHADUR RAJA M A history of Telugu literature With a foreword by C R. Reddy Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series [?1928] [*872 09*]

AMMA, NALAPPATHU BALAMANI Koopu kai, [With folded hands] Trichur M E 1105 [A D 1930] [In Malayalam] [*873 1*]

MENON, NALAPAT NARAYANA Kannu neer Thully, [Tear drop] [Trichur] 2nd edn 1927 [In Malayalam] [*873 1*]

VALLOTHOL Magdalana Mariam, [Mary Magdalene], or, remorse and repentance Trichur 4th edn 1929 [In Malayalam] [*873 1*]

RICE, EDWARD P A history of Kanarese literature Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. 2nd edn, rev. and enl 1921 Facsim, map [*874.09*].

ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE: 891

THOMPSON, E J Rabindranath Tagore. his life and work Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series. 1921 Port [*854 604* x *891*].

INDIA SOCIETY Indian art and letters. London Twice yearly. Vol. I, No. 2, 1926, et seq [*705* x *891 05*].

VISVA-BHARATI QUARTERLY Calcutta Vol IV, Nos 1 and 4; Vol. V, No. 1 April 1926 to April 1927 [*052* x *891 05*]

OATEN, EDWARD FARLEY A sketch of Anglo-Indian literature (The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1907). London. 1908. Bibliog [*891 09*]

DAS, HARIHAR. Life and letters of Toru Dutt With a foreword by the Rt. Hon H. A L. Fisher, M P. Oxford. 1921 Ports, photos, facsims. [*891.1*].

NAIDU, SAROJINI. (Née Chattopadhyaya). Sarojini Naidu: select poems. Chosen and edited by H. G Dalway Turnbull. Bombay and Oxford 1930. [*891.1*].

PUROHIT SWAMI, SHRI. The song of silence Poona City n d. [?1930] [*891 1*].

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH The child London. 1931 [*891.1*]

DEVI, SVARNAKUMARI. (Mrs Ghosal) Princess Kalyani (a play in three acts). Madras. 1930 Ports., glossary [*891 2*]

TAGORE, [SIR] RABINDRANATH Red oleanders a drama in one act London. 1925. [*891.2*]

BANAJI, M. M Sublime though blind. a tale of Parsi life, men and manners Bombay. 1922. 2 ports [*891 3*]

DEVEE, SUNITY, OF COOCH BEHAR Bengal dacoits and tigers Calcutta 1916. Col illus. [*891 3*]

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA The dance of Siva fourteen Indian essays With an introductory preface by Romain Rolland New York and London. 1924. Photos [*891 4*]

JHA, AMARANATHA Literary studies Allahabad 1930 [*891 4*]

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH Personality lectures delivered in America London. 1921. Photos [*891 4*]

Letters from abroad Madras 1924 [*891 6*]

Letters to a friend Edited with two introductory essays by C F Andrews. London. 1928. 3 ports, facsim, glossary [*891 6*]

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL: 900

BURNS, C. DELISLE 1918-1928. a short history of the world. London. 11th November 1928 Maps, graphs, bibliog [*900*].

BURY, J B, and others Editors. The Cambridge ancient history Cambridge Vols I-IV 2nd edn 1924-26. Maps, bibliogs [*900*].

DAVIES, R[OBERT] W[ILLIAM] H[OME]. A light car odyssey. being the diary of a road journey through India, Persia, Iraq, Syria, Turkey, and Europe to England. Complete with all details of the route followed, mileages from town to town, expenses, list of equipment and spares carried, with further details in five appendices A guide for future travellers. London [1932]. Photos, 4 maps [*900*]

WORLD GEOGRAPHY · 901

BARLOW, ROGER A brief summe of geographie. Edited with an introduction and notes by E G R Taylor London Hakluyt Society, Second Series of works, No LXIX 1932 Facsims, bibliog [*901*]

COURT, H and L Our empire London 3 vols. [1928]. Photos. [*901*]

MORRISON, CAMERON Our world a human geography for use in schools and colleges in India, Burma and Ceylon With a foreword by Sir P Rajagopala Chari. London. 1925 Photos, diags, maps. [*901*]

BIRKETT, W S The pupil's Empire atlas for use by the comparative method London n d [?1924] [*901 2*]

NORTH AMERICA: 902

JANE, CECIL Editor Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus, including those contained in R H Major's Select letters of Christopher Columbus. Translated and edited with additional material, an introduction and notes by C J. London Vol I First and second voyages Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No XLV 1930 Port, maps [*902*]

WRIGHT, IRENE A Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean, 1527-1568 Selected from the archives of the Indies at Seville London Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No LXII 1929 Facsim, map. [*902 29*]

EUROPE AND THE GREAT WAR · 904

INDIA'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREAT WAR Published by the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 1923. [*355 09* x *904 03*]

KEEN, W J Compiler The North-West Frontier Province and the War [Peshawar] [1927] [*355 09* x *904 03*]

LEIGH, M S Compiler. The Punjab and the War. Lahore 1922. Col. port, photos [*355 09* x *904.03*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING EVENTS leading to the rupture of relations with Turkey Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty November 1914 London Miscellaneous, No 13 (1914) [Cd 7628] 1914 [*904 03112*]

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE EUROPEAN CRISIS Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty August 1914. London. Miscellaneous, No 6 (1914). [Cd. 7467]. 1914. [*904.03112*].

FRENCH GOVERNMENT Diplomatic correspondence respecting the War, published by the French Government Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty December 1914. London Miscellaneous, No. 15. (1914) [Cd 7717]. 1914 [*904 03112*]

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EUROPEAN CRISIS. Correspondence, and statements in Parliament, together with an introductory narrative of events. London. 1914 [*904.03112*].

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT BERLIN. Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German Government (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No 6 (1914)" Cd. 7467). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty August 1914 London Miscellaneous, No 8 (1914) [Cd 7445] 1914 [*904 03112*].

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT CONSTANTINOPLE Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Constantinople summarising events leading up to rupture of relations with Turkey, and reply thereto (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No 13 (1914)" Cd 7628) Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty December 1914 London Miscellaneous, No 14 (1914) [Cd 7716] 1914 [*904 03112*]

HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT VIENNA Despatch from His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the Austro-Hungarian Government. (In continuation of "Miscellaneous, No 8 (1914)". Cd 7445). Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty September 1914 London Miscellaneous, No 10 (1914) [Cd 7596] 1914 [*904 03112*]

INDIAN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Resolution in the Indian Legislative Council regarding message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty on the conclusion of a victorious peace Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cmd 401] 1919 [*904 0314*]

PEACE TREATIES The treaties of peace orders (amendment) order, 1932 London Statutory Rules and Orders, 1932, No 920 1932 [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Austria, together with the protocol and declarations annexed thereto Signed at Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 10th September 1919 (With map) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 11 (1919) Cmd. 400 1919 [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Bulgaria, and protocol Signed at Neuilly-sur-Seine, 27th November 1919 (With map) Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, 1920, No 5 [Cmd 522] 1920 [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Germany, the protocol annexed thereto, the agreement respecting the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, and the treaty between France and Great Britain respecting assistance to France in the event of unprovoked aggression by Germany Signed at Versailles, 28th June 1919 (With maps and signatures in facsimile) London 1928 [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS and Hungary, and protocol and declaration signed at Trianon, 4th June 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 10 (1920) [Cmd 896] 1920 Map [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, the British Empire, France, Italy and [Poland] Signed [at Paris] Presented to [Parliament by command of His Majesty] [London] Treaty Series, No 8 (1919) [Cmd 223] [1919] [Mutilated copy]. [*904 031412*]

TREATY OF PEACE WITH TURKEY. Signed at Sèvres, 10th August 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London Treaty Series, No. 11 (1920). [Cmd. 964] 1920 Maps. [*904.031412*]

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W Information on the renunciation of war, 1927-28 With an introduction by Philip H Kerr. Issued under the auspices of the Information Service on International Affairs London Information Series, No. 4 1928. [*341.2 x 904 031412*]

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W Junior Information on the reduction of armaments. With an introduction by Sir Neil L Malcolm. London Information Series, No. 2 1925. Bibliog [*341 6 x 904 031412*].

WHEELER-BENNETT, J W., and LANGERMANN, F E Information on the problem of security (1917-1926) With an introduction by H A L Fisher. London Information Series, No 3 1927 Bibliog [*341 6 x 904 031412*].

AGREEMENT BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT in the United Kingdom and the German Government in regard to the liquidation of German properties with an exchange of notes on the subject London, 28th December 1929. (This agreement has not been ratified by His Majesty) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London Miscellaneous, No 3 (1930). [Cmd 3486] 1930 [*904 031422*]

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, the United States of America, Brazil, Greece, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, the Serb-Croat-Slovene State and Czechoslovakia regarding the distribution of the Dawes annuities Signed at Paris, 14th January 1925 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2339] 1925 [*904 031422*]

AGREEMENT REGULATING THE AMOUNTS TO BE ALLOCATED out of the second Dawes annuity for the Armies of Occupation in the Rhineland, the Inter-Allied High Commission and the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany Paris, 21st September 1925 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 2558] 1925 [*904 031422*]

AGREEMENTS CONCLUDED AT THE HAGUE CONFERENCE, January 1930 (These agreements have not been ratified by His Majesty). Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 3484] 1930 [*904 031422*]

AMERICAN DEBT Arrangements for the funding of the British debt to the United States of America Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1912] 1923 Reprinted 1931 [*904 031422*]

CORRESPONDENCE WITH ALLIED GOVERNMENTS respecting reparation payments by Germany Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1943] 1923 [*904 031422*]

DESPATCH TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF FRANCE, Italy, Serb-Croat-Slovene State, Roumania, Portugal and Greece at London respecting war debts. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd. 1737]. 1922 [*904 031422*]

FRENCH WAR DEBT Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of France to Great Britain With an exchange of letters between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the French Minister of Finance Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2692]. 1926 [*904 031422*].

GREEK WAR DEBT Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Greece to Great Britain with an exchange of letters between the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the Greek Minister in London Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty April 1927. London [Cmd 2848] 1927 (Reprinted 1932) [*904 031422*]

INTER-ALLIED CONFERENCES ON REPARATIONS and inter-allied debts. Held in London and Paris, December 1922 and January 1923 Reports and secretaries' notes of conversations Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 1812] 1923. [*904 031422*]

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CREDITOR POWERS respecting state properties ceded by Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria, the liberation debts and the distribution of non-German reparations. The Hague, 20th January 1930. (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and the Government of India, 11th May 1932 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 25 (1932) [Cmd 4146] 1932 [*904 031422*]

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT IN REGARD TO THE GERMAN 5½ per cent. loan, 1930. Paris, 10th June 1930. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 7 (1931) [Cmd. 3761]. 1931. [*904 031422*].

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT REGARDING THE FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS of Bulgaria resulting from the Treaty of Neuilly, etc The Hague, 20th January 1930 (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, 27th December 1930, Canada, 29th December 1930, The Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, 28th January 1931; and by the Government of India, 28th January 1931) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 12 (1931) [Cmd 3787] 1931 [*904 031422*]

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS REGARDING THE FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon, etc With letters and documents attached thereto Paris, 28th April 1930 (Ratifications deposited by His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa and by the Government of India, 9th April 1931) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Treaty Series, No 30 (1931) [Cmd 3910] [*904 031422*]

ITALIAN WAR DEBT Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Italy to Great Britain Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 2580] 1926 [*904 031422*]

MEMORANDUM ON THE RECEIPTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM under the Hague Agreements, together with the text of the Trust Agreement concluded between the creditor governments and the Bank of International Settlements Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty, June 1930 London Hague Agreements, 1930 [Cmd 3598] 1930 [*904 031422*]

PORTUGUESE WAR DEBT Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of Portugal to Great Britain Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd. 2791] 1927 [*904 031422*]

PROTOCOL RECORDING THE ARRANGEMENTS for reparation payments by Bulgaria Signed at Sofia, 21st March 1923 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2303] 1925. [*904 031422*]

PROTOCOL WITH ANNEXES APPROVED AT THE PLENARY SESSION of the Hague Conference, 31st August 1929 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous, No 5 (1929) [Cmd 3392] 1929 [*904 031422*]

REPARATION. Agreement between the allies for the settlement of certain questions as to the application of the Treaties of Peace and complementary agreements with Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Bulgaria, signed at Spa, 16th July 1920. Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 1615] 1922 [*904 031422*].

REPARATION COMMISSION. XIV. Official documents. The experts' plan for reparation payments (Reports of the committees of experts The London Agree-

ments (August 1924) The new Bank of the Reich. The new German Railway Company. The industrial charge The international loan) London. 1927 [904 031422]

REPARATION Financial agreement between Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, and Japan, together with a covering note by the finance ministers, signed at Paris, 11th March 1922 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cmd 1616] 1922 [904 031422]

REPORT OF INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS respecting suspension of certain inter-governmental debts falling due during the year ending 30th June 1932, together with protocols and declarations signed at London, 11th and 13th August 1931 (The protocols have not yet been ratified by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom) Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Miscellaneous, No 19 (1931) [Cmd 3947]. 1931. [904 031422]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS ON REPARATIONS. Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty. June 1929 London [Cmd 3343] 1929 [904 031422]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE convened under the agreement with Germany concluded at the Hague on 20th January 1930 (See Cmd 3763). [Not available] Basle, 23rd December 1931 Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty London Germany. No 1 (1932) [Cmd 3995] 1932 [904 031422]

REPORTS OF THE EXPERT COMMITTEES appointed by the Reparation Commission Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 2105] 1924 [904 031422]

ROUMANIAN WAR DEBT Agreement, dated the 19th October 1925, for the settlement of the Roumanian war debt to Great Britain Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty November 1927 London [Cmd 2990] 1927 [904 031422]

SERB-CROAT-SLOVENE WAR DEBT Agreement for the settlement of the war debt of the Serb-Croat-Slovene Kingdom to Great Britain Presented to Parliament by the Financial Secretary to the Treasury by command of His Majesty November 1927 London [Cmd 2973] 1927 [904 031422]

IMPERIAL WAR CONFERENCE Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the Conference Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty May 1917. London [Cd 8566]. 1917

Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the Conference Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, October 1918 London [Cd 9177] 1918 [904 039042]

IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION Introduction to the register of the Neuve-Chapelle Indian Memorial, France Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission London 1927 Photos, map, plan.

The register of the names commemorated on the Neuve-Chapelle Indian Memorial, France Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission London Part I British Officers, A-Z, Native Officers and Men, A-G 1930.

The registers of the names inscribed on the memorials at Delhi and Shillong, India. Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission London. Part II (Delhi Memorial—Indian names) 1930

The war graves of the British Empire the register of the names of those who fell in the Great War and are buried in Gorre British and Indian Cemeteries, Beuvry, and Zelobes Indian Cemetery, Lacouture, France Compiled and published by order of the Imperial War Graves Commission London 1929 Map, plans. [904.0391]

LUCAS, SIR CHARLES P. Editor. The Empire at war. Edited for the Royal Colonial Institute by Sir Charles Lucas Vol V [India and other Eastern countries] Oxford. 1926. Photos, maps [904 0391]

MEREWETHER, J. W. B, and SMITH, SIR FREDERICK. [1st Earl of Birkenhead]. The Indian Corps in France With portraits, illustrations and maps, and an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Earl Curzon of Kedleston Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. London. 1917. [*904.0391*].

[RICE, STANLEY]. Neuve-Chapelle India's Memorial in France, 1914-18. London [1927]. Photos [*904.0391*].

EAST INDIA (MILITARY) Papers relating to the support offered by the princes and peoples of India to His Majesty in connection with the war Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 7624] 1914. [*904 039104*]

ST BARNABAS [ORGANISATION] Menin Gate pilgramage, with the order of ceremonial at the unveiling and dedication of the memorial by Field-Marshal Lord Plumer, G C B, etc, on Sunday, 24th July 1927, at 10 30 a m [London] Photos [*904.0465*]

SHALLARD, F D On the French front experiences of an Anglo-Indian soldier of the First Burma Contingent Rangoon 1929 [*904 0483*]

CARR-GOMM, FRANCIS CULLING Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the nineteenth century, 1801-1900 London Rev and enl edn 1901 [*904 2*]

MALABARI, BEHRAMJI M The Indian eye on English life or, rambles of a pilgrim reformer Bombay 3rd edn 1895 [*904 2*]

WEIGALL, ARTHUR Wanderings in Roman Britain London 1926 Photos, drawings, maps [*904 2*].

MORRISON, CAMERON A new geography of the British Isles for use in schools in India, Burma, and Ceylon London [1909] Illus, maps [*904 201*]

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, INDIA HOUSE, LONDON Opened by His Majesty King George the Fifth, Emperor of India 8th July 1930 [London] Col illus, drawings [*904 21*]

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY The City of London a book reprinted from the special number of "The Times" London 1927. Photos, facsims, maps [*904 21*]

COLLECTION OF REPORTS ON BOLSHEVISM IN RUSSIA Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty April 1919 London Russia, No 1 (1919) [Cmd. 8] 1919 [*904 7*]

BERG, ARVED Latvia and Russia one problem of the world-peace considered London 1920 Map [*904 74*]

AUSTRALASIA 905

DE PRADO Y TOVAR, DIEGO New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the Journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar Edited by Henry N Stevens, with annotated translations from the Spanish by George F Barwick London The Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No LXIV 1930 Facsims, maps [*905 4*]

AFRICA 906

MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE, and FALLS, CYRIL History of the Great War, based on official documents by direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence Military operations—Egypt and Palestine from the outbreak of war with Germany to June 1917, [&] from June 1917 to the end of the War London [Pts I-II]. 1928 2 cases of maps [*906 2*]

SPENDER, J A The changing East [Pt II Egypt] London 1926 Port. [*907 x 906 2*]

NORTH AND CENTRAL ASIA: 907

O'CONNOR, SIR W FREDERICK. On the frontier and beyond: a record of thirty years' service. London. 1931. Photos, sketch map. [*907*].

POLO, MARCO The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East Translated and edited, with notes, by Col. Sir Henry Yule. Third edn, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier (of Paris). With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, Amy Frances Yule. London Vols I-II 1903 Part., illus, facsim, maps [*907*]

RICE, STANLEY. The challenge of Asia. London 1925. [*907*].

SPENDER, J A The changing East London. 1926. Port [*907*].

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK Asia in the twentieth century. London. 1926 University of Virginia, Page-Barbour Foundation [Lectures] [*907*].

WHYTE, SIR [ALEXANDER] FREDERICK The future of East and West: an essay in surmise London. World Problems of To-day Series 1932. Bibliog. [*907*].

China, Korea, Tibet, Turkestan: 907 3

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU The chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635-1834 Oxford Vols I-V 1926-29 Photos, illus, maps [*910 074 x 907 3*].

YULE, COL SIR HENRY Translator and editor Cathay and the way thither · being a collection of of medieval notices of China New edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier London Vols I, III-IV Hakluyt Society, Second Series, Nos XXXVII-I, XLI 1914-16 Port, illus, maps [*907 3*].

BELL, SIR CHARLES The people of Tibet Oxford. 1928 Photos, maps, bibliog [*907 315*]

DESIDERI, IPPOLITO An account of Tibet the travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S J, 1712-1727 Edited by Filippo de Filippi With an introduction by C Wessels, S J London Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross, and Eileen Power 1932 Col frontis, photos, map, bibliog [*907 315*]

MACDONALD, DAVID The Land of the Lama. a description of a country of contrasts, and of its cheerful, happy-go-lucky people of hardy nature, and curious customs; their religion, ways of living, trade and social life With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay London 1929 Photos, map. [*907 315*]

McGOVERN, WM MONTGOMERY To Lhasa in disguise an account of a secret expedition through mysterious Tibet. London 1924 Port, photos., maps [*907 315*]

STEIN, SIR M AUREL Innermost Asia detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan-su and Eastern Iran, carried out and described under the orders of H M. Indian Government With descriptive lists of antiques by F H Andrews, and F M G Lorimer, and appendices by J Allan, E Benveniste. A H. Francke, L. Giles, R L Hobson, T. A Joyce, S. Konow, A von Le Coq, W. Lentz, S Lévi, H. Maspero, F. E. Pargiter, R Smith, W J. Sollas, R C Spiller, F. W. Thomas, V Thomsen. Oxford. Vols I-IV 1928 Photos, maps, plans.

Innermost Asia · its geography as a factor in history Reprinted from the "Geographical Journal" for May and June 1925 Photos, maps

Ruins of desert Cathay: personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China London Vols I-II. 1912 Photos, col. illus, maps.

Serindia. detailed report of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China, carried out and described under the orders of H M Indian Government. With descriptive lists of antiques by F. H. Andrews, F G. Lorimer, C L. Woolley, and others, and appendices by J Allan, L. D Barnett, L Binyon, E. Chavannes, A H Church, A. H Francke, A F. R Hoernle, T. A. Joyce, R Petrucci, K. Schlesinger, F W. Thomas Oxford Vols I-V. 1921. Illus, maps [*907 315*].

SURVEY OF INDIA. Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions, 1865-1879 [and] 1879-1892. Prepared under the direction of Col Sir S G. Burrard, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol. VIII, Pts. I-II. 1913. 2 ports, 24 maps. [*907.315*].

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. India and Tibet a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910; with a particular account of the Mission to Lhasa of 1904 London 1910 Ports., illus, maps [*907 315*]

LE COQ, ALBERT von Buried treasures of Chinese Turkestan an account of the activities and adventures of the second and third German Turfan expeditions. Translated by Anna Barwell London 1928 Photos, maps, diags., bibliog. [*907 316*]

POLOVTSOFF, A. The land of Timur. recollections of Russian Turkestan With ten illustrations by B Litvinoff, and a map London 1932 [*907 316*]

FILIPPI, FILIPPO DE Storia della spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Himàlaia Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese (1913-14), con capitoli aggiuntivi di Giotto Dainelli e J A. Spranger. Bologna 1924 Col photos, photos, maps [*907 3161*]

Turkey, Palestine, Mesopotamia · 907 4

CARRUTHERS, DOUGLAS. Editor The desert route to India being the Journals of four travellers by the Great Desert Caravan Route between Aleppo and Basra, 1745-51. London Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No LXIII. 1928 Illus, map, bibliog. [*907 4*]

SANDERSON, JOHN The travels of John Sanderson in the Levant, 1584-1602 With his autobiography and selections from his correspondence Edited by Sir William Foster London The Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No LXVII 1931 Ports, illus. maps [*907 4*].

SPENDER, J. A The changing East [Pt I Turkey] London 1926 Port [*907 x 907 4*]

EAST INDIA (MILITARY) Despatches regarding operations in the Persian Gulf and in Mesopotamia Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd. 8074] 1915. [*907 47*]

Papers relating to Major-General C V F Townshend's appreciation of the position after the battle of Kut-el-Amara Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 8253] 1916 [*355 09 x 907 47*].

HEWETT, SIR JOHN P. Report for the Army Council on Mesopotamia London. 1919 Map [*907 47*]

MOBERLY, BRIG-GEN. F J History of the Great War based on official documents The campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-1918 Compiled, at the request of the Government of India, under the direction of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. London. Vols I-IV 1923-27 Photos, maps, plans [*907 47*].

WILSON, SIR ARNOLD T[ALBOT] Loyalties -Mesopotamia, 1914-1917 a personal and historical record Oxford 1930 Ports, maps, bibliog

Mesopotamia, 1917-1920 a clash of loyalties—a personal and historical record Oxford. 1931. Ports, photos, maps [*907 47*]

WOOLLEY, C LEONARD The Sumerians Oxford 1929 Illus, maps. [*907 47*]

Arabia: 907 5

PHILBY, H. St. J B. Arabia of the Wahhabis. London. 1928 Photos., diags., map, plan. [*907 5*]

WELLHAUSEN, J. The Arab Kingdom and its fall. Translated by Margaret Graham Weir. Calcutta. 1927. [*907 5*].

Persia: 907.6

HAJI ZAYNU'L-'ABIDIN, MARAGHA, I. Siyahat-nama-yo-Ibrahim-Beg, recommended for the high proficiency examination in Persian. Published by authority. Edited under the supervision of D C Phillott, by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Calcutta. 1910 Port [*464 8 x 907 6*]

HERBERT, THOMAS. Thomas Herbert travels in Persia, 1627-1629. Abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an introduction and notes London Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1928 Port., illus, map [*907 6*]

MORIER, JAMES JUSTINIAN The adventures of Haji Baba of Ispahan, translated from the English into Persian by Haji Shaykh Ahmad-i Kirmani and edited with notes by D C Phillott Calcutta 2nd edn 1924 Port [*464 8 x 907 6*].

ROSS, SIR E DENISON The Persians Oxford 1931 Photos, map, bibliog [*907 6*].

WILSON, SIR ARNOLD T The Persian Gulf an historical sketch from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century With a foreword by the Rt Hon L S Amery Oxford 1928 Col frontis, photos, illus, map, bibliog [*907 6*]

Afghanistan: 907 8

EAST INDIA (AFGHANISTAN) Papers regarding hostilities with Afghanistan, 1919 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 324] 1919. [*355 09 x 907 8*]

EYRE, VINCENT The military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842 With a journal of imprisonment in Affghanistan London 1843 Plan, glossary [*355 09 x 907 8*]

GENERAL STAFF BRANCH, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA The Third Afghan War, 1919 official account compiled by the General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India Calcutta 1926 Maps [*355 09 x 907 8*]

GRANT, SIR HAMILTON Afghanistan and the Pathan border an address given at the meeting of the Royal Empire Society held at the Hotel Victoria on 7th January 1930 Printed in "United Empire," Vol XXI, No 2, February 1930, p. 75 [*907 8*].

HOLDICH, SIR THOMAS The Gates of India being an historical narrative London. 1910 Maps [*907 8*]

MACMUNN LT-GEN SIR GEORGE Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah London 1929 Ports, photos, maps, bibliog [*907 8*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, [PROVINCIAL SERIES] Afghanistan and Nepal Calcutta 1908 2 maps, bibliogs [*907 81*]

JAPAN AND SOUTH-EAST ASIA: 908

HURLIMANN, MARTIN Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants London. 1930. 288 photos, maps plans [*990 x 908*]

BOSE, PHANINDRA NATH The Indian colony of Siam Lahore Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No 13 1927 Photos, bibliog [*908 3*]

CHATTERJI, BIJAN RAJ Indian cultural influence in Cambodia. Calcutta 1928 Illus, map [*908 6*]

SARRAUT, ALBERT Indochine Documents commentes par Charles Robequain Paris Images du monde, Vol III 1930 Photos [*908 7*].

MAJUMDAR, R C Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East, Vol I Champa. Lahore. Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) Series, No 16 Greater India Society Publication, No. 1 1927. Illus., map [*908 8*]

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF INDIA: 910

BLUE PETER. The magazine of sea travel London Monthly Col illus., photos, maps [Only copies, from Vol VII, No 64, New Series, with articles on India available] [910]

BOMBAY, BARODA, AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY The B B and C I annual, 1930 Bombay Col illus, photos, illus, map [910]

BROWN, A CLAUDE The ordinary man's India London 1927 [910]

BURGESS, JAMES The chronology of modern Indian for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A D 1494-1894 Edinburgh 1913 [910]

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA Cambridge Vol I Ancient India Edited by E. J Rapson 1922, Vol III Turks and Afghans Edited by Sir Wolseley Haig 1928, Vol V British India, 1497-1858 Edited by H H Dodwell 1929 Photos, maps, bibliog [910]

CARPENTER, EDWARD From Adam's Peak to Elephanta sketches in Ceylon and India London New edn, reprinted, 1921 Photos [910]

CARTHILL, AL The lost Dominion Edinburgh 1924 [910]

CENTRAL PUBLICITY BUREAU, INDIAN RAILWAYS India and Burma a general handbook for visitors to India Issued by the Central Publicity Bureau, Indian Railways February 1930 Photos, map [910]

[COTTON, SIR EVAN] Editor A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon, including all British India, the Portuguese and French possessions, and the Indian States London 13th edn 1929 Col maps and plans [910]

CUMMING, SIR JOHN G, and CHADWICK SIR DAVID T Editors Historical biographies (Empire Series) No 4 – India With a foreword by Lord Apsley London [1927] Ports photos [910]

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS (George Nathaniel Curzon) British Government in India the story of the Viceroys and Government Houses London. Vols I-II 1925 Photos, facsims, plans [910]

DEVI, AKSAYA KUMARI Pilgrim's India Calcutta Vol I 1930 [910]

DICKINSON, G LOWES An essay on the civilisations of India, China and Japan London 1914 [910]

DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER The civilisation of India London The Temple Primers 1900 8 illus, 3 maps [911]

ELPHINSTONE, HON MOUNTSTUART The history of India the Hindu and Mahometan periods With notes and additions by E B Cowell London 9th edn 1916 Maps [910]

FALK, H F A winter tour through India Burmah and the Straits London 1880 [910]

FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION OF TROPICAL MEDICINE Seventh Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine Souvenir -The Indian Empire, being a brief description of the chief features of India and its medical and sanitary problems Executive Committee of the Congress [Publishers] 1927 Photos, map, bibliog [910]

GENERAL STAFF, INDIA Editors Indian military almanac, edited by the General Staff, India Not to be quoted as an authority Calcutta 1924, 1928. Maps, diags, glossary [355 12 & 910]

HAVELL, E B The history of Aryan rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar London 1918 Photos, maps

A short history of India from the earliest times to the present day London. 1924 Photos., maps [910]

HOLDERNESS, SIR T. W Peoples and problems of India London Home University Library Rev edn 1920 Bibliog [910]

HUNTER, ISABEL F K ("Spero"). The story of India. Aberdeen. 1928. Port., map [*910*]

HURLIMANN, MARTIN India: the landscape, the monuments, and the people. London. 1928. 304 photos [*910*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER. The Indian Empire. Vol II.—Historical. Oxford. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. New edn 1909 Map, bibliogs [*920 x 910*]

INDIAN STATES (Corrected up to the 1st January 1923, et seq.) Published by authority Calcutta Annual [*910*]

JOPPEN, CHARLES Historical atlas of India for use of high schools, colleges, and private students London 1925 33 col. maps [*922 x 910*]

LA MAZELIERE, Mis de Essai sur l'évolution de la civilisation indienne. Paris. 2 tomes. 1903 Illus, cartes [*910*]

LOW, SIR SIDNEY The call of the East Bombay [?1926] Photos [*910*]

LOWTHER, LADY (Alice Lowther) Land of the gold mohur London. 1932. Port., photos, glossary [*910*]

MENPES, MORTIMER, and STEEL, FLORA ANNIE. India, by Mortimer Menpes: text by Flora Annie Steel London 1916 75 reproductions of paintings by M. Menpes [*910*]

MEYER, SIR WILLIAM Lecture on the position of India in the Empire delivered to the Workings Men's Club, Mornington Crescent, London, on 4th February 1922 London. 1922 [*910*]

[MOLESWORTH, F C] Notes for officers proceeding to India. Chatham 3rd edn. 1930 Glossary [*910*]

PENNANT, THOMAS The view of Hindoostan London Vols I-II 1798 Illus, maps. [*910*]

PHILIP, ANDRE India a foreign view With an introduction by the Viscount Burnham. London 1932 Bibliog [*910*]

RAWLINSON, H G. Indian historical studies London 1913 7 photos, map. [*910*].

ROBERTS, P E A historical geography of the British Dominions, Vol VII · India. Oxford Pt I History to the end of the East India Company. 1924; Pt. II. History under the Government of the Crown 1923 Maps, bibliog. [*910*]

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF, afterwards Marquis of Zetland (Lawrence J L Dundas). India a bird's eye view London 1924 Photos, maps [*910*].

RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS OF INDIA a brief historical record of the leading princes and chiefs in India, together with a description of their territories and methods of administration Bombay 1930 Col. and other ports, photos [*910*]

SHAH, K T The splendour that was 'Ind a survey of Indian culture and civilisation (from the earliest times to the death of Emperor Aurangzeb) Foreword by the Marquess of Zetland Bombay 1930 Col illus, photos, maps, bibliog [*910*]

SMITH, VINCENT A The Oxford history of India from the earliest times to the end of 1911 2nd edn, revised and continued to 1921 by S M Edwardes Oxford. 1923. Photos, facsims., maps, bibliog [*910*]

SRINIVAS IYENGAR, P T A short history of India Oxford. 1930 Photos [*910*]

STUART, ALEXANDER GEORGE. The Indian Empire a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India London 1st edn. [1917]; 2nd edn, amended 1927 version Drawings, maps, glossary [*910*].

THOMPSON, EDWARD A history of India London Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 18. 1927. Bibliog [*910*]

TIMES OF INDIA. The Times of India annual, 1928 Bombay. [1928] Col. illus., photos, drawings [*910*]

TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY The Times Indian number London. 17th November 1921 Photos

India: a reprint of the special India number of the Times, 18th February 1930. London. March 1930 2 col. ports, photos, maps [*910*]

YUSUF ALI, A. The making of India : a brief history of the different elements, geographical, ethnical, material, moral and political, that went to the building up of the Indian people, with an account of the foundation, consolidation, and progress of British rule in India London The making of the British Empire Series 1925 6 maps, bibliog. [*910*]

Ancient India up to B.C. 320: 910 01

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA Vol I Ancient India Edited by E J Rapson. Cambridge 1922 Photos, maps, bibliog [*910* x *910 01*]

DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDER A history of civilisation in ancient India, based on Sanskrit literature Calcutta 2 vols in 1 1899 Illus [*910 01*]

KONOW, STEN Editor Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol II, Pt 1, Kharoshthi inscriptions, with the exception of those of Asoka Calcutta 1929 36 plates, map [*442 17* x *910 01*]

LAW, BIMALA CHURN Ancient Indian tribes Lahore Punjab Oriental Sanskrit Series, No 12 1926 Photos [*572* x *910 01*]

Ancient mid-Indian Ksatriya tribes With a foreword by L D Barnett Calcutta. Calcutta Oriental Series, No 12 E 5. Vol I 1924 [*572* x *910 01*]

Historical gleanings With a foreword by B M Barua Calcutta 1922 Calcutta Oriental Series, No 6 E 2 [*910 01*]

Some Ksatriya tribes of ancient India With a foreword by A Berriedale Keith Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1923 Calcutta 1924 Illus, map, bibliog [*572* x *910 01*]

MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA Outline of ancient Indian history and civilisation [Calcutta] 1927 Bibliog [*910 01*]

PRADHAN, SITA NATH Chronology of ancient India, from the times of the Rigvedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya, with glimpses into the political history of the period Calcutta 1927 Bibliog [*910 01*]

RAPSON, E[DWARD] J[AMES] Ancient India from the earliest times to the first century A D Cambridge 1914 6 photos, 2 maps, bibliog [*910 01*]

SARKAR, SUBIMAL CHANDRA Some aspects of the earliest social history of India (pre-Buddhistic ages) Oxford 1928 Bibliog [*330 901* x *910 01*]

SMITH, VINCENT A The early history of India from 600 B C to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great Fourth edition, revised by S M Edwardes Oxford 1924 Photos maps [*910 01*]

SRINIVASA AYYANGAR, P T The stone age in India being the Sir S Subrahmanya Ayyar Lecture delivered on 10th December 1925 Madras 1926 Photos, map [*910 011*]

CHANDA, RAI BAHADUR RAMAPRASAD The Indus Valley in the Vedic period. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 31 1926

Survival of the prehistoric civilisation of the Indus Valley Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 41 1929 Photos [*910 012*]

PARGITER, F E Ancient Indian historical tradition Oxford 1922 Map, bibliog [*910 012*].

HARGREAVES, H Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal With an appendix [entitled Report on the bones excavated at Nal] by R B Seymour Sewell, and B S Guha Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 35 Photos, maps, diags, bibliog [*923 56* x *910 014*].

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN A guide to Taxila Calcutta 2nd edn 1921 Photos., plans, glossary, bibliog [*910 014*]

HERZFELD, E. A new inscription of Darius from Hamadan Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 34 1928 [*910 015*].

STEIN, SIR [M] AUREL An archæological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill tracts. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 42. 1930. Photos, maps, diags [*923 327* x *910 017*]
On Alexander's track to the Indus personal narrative of explorations on the North-West Frontier of India carried out under the orders of H M. Indian Government. London 1929 Photos, maps, bibliog [*910 017*]

Maurya and Gupta Dynasties and Harsha: 910.02

BHANDARKAR, SIR R G A peep into the early history of India from the foundation of the Maurya Dynasty to the downfall of the Imperial Gupta Dynasty (322 B.C — circa 500 A C) With a preface by H G Rawlinson Bombay 2nd edn 1930. [*910 02*]

CODRINGTON, K de B Ancient India from the earliest times to the Guptas, with notes on the architecture and sculpture of the mediæval period With a prefatory essay on Indian sculpture by [Sir] William Rothenstein London 1926. 76 plates, drawings [*910 02*]

DAVIDS, T W RHYS Buddhist India London 3rd impression, 1911 Photos, map. [*910 02*]

FLEET, JOHN FAITHFULL Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol III Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings Calcutta 1888 Facsims [*442 17* x *910 02*].

MAJUMDAR, RAMESH CHANDRA Corporate life in ancient India Calcutta 2nd edn, rev and enl, 1922 Bibliog [*910 02*]

SMITH, VINCENT A The early history of India from 600 B C to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great Fourth edition, revised by S M Edwardes Oxford 1924 Photos, maps [*910 01* x *910 02*]

WADDELL, L A Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks Calcutta 1903 Photos, facsims, plans [*910 02*]

BHANDARKAR, D R Asoka Calcutta The Carmichael Lectures, 1923 1925. [*910 022*]

MACPHAIL, JAMES M Asoka Calcutta and Oxford Heritage of India Series 2nd edn, rev and enl 1926 Photo [*910 022*]

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD Asoka [Gaekwad Lectures] London 1928. Photos., map [*910 022*]

SMITH, VINCENT A. Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India Oxford Rulers of India Series 3rd edn, rev and enl, 1920 Photo, facsim, map, bibliog. [*910 022*].

GHOSH, HARI CHARAN The date of Kaniska Calcutta and London 1929 [*910 025*]

BANA The Harsa-Carita of Bana Translated by E B Cowell and F W. Thomas London Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, VIII Reprinted 1929. [*910 029*].

FOUCHER, A Archæological Survey of India Notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara (a commentary on a chapter of Hiuan Tsang) Translated by H. Hargreaves Calcutta 1915. Photos, drawings, plans [*910 029*].

GROUSSET RENE In the footsteps of the Buddha [Translated from the French by Mariette Leon] London 1932 Illus, map [*249 2* x *910 029*]

MOOKERJI, RADHAKUMUD Harsha. (Calcutta University Readership Lectures, 1925) Oxford Rulers of India Series 1926 Photo, facsim, map [*910.029*].

PANIKKAR, K M Sri Harsha of Kanauj. A monograph on the history of India in the first half of the 7th century A D. Bombay and London. 1922 Bibliog [*910 029*]

YUAN CHWANG, or HIUEN TSIANG. On Yuan Chwang's travels in India, 629-645 A D, by Thomas Watters Edited, after his death, by T. W. Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. London Vols I-II Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, Vols XIV and XV 1904-05 2 maps [*910.029*]

Medieval India, 647–1526 A.D.: 910.03-4

BALL, UPENDRA NATH. Mediæval India · from the beginning of the Arab invasions to the downfall of the Mughals Calcutta. n d [c.1925-30]. Bibliog. [*910.03*].
DOW, ALEXANDER. The history of Hindostan, translated from the Persian. London. Vols. I-III. 1792 Illus , maps. [*910 03*]
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY Mediæval India under Muhammadan rule (A D 712-1764). London. Story of the Nations Series, 15th impression, 1926 59 illus , bibliog. [*910 04* x *910 03*].
MAZUMDAR, B. C Orissa in the making With a foreword by Sir Edward Gait. Calcutta 1925. Photos , facsim , map [*974* x *910 03*]
PRASAD, ISHWARI History of medieval India, from 647 A D to the Mughal Conquest With a foreword by L F Rushbrook-Williams Allahabad 1925. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*910 03*]
VAIDYA, C V History of mediæval Hindu India (being a history of India from 600 to 1200 A D.) Poona City Vols. I-III 1921-26 Maps, bibliog [*910 03*].
NAZIM, MUHAMMAD. The Hindu Shahiya Kingdom of Ohind Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, July 1927 [*910 032*]
ABID ALI KHAN, KHAN SAHIB M Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua Edited and revised by H E Stapleton Calcutta 1931 Photos , maps, bibliog [*983.6* x *910 033*]
BHATTASALI, NALINI KANTA Coins and chronology of the early independent sultans of Bengal Cambridge 1922 [*737* x *910 033*]
MAITRAYA, SRI AKSHOY KUMAR Editor History of Gaur (compiled by the Varendra Research Society) Vol I, Pt II Gaur inscriptions, Book I Rajshahi 1912 Facsims [*910 033*]
MAJUMDAR, NANI GOPAL Nalanda copper-plate of Devapaladeva Rajshahi. April 1926 Monograph No 1 [*910 033*]
ALBERUNI,' ABU-ALRAIHAN MUHAMMAD IBN 'AHMAD Alberuni's India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about A D 1030 An English edition, with notes and indices, by Edward C Sachau London Vols I-II 1910 [*233* x *910 035*]
NAZIM, MUHAMMAD The life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna With a foreword by the late Sir Thomas Arnold Cambridge 1931 Map, bibliog [*910.035*].
BURGESS, JAMES The chronology of modern India for four hundred years from the close of the fifteenth century, A D 1494-1894 Edinburgh 1913 [*910* x *910 04*]
CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA Vol III Turks and Afghans. Edited by Lt -Col Sir Wolseley Haig Cambridge 1928 Photos , maps, bibliog [*910* x *910 04*]
KENNEDY, PRINGLE A history of the Great Moghuls, or, a history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 A D to 1739, with an introduction concerning the Mongols and Moghuls of Central Asia Calcutta Vols I-II 1905-11 [*910 04*]
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule (A D. 712-1764). London Story of the Nations Series 15th impression, 1926 59 illus , bibliog [*910.04*].
POLO, MARCO The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the marvels and kingdoms of the East Translated and edited, with notes by Col Sir Henry Yule. Third edition, revised . by Henri Cordier London. Vols. I-II. 1903. Ports , illus , facsims , maps [*907* x *910 041*]
IBN BATTUTA. Ibn Battuta . travels in Asia and Africa, 1325-1354 Translated and selected by H A. R Gibb With an introduction and notes London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power. 1929. 4 illus., 4 maps. [*910 043*]

AL-MAKKI, 'ABDULLAH MUHAMMAD BIN 'OMAR, Al-Asafi, Ulughkhani, commonly known as Hajji ad-Dabir An Arabic history of Gujarat: Zafar ulwalih bi Muzaffar wa alih Edited from the unique and autograph copy in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah, by [Sir] E. Denison Ross London. The Indian Text Series—II. Vols. I-III and Index 1910-28. [*910 049*]

The Southern Powers: 910.05

ASSISTANT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SUPERINTENDENT FOR EPIGRAPHY. Annual report on South Indian epigraphy for the year ending 31st March 1917, et seq Calcutta Photos [*910 05*]

BHANDARKAR, [SIR] RAMKRISHNA GOPAL Early history of the Dekkan down to the Muhammadan conquest Calcutta 3rd edn [rev. and enl by D. R. Bhandarkar] 1928 Bibliog [*910.05*]

SESHA IYENGAR, T R Dravidian India. With a foreword by C Ramalinga Reddy Madras Vol I, 1925 [*910 05*]

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S Some contributions of South India to Indian culture Calcutta Calcutta University Readership Lectures 1923.
South India and her Muhammadan invaders Oxford. 1921. Illus, map. [*910 05*]

SEWELL, ROBERT Lists of inscriptions, and sketch of the dynasties of Southern India Compiled under the orders of Government Madras. Archæological Survey of Southern India, Vol II [New Imperial Series, Vol. VIII] 1884. [*910 05*]

SLATER, GILBERT The Dravidian element in Indian culture. With a foreword by H J Fleure London 1924 Photos, bibliog [*910 05*]

STEPHENS, H MORSE Albuquerque Oxford Rulers of India Series 1912. Port, map, bibliog [*910 072 x 910 05*]

NILAKANTA SASTRI, K A The Pandyan Kingdom from the earliest times to the sixteenth century London 1929 Bibliog [*910 053*]

GOPALAN, R History of the Pallavas of Kanchi Edited for the [Madras] University with an introduction and notes by S Krishnaswamy Aiyangar Madras 1928. 2 illus, map, bibliog [*910 054*]

KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO BAHADUR H Two statues of Pallava kings and five Pallava inscriptions in a rock-temple at Mahabalipuram Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 26. 1926 Photos, facsims. [*910.054*].

COUSENS, HENRY The Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese Districts Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XLII 1926 Photos, drawings, map, plans, glossary [*722 4 x 910 055*]

HERAS, HENRY The Aravidu dynasty of Vijayanagara With a preface by Sir Richard Carnac Temple Madras Vol I 1927 Photos, illus, maps, bibliog
Beginnings of Vijayanagara history Bombay. 1929 Bibliog. [*910 056*].

LONGHURST, A H Hampi ruins described and illustrated Madras 1917, Calcutta. 1925 Photos, plan [*722 4 x 910 056*]

SATHYANATHA AIYAR, R History of the Nayaks of Madura Edited for the University, with an introduction and notes by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar Oxford. Madras University Historical Series, II. 1924 Bibliog. [*955 x 910.056*].

SEWELL, ROBERT A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar): a contribution to the history of India London 1900 Photos., facsims, maps, plans. [*910.056*].

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]. Editor Relations of Golconda in the early seventeenth century. London Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No. LXVI. 1930 Maps, bibliog. [*910 0584*]

The Mogul Empire: 910.06

BHATTACHARYYA, SUDHINDRA NATH. A history of the Mughal North-East Frontier policy: being a summary of the political relations of the Mughal Empire with Koch Bihar, Kamrup and Assam. Calcutta. 1929 Map, bibliog. [*910.06*]

EDWARDES, S M., and GARRETT, H L O Mughal rule in India. Oxford. 1930. Ports., photos, illus., map [*910 06*]

FERISHTA, MAHOMED KASIM History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, till the year A.D 1612. Translated from the original Persian of M K. F., by John Briggs To which is added, an account of the conquest, by the kings of Hyderabad, of those parts of the Madras Provinces denominated the Ceded Districts and Northern Circars With copious notes London Vols I-IV 1829. Glossary [*910 06*]

KEENE, HENRY GEORGE The Turks in India: critical chapters on the administration of that country by the Chughtai, Babar, and his descendants London 1879 Frontis, map [*910 06*]

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY Mediæval India under Mohammadan rule (A D 712-1764). London. Story of the Nations Series 15th impression, 1926 59 illus, bibliog [*910 04* x *910 06*]

BABUR (Zahiru'd-din Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi) The Babur-nama in English (Memoirs of Babur) Translated from the original Turki text of Zahiru'd-din Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi by Annette Susannah Beveridge London Fasc. I-IV 1912-21 Bound in 2 vols 1922 Photo [*910 061*]

EDWARDES, S M Babur diarist and despot London n d [?1926] 5 illus [*910 061*]

GUL-BADAN BEGAM (Princess Rose-Body) The history of Humayun (Humayun-nama) Translated, with introduction, notes, illustrations and biographical appendix, and reproduced in the Persian from the only known manuscript of the British Museum by Annette S Beveridge London Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, No 1 1902 Ports, facsims [*910 061*]

KHAN, SIR ZULFIQAR ALI Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India Lahore 1925 Port. [*910 061*]

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY Babar Oxford Rulers of India Series 1909 Port, map, bibliog [*910 061*]

ABU FAZ'L Ayeen Akbery or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin London Vols I-II 1800 [*910 062*]

BERNIER, FRANCOIS Travels in the Mogul Empire, A D 1656-68 Translated, on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by Archibald Constable (1891) 2nd edn, revised by Vincent A Smith Oxford 1916 Illus, maps, bibliog [*910 062*]

BINYON, LAURENCE Akbar London 1932 Port [*910 062*]

DE LAET, JOANNES The Empire of the Great Mogol a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history" Translated by J S Hoyland, and annotated by S N Banerjee Bombay 1928 Bibliog [*910 062*].

DU JARRIC, PIERRE Akbar and the Jesuits an account of the Jesuit Missions to the Court of Akbar Translated with introduction and notes by C H Payne London. Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1926 8 facsims [*910 062*]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM Editor Early travels in India, 1583-1619 Oxford 1921 Illus, maps, bibliog [*910 062*]

GLADWIN, FRANCIS The history of Jahangir Edited with notes by K V Rangaswami Aiyangar. Madras 1930 Port, map. bibliog. [*910 062*]

GUERREIRO, FERNAO Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S. J. Translated by C. H Payne London The Broadway Travellers, edited by Eileen Power and Sir E Denison Ross. 1930 Port., maps. [*910 062*].

JAHANGIR, Mogol Emperor of India The Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, or Memoirs of Jahangir, from the first to the twelfth year of his reign [and] from the thirteenth to the beginning of the nineteenth year of his reign Translated by Alexander Rogers. Edited by Henry Beveridge. London Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, Vols XIX and XXII 1909 and 1914 Port [*910 062*]

JHAVERI, KRISHNALAL MOHANLAL Translator Imperial farmans (A D 1577 to A D 1805) granted to the ancestors of His Holiness the Tikayat Maharaj. Translated into English, Hindi and Gujarati, with notes by K M J Bombay [1928] Facsims [*910 062*]

KAMBO, MUHAMMAD SALIH 'Amal-i-Salih of Shah Jahan namah a complete history of the Emperor Shah Jahan Edited by Ghulam Yazdani Calcutta Bibliotheca Indica a collection of Oriental works Issue Number 1510, New Series, Work No 214 Vol III Fasc 2 1930 [*910 062*]

LANE-POOLE, STANLEY Aurangzib, and the decay of the Mughal Empire Oxford Rulers of India Series 1924 Port , map, bibliog [*910 062*]

MacLAGAN, SIR EDWARD The Jesuits and the Great Mogul London 1932 Illus , bibliog [*910 062*]

MALLESON, G B Akbar, and the rise of the Mughal Empire Oxford Rulers of India Series 1915 [*910 062*]

MANUCCI, NICCOLAO Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India 1653-1708, by Niccolao Manucci, Venetian Translated, with introduction and notes by William Irvine London Indian Texts Series—I Edited under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society Vols I-IV 1907-08 Illus [*910 062*]

MORELAND, W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON] India at the death of Akbar an economic study London 1920 2 maps, bibliog
From Akbar to Aurangzeb a study in Indian economic history London 1923 2 maps, bibliog [*330 903* x *910 062*]

PELSAERT, FRANCISCO (François Pelsart) Jahangir's India "The Remonstrantie" of Francisco Pelsaert Translated from the Dutch by W H Moreland and P Geyl Cambridge 1925 [*910 062*]

PRASAD, BENI Allahabad University—Studies in History, Volume I, History of Jahangir With a foreword by Shafaat Ahmad Khan Oxford 1922 Facsim map, bibliog [*910 062*]

ROE, SIR THOMAS The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19, as narrated in his journal and correspondence Edited by Sir William Foster Oxford New and rev edn 1926 Ports , illus , maps, bibliog [*910 062*]

SARKAR, JADUNATH History of Aurangzeb based on original sources London 2nd edn rev 5 vols in 4 1920-24 Bibliog [*910 062*]

SMITH, VINCENT A Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605 Oxford 2nd edn , rev 1919 Col frontis , illus , maps, bibliog [*910 062*]

TAVERNIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE Baron d'Aubonne Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne Translated from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc , by V Ball 2nd edn edited by William Crooke Oxford Vols I-II 1925 Ports , maps, diags , bibliog [*910 062*]

AITCHISON, C U Compiler A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department Calcutta 4th edn Vols I-XIII 1909; 5th edn Vols I-XIV 1929-32 [*341 2* x *910 063*]

BANERJI, BRAJENDRANATH Begam Samru With a foreword by Jadunath Sarkar Calcutta 1925 Photos , bibliog [*910 063*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No VII Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg, and Hajee, all of Delhi, for rebellion against the British Government and murder of Europeans during 1857 [Punjab Ptg Co] 1870 [*910 063*]

Maratha Empire · c 1660–1818 A D 910 064

BRADSHAW, JOHN Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency Oxford Rulers of India Series 1894 Map [*910 078* x *910 064*]

BROUGHTON, THOMAS DUER The costume, character, manners, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies, of the Mahrattas With ten coloured engravings from drawings by a native artist London 1813

Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809 descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas A new edition, with an introduction by the Right Honourable Sir M E Grant Duff Westminster Constable's Oriental Miscellany of original and selected publications, Vol IV 1892 Col frontis, illus map [Being a reprint of "The costume etc, etc, of the Mahrattas," 1813] [*910 064*]

COTTON, J S Mountstuart Elphinstone, and the making of South-Western India Oxford Rulers of India Series 1911 Port, map [*910 064*]

CRAWFORD, ARTHUR Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan With numerous illustrations by Horace van Ruith Westminster 1897 Bibliog [*910 064*]

DEMING, WILBUR S Ramdas and Ramdasis Calcutta and Oxford The religious Life of India Series 1928 Photos, bibliog [*233* x *910 064*]

GRANT DUFF, JAMES CUNINGHAME A history of the Mahrattas Revised, annotated edition, with an introduction by S M Edwardes Oxford Vols I-II 1921 Port, map, bibliog [*910 064*]

KEENE, H G Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji Patel Oxford Rulers of India Series 1916 Bibliog [*910 064*]

KINCAID, C A, and PARASNIS, RAO BAHADUR D B A history of the Maratha people Oxford Vols I-III 1918-25 Photos, facsims, maps, bibliog [*910 064*]

MACDONALD, A Memoir of the life of the late Nana Farnavis compiled from family records and extant works by A Macdonald Captain in the 18th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, and now reprinted from the original edition of 1851 together with an autobiographical memoir of the early life of Nana Farnavis, translated by Lieut - Col John Briggs, late Resident at the Court of Satara With an introduction by H G Rawlinson Oxford 1927 Ports, illus, map [*910 064*]

PANIKKAR, K M "The ring fence system" and the Marathas Reprinted from the Journal of Indian History, Vol VIII, Pt III Calcutta n d [?1930] [*910 064*].

PATWARDHAN, R P, and RAWLINSON H G Source book of Maratha history General editor H G Rawlinson Bombay Vol I To the death of Shivaji 1929 Illus, bibliog [*910 064*]

PUDUMJEE, BOMONJEE D Notes on the subjects of Shivaji's sword, Shivaji's portrait and Shivaji's residence called "Javhair Khana" on Sinhghad Hill Bombay 2nd edn enl 1929 Col illus, photos, diags [*910 064*]

RAMACHANDRAPANT AMATYA A royal edict on the principles of state policy and organisation during the sixty years' war of Maratha independence (A D 1646-1706) otherwise called Ramachandrapant Amatya s Rajaniti, dated A D 1716 (Translated into English with an introduction full notes and references) by Shrikrishna Venkatesh Puntambekar Madras Reprinted from the Journal of Indian History, (Vol VIII, Pts I-II) 1929 [*910 064*]

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, J The Marquess of Hastings, K G, and the final overthrow of the Maratha power Oxford Rulers of India Series 1913 Port, map. [*910 077* x *910 064*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE PESHWA DAFTAR Bombay. Facsims., maps, plans. [1] Letters and despatches relating to the Battle of Udgir, 1760 1930; 2. Letters and despatches relating to the Battle of Panipat, 1747-1761 1930; 3. Shahu's Campaign against the Sidis of Janjira, 1733-1736 1930, 4 Reports about Anandibai, September 1786—October 1788 1930, 5 The League of the Barbhais. 1930; 6 Ramaraja's struggle for power 1931; 7 Early activities of Shahu and Balaji Vishvanath, 1707-1720 1931, 8 Shahu in his private life 1931; 9. Bajirao and his family, 1720-1740 1931, 10 Early strife between Bajirao and the Nizam 1931; 11 Shahu's relations with Samhhaji of Kolhapur 1931; 12 The Dabhades and the conquest of Gujarat 1931, 13 Bajirao's entry into Malwa and Bundelkhand 1931, 14 Maratha conquests in the North 1931; 15 Bajirao's advance upon Delhi, 1737-38 1931, 16 The Bassein campaign, 1737-1739 1931; 17. Shahu and Bajirao (Administrative) 1931, 18 Private life of Shahu and the Peshwas 1931, 19 Peshwa Madhavrao at cross purposes with his uncle Raghunathrao 1931; 20 The Bhonsles of Nagpur, (1717-1774) 1931; 21 Balajirao Peshwa and events in the North, 1741-1761 1932, 22 Extracts from the Peshwas' diaries 1932, 23 Balaji Bajirao (Administrative) 1932, 24 The Peshwas' commitments on the West Coast, 1740-1772 1932, 25 Balaji Bajirao Peshwa and the Nizam, 1740-1761. 1932 [*910 064*]

SEN, SURENDRANATH Administrative system of the Marathas (From original sources) Calcutta 2nd edn rev and enl 1925 Illus, glossary, bibliog [*351* x *910 064*]

Military system of the Marathas, with a brief account of their maritime activities Calcutta 1928 Illus, bibliog, glossary [*910 064*]

SUBRAMANIA IYER, K R The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore With a foreword by P T. Srinivasa Iyengar Madras 1928 Map, bibliog [*910 064*]

The Sikhs, 1469–1857 A D : 910 065

CHOPRA, GULSHAN LALL The Punjab as a sovereign state (1799-1839) Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London Lahore 1928 Maps, bibliog [*933* x *910 065*]

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH DAVEY A history of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej Edited by H L O Garrett Oxford New and rev edn 1918. Maps, bibliog [*910 065*]

GREY, C European adventurers of Northern India, 1785 to 1849 Edited by H L O Garrett Lahore 1929 Illus, bibliog [*910 065*]

GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL Ranjit Singh and the Sikh barrier between our growing Empire and Central Asia Oxford Rulers of India Series 1916 [*910 065*]

HARDINGE, CHARLES, SECOND VISCOUNT Viscount Hardinge, and the advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab Oxford Rulers of India Series 1900 Port map [*910 078* x *910 065*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule Oxford Rulers of India Series. 1895 Port, facsim [*910 078* x *910 065*]

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM The life of Marquis of Dalhousie, K T London Vols I-II 1904 Ports, photo, facsims, maps, bibliog [*910 078* x *910 065*]

Mysore Kingdom, Haider Ali and Tippu Sultan, c.1600–1799 A.D.: 910.066

BOWRING, LEWIN B. Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalman powers of the South Oxford Rulers of India Series 1899. [*910 066*]

GROOT, P. Editor. Historical account of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan (from the year 1763) Copied by the Rev P. Groot Verhaal van den Nanab Aider Alij Chan van 1763 Gecopieerd door den Eerw Heer P Groot, Madras Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government Dutch records No 5. (Number in press list, 720). 1908 [*910 066*]

JOSYER, G R Tippu Sultan from a contemporary memoir Mysore [?1930]. Port of author [*910 066*]

European Powers in India, 1500–1857 A D.: 910.07

ARCHBOLD, W. A J Outlines of Indian constitutional history [British period] London 1926 Bibliog. [*342 x 910 07*]

BALLARD, ADMIRAL G A Rulers of the Indian Ocean London 1927 16 illus, map [*910 07*]

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF INDIA Vol V British India, 1497-1858 Edited by H H Dodwell Cambridge 1929 Bibliog [*910 x 910 07*]

DAS GUPTA, J N Bengal in the sixteenth century A D Calcutta The Readership Lectures 1914 [*982 x 910 07*]

OATEN, EDWARD FARLEY European travellers in India during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, the evidence afforded by them with respect to Indian social institutions and the nature and influence of Indian governments London The Le Bas Prize Essay for 1908 1909 Bibliog [*910 07*]

OLAFSSON, JON The life of Jon Olafsson, traveller to India, written by himself and completed about A D 1661 with a continuation, by another hand, up to his death in 1679 Translated from the Icelandic edition of Dr Sigfus Blondal, by Dame Bertha Phillpotts [Newall] Vol II Life and travels Denmark, England, the Cape, Madagascar, Comoro Is, Coromandel Coast Tranquebar, St Helena, Ascension Is, Ireland, Iceland—1618-1679 Edited by the late Sir Richard Temple and Lavinia Mary Anstey London Hakluyt Society, Second Series, No LXVIII, issued for 1931 1932 3 illus, bibliog [*910 07*]

YUSUF ALI, A The making of India a brief history of the different elements, geographical, ethnical, material, moral and political, that went to the building up of the Indian people, with an account of the foundation, consolidation, and progress of British rule in India London The making of the British Empire Series 1925 6 maps, bibliog [*910 x 910 07*]

The French in India 910 071

MALLESON, G B Dupleix, and the struggle for India by the European nations Oxford Rulers of India Series 2nd impression, 9?1

History of the French in India from the founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761 New edit on carefully compared and revised London 1893 3 maps [*910 071*]

RANGA PILLAI [AVARGAL], ANANDA The private diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai, Dubash to Joseph François Dupleix, Knight of the Order of St Michael, and Governor of Pondicherry A record of matters political, historical social and personal, from 1736 to 1761 Translated from the Tamil by order of the Government of Madras, and edited by Sir J Frederick Price assisted by K Rangachari Madras Vols I-XII 1904-28 Port [*910 071*]

The Portuguese in India: 910 072

ANDRADA, RUY FREYRE DE Commentaries of Ruy Freie de Andrada, in which are related his exploits from the year 1619, in which he left this Kingdom of Portugal as General of the Sea of Ormuz, and Coast of Persia, and Arabia, until his death

Edited with an introduction by C R Boxer London Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1930, [1929] Illus, facsims, maps, glossary, bibliog [*910 072*]

CAMOENS, LUIS DE The Lusiad, or, The discovery of India An epic poem Translated from the original Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, by William Julius Mickle Oxford. 2nd edn 1778 Frontis, map [*806 91 x 910 072*]

DELLA VALLE, PIETRO "Il Pellegrino" The travels of Pietro della Valle in India From the old English translation of 1664, by G Havers Edited, with a life of the author, and introduction and notes by Edward Grey London. Hakluyt Society, Nos LXXXIV and LXXXV 1892 Port, illus, maps [*910 072*]

GUERREIRO, FERNAO Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu, from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S J Translated by C H Payne London The Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1930 Port, maps [*910 062 x 910 072*]

LINSCHOTEN, JAN HUYGEN VAN The voyage of John Huygen van Linschoten to the East Indies From the old English translation of 1598 Edited, the first volume the late Arthur Coke Burnell, the second volume by P A Tiele London Hakluyt Society, Nos LXX and LXXI 1885 [*910 072*]

PANIKKAR, K M Malabar and the Portuguese being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663 Foreword by Lieut -Col Sir Richard Carnac Temple Bombay 1929 Map, bibliog [*910 072*]

PRESTAGE, EDGAR Afonso de Albuquerque, Governor of India his life, conquests and administration Watford 1929 Port, map, bibliog [*910 072*]

STEPHENS, H MORSE Albuquerque Oxford Rulers of India Series 1912 Port, map, bibliog [*910 072*]

The Dutch in India · 910 073

ANGELBEEK, JOHAN GERARD VAN Memoir of Johan Gerard van Angelbeek, ordinary Member of the Council of Dutch India, and Governor-elect of Ceylon, delivered to his successor in the administration of Malabar, Jan Lambertus van Spall, in the year 1793 Copied by the Rev P Groot Memorie van den raad ordinair van Nederlandsch Indien en geeligeerden Governeur van Ceilon Johan Gerard van Angelbeek aan zijn opvolger in het bestuur van Malabar den Heer Jan Lambertus van Spall Overgegeven 1793 Gecopieerd door den wel Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 4 (Number in Press list, 1425) 1908 [*910 073*]

BONTEKOE, WILLEM YSBRANTSZ Willem Ysbrantsz Bontekoe Memorable description of the East Indian voyage, 1618-25 Translated from the Dutch by Mrs C B Bodde-Hodgkinson and Pieter Geyl, with an introduction and notes by Professor Geyl London Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1929 Port, illus, facsim. [*910 073*]

BREEKPOT, CORNELIUS Memoir of the departing Commander Cornelius Breekpot delivered to his successor the Worshipful Titular Governor and Director-elect Christiaan Lodewijk Senff, on the last day of February 1769 Copia memorie door den afgaangen Commandeur Cornelius Breekpot aan desselfs vervanger den edelen heer aankomande titu Gouverneur en Directeur Christiaan Lodewijk Senff Overgegeven de dato laaste Februarij 1769 Gecopieerd door Rev J Fruijtier, Madras Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 7 (Number in press list, 855) 1909 [*910 073*]

CUNES, FREDRIK Memoir of Commander Fredrik Cunes, delivered to his successor, Gaspar de Jong on the 31st December 1756 Copied by the Rev P. Groot. Memorie door den afgaanden Commandeur Fredrik Cunes aan desselfs vervanger den weledelen heer, aankomende Commandeur Casparus de Jong, overgegeven

de dato laasten December 1756 Gecopieerd door den wel Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 3 (Number in press list, 593) 1908. [*910.073*]

DE LAET, JOANNES The Empire of the Great Mogol a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history" Translated by J S. Hoyland and annotated by S N Banerjee Bombay 1928 Bibliog [*910 062 x 910 073*]

FRYKE, CHRISTOPHER, and SCHWEITZER, CHRISTOPHER Voyages to the East Indies. Christopher Fryke, and Christopher Schweitzer With introduction and notes by C Ernest Fayle London Seafarers' Library, edited by G E Manwaring 1929 8 illus [*910 073*]

GOLLENESSE, J V STEIN VAN Memoir on the Malabar Coast Composed in the year 1743 A D Copied by the Rev A J van der Burg Gedenkschrift of memorie van J V Stein van Gollenesse, Commandeur op de Malabaarsche Kust Samengesteld in het jaar 1743 A D Gecopieerd door Rev A J van der Burg Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 1 (Number in Press list, 371) 1908 [*910 073*]

GROOT, P Editor Accompaniments to letters from Negapatam (1748-1750 and 1757-8) Copied by the Rev P Groot Verklaringen van brieven gezonden van Negapatnam Gecopieerd door den Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 15 (Numbers in press list, 471 and 613) 1911 [*910 073*]

Diary kept during the expedition against the Zamorin from 4th December 1716 to 25th April 1717 Copied by the Rev P Groot Dagboek der gebeurtenissen gedurende den oorlog met den Zammorijn Gecopieerd door den Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the Madras Government records Dutch records No 8 (Numbers in press list, 97, 98 and 99) 1910 [*910 073*]

Extracts from general inventories and establishment lists of the years 1743, 1761, and 1780 Copied by the Rev P Groot Iutreksels uit de algemeene transports van de jaren 1743, 1761, en 1780 Gecopieerd door den Eerw Heer P Groot. Madras Selections from the records of the Government of Madras, Dutch records, No 9 (Numbers in press lists, 358, 674, 1136) 1909 [*910 073*]

Historical account of Nawab Hyder Ali Khan (from the year 1763) Copied by the Rev P Groot Verhaal van den Nabab Aider Alij Chan van 1763 Gecopieerd door den Eerw Heer P Groot, Madras Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 5 (Number in press list, 720) 1908 [*910 066 x 910 073*]

HACKERT, JOHANNES Diary of Captain Hackert written during the campaign against the King of Travancore from 18th October 1739 to 8th June 1740 Copied by the Rev A J van der Burg, Madras Dag register gehouden door het hoofd der expeditie D E Capt in Johannes Hackert geduurende den train tegen den Koning van Trevancoor beginnende den 18 October 1739 en eijndigt den 8 Junij 1740 Gecopieerd door Rev A J van der Burg, Madras Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 10 (Number in press list, 287) 1909 [*910 073*]

JONG, CASPARUS DE Memoir of Commandeur Caspar de Jong delivered to his successor, Godefridus Weijerman Dated 7th March 1761 Copied by the Rev P Groot Memorie nagelaten door den afgaande E E Commandeur Casparus de Jong aan desselts vervanger den E L Agtb Heer Godefridus Weijerman Gedagteekend den 7 Maart 1761 Gecopieerd door den wel Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records No 11 (Number in press list, 673) 1910 [*910 073*]

MOENS, ADRIAAN Memoir written in the year 1781 A D by Adriaan Moens, extraordinary member of the Batavia Council, Governor and Director of the Malabar Coast, Canara and Vingurla, for his successor Copied by the Rev P Groot. Officieel afschrift van het oorspronkelijk gedenkschrift, geschreven in 1781 A D

door Adriaan Moens, buitengewoon lid den Hoogen Raad, Gouveneur en Directeur van de Malabaarsche Kust, Canara en Wingurla, nagelaten aan zijnen opvolger Gecopieert door den Eerw. Heer. P. Groot. Madras. Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 2. 1908. [*910.073*].

MOENS, ADRIAAN, and GOLLENESSE, J. V STEIN VAN The Dutch in Malabar· being a translation of Selections Nos. 1 and 2 with introduction and notes, by A Galletti, the Rev A. J. van der Burg, and the Rev. P. Groot. Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 13. 1911. Illus, maps, bibliog [*910 073*]

PANIKKAR, K M. Malabar and the Dutch (being the history of the fall of the Nayar power in Malabar) Foreword by Sir Evan Cotton. Bombay 1931. Map. [*910 073*]

REA, ALEXANDER Monumental remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXV 1897 63 plates, mostly facsims, bibliog [*910 073*].

RHEEDE, HENDRIK ADRIAAN VAN Memoir written in the year 1677 A D. by Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede, Commandeur of the Malabar, Canara and Wingurla Coast, for his successor. Officieel Afschrift van het corspronkelijk gedenkschrift geschreven in 1677 A D door Hendrik Adriaan van Rheede, Commandeur over de Kusten Malabaar, Canara en Wingurla nagelaten aan zijnen opvolger Madras Selections from the Madras Government records, Dutch records, No 14. 1911. [*910 073*]

SCHWEITZER, CHRISTOPHER, and FRYKE, CHRISTOPHER Voyages to the East Indies Christopher Fryke and Christopher Schweitzer With introduction and notes by C Ernest Fayle London Seafarers' Library, edited by G. E Manwaring 1929 Illus [*910 073*]

WEIJERMAN, GODEFRIDUS Memoir of Commandeur Godefridus Weijerman delivered to his successor, Cornelis Breekpot on the 22nd February 1765 Copied by the Rev P Groot Memorie door den afgaanden Commandeur Godefridus Weijerman aan dessalfs vervanger den weleden heer aankomende Commandeur Cornelis Breekpot Overgegeven de dato 22 Februarij Ao 1765 Gecopieerd door den wel Eerw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 12 (Number in press list, 772). 1910 [*910 073*]

The English in India · 910 074

AITCHISON, [SIR] C U Compiler A collection of treaties, engagements, and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries Calcutta 4th edn Revised and continued up to the 1st June 1906 by the authority of the Foreign Department Vols I-XIII 1909, 5th edn Revised and continued up to 1929 Vols I-XIV 1929—[in progress] Maps [*341 2 x 910 074*]

BAL KRISHNA Commercial relations between India and England (1601 to 1757) London Studies in Economics and Political Science, No 67 1924 Map, bibliog [*382 x 910 074*]

BEVERIDGE, HENRY. A comprehensive history of India, civil, military, and social, from the first landing of the English, to the suppression of the Sepoy Revolt, including an outline of the early history of Hindoostan. London Vols I-III 1866 Illus, maps [*910 074*]

BHUYAN, SURYYAKUMAR Early British relations with Assam · a study of the original sources and records elucidating the history of Assam for the period from its first contact with the Honourable East India Company to the transfer of the Company's territory to the Crown in 1858, with notes and bibliography Published by the Assam Government Shillong. 1928. [*985 x 910.074*].

DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES, and others Memorials of old Haileybury College, by Frederick Charles Danvers, Sir M. Monier-Williams, Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, Percy Wigram, the late Brand Sapte and many contributors Westminster 1894 Ports., photos., illus, plans [*378.9042 x 910 074*].

DODWELL, HENRY Calendar of the Madras despatches, . Madras 1744-1755 1920; 1754-1765. 1930 [*910 074*].

DUNN, THEODORE DOUGLAS Poets of John Company, selected and arranged by T. D. D Calcutta 1921. [*802 I x 910 074*]

FORREST, [SIR] G W Sepoy generals Wellington to Roberts London 1901 9 ports [*910 074*]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM The East India House its history and associations London. 1924 37 illus

John Company London 1926 24 illus [*910 074*]

HALL, D G E Early English intercourse with Burma, (1587-1743) London Rangoon University Publications, No 1 1928 Bibliog [*382 x 910 074*]

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON A history of British India London Vols I-II 1912-19 Maps [*910 074*].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA Bengal and Madras papers 1670-1795 [Calcutta] Vols I-III [1892-4] [*910 074*]

KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. Editor Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1750-1921 Oxford The World's Classics, Nos 231-2 Vols I-II 1922 [*320 4 x 910 074*]

LOVE, HENRY DAVISON Vestiges of old Madras, 1640-1800, traced from the East India Company's Records at Fort St George and the India Office, and from other sources Published for the Government of India London Indian Records Series Vols I-III and Index, 1913 Ports, facsims, maps, plans, bibliog [*956 62 x 910 074*]

LYALL, SIR ALFRED The rise and expansion of the British Dominion in India London 5th edn [1910], reprinted 1920 5 col maps

The rise of the British Dominion in India London University Extension Manuals Series 2nd edn 1893 4 col maps [*910 074*]

MARRIOTT, SIR JOHN A[RTHUR] R[ANSOME]. The English in India a problem of politics Oxford 1932 Map, bibliog [*910 074*]

MILL, JAMES The history of British India London 2nd edn Vols I-VI 1820 Glossary [*910 074*]

MORSE, HOSEA BALLOU The chronicles of the East India Company trading to China, 1635-1834 Oxford Vols I-V 1926-29 Photos, illus, maps [*910 074*]

RECORDS OF FORT ST GEORGE Despatches from England, Madras 1686-1692 1929, 1696-1699 1929, 1717-1720 1928, 1721-1724 1928, 1724-1727 1929, 1728-1729 1929, 1730-1733 1930, 1734-1737 1931, 1740-1743 1931, 1743-1744 1932, 1744-1747 1931, 1727-1748 1931, 1749-1750 1932 [*910 074*]

Despatches to England, Madras 1711-1714 1929, 1714 1718 1929, 1719-1727 1929; 1727-1733 1929, 1733-1735 1931, 1736-1740 1931; 1743-1746 1931, 1746-1751 1932

Diary and consultant book of Madras 1696 1921, 1704 1928, 1705. With an introduction by A V Venkatarama Ayyar 1928, 1706 1929, 1707 1929, 1708 1929, 1709 1929, 1710 1929, 1711 1929 1712 1929· 1713 1929, 1714 1929, 1715 1929, 1716 1929, 1717 1929, 1718 1929, 1719 1930, 1720 1930; 1721 1930, 1722 1930, 1723 1930, 1724 1930, 1725 1930, 1726 1930, 1727 1930, 1728 1930, 1729 1930, 1730 1930, 1731 1930, 1732 1930, 1733 1930, 1734. 1930 1735 1930, 1736 1930, 1737 1930, 1738 1930, 1739 1930; 1740 1931, 1742 1931, 1743 1931, 1744 1931, 1745 1931, 1746 1931, 1749-50 1931

Letters from Fort St George, Madras Vols XII and XIII (in one). 1703-04 1929; Vol XV 1710 1931, Vol XVI 1711 1931, Vols. XVIII and XIX (in one). 1722-23 1931, Vol XX 1726 1931, Vol. XXI 1736. 1932;

Vol XXII 1737 1931, Vol XXIII 1739 1931, Vol XXIV. 1740. 1932; Vols XXV and XXV-A (in one). 1742-1743 1932, Vol XXVI 1744 1932. Letters to Fort St George, . Madras. Vol IX. 1703-1704. 1931; Vol XI. 1707 1931, Vol XII 1711 1931; Vol. XIV 1718 1932; Vol XV. 1719. 1931, Vol XVI. 1723 1931; Vol XIX 1729 1931, Vol XX 1731. 1931; Vols XXI and XXI-A (in one) 1732, 1733 and 1735. 1932, Vol XXIII. 1738. 1932, Vol XXIV. 1739 1932, Vol XXVIII. 1744 1931, Vol XXIX 1744-45. 1932, Vol XXX 1745-46 1932; Vol XXXI 1750 1932 [*910 074*]

ROE, SIR THOMAS. The embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India, 1615-19, as narrated in his journal and correspondence Edited by Sir William Foster Oxford New and rev edn 1926 Ports, illus, maps, bibliog [*910 062* x *910 074*]

British India, 1600–1708 A D : 910.075

DAS GUPTA, J N India in the seventeenth century as depicted by European travellers Calcutta Readership Lectures 1916 [*910 075*]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM The English factories in India a calendar of documents in India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office. Published under the patronage of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford 13 vols 1906-27 Ports, illus, facsims, maps [*910 075*]

FOSTER, [SIR] WILLIAM, and DANVERS, FREDERICK CHARLES Editors Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East [1602-17] Transcribed from the " Original correspondence " series of the India Office records Published under the patronage of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council London Vols I, II, V, VI 1896-1902 [*910 075*]

FRYER, JOHN A new account of East India and Persia being nine years' travels, 1672-1681 Edited, with notes and introduction, by William Crooke London Hakluyt Society, Vols I-III Second Series, Nos XIX, XX, and XXXIX 1909-15 Facsims [*910 075*]

JOURDAIN, JOHN The journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago Edited by [Sir] William Foster Cambridge Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vol XVI 1905 Maps, bibliog [*910 075*]

LOCKE, J COURTENAY Editor The first Englishmen in India letters and narratives of sundry Elizabethans written by themselves and edited with an introduction and notes London The Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1930 Port, illus, maps [*910 075*]

MASTER, SIR STREYNSHAM The Diaries of Streynsham Master, 1675-1680, and other contemporary papers relating thereto Edited by Sir Richard Carnac Temple Published for the Government of India London Indian Records Series, Vols I-II 1911 Port, facsim, maps [*910 075*]

MUNDY, PETER The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-67 Edited by Lieut -Col Sir Richard Carnac Temple Cambridge Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vols XVII, XXXV, XLV, XLVI, LV 1907-25 Illus, facsims, maps [*910 075*]

OVINGTON, JOHN A voyage to Surat in the year 1689 Edited by H G Rawlinson Oxford 1929 Illus, maps, bibliog [*945 3* x *910 075*]

RAWLINSON, H G British beginnings in Western India, 1579-1657 an account of the early days of the British Factory of Surat Oxford 1920 Photos., maps, bibliog [*910 075*]

RYLEY, J HORTON Ralph Fitch, England's pioneer to India and Burma his companions and contemporaries, with his remarkable narrative told in his own words London 1899 Illus [*910 075*]

SAINSBURY, ETHEL BRUCE A calendar of the court minutes etc, of the East India Company With an introduction and notes by Sir William Foster. Published under the patronage of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council Oxford 1655-1659. 1916, 1660-1663 1922, 1664-1667 1925, 1668-1670 1929; 1671-1673 1932 Bibliog [*910 075*]

WHEELER, J TALBOYS Early records of British India a history of the English settlements in India, as told in the Government records, the works of old travellers, and other contemporary documents, from the earliest period down to the rise of British power in India London 1878 [*910 075*]

Rise of British Power in India—1708–1757 A D 910 076

DOWNING, CLEMENT A history of the Indian Wars Edited with an introduction and notes by [Sir] William Foster Oxford 1924 Port, facsims, maps [*910 076*]

FORREST, SIR GEORGE W The life of Lord Clive London Vols I-II 1918 Ports, illus, facsims, maps, plans [*910 076*]

HILL, S C Editor Bengal in 1756-1757 a selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-uddaula Edited with notes and an historical introduction Published for the Government of India London Indian Records Series Vols I-III 1905 Ports, illus, maps, plans [*910 076*]

MALLESON, G B Dupleix, and the struggle for India by the European nations Oxford Rulers of India Series 2nd impression, 1921 [*910 071 x 910 076*]

Lord Clive, and the establishment of the English in India Oxford Rulers of India Series 1907 [*910 076*]

WILSON, C R The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised, extracted and edited with introductions and illustrative addenda London Vol II, Pt I, 1900 [*982 x 910 076*]

Consolidation of British Power in India—1757–1818 A D 910 077

ASPINALL, A Cornwallis in Bengal the administrative and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis in Bengal, together with accounts of the commercial expansion of the East India Company, 1786-1793, and of the foundation of Penang, 1786-1793 Manchester Publications of the University of Manchester, No CCXVI 1931 Bibliog [*910 077*]

BARAMAHAL RECORDS Madras Sections available as follows – Section I Management 1907, Section III Inhabitants 1907, Section IV Products 1912, Section V Property 1915, Section VI Land rent 1918, Section VII Imposts 1920, Section XV Balances 1922, Section XVI Police Reprint, 1923, Section XVII Justice 1927, Section XVIII Expense 1930, Section XIX Money 1931, Section XXI Miscellany Vols I and II 1925 [*910 077*]

BOULGER, DEMETRIUS C Lord William Bentinck Oxford Rulers of India Series 1897 [*910 078 x 910 077*]

BOWRING, LEWIN B Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalman powers of the South Oxford Rulers of India Series 1899 [*910 066 x 910 077*]

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts and commerce, the religion, manners, and customs, the history, natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun Published under the authority of the Directors of the East India Company. London Vols I-III 1807 Col illus, diags, map [*950 x 910 077*]

CARDEW, SIR ALEXANDER The White Mutiny: a forgotten episode in the history of the Indian Army. London. 1929. 4 ports [*910.077*]

DUBOIS, ABBE J A. Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies Translated . . by Henry K Beauchamp With a prefatory note by F M Müller Oxford. 3rd edn. 1924. Port [*233 x 910 077*]

FAY, MRS ELIZA The original letters from India of Mrs Eliza Fay A new edition with introduction and notes by the Rev Walter Kelly Firminger Published under the auspices of the Calcutta Historical Society Calcutta 1908. Port. [*910.077*]

HICKEY, WILLIAM Memoirs of William Hickey Edited by Alfred Spencer London. Vols. I-IV [c 1923-25] Ports, illus [*910 077*]

HUTTON, W H The Marquess Wellesley and the development of the Company into the supreme power in India Oxford Rulers of India Series 1915 Port, map [*910 077*]

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT Calendar of Persian correspondence being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian rulers and notables Calcutta Vol I 1759-67 1911, Vol II 1767-9 1914; Vol III 1770-2 1919, Vol IV 1772-5 1925, Vol V 1776-80 1930 Glossary [*910 077*]

KEENE, H G Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji Patel Oxford Rulers of India Series 1916 Bibliog [*910 064 x 910 077*]

MACPHERSON, WILLIAM CHARLES Editor Soldiering in India, 1764-1787 extracts from journals and letters left by Lt-Col Allan Macpherson and Lt-Col John Macpherson of the East India Company's service London 1928 Illus, maps [*910 077*]

MALCOLM, JOHN Sketch of the political history of India, from the introduction of Mr Pitt's Bill, A D 1784, to the present date London 2nd edn 1811 [*910 077*]

MEHTA, MOHAN SINHA Lord Hastings and the Indian States being a study of the relations of the British Government in India with the Indian States, 1813-1823 Foreword by Sir P S Sivaswamy Aiyer Bombay 1930 Bibliog [*323 7 x 910 077*]

PEARSE, HUGH The Hearseys five generations of an Anglo-Indian family London 1905 Port [*910 077*]

ROBERTS, P E India under Wellesley London 1929 Port, 4 maps, bibliog [*910 077*]

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, J The Marquess of Hastings, K.G, and the final overthrow of the Maratha power Oxford Rulers of India Series 1913 Port, map [*910 077*]

SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY The fifth report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 28th July 1812 No imprint, Glossary to the fifth report from the Select Committee, which report was made on the 28th day of July, in the last Session of Parliament Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 27th April 1813 No imprint [Bound together] [*910 077*]

SETON-KARR, W S The Marquess Cornwallis, and the consolidation of British rule Oxford Rulers of India Series 1914 [*910 077*]

TROTTER, L[IONEL] J Warren Hastings and the founding of the British administration Oxford Rulers of India Series 1913 [*910 077*]

TWINING, THOMAS Travels in India a hundred years ago, with a visit to the United States being notes and reminiscences by Thomas Twining, a Civil Servant of the Honourable East India Company, preserved by his son, Thomas Twining of Twickenham, and edited by the Rev William H G Twining London, 1893 Port [*910.077*]

WEITZMAN, SOPHIA Warren Hastings and Philip Francis With an introduction by Ramsay Muir Manchester Publications of the University of Manchester, No CCII, Historical Series, No. LVI. 1929 2 ports, map, bibliog [*910.077*]
WILKIN, W H The life of Sir David Baird London 1912 Port, 4 maps, bibliog [*910 077*]

Rule of the East India Company—1818-1858 A D 910 078

BARTRUM, KATHERINE MARY Casual Letters Vol V India in 1857 London. 1929 [*910 078*]
BECHER, AUGUSTA Personal reminiscences in India and Europe, 1830-1888, of Augusta Becher. Edited by H G Rawlinson London 1930 Frontis [*910 078*].
BOULGER, DEMETRIUS C Lord William Bentinck Oxford Rulers of India Series 1897 [*910 078*]
BRADSHAW, JOHN Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. Oxford Rulers of India Series 1894 Map [*910 078*]
BURNE, SIR OWEN TUDOR Clyde and Strathnairn Oxford Rulers of India Series 1895 Ports, map [*910 078*]
COLVIN, SIR AUCKLAND John Russell Colvin, the last Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West under the Company Oxford Rulers of India Series 1911 Port, map [*910 078*]
CUNNINGHAM, SIR H S Earl Canning and the transfer of India from the Company to the Crown Oxford Rulers of India Series 1911 [*910 081 x 910 078*]
ELLENBOROUGH, 2nd EARL OF (Edward Law) India under Lord Ellenborough, March 1842—June 1844 a selection from the hitherto unpublished papers and secret despatches of Edward, Earl of Ellenborough Edited, with an introduction and appendices by Sir Algernon Law London 1926 Port [*910 078*]
FITCHETT, W H The tale of the Great Mutiny London 2nd edn enl 1912 8 illus, 6 maps [*910 078*]
FORREST, [SIR] G[EORGE] W A history of the Indian Mutiny reviewed and illustrated from original documents London Vols I-III 1904-12 Ports, photos, maps, plans
Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58 Edited by George W Forrest Calcutta Vols I-IV 1893-1912 Photos, maps, plans [*910 078*]
[GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB] List of officers of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service, Civil Service and others who have been killed, also those who have died since the 10th May 1857, serving on the Bengal establishment, as far as known in Agra up to 15th December 1857 Lahore 1926 [*351 2 x 910 078*]
GRIFFITHS, CHARLES JOHN A narrative of the siege of Delhi, with an account of the mutiny at Ferozepore in 1857 Edited by Henry John Yonge London 1910 Illus, plans [*910 078*]
HALL, CAPT BASIL Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo Selected and edited with a biographical introduction by H G Rawlinson London Broadway Travellers Series, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1931 Port, illus [*910 078*]
HALL, D G. E Editor The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-56 Edited with introduction and notes (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Literature in the University of London) Oxford 1932 3 ports, map [*910 078*]
HARDINGE, CHARLES, SECOND VISCOUNT Viscount Hardinge, and the advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab Oxford Rulers of India Series. 1900 Port, map [*910 078*]
HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule Oxford Rulers of India Series 1895 Port., facsim. [*910 078*]

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT Press-list of "Mutiny papers" 1857: being a collection of the correspondence of the mutineers at Delhi, reports of spies to English officials and other miscellaneous papers Calcutta 1921 [*910 078*].

INNES, [J J] McLEOD Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny a narrative and a study. London 1895 Frontis, maps, plans
Sir Henry Lawrence, the pacificator Oxford Rulers of India Series 1898 Port [*910 078*]

KOHLI, SITA RAM Editor Trial of Diwan Mul Raj (Governor of Multan) Edited with notes and introduction [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 14 1932 Frontis, bibliog [*343 1 x 910 078*]

LAWRENCE, SIR GEORGE Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Affghanistan and the Punjaub, and a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana Edited by W Edwards London 1874 [*910 078*]

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K T London 1904 Vols I-II Ports, photo, facsims, maps, bibliog [*910 078*]

MACMUNN, LIEUT-GEN SIR GEORGE The Indian Mutiny in perspective London 1931 23 illus, 6 maps [*910 078*]

MUNDY, CAPT [GODFREY CHARLES] Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India London Vols I-II 1832 Illus, map, glossary [*910 078*]

NAPIER, W F P [The] conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier Dedicated to the British people London 2nd edn 1845 Plans [*910 078*]

PRESS LIST OF MUTINY PAPERS of 1857-1858 in the Punjab Secretariat Lahore [1925] [*910 078*]

PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS Vol VII Mutiny records correspondence Lahore Pts I-II 1911 12 ports, 2 facsims, Vol VIII Mutiny records reports Lahore Pts I-II 1911 5 ports [*933 x 910 078*]

RITCHIE, ANNE THACKERAY, and EVANS, RICHARDSON Lord Amherst and the British advance Eastwards to Burma Oxford Rulers of India Series 1909 Port, map [*910 078*]

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GENL SIR WILLIAM HENRY Rambles and recollections of an Indian official Revised annotated edition by Vincent A Smith Oxford 1915 Port, map, bibliog [*910 078*]

SMITH, GEORGE Twelve Indian Statesmen London 1897 Port [*910 078*]

STRACHEY, SIR JOHN India London 1888 Map [*910 078*]

TEMPLE SIR RICHARD, Bart James Thomason Oxford Rulers of India Series 1912 Port, map [*910 078*]

TROTTER, L[IONEL] J The Earl of Auckland Oxford Rulers of India Series 1905. Map
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator, based on private and hitherto unpublished documents London 2nd edn 1898 3 ports, 3 maps [*910.078*]

India under the Imperial Crown—1858 A D. to date: 910 08

BUCKLAND C E Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898 Calcutta Vols I-II 1901 12 ports, 2 illus, glossary, bibliog [*982 x 910 08*]

CHIROL, SIR VALENTINE India With an introduction by the Rt Hon. H A L Fisher, M P London The Modern World Series 1926 [*910 08*]

DODWELL, HENRY A sketch of the history of India from 1858 to 1918 London 1925 Maps, bibliog [*910 08*]

DUMBELL, PERCY H Loyal India a survey of seventy years (1858-1928). London 1930 Map, bibliog [*910 08*]

EAST INDIA (CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS—ROYAL PROCLAMATIONS, etc) Government of India Act, 1919 Proclamation of His Majesty the King-Emperor and resolution of the Indian Legislative Council thereon, with His Majesty's gracious reply Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cmd 610] 1920 [*342 x 910 08*]

EAST INDIA (FIFTY YEARS' ADMINISTRATION) Memorandum on some of the results of Indian administration during the past fifty years of British rule in India Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4956] 1909 [*350 91008 x 910 08*]

EAST INDIA (PROCLAMATIONS) Return to an address of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated 9th November 1908, for, "Copies of the proclamation of the King-Emperor of India, to the princes and peoples of India, of the 2nd day of November 1908, and the proclamation of the late Queen Victoria of the 1st day of November 1858, to the princes, chiefs, and people of India" Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th November 1908 London 324 1920 [*910 08*]

KEITH, A BERRIEDALE Editor Speeches and documents on Indian policy, 1850-1921 Oxford The World's Classics Series, Nos 231 and 232 Vols I-II 1922 [*320 4 x 910 08*]

MACNICOL, NICOL The making of modern India Oxford 1924 [*910 08*]

ROYAL AND OTHER PROCLAMATIONS, announcements, etc, to the princes and peoples of India [London] n d [*910 08*]

AITCHISON, SIR CHARLES U Lord Lawrence, and the re-construction of India under the Crown Oxford Rulers of India Series 6th thousand 1916 [*910 081*]

CUNNINGHAM, SIR H S Earl Canning, and the transfer of India from the Company to the Crown Oxford Rulers of India Series 1911 [*910 081*]

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON The Earl of Mayo Oxford Rulers of India Series 1892 Port, map

A life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India London Vols I-II 1875 [*910 081*]

KARKARIA, R P India forty years of progress and reform, being a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M Malabari Oxford 1896 [*910 081*]

SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K C S I, M A, LL D, a Vice-President of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc London 1901 Ports, illus [*910 081*]

SYKES, SIR PERCY The Right Honourable Sir Mortimer Durand, P C, G C M G, K C S I, K C I E, a biography London 1926 Ports, illus, facsims, maps [*910 081*]

WOODTHORPE, R G The Lushai expedition, 1871-1872 London 1873 Frontis, map [*986 6 x 910 081*]

ZETLAND, MARQUESS OF (Lawrence J L Dundas) Lord Cromer being the authorised life of Evelyn Baring, first Earl of Cromer, G C B, O M, G C M G, K C S I London 1932 Port [*910 081*]

BUCHAN, JOHN Lord Minto a memoir London 4th impression, 1925 Ports [*910 082*]

CARMICHAEL OF SKIRLING, 1st BARON (Thomas David Gibson) Lord Carmichael of Skirling a memoir prepared by his wife London [1929] Ports, photos. [*910 082*]

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUESS (George Nathaniel Curzon) Leaves from a Viceroy's note-book, and other papers London 1926 Photos [*802 4 x 910 082*]

Lord Curzon in India being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905 With a portrait, explanatory notes and an index, and with an introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh London 1906 [*802 5 x 910 082*].

DURAND, ALGERNON The making of a frontier five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush London 1899 Port, photos, map [*935 6 x 910 082*]

EAST INDIA (ATTEMPT ON THE LIFE OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY). Correspondence relating to the attempt upon the life of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, on the occasion of the state entry into Delhi, on 23rd December 1912 Presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London [Cd 6642] 1913. [*364 x 910 082*]

LAWRENCE, SIR WALTER ROPER, Bart The India we served With an introductory letter by Rudyard Kipling London. 1928 [*910 082*]

MACONOCHIE, SIR EVAN Life in the Indian Civil Service. London 1926 2 col. illus, ports, photos, glossary, map [*910 082*].

MacDONALD, J RAMSAY The awakening of India London Popular edn [*c* 1910] [*910 082*]

MENPES, MORTIMER, and DOROTHY The Durbar London 1903 100 coloured reproductions of paintings by M Menpes [*910 082*]

MORLEY OF BLACKBURN, VISCOUNT (John Morley) Indian speeches (1907-9) London 1909 [*320 4 x 910 082*]

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL F India as I knew it, 1885-1925 London 2nd edn. 1925 Maps [*910 082*]

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF Afterwards Marquis of Zetland (Lawrence J L Dundas) The life of Lord Curzon being the authorised biography of George Nathaniel, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K G London Vols I-III 1928. Ports., illus [*910 082*]

WHYTE, SIR ALEXANDER FREDERICK Asia in the twentieth century London University of Virginia, Page-Barbour Foundation [Lectures] 1926 [*907 x 910 082*]

BURNS, C DELISLE 1918-1928 a short history of the world London 1928. Maps, graphs, bibliog [*900 x 910 084*]

BUTLER, SIR HARCOURT India insistent London 1931 [*342 x 910 084*]

COATMAN, J[OHN] Years of destiny India, 1926-1932 With a foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby, K G London 1932 [*910 084*]

CUMMING, SIR JOHN Editor Modern India a co-operative survey Oxford 1931 [*910 084*]

DAILY MAIL BLUE BOOK ON THE INDIAN CRISIS London [1931]. Photos, map [*910 084*]

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INFORMATION, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA India in 1905-06, et seq, by , Director of Public Information, Government of India A statement prepared for presentation to Parliament in accordance with the requirements of the 26th Section of the Government of India Act (5 and 6 Geo V, Chap. 61) Calcutta Photos, maps, diags, graphs [*320 91 x 910 084*]

JAIN, VINAYA CHAND India at present Muzaffarnagar 1st edn. [1928] [*910 084*]

' KHUB DEKHTA AGE " Pseud [" Look well ahead "] India to-morrow. Oxford 1927 [*342 x 910 084*]

REED, SIR STANLEY, and CADELL, P R India the new phase London. Westminster Library Series 1928 [*910 084*]

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF Afterwards Marquess of Zetland (Lawrence J L Dundas) India a bird's eye view London 1924 Photos, map [*910 x 910 084*].

SPENDER, J A The changing East [Pt III. India] London. 1926. Port [*907 x 910 084*]

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1921 Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs from 17th March 1921 to 13th July 1921 (Session, 1921) With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921 London. 180 1921

First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 21st April 1921. London. 86 1921
Second report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (With an appendix). (Session, 1921). Ordered to be printed, 31st May 1921 London. H L 125 1921
Third report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1921) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 20th July 1921 London. 177. 1921 [*910 084*]

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs from 7th March 1922 to 7th July 1922 (Session, 1922) With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th December 1922 London 19. 1922.
First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 29th May 1922 London. 102 1922
First report by the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered to be printed, 29th May 1922 London (92) 1922
Second report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 13th July 1922 London. 136 1922
Second report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1922). Ordered to be printed, 13th July 1922 London (158) 1922 [*910 084*]

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs, from 26th June 1923 to 30th July 1923 (Session, 1923) With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament. Ordered to be printed, 15th November 1923 London (164) 1924
Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1924). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament Ordered to be printed, 18th December 1924 London (15) 1925 [*910 084*]

STANDING JOINT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1925-26 Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925) With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16th February 1926 London 17 1926
Proceedings of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925). With the orders of reference of both Houses of Parliament Ordered to be printed, 10th February 1926 London (C) 1926
First report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 24th June 1925 London 127 1925
First report of the Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs (Session, 1925) Ordered to be printed, 23rd June 1925 London (140) 1925 [*910 084*]

TIMES India a reprint of the special India number of the *Times*, 18th February 1930 London 1930 2 col ports, photos, maps [*910 x 910 084*]

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS Dawn in India British purpose and Indian aspiration London 1930 [*910 084*]

WOOLACOTT, J E India on trial a study of present conditions London 1929 [*910 084*]

JOURNAL OF INDIAN HISTORY, (published three times a year) Madras Vol IX, Pt. 2, Serial No 26, August 1930 Photos [*910 5*]

INDIAN HISTORICAL RECORDS COMMISSION Proceedings of the first, et seq., meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission, held at [various places] June 1919, et seq Calcutta Annually [*910 61*]

BUCKLAND, C E. Dictionary of Indian biography London 1906 Bibliog. [*912*].

GEOGRAPHY OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE: 920

BARBOSA, DUARTE The book of Duarte Barbosa An account of the countries bordering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabitants, written by Duarte Barbosa, and compiled about the year 1518 A D Translated from the Portuguese text, first published in 1812 A D by the Royal Academy of Science at Lisbon, in Vol. II of its Collection of Documents regarding the history and geography of the nations beyond the seas, and edited and annotated by Mansel Longworth Dames. London. Vols I-II Hakluyt Society, 2nd Series, Nos XLIV and XLIX 1918-21. Photos., maps, bibliog. [*920*].

BOWREY, THOMAS A geographical account of the countries round the Bay of Bengal, 1669-1679 Edited by Lt -Col Sir Richard Carnac Temple Cambridge. Hakluyt Society, Series II, Vol. XII 1905. Illus, bibliog [*920*]

CUNNINGHAM, SIR ALEXANDER Cunningham's Ancient geography of India Edited with introduction and notes by Surendra Nath Majumdar Sastri Calcutta 1924 Port, maps, bibliog. [*920*]

COURT, H, and L Our Empire London 3 vols. [1928]. Photos. [*901 x 920*].

FRENCH, F G, and STAMP, L DUDLEY. Longmans' regional geographies of India: The Indian Empire Bombay, London, etc Pts I-III 1925-26 Maps, diags. [*920*]

McCRINDLE, J W Translator Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian · being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian With introduction, notes, and map of ancient India Reprinted (with additions) from the "Indian Antiquary," 1876-77 Calcutta 1926. Map [*920*]

MORRISON, CAMERON A junior geography of India, Burma and Ceylon. London. 1924 Photos, illus, maps
A new geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon London 4th edn., rev. and enl 1923 Maps, diags [*920*].

PTOLEMAIOS, KLAUDIOS (Claudius Ptolemæus, generally known as Ptolemy). McCrindle's Ancient India, as described by Ptolemy A facsimile reprint, edited, with an introduction, notes and an additional map, by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Calcutta 1927. 2 maps. [*920*]

STAMP, L DUDLEY Asia an economic and regional geography London. 1929 324 maps and diags, bibliogs [*920*]

DANIELL, THOMAS, and WILLIAM A picturesque voyage to India, by the way of China London 1810 Col engravings [*920 4*]

STRANGE, JAMES James Strange's Journal and narrative of the commercial expedition from Bombay to the North-West coast of America, together with a chart showing the tract of the expedition. With an introduction by A. V. Ventakarama Ayyar Madras. Records of Fort St George 1928 [*920.4*].

MAPS AND ATLASES: 922

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN. Editor. Thacker's reduced survey map of India. Sixth edition, extended and revised to date, with inset plans of Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras, and general index of twelve thousand names Calcutta. 1925. [*922*]

BIRKETT, W. S. The pupil's Empire atlas. for use by the comparative method. London n.d [?1924] [*901 2 x 922*]

JOPPEN, CHARLES Historical atlas of India for the use of high schools, colleges and private students London. 1925 33 col. maps. [*922*].

"WHERE IS IT." Reference index showing geographical position of all important localities in India and adjacent countries. In four parts: Pt. I—Place names, cities, towns and other sites; Pt II—Railway stations, complete list, 1928; Pt. III—Localities, districts, states, tribes, etc.; Pt. IV—Physical, ranges, passes, peaks, glaciers, rivers, canals, lakes, bays, capes, islands, etc. Published by order of Brigadier E A. Tandy, Surveyor-General of India. Calcutta 1928 [*922*].

STEIN, SIR [M.] AUREL. Memoir on maps of Chinese Turkistan and Kansu, from the surveys made during Sir Aurel Stein's explorations, 1900-1, 1906-8, 1913-5. With appendices by K Mason and J. de Graaff Hunter Dehra Dun. Records of the Survey of India, Vol XVII 1923 Photos., maps. [*922 07316*].

THACKER, SPINK & CO., LTD. The territories of the Maharaja of Jummoo and Kashmir, with portions of the adjoining countries. Calcutta. n d [*922 35*].

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS. List of maps available for sale at the Survey Office, Madras, on 1st January 1923. Madras 1923 [*922 5*]

SURVEY OF INDIA. Catalogue of maps of Burma Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India Calcutta 1925 Maps [*922 9*]

ARCHÆOLOGY: 923

DE LA VALETTE, JOHN Comment les Etats Indigènes de l'Inde encouragent les arts et l'archéologie. Conférence donnée au Musée Guimet sous les auspices de l'Association Française des Amis de l'Orient par John de la Valette Extrait du Bulletin de l'Association Française des Amis de l'Orient, No 11, octobre 1931 Paris [1931] [*923*]

GODARD, ANDRÉ, et [Mme] Y, et HACKIN, J Les antiquités Bouddhiques de Bamiyan Avec des notes additionnelles de Paul Pelliot Paris Mémoires de la délégation Archéologique française en Afghanistan, Tome II 1928. Col illus, photos, diags, bibliog [*923 078*]

[BLOCH, T, and BURGESS, J Compilers] A list of the photographic negatives of Indian antiquities in the collection of the Indian Museum with which is incorporated the list of similar negatives in the possession of the India Office Calcutta 1900. [*923.1*].

DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN INDIA Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, . Edited by the Director-General of Archæology in India Calcutta Photos, plans Pts I-II, 1902-03, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1910-11 to 1912-13, 1913-14 and 1914-15 Pts I only, 1915-16 to 1918-19, In 1 volume only, 1919-20, et seq, Index to the Annual reports of the Director-General of Archæology in India (Sir John Marshall), 1902 to 1916 By G R Kaye 1924 [*923 1*].

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA and record of the Archæological Survey of India Edited by the Government Epigraphist for India Calcutta Vol VI, Pt 1, 1900, et seq [Incomplete to Vol. XVIII] Facsims [*923 1*]

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL Indian archæological policy, 1915. being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 22nd October 1915. Calcutta 1916. [*923 1*]

[HAMID, MAULVI MUHAMMAD] Catalogue of the photographic negatives in the Office of the Director-General of Archæology in India, Simla Calcutta 1921. [*923.1*]

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE The Indian antiquary, a journal of oriental research in archæology, epigraphy, ethnology, geography, history, folklore, languages, literature, numismatics, philosophy religion, etc, etc Edited by . . . Under the authority of the Royal Anthropological Institute Bombay and London. Monthly. Vol. I, No. 1, January 1872, et seq [Early vols incomplete]. Photos., maps [*062 x 923 1*].

[SANDERSON, GORDON Compiler] Catalogue of the Delhi Museum of Archæology (Municipal Museum in the Town Hall founded in 1868, Museum of Archæology in the Naubat Khana, founded in January 1909, and transferred to the Mumtaz Mahal in October 1911). Calcutta 2nd edn., rev. and enl. 1926. [*923 1*]

SMITH, VINCENT ARTHUR. General index to the reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Vols. I-XXIII, published under the superintendence of Major-General Sir A Cunningham, K C I.E, C S I With a glossary and general table of contents Calcutta 1887 [*923.1*]

EPIGRAPHIA INDO-MOSLEMICA Edited by the Government Epigraphist for Moslem Inscriptions. Published under the authority of the Government of India Calcutta 1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1921-22, 1923-24, 1925-26, 1927-28 Facsims [*923 104*]

CUNNINGHAM, ALEXANDER Archæological Survey of India Four reports made during the years 1862-63-64-65 Simla Vol II, 1871 Illus., maps, plans [*923 3*]

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, NORTHERN CIRCLE Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Northern Circle (Muhammadan and British monuments) For the periods ending 31st March 1916, to 1921 Allahabad Photos, plans, diags
Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist monuments, Northern Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921 Lahore Photos [*923 3*]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, FRONTIER CIRCLE Annual reports of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1916-17 to 1920-21 Peshawar Plan [*923 32*]

STEIN, SIR [M] AUREL An archæological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill-tracts Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India. No 42 1930 Photos, maps, diags [*923 327*]

VOGEL, J Ph Antiquities of Chamba State Part I—Inscriptions of the pre-Muhammadan period Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXXVI 1911 Photos, facsims, maps [*923 3388*]

[SANDERSON, GORDON, and HASAN, ZAFAR] Delhi Museum of Archæology Loan exhibition of antiquities, Coronation Durbar, 1911 an illustrated selection of the principal exhibits Published by the Archæological Survey of India Calcutta [1912 or 1913] Photos, facsims [*923 34*]

FRANCKE, A H Antiquities of Indian Tibet Part I—Personal narrative, Part II—The chronicles of Ladakh and minor chronicles Edited with a foreword by F W Thomas Calcutta Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vols XXXVIII and L 1914-26 Photos, maps, plans [*923 35*]

KAK, RAM CHANDRA Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 14 1923 Photos, plans. [*923 355*]

HARGREAVES, H Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, Sampur Mound, Mastung and Sohr Damb, Nal With an appendix by R B Seymour Sewell and B S. Guha Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 35 1929. Photos, maps, diags, bibliog [*923 36*]

STEIN, SIR [M] AUREL An archæological tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan With an appendix by Professor Sten Konow Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 37 1929. Photos, maps, plans [*923 36*]
An archæological tour in Gedrosia With an appendix by R. B Sewell and B S Guha. Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No. 43. 1931 Photos., plans, maps [*923 365*].

BHANDARKAR, D. R. The archæological remains and excavations at Nagari Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 4 1920 Photos, drawings, plans. [*923 373*].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, WESTERN CIRCLE Progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Western Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1919, to 1921. Bombay. Photos. [923.4]

REVISED LIST OF TOMBS AND MONUMENTS of historical or archæological interest in Bombay and other parts of the Presidency Bombay 1912 [923.4]

COUSENS, HENRY The antiquities of Sind, with historical outline. Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, Vol XLVI, Imperial Series. 1929 5 col illus., photos, drawings, map, plans, diags, bibliog [923 42]

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN Editor Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus civilisation being an official account of archæological excavations at Mohenjo-Daro carried out by the Government of India between the years 1922 and 1927 London Vols I-III. 1931 Photos, illus, maps, plans, bibliog [923 423]

PETRIE, [SIR] FLINDERS Mohenjo-Daro Article in " Ancient Egypt " Pt II, June 1932, p 33 London 1932 Illus [923 423]

SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM Mohenjo-Daro reprinted from Annual report of the Archæological Survey of India, 1926-27, pp 61-88 No imprint Photos, plan [923 423]

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT Hyderabad archæological series [Hyderabad] No 8 The inscriptions of Nagai, [by C R Krishnamacharlu] 1928, No 10 The Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka, edited by R L Turner 1932 Photos, maps [923 47]

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS, ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT Report of the Archæological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions Calcutta 1925-26 (1335 F), et seq Photos [923 47]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, SOUTHERN CIRCLE, MADRAS. Annual report of the Archæological Department, Southern Circle, Madras, for the year 1920-21 Madras 1921 Photos [923 5]

[AYYANGAR, R SRINIVASA RAGHAVA] Catalogue of copper-plate grants in the Government Museum, Madras Madras 1918 [923 5]

KRISHNA SASTRI, RAO SAHIB H, and others South Indian inscriptions Madras Vol I, Vol II, Pts 2, 4, 5, Vol III, Pts 1-4 Vol IV, Vol VI 1890-1929 Facsims [923 5]

REA, ALEXANDER List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg Compiled under the orders of Government Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XVII. 1894 [923 525]

RICE, B LEWIS Coorg inscriptions, (revised edition) Madras Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol XXXIX, Epigraphia Carnatica, Vol I 1914 Facsims, map, bibliog [923 525]

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS of the Pudukkottai State arranged according to dynasties (Published by authority) Pudukkottai 1929 [923 555]

INSCRIPTIONS (TEXTS) OF THE PUDUKKOTTAI STATE arranged according to dynasties (Published by authority) Pudukkottai 1929 Facsim [923 555].

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CENTRAL CIRCLE Annual progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Central Circle, for 1920-21 Patna 1921 Photos, plan [923 62]

HIRA LAL, RAI BAHADUR Inscriptions in the Central Provinces Second edition, revised and published under the orders of the Local Government, Central Provinces and Berar. Nagpur 1932 Photos, map [923 62]

DHAMA, B L A guide to Khajuraho Edited by Rai Bahadur Daya Ram Sahni Bombay 1927 Photos, plans, diag [923 6644]

BANERJI, R D. The Haihayas of Tripuri and their monuments Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 23 1931 Photos, plans [923 668]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, CENTRAL CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Archæological Survey of India, Central Circle, for 1920-21 Patna. 1921 Photos, plan [923 62 x 923 72]

KURAISHI, MUHAMMAD HAMID. List of ancient monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa Calcutta. Archæological Survey of India, New Imperial Series, Vol LI 1931. Photos, maps, bibliog [*923.72*].

LIST OF OLD INSCRIPTIONS ON CHRISTIAN BURIAL GROUNDS in the Province of Bihar and Orissa No imprint [1926] [*923 72*].

CHANDA, RAMAPRASAD Exploration in Orissa Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 44 1930. Photos [*923 74*].

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY, NORTHERN CIRCLE. Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Hindu and Buddhist monuments, Northern Circle, for the years ending 31st March 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921 Lahore Photos [*923 3* x *923 75*]

Annual progress report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey of India, Northern Circle (Muhammadan and British monuments) For the periods ending 31st March 1916, to 1921 Allahabad Photos, plans, diags. [*923 3* x *923 75*]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, EASTERN CIRCLE Annual report of the Archæological Survev of India, Eastern Circle, for 1920-21. Calcutta 1922. Photos [*923 8*]

MAJUMDAR, NANI GOPAL Editor Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol III, containing inscriptions of the Chandras, the Varmans and the Senas, and of Is'varaghosha and Damodara Edited with translation and notes. Rajshahi, Bengal 1929 Facsims., map, glossary [*923 82*]

VARENDRA RESEARCH SOCIETY'S MONOGRAPHS, No 4, Contents—I The antiquities of North-West Sundaraban, II A new specimen of Bengal sculpture; III A tour in Dinajpur and Rangpur, IV The Vishnava cult. Rajshahi. July 1930 Photos, map [*923 82*]

SEN, PRABHAS CHANDRA Mahastan and its environs Rajshahi Monograph No. 2. August 1929 Photos, map [*923 835*]

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies. Bulletins [Assam] Bulletin No 1, 1932 [*923 85*]

AMENDED LIST OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS IN BURMA Rangoon. 1921 [*923 9*]

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF BURMA Epigraphia Birmanica· being the lithic and other inscriptions of Burma Edited by the Superintendent, Archæological Survev, Burma Circle, and the Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, Burma Circle Rangoon Vol I, Pt 1, 1919, et seq Photos, facsims. [*923 9*].

DUROISELLE, CHARLES Editor Archæological Survey of Burma. a list of inscriptions found in Burma Part I—The list of inscriptions arranged in the order of their dates Rangoon 1921 [*923 9*].

[KO, TAW SEIN] Original inscriptions collected by King Bodawpaya in Upper Burma and now placed near the Patodawgyi Pagoda, Amarapura Rangoon. 1913 [*923 9*]

LIST OF PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE BURMA CIRCLE. Corrected up to the 30th September 1925 [Rangoon] 1926 For official use. [*923.9*].

SUPERINTENDENT, ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY, BURMA Report of the Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma. for the years ending 31st March 1919, to 1926 Rangoon Photos. [*923 9*]

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, PLACE NAMES: 929

BURRARD, COL SIR SIDNEY. Mount Everest and its Tibetan names. A review of Sir Sven Hedin's book Published under the direction of Brigadier R. H Thomas, Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. Survey of India Professional Paper, No. 26 1931. 2 maps. [*929 4*].

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY First general list of Asiatic Names. London. Corrected edition, March 1925 [*929.4*].
Second general list of Asiatic names July 1923 [*929.4*].
First general list of names in the Empire of India. London 1924. [*929.41*]

DORLING, H TAPRELL Ribbons and medals London 5th edn 1917. Col. illus., drawings. [*929 72*]

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire Corrected to the 1st January 1923, 1926, et seq. Published by authority Calcutta [*929 72103*]

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER Corrected up to the 3rd June 1925, et seq Published by authority Calcutta [*929 72104*]

LIST OF RECIPIENTS IN INDIA of the Imperial Service Medal Corrected to 1924, 1926, et seq Published by authority Calcutta [*929 72104*]

LIST OF RECIPIENTS OF THE KAISAR-I-HIND MEDAL for public service in India. Corrected up to 1st January 1925, et seq Published by authority Calcutta. [*929 72104*].

COATS OF ARMS OF THE INDIAN PROVINCES. A portfolio of the coats of arms of the Indian Provinces of Baluchistan, North-West Frontier Province, Delhi, Madras, Bombay, Bengal, Burma, Central Provinces, Assam, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Punjab, Bihar and Orissa, and of the City of Bombay Prepared by the Royal College of Arms, for the High Commissioner for India [*929 8*]

NORTH-WEST INDIA—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION: 930

IRVING, MILES, and de RHE-PHILIPE, GEO WM A list of the inscriptions on Christian tombs or monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan, possessing historical or archæological interest Compiled with a historical introduction, by M I Lahore Indian Monumental Inscriptions, Vol II, Pts 1-2 1910-12 [*930*]

MACMUNN, LIEUT-GEN SIR GEORGE The romance of the Indian frontiers London. 1931 Photos, maps [*930*]

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL F India as I knew it 1885-1925 London 2nd edn 1925 Maps [*910 082 x 930*]

TYACKE, R H In quest of game a sportman's manual for game shooting in Kulu, Lahoul and Ladak to the Tso Moran Lake With notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba and Kashmir, and a detailed description of sport in more than 130 nalas Calcutta 1927 Maps [*799 293 x 930*]

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE: 932

DAVIES, C COLLIN The problem of the North-West Frontier, 1890-1908, with a survey of policy since 1849 Cambridge 1932 Map glossary, bibliog. [*932*]

EAST INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER) Papers regarding I Orakzais' request of certain clans to be taken under British administration; II Zakka Khel Afridis operations; III Mohmands operations Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London [Cd 4201] 1908 [*932*]

EWART, J M Story of the North-West Frontier Province [Revised and brought up to date by E B Howell] Peshawar 1930 Photos [*932*]

[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS]. Vol III Political diaries of the Agent to the Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore From 1st January 1847 to 4th March 1848 Lahore 1909 Port, Vol IV Journals and diaries of the Assistants to the Agent, Governor-General, North-West Frontier and Resident at Lahore, 1846-49 Allahabad. 1911 Map [*933 x 932*]

FOUCHER, A Archæological Survey of India notes on the ancient geography of Gandhara (a commentary on a chapter of Hiuan Tsang). Translated by H Hargreaves Calcutta. 1915 Photos, drawings, plans. [*910 029 x 932.1*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES North-West Frontier Province Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog [*932.1*].

URMSTON, H B Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies New Series, No I · Notes on the Bunnoo District Lahore 1869. Tables. [*932 52*]

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE GAZETTEER Bannu District Part A. 1907 Peshawar 1907 Map, glossary [*932 521*].

MINCHIN, C Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No III Memorandum on the Beloch tribes in the Dera Ismail Khan District No imprint. 1869 [*932.6*]

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No XIV Papers relating to state of affairs in Swat, etc Lahore 1877. Diags [*932 74*]

GENERAL STAFF, ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA. Operations in Waziristan, 1919-1920 Catalogue No C W 4, Case No 8987N S Compiled by the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India. 1921 Calcutta 1921 Photos, maps, glossary [*355 09 x 932 84*]

RAWLINSON OF TRENT, BARON (Henry Seymour Rawlinson) [A report on the operations in Waziristan for the period 1st January 1922 to the 20th April 1923] Extract from the " Gazette of India " Extraordinary Army Department notification, Delhi, the 27th February 1924 No imprint [*355 09 x 932 84*]

PUNJAB: 933

BURNES, ALEXANDER Travels into Bokhara containing the narrative of a voyage on the Indus from the sea to Lahore, with presents from the King of Great Britain; and an account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia Performed by order of the supreme Government of India, in the years 1831, 32, and 33 London 2nd edn, Vols I-III 1835 Ports, illus, maps [*933*]

CHOPRA, GULSHAN LALL The Panjab as a sovereign state (1799-1839) Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London Lahore 1928 Maps, bibliog [*933*]

GREY, C European adventurers of Northern India, 1785 to 1849 Edited by H. L. O Garrett Lahore 1929 Illus, bibliog [*910 065 x 933*]

GRIFFIN, SIR LEPEL H, and MASSY, CHARLES FRANCIS Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab A revised edition of " The Punjab Chiefs," by Sir Lepel H Griffin, and of " Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab " by Colonel Charles Francis Massy Revised and corrected, under the orders of the Punjab Government, by W L Conran and [Sir] H D Craik Lahore Vols I-III 1909-11; Appendix Revised pedigree-tables of the families mentioned in the revised edition of Chiefs and families of note in the Punjab Lahore 1930 [*933*]

LATIF, SYAD MUHAMMAD History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time Calcutta 1891 Map [*933*]

McLEISH, ALEXANDER The frontier peoples of India · a missionary survey London 1931 Photos, maps [*214 6 x 933*]

PRESS LISTS OF OLD RECORDS IN THE PUNJAB SECRETARIAT. Lahore. Vol I. Delhi Residency and Agency, 1806-57. 1915; Vol II Delhi Residency and Ludhiana and Karnal Agencies, 1804-16 1915, Vol. III Ludhiana, Karnal and Ambala Agencies, receipts from 1809-40 1915, Vol IV. Ludhiana, Karnal and Ambala Agencies, issues from 1810-40 1915; Vol V Ludhiana Agency, miscellaneous correspondence, 1816-40. 1915; Vol VI Ludhiana Agency. Correspondence with Government, 1834-40 1915; Vol. VII North-West Frontier

Agency. Correspondence with Government, 1840-45 1915; Vol VIII. North-West Frontier Agency Miscellaneous correspondence, 1840-45 1915; Vol. IX. Lahore Agency and Residency, 1846-47 1915, Vol X. Resident, Lahore, and Chief Commissioner, Cis- and Trans- Sutlej Territories. 1st January 1848 to 7th April 1849. 1915, Vol XI. Board of Administration, Punjab, 8th April 1849 to 10th April 1853. Military and Political Department. 1920, Vol XII. Board of Administration, Punjab, 5th April 1849 to 10th February 1853 General Department 1920; Vol XIII Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858 Political Department. 1922; Vol XIV Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858 Judicial Department 1922; Vol XV Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858 General Department 1923, Vol XVI Chief Commissioner's administration, Punjab, from 11th February 1853 to 31st December 1858 Revenue Department 1924; Vol XVII Judicial Department, from 1859 to 1868 1925, Vol XVIII General Department, from 1859 to 1863 1926, Vol. XIX General Department, from 1864 to 1868 1927, Vol XX Political Department, from 1859 to 1863 1928, Vol XXI Political Department, from 1864 to 1868 1929, Vol XXII Financial Department, from 1862 to 1868 1929, Vol XXIII Revenue Department, from 1859 to 1863 [1932] [*933*]

[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS] Lahore Vols I-IX 1909-25 Ports [*933*]

RULING CHIEFS, NOTABLES AND PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS of the Punjab Indian States (Excluding States in the Punjab States Agency) Lahore 1924 [*933*]

SARKAR, K M The Grand Trunk Road in the Punjab Lahore Punjab Government Record Publications, edited by H L O Garrett Monograph No 1 [1927] Maps, bibliog [*625 7 x 933*]

SETHI, R R John Lawrence as Commissioner of the Jullundur Doab (1846-49) (With a foreword by J L Morison) [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 10, General editor, H L O Garrett [1931] Photo, bibliog, map [*933*]

TREVASKIS, HUGH KENNEDY The Land of the Five Rivers an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to the year of grace 1890 Oxford 1928 4 maps, 3 diags [*330 933 x 933*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Punjab Calcutta Vols I-II 1908 2 maps, bibliogs [*933 1*]

PUNJAB CANAL GAZETTEERS The triple Canals (Upper Jhelum Canal, Upper Chenab Canal, and Lower Bari Doab Canal) Historical, professional and statistical Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore Punjab Canal Gazetteers, Vol II 1921 Maps, photos [*933 1*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol XXIXA, Attock District, Pt A 1907 Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1909, Pt A 1930 Lahore 1932 Maps [*933 221*]
Vol XXXA, Mianwali District Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1915 Maps [*933 251*]

PUNJAB CANAL GAZETTEERS Lower Jhelum Canal Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore Punjab Canal Gazetteers, Vol I. 1921 Photos, maps, glossary. [*933 261*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol XXVA, Gujrat District, 1921 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1921 Maps [*933 271*]
Vol XXXA, Lahore District, 1916. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore. 1916 Maps [*933 361*]

KOHLI, SITA RAM. Editor Trial of Diwan Mul Raj, (Governor of Multan). Edited with notes and introduction. [Lahore]. Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 14 1932. Frontis, bibliog. [*943 1 x 933.4*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol. VII, Pt. A, Multan District, 1923-24. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1926. Maps. [*933 421*]
Vol. XXXII, Pt A., Jhang District Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore. 1930 3 maps [*933 431*].
Vol XXXIVA Muzaffargarh District, 1929 With maps. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore 1931. 3 col maps, Vol XXXIVB Muzaffargarh District, statistical tables 1924. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore 1926 [*933 461*]

BRUCE, R B J Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No IX Notes on the Dera Ghazee Khan District, N.-W. Frontier, and its border tribes Lahore 1871. Diags. [*933 47*]

HARCOURT, A F P Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No X The Himalayan Districts of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti Lahore 1874 [*933 52*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol XXXA, Kangra District, Pts. II-IV, Kulu and Saraj, Lahul, Spiti Compiled and published under authority of the Government of the Punjab Lahore 1918 Photos, maps; Vol VII, Pt. A. Kangra District, 1924-25 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1926 Maps [*933 521*]

BADEN-POWELL, B H Selections from the Records of the Government of the Punjab and its dependencies New Series, No XV The "Chôs" of Hoshiapur. Lahore 1879 Illus [*933 531*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol XVA, Ludhiana District, Pt. A. 1904. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore 1907 Maps [*933 551*]
Vol XXXA, Ferozepore District, 1915 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1916. Maps, Vol XVIB. Ferozepore District, Pt B 1913 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1913 [*933 561*]

BUCK, [SIR] EDWARD J Simla, past and present Bombay 2nd edn 1925. Photos, illus, maps [*933 62*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol VII, Pt A, Ambala District, 1923-24. Compiled under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1925 Maps [*933 631*]

BIRCH, CAPT G Selections from note-books kept by Captain G Birch, Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General, Karnal Agency, 1818-1821. Lahore Punjab Government Records, Vol IX 1921 [*933 x 933 64*]

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEER, Vol IIIA Rohtak District. 1910 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1911. Maps, glossary [*933 651*]
Vol IIIB Rohtak District, statistical tables 1912 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1913 [*933 651*].
Vol. IIIB Tables of the Dujana State 1912 Lahore 1913 [Bound with Tables for Rohtak District] [*933 651 x 933 6821*]

DHINGRA, BEHARI LAL Editor Jind State a brief historical and administrative sketch (with some photographs) Bombay. n d [c 1930]. [*933.73*].

PUNJAB DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Vol XVIB. Faridkot State, Pt. B. 1913. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore. 1913 [Bound with Volume for Ferozepore] [*933 561 x 933 751*]

PUNJAB STATES GAZETTEERS, Vol. XVA, Maler Kotla State 1904 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1908 Maps. [933 551 x 933.771].
Vol VIII. Simla Hill States 1910 Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government Lahore 1911 [933 81]
VAN DER SLEEN, W G N Four months' camping in the Himalayas Translated by M W Hoper. London 1929 Photos, drawings [933 82]

DELHI PROVINCE: 934

KEENE, H G Keene's handbook for visitors to Delhi Re-written and brought up-to-date by E. A Duncan Calcutta. 6th edn 1906 Plans [975 x 934]
[PUNJAB GOVERNMENT RECORDS] Vol I Records of the Delhi Residency and Agency Lahore 1911 2 ports [933 x 934]
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA Delhi Fort a guide to the buildings and gardens Calcutta [4th edn] 1932 Plans bibliog [723 3 x 934 2]
BAKER, [SIR] HERBERT The New Delhi Article in the Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, Vol LXXIV, No 3841, 2nd July 1926, p 773 Illus, plans [725 1 x 934 2]
BYRON, ROBERT New Delhi Article in the Architectural Review a magazine of architecture and decoration, Vol LXIX, No 410, January 1931 London Photos, plans [725 1 x 934 2]
HEARN, COL SIR GORDON The seven cities of Delhi a description and history Calcutta 2nd edn 1928 Photos, maps, bibliog [934 2]
SHARP, SIR HENRY Delhi its story and buildings Oxford 1928 2nd edn Photos., plan [934 2]

JAMMU AND KASHMIR: 935

JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE. List of ruling princes, chiefs and leading personages. Calcutta 1925 [935]
MILNE, JAMES The road to Kashmir With a gallery of special pictures London [1929] 21 photos [935]
PANIKKAR, K M Gulab Singh, 1792-1858—Founder of Kashmir London 1930 Map, bibliog [935]
SAPRU, ARJUN NATH The building of the Jammu and Kashmir State—being the achievement of Maharaja Gulab Singh [Lahore] Punjab Government Record Office Publications, Monograph No 12 [1931]. Bibliog [935]
YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS Kashmir Described by Sir F Younghusband, painted by E Molyneux London 1917 70 col illus, map [935]
BURRARD, SIR SIDNEY. The mountains of the Karakoram a defence of the existing nomenclature Article in "The Geographical Journal," Vol LXXXIV, No 3, September 1929, p 277 [935 1]
FILIPPI, FILIPPO DE Storia delle spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Himalaia Caracorum e Turchestan Cinese (1913-14) con capitoli aggiuntivi di Giotto Dainelli e J A Spranger Bologna. 1924. Photos, maps. [907 3161 x 935 1]
IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Kashmir and Jammu Calcutta 1909 Map, bibliog [935 1]
MASON KENNETH Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley and Arghil Ranges, 1926 Published by order of Brigadier E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Dehra Dun Records of the Survey of India, Vol XXII 1928 Photos, maps
Routes in the Western Himalaya, Kashmir, etc, with which are included Montgomerie's Routes revised and re-arranged Vol I Punch, Kashmir and Ladakh. Published under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India. Dehra Dun. 1922; 2nd edn. 1929. Maps [935 1].

SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE GOVERNMENT of the Punjab and its dependencies, New Series, No II Memorandum on routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan, by T D Forsyth, Esq , C B , Commissioner and Superintendent, Jullundur Division, Punjab Report on the route to the Karakash River via the Changchenmoo Valley and Pass by Dr H Cayley, on special duty at Ladakh. No imprint 1868 Map [*935 1*]

[WOOD, H] Explorations in the Eastern Kara-koram and the Upper Yarkand Valley. Narrative report of the Survey of India detachment with the de Filippi Scientific Expedition, 1914 Published by order of the Government of India Dehra Dun. 1922 Photos , maps [*935 1*]

DURAND, ALGERNON. The making of a frontier five years' experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush London. 1899. Port , photos , map [*935 6*]

BALUCHISTAN: 936

BILLIMORIA, N M Compiler Bibliography of the publications on Sind and Baluchistan. Karachi 2nd edn rev and enl 1930 [*016 942 x 936*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Baluchistan Calcutta. 1908 Map, bibliogs [*936 1*]

LIST OF ROUTES IN THE BALUCHISTAN AGENCY, with table of heights Revised up to June 1924 Quetta 1924 [*936 1*]

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT GAZETTEER SERIES, Vol. II, Loralai District Text Allahabad 1907 Maps, Pushto glossary

Vol I, Zhob District Bombay 1907 Map, Pushto glossary [*936 21*]

HUGHES-BULLER, R , and JAMIAT RAI, RAI SAHIB DIWAN Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol V, Quetta-Pishin District Text Ajmer 1907 Photos , map, Pushto glossary [*936 31*]

Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol IV—Text Bolan Pass and Nushki Railway District Karachi 1906 Photos , maps, glossary, bibliog [*936 341*]

McCONAGHEY, A , and JAMIAT RAI, RAI SAHIB DIWAN Compilers Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol III, Sibi District Text Bombay 1907 Maps, bibliog [*936 351*]

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT GAZETTEER SERIES, Vols VI, VIA, and VIB, Sarawan, Kachhi, and Jhalawan Text and appendices Bombay 1907 Maps, bibliog [*936 51*]

MINCHIN, C F Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol VIIA Kharan Text and appendices Bombay 1907 Map, bibliog [*936 71 x 936 51*]

[McCONAGHEY, A] Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol IVA, Chagai District, text and appendices Karachi 1907 Map, photos , glossary, bibliog [*936 341 x 936 61*]

HUGHES-BULLER, R Baluchistan district gazetteer series, Vol VII. Makran. Text and appendices. Bombay 1906 Photos , map, bibliog [*936 71*]

PUNJAB STATES GAZETTEERS, Vol XXXVIA, Bahawalpur State 1904. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore. 1908 Maps [*936 81*]

RAJPUTANA: 937

RAJPUTANA AND AJMER LIST OF RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS AND LEADING PERSONAGES Calcutta 6th edn 1931 [*937*].

TOD, LIEUT -COL JAMES Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and and Western Rajput States of India. Edited with an introduction and notes by William Crooke. Oxford Vols I-III 1920 Ports , illus., bibliog. [*937*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Rajputana. Calcutta. 1908. Map, bibliog [*937 1*]

ERSKINE, K D. Compiler. Rajputana gazetteers, Vol. IIIA, The Western Rajputana States Residency and the Bikanir Agency. Text Allahabad. 1909. Maps, bibliog. [*937 21*]

VAN WART, R. B The life of Lieut.-General H H Sir Pratap Singh, G.C.B, G.C.S.I., G.C.V O., LL D [1845-1922, of Jodhpur] Oxford 1926. Ports., photos [*937.24*].

MITRA, SATIS CHANDRA, and GHOSH, D N Pratap Singha, or, a memoir of the great Maharana of Mewar. [16th century]. With a foreword by the Earl of Ronaldshay Calcutta. [1928] Port., illus, plans, bibliog [*937 3*].

ERSKINE, K D Compiler Rajputana gazetteers, Vol IIA The Mewar Residency Text Ajmer 1908 Maps, bibliog [*937 31*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Rajputana, [including Ajmer-Merwara] Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog [*937 1 x 938 1*]

WATSON, [SIR] C C Compiler Rajputana district gazetteers, Vol IA Ajmer-Merwara. Text Ajmer 1904 Map, bibliog [*938 1*].

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY AND HYDERABAD. 940

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol I, Pt I, History of Gujarat, Vol I, Pt II, History of the Konkan, Dakhan and Southern Maratha Country Under Government orders Bombay 1896 Maps [*940*]

LIST OF RULING PRINCES AND CHIEFS in political relations with the Government of Bombay and their leadings officials, nobles and personages Calcutta 1931 [*940*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Vol XXVII, General index Under Government orders Bombay 1904 [*941*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Bombay Presidency Calcutta Vols I-II 1909 6 maps, bibliog [*941*]

SIND. 942

ABBOTT, J Sind a re-interpretation of the unhappy valley Published for the University of Bombay Oxford 1924 Maps [*942*]

BILLIMORIA, N M Compiler Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan Karachi 2nd edn rev and enl 1930 [*016 942 x 942*]

HAIG, M R The Indus Delta country a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history London 1894 3 maps [*942*]

AITKEN, E H. Compiler Gazetteer of the Province of Sind Karachi [A Vol] 1907 Maps, bibliog ; B Vol III —Sukkur District Bombay 1928; B Vol IV—Larkana District Bombay 1927; B Vol V —Nawabshah District Bombay 1926, B Vol. VI —Thar and Parkar District Bombay 1926 [*942 1*]

GUJARAT, KATHIAWAR AND CUTCH: 943

RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS and leading personages in the Western India States Agency Rajkot 1st edn 1928 Map [*943*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol IX, Pts I-II, Gujarat population Under Government orders Bombay Pt I Hindus, 1901, Pt II Musalmans and Parsis, 1899 2 plans [*943 1*]

Vol V, Cutch, Palanpur, and Mahi Kantha Under Government orders. Bombay. 1880 3 maps [*943 21*]

Vol. VIII, Kathiawar Under Government orders Bombay 1884 Map; Vol. VIIIB, Kathiawar Under Government orders Bombay 1914. [*943.31*].

FORBES, ALEXANDER KINLOCH **Râs mâlâ**: Hindu annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India. Edited with historical notes and appendices by H. G. Rawlinson. Oxford Vols. I-II. 1924 Original illustrations, bibliog., map. [*943.5*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol V, Cutch, Palanpur and Mahi Kantha Under Government orders. Bombay 1880 3 maps [*943.21* x *943.51*]. Vol VB, Mahi Kantha Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926 [*943 51*]

Vol. IV, Ahmedabad Under Government orders. Bombay. 1879. Map. Vol. IVB, Ahmedabad Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1927. [*943 571*].

Vol. III, Kaira and Panch Mahals. Under Government orders. Bombay 1879. 2 maps; Vol IIIB, Kaira and Panch Mahals Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1926 [*943 581*]

GUPTE, B A Selections from the historical records of the hereditary minister of Baroda: consisting of letters from Bombay, Baroda, Poona and Satara Governments. Collected by B A G. Calcutta. 1922. Ports, glossary [*943 7*]

RICE, STANLEY. Life of Sayaji Rao III, Maharaja of Baroda Oxford. Vols. I-II. 1931. 6 ports, 2 photos. [*943 7*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. VII, Baroda Under Government orders Bombay 1883 Map [*943 71*].

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Baroda Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog [*943 71*]

DECCAN: 944

CRAWFORD, ARTHUR Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan With numerous illustrations by Horace van Ruith Westminster 1897 Bibliog [*910 064* x *944*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol XII, Khandesh Under Government orders. Bombay 1880 Map; Vol XIIB, Khandesh (East and West) and Mewas Estates Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926 [*944.21*]

Vol XVI, Nasik Under Government orders Bombay. 1883. Map; Vol XVIB, Nasik and Surgana Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay 1926. [*944 31*]

Vol XVII, Ahmednagar Under Government orders Bombay 1884 Map, Vol XVIIB, Ahmednagar Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1926. [*944.41*]

Vol XVIII, Poona Under Government orders. Bombay. 3 parts. 1885 3 maps, Vol XVIIIB, Poona and Bhor Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926 [*944 51*].

Vol. XX, Sholapur. Under Government orders. Bombay 1884. Map; Vol. XXB, Sholapur and Akalkot. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay. Bombay. 1926 [*944 61*]

Vol XIX, Sátára. Under Government orders Bombay. 1885. Map, Vol XIXB, Sátára, Phaltan and Aundh. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926 [*944.71*]

RANADE, V. G., and JOSHI, V N A short history of the Bhor State. Poona. 1930 Port., col. illus, maps, photos.

A short history of the Bhor State and its progress, sacrifices and assistance to the British Government Poona City. 1930. [*944 8*].

KONKAN: 945

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, prepared under the orders of Government. Gujarat, Surat and Broach, Vol. II Bombay 1877. 2 maps. Vol. IIB, Surat and Broach Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926. [*945 21*]

OVINGTON, JOHN A voyage to Surat in the year 1689 Edited by H G Rawlinson. Oxford 1929 Illus., maps, bibliog [*945 3*]

RAWLINSON, H G British beginnings in Western India, 1579-1657 an account of the early days of the British Factory of Surat Oxford 1920 Photos, maps, bibliog. [*910 075 x 945 3*].

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Vol VIB, Rewa Kantha, Cambay and Surat Agency Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1927 [*943 61 x 945 31*]

AUNGIER, GERALD Gerald Aungier's report on Bombay With an introduction and annotations by Sir Charles Fawcett [Reprinted from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch)] [1931] [*945 4*]

DADABHAI NAOROJI'S MEMORIAL (Its inception and completion) Bombay's public tributes Bombay. 1927 Photo [*329 x 945 4*]

DOUGLAS, JAMES Glimpses of old Bombay and Western India, with other papers London 1900 [*945 4*]

MANSHARDT, CLIFFORD Editor Bombay to-day and to-morrow eight lectures by A R. Dalal, J R Glorney Bolton, M R Javakar, K Natarajan, John McKenzie, Fred Stones, S C Joshi, Clifford Manshardt Introduction by His Excellency Major-General the Rt. Hon Sir Frederick Sykes Bombay 1930 [*945 4*]

MASANI, R P Evolution of local self-government in Bombay With a foreword by S. T. Sheppard Oxford 1929 Ports [*352 094 x 945 4*]

SHARPE, W R S Compiler Bombay—the Gateway of India Bombay [1930] Photos, maps, col frontis [*945 4*]

WACHA, SIR DINSHAH E Shells from the sands of Bombay being my recollections and reminiscences—1860-1875 [?Bombay] 1920 Photos [*945 4*]

[EDWARDES, S. M] Compiler The Gazetteer of Bombay City and Island Compiled under Government orders Bombay Vols I-III 1909-10 Photos, facsims, maps [*945.41*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY Materials towards a statistical account of the Town and Island of Bombay Under Government orders Bombay. Vols I-III 1893-4 Plans [*945 41*]

Vol XIII, Pts I-II, Thana, Vol XIIIB, Thana and Jawhar Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1913, 1926, Vol XIV, Thana, places of interest Under Government orders Bombay 1882 2 maps [*945 41*]

Vol XI, Kolaba, and Janjira Under Government orders Bombay 1883. 2 maps, Vol XIB, Kolaba and Janjira Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1926 [*945 51*]

Vol X, Ratnagiri and Savantvadi Under Government orders Bombay 1880 2 maps, Vol XB, Ratnagiri and Sawantwadi Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1927 [*945 61*]

Vol. XV, Kanara Under Government orders Bombay 2 pts 1883. 2 maps; Vol. XVB, Kanara Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926. [*945.71*]

Vol VI, Rewa Kantha, Narukot, Cambay, and Surat States Under Government orders. Bombay 1880. 3 maps [*943 61 x 945 81*].

KARNATAK: 946

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY. Illustrated guide to the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway with a historical outline of Southern India, notes on the places of interest on or near the railway and suggested tours Madras. 1923 Photos, map [*950 x 946*]

GAZETTEER OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol XXIII, Bijapur. Under Government orders Bombay 1884 Map, Vol XXIIIB, Bijapur and Jath. Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1926 [*946 21*].

Vol XXI, Belgaum Under Government orders Bombay 1884 Map, Vol XXIB, Belgaum Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay. 1926 [*946 31*]

Vol XXII, Dharwar Under Government orders Bombay 1884 Map; Vol XXIIB, Dharwar and Savanur Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1928 [*946 41*]

Vol XXIV, Kolhapur Under Government orders Bombay 1886 Map, Vol XXIVB, Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Jaghirs Under the orders of the Government of Bombay Bombay 1926 [*946 51*]

HYDERABAD: 947

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Hyderabad State. Calcutta 1909 Map, bibliog [*947 1*]

MADRAS PRESIDENCY AND SOUTH INDIAN STATES: 950

KRISHNASWAMI AIYANGAR, S South India and her Muhammadan invaders Oxford 1921 Illus, map [*910 05 x 950*]

BARAMAHAL RECORDS Madras Section I, 1907, et seq [*910 077 x 950*]

BRADSHAW, JOHN Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency Oxford Rulers of India Series 1894 Map [*910 078 x 950*]

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the most noble the Marquis Wellesley Governor-General of India, for the express purpose of investigating the state of agriculture, arts, and commerce, the religion, manners, and customs; the history, natural and civil, and antiquities, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Honourable East India Company, in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun Published under the authority and patronage of the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company London Vols I-III 1807 Col illus, illus, diags, map [*950*]

CHIEFS AND LEADING FAMILIES IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY Madras 2nd edn 1923 [*950*]

COTTON, JULIAN JAMES List of inscriptions on tombs or monuments in Madras possessing historical or archæological interest Madras Indian Monumental Inscriptions, Vol III, Madras 1905 [*950*]

DODWELL, HENRY. The Nabobs of Madras London 1926 6 illus, bibliog. [*950*]

LAWLEY, H E THE HON SIR ARTHUR Notes on the administration of His Excellency the Honourable Sir Arthur Lawley, G C.S I, G C I E, K C.M G, Governor of Madras, 1906 to 1911 Madras 1912 [*950*]

LIST OF POLITICAL PENSIONERS in the Madras Presidency on the 1st January 1924 No imprint [*950*].

LOTI, PIERRE India Translated from the French by George A F. Inman (of Bowdon) edited by Robert Harborough Sherard. London 4th edn. 1920. Col. frontis, by Mortimer Menpes [*950*]

MADRAS AND SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY Illustrated guide to the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway with a historical outline of Southern India, notes on the places of interest on or near the railway and suggested tours Madras. 1923. Photos, map. [950]

MOLONY, J CHARTRES A book of South India London 1926 Photos, map [950].

RECORDS OF FORT ST GEORGE Contents of the old oaths books in the Madras Record Office. No imprint [?1909] [950]

RAGHAVAIYANGAR, DEWAN BAHADUR S SRINIVASA Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. Madras. 1892. [330 95 x 950]

UNITED PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA Planting directory of Southern India Compiled by H Waddington, Secretary, U P A S I Madras. 5th edn 1930 [950]

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY Illustrated guide to the South Indian Railway, including the Tanjore District Board, Pondicherry, Peralam-Karaikkal, Travancore State, Cochin State, Coimbatore District Board, Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur and the Nilgiri Railways Madras 1926 Photos, map [950]

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VILLAGES in the taluks and districts of the Madras Presidency Madras 1924 [951]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Madras Calcutta Vols I-II 1908 4 maps [951]

MANUAL OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY, in illustration of the records of Government and the yearly Administration reports. Madras 3 vols and Appendix 1885-93 Maps [951]

ANGELBEEK, JOHAN GERARD VAN Memoir of Johan Gerard van Angelbeek, ordinary Member of the Council of Dutch India, and Governor-elect of Ceylon, delivered to his successor in the administration of Malabar, Jan Lambertus van Spall, in the year 1793 Copied by the Rev P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 4 (Number in press list, 1425) 1908 [910 073 x 952]

GOLLENESSE, J V STEIN VAN Memoir on the Malabar Coast Composed in the year 1743 A D. Copied by the Rev A J Van der Burg Gedenkschrift of memorie van J V Stein van Gollenesse, Commandeur op de Malabaarsche Kust Semengesteld in het jaar A D 1743 Gecopieerd door Rev A J Van der Burg Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 1 (Number in press list, 371) 1908 [910 073 x 952]

MOENS, ADRIAAN Memoir written in the year A D 1781 by Adriaan Moens, extraordinary member of the Batavia Council, Governor and Director of the Malabar Coast, Canara, and Vingurla, for his successor Copied by the Rev P Groot Officieel afschrift . Gecopieert door den Ferw Heer P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 2 1908 [910 073 x 952]

MOENS, ADRIAAN, and GOLLENESSE, J V STEIN VAN The Dutch in Malabar· being a translation of Selections Nos 1 and 2 with introduction and notes, by A Galletti, the Rev A. J Van der Burg, and the Rev P Groot Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 13 1911 Illus, maps, bibliog [910 073 x 952]

PANIKKAR, K M Malabar and the Portuguese being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663 Foreword by Lieut -Col Sir Richard Carnac Temple Bombay 1929 Map, bibliog

Malabar and the Dutch (being the history of the fall of the Nayar power in Malabar). Foreword by Sir Evan Cotton Bombay. 1931 Map [910 072-3 x 952]

ELLIS, R. H. A short account of the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy Madras 1924. Maps. [952.31].

GARDINER, J STANLEY Editor The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols I-II 1903-6 Photos, drawings, maps [*591.9523 x 952 31*]

INNES, [SIR] C. A Madras district gazetteers, Vol I Malabar and Anjengo Edited by F B Evans. Madras 1908 Maps, bibliog ; Vol II Statistical appendix for Malabar District Madras 1915; Vol II Statistical appendix for Anjengo District. Madras 1915 [*952 31*]

FRANCIS, W Madras district gazetteers, Vol I The Nilgiris Madras 1908. Maps; Vol II Statistical appendix for the Nilgiri District Madras. 1928 [*952.41*].

COORG DISTRICT GAZETTEER B Volume Madras [1926] [*952 51*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES. Mysore and Coorg. Calcutta. 1908 Map, bibliog [*953 1 x 952 51*]

ACHYUTA MENON, C The Cochin State manual Ernakulam. 1911. Illus., maps [*952 61*]

PARSONS, CONSTANCE E A tour in the Mysore State (Melkote to Gersoppa). Oxford. 1931 Photos, map, bibliog. [*953*]

HAYAVADANA RAO, C Mysore gazetteer, compiled for Government Bangalore New edn Vols. I-V in 8 pts. 1927-30 Col port, maps, glossary, bibliog [*953 1*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Mysore and Coorg. Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog. [*953.1*]

BONSELS, WALDEMAR An Indian journey. London 1929 [*954*]

HACKERT, JOHANNES Diary of Captain Hackert written during the campaign against the King of Travancore from 18th October 1739 to 8th June 1740 Copied by the Rev A J van der Burg, Madras Madras Selections from the records of the Madras Government, Dutch records, No 10 (Number in press list, 287). 1909 [*910 073 x 954*]

NAGAM AIYA, V The Travancore State manual Trivandrum Vols I-III 1906 Photos, maps, glossary. [*954 1*]

INNES, [SIR] C A Madras district gazetteers, Vol I. Malabar and Anjengo. Edited by F B Evans Madras 1908 Maps, bibliog, Vol II. Statistical appendix for Anjengo District Madras 1915 [*952 31 x 954 61*]

SATHYANATHA AIYAR, R History of the Nayaks of Madura Edited for the University with introduction and notes by S Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Oxford. Madras University Historical Series, II. 1924 Bibliog [*955*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Palamcottah. Madras. Corrected up to 1st November 1925 1926 [*955 21*]

PATE, H R Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I Tinnevelly. Madras. 1917. Map, plan, Vol II Statistical appendix for Tinnevelly District. Madras. 1915 [*955 21*]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Statistical appendix for Ramnad District. Madras 1929 [*955 31*]

FRANCIS, W Madras district gazetteers, Vol I Madura Madras. 1906 Maps, plan, Vol II Statistical appendix for Madura District. Madras. 1915; 1930. [*955 41*]

SUBRAMANIA IYER, K R The Maratha Rajas of Tanjore. With a foreword by P. T Srinivasa Iyengar Madras 1928 Map, bibliog [*910 064 x 955 6*].

HEMINGWAY, F R Madras district gazetteers, Vol I Tanjore Madras. 1906. Maps, Vol II Statistical appendix for Tanjore District Madras. 1915. [*955.61*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Negapatam. Madras. Corrected up to 31st December 1924. 1925. [*955 61*].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Tanjore. Madras. Corrected up to 24th August 1925 1925 [*955 61*].

HEMINGWAY, F. R. Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I. Trichinopoly. Madras. 1907. Map, plan; Vol. II. Statistical appendix for Trichinopoly District. Madras. 1915; 1931. [*955.71*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Trichinopoly Madras Corrected to 1st June 1927 1928 [*955 71*]

COIMBATORE DISTRICT Madras Government—Electricity Department Madras 1932 Photos, map [*956 2*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Coimbatore Madras. Corrected up to 30th November 1925 1926 [*956 21*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Erode Madras Corrected up to 1st March 1925 1925 [*956 21*]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for Coimbatore District Madras 1915 [*956 21*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Salem Madras Corrected up to 31st January 1929 1930 [*956 31*]

RICHARDS, F J Madras district gazetteers, Vol I Salem Madras Pts I-II 1918 Maps, bibliog, Vol II Statistical appendix for Salem District Madras 1915 [*956 31*]

FRANCIS, W Madras district gazetteers, Vol I South Arcot Madras 1906 Maps, Vol II Statistical appendix for South Arcot District Madras 1915. [*956 41*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Villupuram Madras Corrected up to 30th September 1924 1925 [*956 41*]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for North Arcot District Madras 1929. [*956 51*]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Madras-Chingleput Madras Corrected up to 1st January 1927 1927 [*956 61*]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for Chingleput District Madras 1928 [*956 61*]

INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS HANDBOOK MADRAS, MCMXXIX Madras 1928 Plan, graphs [*956 62*]

LIST OF TOMBS AND MONUMENTS OF EUROPEANS, etc, in the Madras District Madras 1898 [*956 62*]

LOVE, HENRY DAVISON Vestiges of Old Madras, 1640-1800, traced from the East India Company's Records at Fort St George and the India Office, and from other sources Published for the Government of India London Vols I-III and Index, 1913 Ports, facsims, maps, plan, bibliog [*956 62*]

PENNY, FANNY EMILY (Mrs Frank Penny) Fort St George, Madras a short history of our first possession in India, with pen and ink sketches by the author, and other illustrations London 1900 Bibliog [*956 02*]

RECORDS OF FORT ST GEORGE Despatches from England 1686, et seq Madras 1928, et seq

Despatches to England, 1711, et seq Madras 1929, et seq

Diary and consultation book of 1696, et seq Madras 1921, et seq

Letters from Fort St George, 1703, et seq Vol XII, et seq Madras 1929, et seq.

Letters to Fort St George, 1703 et seq Madras 1931, et seq [*910 074 x 956.62*]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for Chittoor District Madras. 1928. [*956 71*]

Statistical appendix for Cuddapah District Madras 1930 [*957 21*]

Statistical appendix for Anantapur District Madras 1930 [*957.31*].

Statistical appendix for Bellary District Madras 1930. [957 51].
Statistical appendix for Kurnool District Madras. 1928. [957.71].
Statistical appendix for Nellore District Madras 1929. [958.21].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Guntur. Madras Corrected up to 1st January 1927 1927. [958.31]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for Guntur District Madras 1929 [958 31]

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of Kistna. Madras Corrected up to 1st June 1927 1928 [958 41]

HEMINGWAY, F R Madras district gazetteers, Vol. I Godavari. Madras 1907 Maps, Vol II Statistical appendix for Godavari District Madras 1915. [958 51].

LIST SHOWING THE NAMES OF THE TOWNS AND VILLAGES constituting the several registration sub-districts in the registration district of West Godavari. Madras Corrected up to 1st June 1926 1927 [958 51]

MADRAS DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Statistical appendix for Ganjam District Madras 1930 [958 71]

MALTBY, T J The Ganjam District manual Edited by G D Leman Reprinted with appendices Nos II-C, VII, XXI and XXVII only Madras 1918 [958 71]

Ceylon: 959.5

CARPENTER, EDWARD From Adam's Peak to Elephanta sketches in Ceylon and India London New edn, reprinted, 1921 Photos [910 x 959.5]

HURLIMANN, MARTIN Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China' Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants London 1930 288 photos, maps, plans [990 x 959 5]

GARDINER, J STANLEY Editor The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Cambridge. Vols I-II 1903 and 1906 Col plates, photos, drawings, maps [591 9523 x 959 551]

CENTRAL PROVINCES AND CENTRAL INDIA: 960

NERBUDDA VALLEY AND PLATEAU DIVISIONS: 962

EARLY EUROPEAN TRAVELLERS IN THE NAGPUR TERRITORIES Reprinted from old records Nagpur 1930 Maps [962]

GOVERNMENT OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES Motor guide to the Central Provinces and Berar With sectional and town maps Nagpur 1931 [962]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Central Provinces Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog [962 1]

RUSSELL, R V Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers · Saugor District Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad 1907 Map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1929 [962 21]

Central Provinces district gazetteers Damoh District Vol. A—Descriptive Allahabad 1906 Map, Vol B—Statistical tables (1891 - 1911) Bombay. 1914; (1891-1928) Nagpur 1930 [962.251]

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS. Jubbulpore District. Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928 Corrected up to 1928 Nagpur. 1929. [962.31].

RUSSELL, R V Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers · Narsinghpur District. Vol. A—Descriptive Bombay 1906 Map, Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927 Corrected up to 1927. Nagpur. 1928 [962 351]

RUDMAN, F. R. R. Central Provinces district gazetteers Mandla District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1912 Photos, maps; Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur. 1928. [*962 41*]

RUSSELL, R. V Editor. Central Provinces district gazetteers · Seoni District. Vol. A—Descriptive. Allahabad. 1907. Photos, map; Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926. Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*962 51*].

Central Provinces district gazetteers: Chhindwara District, Vol A—Descriptive. Bombay. 1907 3 photos, map; Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1914. Calcutta. 1917; 1891-1928 Corrected up to 1928 Nagpur 1929 [*962 61*]

Central Provinces district gazetteers · Betul District. Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad. 1907 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur. 1928 [*962 651*]

CORBETT, [SIR] G L, and RUSSELL, R V Central Provinces district gazetteers: Hoshangabad District Vol A—Descriptive Calcutta 1908 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*962 71*]

RUSSELL, R. V Editor Central Provinces District gazetteers Nimar District Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad 1908 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*962 81*]

MARATHA PLAIN: 963

LOW, [SIR] C E Central Provinces district gazetteers Balaghat District Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad 1907 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*963 21*]

RUSSELL, R V Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers Bhandara District. Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad 1908 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*963 31*]

Central Provinces district gazetteers · Nagpur District Vol A—Descriptive Bombay 1908 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927. Corrected up to 1927 Nagpur 1928 [*963 41*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Chanda District Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928. Corrected up to 1928 Nagpur 1929 [*963 51*]

RUSSELL, R V Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers Wardha District Vol. A—Descriptive Allahabad 1906 Map, Vol B—Statistical tables (1891-1914) Bombay 1916; 1891-1928 Nagpur 1929 [*963 61*]

FITZGERALD, S.V, and NELSON, [SIR] A E Editors Central Provinces district gazetteers Amraoti District Vol A—Descriptive Bombay 1911 Photos, maps, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*963 71*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Berar Calcutta 1909 Map, bibliog [*963 71*]

BROWN, C, and RUSSELL, R V Central Provinces district gazetteers Yeotmal District, Vol A—Descriptive Calcutta 1908 Photos, map, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*963 751*]

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT GAZETTEERS, Akola District Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1928 Corrected up to 1928. Nagpur 1930 [*963 81*]

NELSON, [SIR] A E. Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers Buldana District. Vol A—Descriptive Calcutta 1910 Photos, maps, Vol. B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926. Nagpur 1928 [*963 851*]

CHHATTISGARH PLAIN: 964

STATES OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES List of chiefs and leading families. Calcutta. 1926; 1931 [*964*].

NELSON, [SIR] A E Editor Central Provinces district gazetteers **Bilaspur District.** Vol A—Descriptive Allahabad 1910 Photos, maps; Vol. B—**Statistical tables,** 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1927 [*964 21*].
Central Provinces district gazetteers· Raipur District Vol A—**Descriptive** Bombay 1909 Photos, maps, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1927. **Corrected** up to 1927 Nagpur 1928 [*964 41*]
Central Provinces district gazetteers Drug District Vol A—Descriptive Calcutta 1910 Photos, maps, Vol B—Statistical tables, 1891-1926 Corrected up to 1926 Nagpur 1926 [*964 51*]

ROY, SARAT CHANDRA The Mundas and their country With an introduction by [Sir] E A Gait Calcutta and London 1912 Photos [*572 965* x *965*]

CENTRAL INDIA: 966

ABERIGH-MACKAY, G R The Chiefs of Central India Calcutta Vol I 1879 Photos [*966*]

MALCOLM, SIR JOHN Malcolm's Memoir of Central India, abridged and edited for the use of colleges and schools by C H Payne London n d Map [*966*]

RULERS, LEADING FAMILIES AND OFFICIALS in the States of Central India Calcutta [3rd edn] Revised by Col Luard 1923, 4th edn. Revised by K S Fitze 1928 Maps [*966*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Central India Calcutta 1908 Map, bibliog [*966 1*]

SEWELL, E H D Datia past and present (a short discourse) [Allahabad] [1930] Photos [*966 24*]

LUARD, C E, and HUSAIN, ABID Compilers Bijawar State gazetteer Text and tables Lucknow 1907 Central India State Gazetteer Series Port, map [*966 51*]

HIRANANDA SHASTRI The Bhagela dynasty of Rewah Calcutta Memoirs of the Archæological Survey of India, No 21 1925 Facsims. [*966 8*]

YAZDANI, GHULAM Mandu the City of Joy Oxford 1929 Port, photos, maps, plans [*967 25*]

ABERIGH-MACKAY, G R The Chiefs of Central India Calcutta Vol I 1879 Photos [*966* x *967 5*]

JAHAN BEGAM, H H NAWAB SULTAN An account of my life (Gohur-i-ikbal) Translated by C H Payne London 1912 Port, illus. map [*967 7*]

MARSHALL, SIR JOHN A guide to Sanchi Calcutta 1918 Photos, plans, bibliog [*722 4* x *967 7*]

GWALIOR: 968

RULING PRINCE, CHIEFS AND LEADING FAMILIES and personages in the Gwalior Political Charge Gwalior 1st edn 1924 Map [*968*]

BIHAR AND ORISSA, UNITED PROVINCES AND NEPAL: 970

BIHAR AND ORISSA: 972–974

BUCHANAN, FRANCIS. (Afterwards F Buchanan Hamilton) An account of the District of Purnea in 1809-10 Edited from the Buchanan mss in the India Office Library, with the permission of the Secretary of State for India in Council, by V H Jackson Patna 1928 Maps
Journal of Francis Buchanan (afterwards Hamilton) kept during the survey of the Districts of Patna and Gaya in 1811-1812. Edited with notes and introduction by V. H Jackson Patna 1925 Photos, maps, plans

Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Shahabad in 1812-13 Edited with notes and introduction by C E. A W Oldham Patna. 1926. Maps, plan

Journal of Francis Buchanan kept during the survey of the District of Bhagalpur in 1810-1811 Edited with notes and introduction by C E. A. W Oldham. Patna. 1930 Maps [972]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British rule Calcutta 1925 Map, bibliog [982 x 972]

BIHAR AND ORISSA RESEARCH SOCIETY. The journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society Bankipore Vol I, Pt I, September 1915 to Vol III, Pt I, Patna Vol III, Pt II, et seq Quarterly Illus [972 06]

TIRHUT AND PATNA: 972

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol X, Champaran Calcutta 1907 Map [972 21]

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XII, Saran Calcutta 1908 Map, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Saran By L S S O'M Revised edition by A. P Middleton Patna 1930 Map [972 31]

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol IV, Muzaffarpur Calcutta 1907 Map [972 41]

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol VI, Darbhanga Calcutta 1907 Map [972 51]

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol I, Shahabad Calcutta 1906 Map, bibliog, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Shahabad, by L S S O'M, revised by J F W James Patna 1924 Map, bibliog [972 61]

Bengal district gazetteers, Vol VIII, Patna Calcutta 1907 Map, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Patna Revised by J F W James Patna 1924 3 maps bibliog [972 71]

WADDELL, L A Report on the excavations at Pataliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks Calcutta 1903 Photos, facsims, plans [910 02 x 972 72]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol III, Gaya Calcutta 1906 Map [972 81]

BHAGALPUR AND CHOTA NAGPUR: 973

BYRNE, J Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XXVII, Bhagalpur Calcutta 1911 Map [973 251]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XVII, Monghyr Calcutta 1909 Map, Revised edition, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Monghyr Patna 1926 Map [973 31]

LISTER, E Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Hazaribagh Patna 1917 Map [973 51]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol IX, Palamau Calcutta 1907 Map, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Palamau Revised by P C Tallents Patna 1926 Map [973 61]

HALLETT, M G Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Ranchi Patna 1917 Map [973 71]

COUPLAND, H Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XXVIII, Manbhum Calcutta 1911 Map [973 81]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XX, Singhbhum, Saraikela and Kharsawan Calcutta 1910 Map [973 851]

ORISSA AND FEUDATORY STATES: 974

FEUDATORY STATES OF BIHAR AND ORISSA List of ruling chiefs and leading personages Calcutta 1924, 1929 [974]

LAHIRI, P. C Orissa States and British policy. Reprint from the Modern Review, 1930. Calcutta [1930] Bibliog [323 774 x 974]

MAZUMDAR, B C Orissa in the making With a foreword by Sir Edward Gait. Calcutta 1925 Photos, facsim, map [974]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XVI, Sambalpur Calcutta 1909 Map, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Sambalpur 2nd edn. by F. C. King Patna. 1932 Map [974 21]
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XI, Angul. Calcutta. 1908 Map. [974 251]
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol VII, Balasore Calcutta 1907 Map [974.31].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol II, Cuttack. Calcutta. 1906 Map. [974.341].
Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XIII, Puri. Calcutta 1908. Map, Bihar and Orissa district gazetteers, Puri By L S S O'M. Revised edition by P. T Mansfield Patna 1929 Photos, maps, glossary [974 371]

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH: 975-977

KEENE, H G Keene's handbook for visitors to Agra and its neighbourhood Re-written and brought up-to-date by E A. Duncan Calcutta 7th edn 1909 Map, plans [Bound with] Handbook for visitors Allahabad, Cawnpore and Lucknow. Second edition, revised, to which is added a chapter on Benares Calcutta 1896 Maps [975]

McLEISH, ALEXANDER The frontier peoples of India a missionary survey London. 1931 Photos, maps [214 6 x 975]

MANUAL OF TITLES, UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH Published by authority Allahabad [5th edn] 1908 [975]

MUNDY, CAPT [GODFREY CHARLES] Pen and pencil sketches, being the journal of a tour in India London Vols I-II 1832 Illus, map, glossary [910 078 x 975]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Calcutta Vols I-II 1908 2 maps, bibliogs [975 1]

HIMALAYA WEST, SUB-HIMALAYA EAST AND WEST: 975

WALTON, H G Dehra Dun, a gazetteer, being Vol I of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911 Map bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol I Dehra Dun District Allahabad. 1924 [975 21]

SMYTHE, F S Kamet conquered London 1932. Photos, map [975 3].

WALTON, H G British Garhwal A gazetteer, being Vol XXXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1910. Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol XXXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1914. [975.31].
Almora a gazetteer, being Vol XXXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Edited and compiled by H G W Allahabad. 1911 Map, Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol XXXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad. 1914. [975 351]

NEVILL, H R. Saharanpur a gazetteer, being Vol. II of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics and notes Vol II Saharanpur District Allahabad. 1924 [975 41]
Bijnor: a gazetteer, being Vol XIV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1908 Map, bibliog; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XIV, Bijnor District. Allahabad 1928 [975 451].
Naini Tal: a gazetteer, being Vol XXXIV of the district gazetteers of the United

Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad 1904. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XXXIV, Naini Tal. Allahabad. 1925. [*975.51*].

Bareilly. a gazetteer, being Vol. XIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary notes and statistics to Vol. XIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad 1914; 1928. [*975 551*].

Pilibhit : a gazetteer, being Vol. XVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol. XVIII Pilibhit District Allahabad 1928 [*975 61*].

Kheri · a gazetteer, being Vol XLII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1905 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XLII, Kheri District Allahabad 1926 [*975 651*]

Bahraich. a gazetteer, being Vol XLV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Allahabad 1903 Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes, Vol XLV, Bahraich District. Allahabad 1925 [*975 71*].

Gonda a gazetteer, being Vol XLIV of the district gazetters of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Naini Tal 1905 Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XLIV, Gonda District Allahabad. 1925 [*975 751*]

Basti a gazetteer, being Vol XXXII of the district gazetteers, of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1907 Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XXXII, Basti District Allahabad 1925 [*975 81*]

Gorakhpur a gazetteer, being Vol XXXI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XXXI Gorakhpur Allahabad. 1925 [*975 851*].

INDO-GANGETIC PLAIN WEST, CENTRAL INDIA PLATEAU . 976

NEVILL, H R. Muzaffarnagar a gazetteer, being Vol III of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R. N. Allahabad. 1903 Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics Vol. III, Muzaffarnagar District Allahabad 1924 [*976 21*].

Meerut · a gazetteer, being Vol. IV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Allahabad 1904. Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol IV, Meerut District Allahabad 1925 [*976 241*]

Bulandshahr · a gazetteer, being Vol V of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H. R N Allahabad 1903. Map, bibliog., Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol V, Bulandshahr District. Allahabad. 1924 [*976 271*]

Moradabad a gazetteer, being Vol XVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911 Map, bibliog Supplementary statistics and notes Vol XVI Moradabad District Allahabad 1928 [*976 31*].

Budaun a gazetteer, being Vol XV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1907 Map, bibliog , Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XV, Budaun District Allahabad 1928. [*976 341*]

Shahjahanpur a gazetteer, being Vol XVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad. 1910 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics Vol. XVII Shahjahanpur District Allahabad. 1928 [*976.371*].

Aligarh a gazetteer, being Vol VI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad. 1909. Map, bibliog , Supplementary statistics. Vol. VI Aligarh District Allahabad 1924 [*976 41*].

NEAVE, E. R Etah · a gazetteer, being Vol XII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911. Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics Vol XII Etah District Allahabad 1924 [*976.451*]

DISTRICT GAZETTEERS OF THE UNITED PROVINCES of Agra and Oudh Supplementary statistics Vol VII Muttra District Allahabad 1924 [*976 51*]

HAVELL, E B A handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood Calcutta 2nd edn, rev with appendix 1924 14 photos, 4 plans [*976 55*]

NEVILL, H R Agra a gazetteer, being Vol VIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1905 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics and notes Vol VIII Agra District Allahabad 1924 [*976.551*]

NEAVE, E R Editor Mainpuri a gazetteer, being Vol X of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1910 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics Vol X Mainpuri District Allahabad 1924 [*976 641*]

Farrukhabad a gazetteer, being Vol IX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics Vol B Farrukhabad Lucknow 1925 [*976 641*]

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D L Editor Etawah a gazetteer, being Vol XI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad 1911. Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol B. Etawah District Lucknow 1925 [*976 671*]

Jalaun a gazetteer, being Vol XXV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics Vol XXV Jalaun District Allahabad 1924 [*976 71*]

Jhansi a gazetteer, being Vol XXIV of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics Vol XXIV Jhansi District Allahabad 1924 [*976 751*]

Hamirpur · a gazetteer, being Vol XXII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics Vol XXII Hamirpur District Allahabad 1924 [*976 81*]

Banda a gazetteer, being Vol XXI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary statistics Vol XXI Banda District Allahabad 1924 [*976 851*]

OUDH, INDO-GANGETIC PLAIN, CENTRAL AND EAST, EAST SATPURAS. 977

IRWIN, H C The garden of India, or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs London 1880 [*977*]

SLEEMAN, MAJOR-GEN SIR WILLIAM HENRY Rambles and recollections of an Indian official Revised annotated edition by Vincent A Smith. Oxford. 1915 Port, map, bibliog [*910 078 x 977*]

NEVILL, H R Hardoi a gazetteer, being Vol XLI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N. Naini Tal 1904 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XLI, Hardoi District Allahabad 1926 [*977 21*]

Sitapur a gazetteer, being Vol XL of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1905 Map, bibliog ; Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XL, Sitapur District Allahabad 1926 [*977 241*]

Bara Banki a gazetteer, being Vol XLVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Allahabad. 1904 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XLVIII Bara Banki District Allahabad 1925 [*977 271*]

Lucknow a gazetteer, being Vol XXXVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H. R. N Allahabad 1904 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XXXVII Lucknow District Allahabad 1926 [977 31]

ELLIOTT, CHARLES ALFRED The chronicles of Oonao, a district in Oudh Allahabad 1862 [977 34]

NEVILL, H R Unao a gazetteer, being Vol XXXVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Allahabad 1903 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XXXVIII, Unao District. Allahabad 1926 [977 341]

Cawnpore a gazetteer, being Vol XIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol B Cawnpore Lucknow 1925 [977 371]

Rae Bareli a gazetteer, being Vol XXXIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1905 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XXXIX, Rae Bareli District Allahabad 1926 [977 41]

Fatehpur a gazetteer, being Vol XX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1906 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol B, Fatehpur District Lucknow 1925 [977 441]

Allahabad a gazetteer, being Vol XXIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol B Allahabad District Lucknow 1924 [977 471]

Fyzabad a gazetteer, being Vol XLIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1905 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XLIII Fyzabad District Allahabad 1925 [977 51].

Sultanpur a gazetteer, being Vol XLVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Compiled and edited by H R N Allahabad 1903 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XLVI, Sultanpur District Allahabad 1925 [977 541]

Partabgarh a gazetteer, being Vol XLVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1904 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XLVII Partabgarh District Allahabad 1926 [977 571]

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D L Editor Azamgarh a gazetteer, being Vol XXXIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1911 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XXXIII Azamgarh District Allahabad 1925 [977 61]

NEVILL, H. R Ballia a gazetteer, being Vol XXX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1907 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics, Vol XXX Ballia District Allahabad 1927 [977 641]

Ghazipur a gazetteer, being Vol XXIX of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1909 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XIII. Ghazipur District Allahabad 1929 [977 671]

Jaunpur a gazetteer, being Vol XXVIII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad 1908 Map, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XXVIII Jaunpur District Allahabad 1928 [977 71].

HAVELL, E B Benares, the sacred city sketches of Hindu life and religion London 1905 Illus [233 x 977 75]

SAHNI, RAI BAHADUR DAYA RAM Archaeological Survey of India Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath with a plan of excavations Calcutta 4th edn 1926. [722 4 x 977 75]

NEVILL, H R Benares a gazetteer, being Vol XXVI of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh Allahabad. 1909. Maps, bibliog, Supplementary notes and statistics Vol XXVI Benares District Allahabad. 1928. [977 751]

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, D L Editor Mirzapur · a gazetteer, being Vol. XXVII of the district gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Allahabad. 1911. Map, bibliog.; Supplementary statistics and notes. Vol XXVII Mirzapur District Allahabad. 1927 [*977 81*]

NEPAL: 978

BROWN, PERCY Picturesque Nepal London. 1912 4 col illus, 40 photos, map. [*978*]
HIMALAYAN CLUB The Himalayan journal · records of the Himalayan Club Calcutta. Annually Vol. I, April 1929, et seq Photos, maps. [*978*]
HODGSON, B H Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from "Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists," Serampore, 1841, and "Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal, No XXVII," Calcutta, 1857 London. 1874 [*240* x *978*]
NORTHEY, W BROOK, and MORRIS, C J The Gurkhas their manners, customs and country With a foreword by Brig -Gen the Hon C G Bruce London. 1928 Photos, map, bibliog [*978*]
SMYTHE, F S The Kangchenjunga adventure London 1930 48 photos, maps. [*978*].
YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS E The epic of Mount Everest London. 1926 Photos, maps [*978*]
BURRARD, [SIR] S G, and HAYDEN, H H A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet Calcutta. Pts I-IV 1907-08 Photos, drawings, maps, diags [*978 1*]
IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Afghanistan and Nepal Calcutta 1908 2 maps, bibliogs [*907 81* x *978 1*]

BENGAL, ASSAM AND SIKKIM: 980

BHATTACHARYYA, SUDHINDRA NATH A history of the Mughal North-East Frontier policy being a summary of the political relations of the Mughal Empire with Koch Bihar, Kamrup and Assam Calcutta 1929 Map, bibliog [*910 06* x *980*]
EAST INDIA (RE-CONSTITUTION OF THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL, ETC) Proclamations for delimiting the Presidency of Bengal; for constituting the Province of Bihar and Orissa, and for forming Assam into a Chief Commissionership under the immediate authority and management of the Governor-General in Council Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty London. [Cd 6189] 1912 [*342* x *980*]
HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON Himalayan journals, or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc London Vols I-II. 1854 Col and other illus, maps. [*980*]
MACMUNN, LT -GEN SIR GEORGE. The romance of the Indian frontiers. London. 1931 Photos, maps [*930* x *980*]
SINHA, JOGIS CHANDRA Economic annals of Bengal London. 1927. Bibliog., glossary [*330 903* x *980*].
IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Eastern Bengal and Assam. Calcutta 1909 Map, bibliog [*981*].
"TEN-MILE" ATLAS OF INDIA. Published by order of E A Tandy, Surveyor-General of India Vol. I Assam and Eastern Bengal (including Calcutta and Darjeeling). Preliminary edition, 1928, containing one index map, eighteen atlas maps, and an alphabetical index of names Calcutta 1928. Col. maps. [*981*].

BENGAL PROPER: 982

ADMINISTRATION OF BENGAL UNDER SIR ANDREW FRASER, K.C.S.I., 1903 to 1908. Calcutta 1908 [*350 982* x *982*]

ASPINALL, A. Cornwallis in Bengal the administrative and judicial reforms of Lord Cornwallis in Bengal, together with accounts of the commercial expansion of the East India Company, 1786-1793, and of the foundation of Penang, 1786-1793 Manchester Publications of the University of Manchester, No CCXVI 1931. Bibliog. [*910 077* x *982*]

BANERJEA, SIR SURENDRANATH A nation in making being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life Oxford 1925 Port [*342* x *982*]

BUCKLAND, C E Bengal under the Lieutenant-Governors, being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898 Calcutta Vols I-II 1901 12 ports, 2 illus, glossary, bibliog [*982*]

DAS GUPTA, J N Bengal in the sixteenth century A D Calcutta The Readership Lectures. 1914 [*982*]

HILL, S C Editor Bengal in 1756-1757 a selection of public and private papers dealing with the affairs of the British in Bengal during the reign of Siraj-uddaula Edited with notes and an historical introduction Published for the Government of India London Indian Records Series Vols I-III 1905 Port, illus, maps, plans [*910 076* x *982*]

GHOSH, RAI SAHIB JAMINI MOHAN Sannyasi and fakir raiders in Bengal Compiled mainly from official records Calcutta 1930 Col frontis map [*982*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British rule Calcutta 1925 Map, bibliog [*982*]

RAY, PRITHWIS CHANDRA Life and times of C R Das the story of Bengal's self-expression Being a personal memoir of the late Deshbandhu Chitta Ranjan, and a complete outline of the history of Bengal for the first quarter of the twentieth century Oxford 1927 6 ports, photo [*982*]

WILSON, C R The early annals of the English in Bengal, being the Bengal public consultations for the first half of the eighteenth century, summarised extracted and edited, with introductions and illustrative addenda London Vol II, Pt I 1900 [*982*]

CALCUTTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY Bengal past and present journal of the Calcutta Historical Society Calcutta Qrtly Vol I, No 1, July 1907, et seq Photos, illus, facsims [*982 06*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Bengal Calcutta Vols I-II 1909 4 maps, bibliog [*982 1*]

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS Midnapur 1763-1767 Edited by Walter K Firminger; Vol II 1768-1770 Edited by Walter K Firminger, Vol III 1771-1774 Letters received, Vol IV 1770-1774 Letters issued Calcutta 1914-26. [*982 2*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Bankura Calcutta 1908 Map [*982 31*]

FIRMINGER, VENERABLE WALTER K Editor The letter copy books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad 1769-1770 Edited with introduction and notes. Calcutta Records of the Government of Bengal. 1919 [*982 45*]

GARRETT, J H E Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XXIV Nadia Calcutta 1910. Map [*982 51*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XV. Khulna Calcutta 1908 Map [*982 61*]

CURZON OF KEDLESTON, MARQUIS (George Nathaniel Curzon) British Government in India; the story of the Viceroys and Government Houses. London. Vols I-II 1925 Photos, plans [*910* x *982 8*]

NAGLE, J. N. E., Editor A guide for the information of officers of the Eastern Bengal Railway proceeding to Calcutta Sealdah. [1929] Plan of Calcutta. [*982.8*].

WILSON, C R Editor. Old Fort William in Bengal: a selection of official documents dealing with its history Published for the Government of India London. Indian Records Series Vols. I-II 1906 Photos, illus, maps, plans. [*982.82*]

BUSTEED, H E Echoes from old Calcutta being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey Calcutta 3rd edn considerably enl, with additional illus 1897 [*982 82*].

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol. XXXVIII Faridpur Calcutta 1925. Map. [*983 251*]

BRADLEY-BIRT, F B. The romance of an Eastern capital, [Dacca] London. 1906 30 illus, map, bibliog [*983 3*]

ALLEN, B C Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers, Vol V Dacca Allahabad 1912 Map [*983 31*]

SACHSE, F A Bengal district gazetteers Mymensingh Calcutta 1917 Map [*983.41*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol XXXVII Pabna Calcutta 1923 Map [*983 451*]

ABID ALI KHAN, KHAN SAHIB M Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua Edited and revised by H E Stapleton Calcutta 1931 Photos, maps, bibliog [*983 6*]

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS Dinajpur Vol I 1787-1789 Edited by Walter K. Firminger Shillong 1914, Vol II 1786-88 (Letters issued) Calcutta 1924 [*983 65*]

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS Rangpur Vol I. 1770-1779 Edited by Walter K Firminger; Vol II, 1779-1882 (Letters received) Edited by Walter K Firminger, Vol III 1783-5 (Letters received), Vol IV 1779-85 (Letters issued), Vol V 1786-87 Letters received Vol VI 1786-87 Letters issued Calcutta 1914-28 [*983 7*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Bengal district gazetteers, Vol V Darjeeling Calcutta 1907 Map [*983 81*]

BRIEF ACCOUNTS OF THE INDIAN STATES IN BENGAL Calcutta 1928 [*984*]

RONALDSHAY, EARL OF Afterwards Marquess of Zetland (Lawrence J L Dundas) Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikhim, Chumbi and Bhutan London. 1928. Photos, map [*984 2*]

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE Sikhim and Bhutan twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908 London 1909 Port, photos, map [*984 2*]

GAZETTEER OF SIKHIM With an introduction by [Sir] H H Risley Edited in the Bengal Government Secretariat Calcutta 1894 Illus, maps, bibliog [*984 21*]

CHUNTA PRAKASH. extra-ordinary English issue, edited by Apurba Chandra Bhattacharyya Chunta, Tripura 16th January 1929 Col and other ports, photos [*984 4*]

WEBSTER, J E Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers Vol III Tippera. Allahabad 1910 Photo, map, bibliog. [*984 51*]

Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers Vol. IV Noakhali Allahabad 1911. Map. [*984 61*].

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS Chittagong Vol. I 1760-1773. (Letters received and issued) Calcutta 1923. [*984.7*]

O'MALLEY, L[EWIS] S[IDNEY] S[TEWARD] Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers Vol. I Chittagong. Calcutta 1908. Map. [*984.71*].

HUTCHINSON, R. H SNEYD Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers. Vol. I Chittagong Hill Tracts Allahabad. 1909 Map. [*984.81*].

ASSAM: 985

BHUYAN, SURYYAKUMAR Early British relations with Assam a study of the original sources and records elucidating the history of Assam for the period from its contact with the Honourable East India Company to the transfer of the Company's territories to the Crown in 1858, with notes and bibliography Published by the Assam Government Shillong 1928 Bibliog [985]

GAIT, SIR EDWARD A history of Assam Calcutta 2nd edn rev 1926 4 illus, map. [985]

LIST OF INSCRIPTIONS ON TOMBS or monuments in Assam Shillong 1902 [985]

SURVEY OF INDIA Explorations of the North-East Frontier during 1911-12-13 Prepared under the direction of Col S G Burrard, Surveyor-General of India Calcutta Records of the Survey of India, Vol IV 1914 Photos, map [985 87]

ASSAM DISTRICT GAZETTEERS Vol XI, Pt I—The Sadiya Frontier Tract gazetteer Pt II—Balipara Frontier Tract gazetteer Shillong 1928 Map [985 871].

SELECTION OF PAPERS REGARDING THE HILL TRACTS between Assam and Burmah and on the Upper Brahmaputra [Calcutta] 1873 [986 1]

WOODTHORPE, R G The Lushai expedition, 1871-1872 London 1873 Frontis, map. [986 6]

JOHNSTONE, MAJOR-GENL SIR JAMES My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills With an introductory memoir London 1896 Port, illus, map [987]

MANIPUR LIST OF RULING PRINCES, CHIEFS, and leading personages Calcutta 4th edn 1929 [987]

WHITE, JOHN CLAUDE Sikhim and Bhutan twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier, 1887-1908 London 1909 Port, photos, map [984 2 x 988]

BURMA: 990

DALRYMPLE, A Reprint from Dalrymple's Oriental repertory, 1791-7 of portions relating to Burma Published by authority Rangoon 1926 Maps [990]

HURLIMANN, MARTIN Burma, Ceylon Indo-China Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan—landscape, architecture, inhabitants London 1930 288 photos, maps, plans [990]

SANGERMANO, REV FATHER A description of the Burmese Empire, compiled chiefly from native documents by the Revd Father Sangermano, and translated from his ms by William Tandy. With a preface and note by John Jardine. Rome Printed for the Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland sold by John Murray, Albemarle Street 1833 Reprinted, Rangoon 1924 [990]

SCOTT, SIR JAMES GEORGE Burma, from the earliest times to the present day London 1925 Photos, map

Burma a handbook of practical information London 1921 Photos, map, bibliog [990]

TEJOOMAL, T KHAIMCHAND Burma the country and its people. Rangoon 1929 Photos [990]

TIN, PE MAUNG, and LUCE, G H Translators The Glass Palace chronicle of the Kings of Burma Issued by the Text Publication Fund of the Burma Research Society Oxford 1923 Map [990 02]

HALL, D G E Early English intercourse with Burma (1587-1743). London Rangoon University Publications, No 1 1928 Bibliog [382 x 990 06].

RITCHIE, ANNE T, and EVANS, RICHARDSON Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma Oxford Rulers of India Series 1909 Port., map [910.078 x 990 073]

ROBERTSON, T C. Precis of the old records of historical interest in the Office of the Commissioner of Arakan Rangoon 1922 [For official use] [990 073].

CRAWFURD, JOHN Journal of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava. With an appendix containing a description of fossil remains by Professor Buckland [Rev. William Buckland], and Mr. Clift London. 2nd edn. Vols. I-II 1834. Illus, maps [*990 074*]

HALL, D G E Editor. The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-1856 Edited with introduction and notes (Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Literature in the University of London) Oxford 1932 3 ports, map [*910 078 x 990.074*].

HUNTER, SIR WILLIAM WILSON The Marquess of Dalhousie, and the final development of the Company's rule Oxford Rulers of India Series 1895 Port, facsim [*910 078 x 990 074*]

LEE-WARNER, SIR WILLIAM The life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K T London Vols I-II 1904 Ports, photos, facsims, maps, bibliog [*910 078 x 990 074*]

GERINI, COLONEL G E Researches on Ptolemy's geography of Eastern Asia (Further India and Indo-Malay Peninsula) Published in conjunction with the Royal Geographical Society London Asiatic Society Monographs, No 1 1909 2 maps. [*991*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT List of circuit, rest and shelter-houses and inspection and dak bungalows in Burma [?Rangoon] September 1928 [*991*]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Burma Calcutta Vols I-II 1908 5 maps, bibliog [*991*]

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA District communications Rangoon Vols I-II. 1928 Maps [*991 2*]

ENRIQUEZ, C M A Burmese arcady an account of a long and intimate sojourn amongst the mountain dwellers of the Burmese hinterland and of their engaging characteristics and customs, etc, etc London 1923 Col frontis, photos, map [*992*]

BURMA GAZETTEER MYITKYINA DISTRICT Vol B Including town and village census tables No 29 And Putao District census tables · No 31 Rangoon. 1925 [*992 251*]

DAWSON, G W Compiler Burma gazetteer the Bhamo District Rangoon [Vol A.] 1912 Map, bibliog, Vol B Including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 28 Rangoon 1925 [*992 31*]

BURMA GAZETTEER KATHA DISTRICT Vol B Including town and village census tables No 30 Rangoon. 1925 [*992 351*]

BROWN, G E R GRANT Compiler Burma gazetteer Upper Chindwin District Vol. A Rangoon 1913 Photos, maps, bibliog, Vol B Including town and village census tables No 35 Rangoon 1925 [*992 41*]

[BURMA GAZETTEERS] CHIN HILLS Census tables No 36 [Rangoon] [1925] [*992 451*]

CAREY, BERTRAM S and TUCK, H N The Chin Hills a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs, and manners, and a gazetteer of their country Rangoon Vols I-II 1896 Photos, maps. [*992 451*]

WILLIAMSON, A Compiler. Burma gazetteer Shwebo District Rangoon Vol A 1929 2 maps, bibliog, Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 32. Rangoon 1924 [*992 51*].

BURMA GAZETTEER, LOWER CHINDWIN DISTRICT, Upper Burma Rangoon. 1912 Map, glossary, bibliog ; Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 34 Rangoon 1925 [*992 61*]

BURMA GAZETTEER SAGAING DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No. 33 Rangoon. 1925. [*992.71*].

DUROISELLE, CHARLES Guide to the Mandalay Palace Rangoon 1925; Calcutta. 2nd edn 1931 3 plans [992 8].

KO, TAW SEIN. Archæological notes on Mandalay Rangoon 1924 2 plans, bibliog ; Calcutta. Reprint, 1931 [992 8]

SEARLE, H F Compiler Burma gazetteer, the Mandalay District, Vol A Rangoon 1928 Maps, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 27 Rangoon 1925 [992 81]

ROBERTSON, T C Precis of the old records of historical interest in the Office of the Commissioner of Arakan Rangoon 1922 [For official use] [990 073 x 993]

BURMA GAZETTEER NORTHERN ARAKAN DISTRICT, (or Arakan Hill Tracts). Vol A. Rangoon 1910 Map, Vol B, including town and village census tables No 2 Rangoon 1924 [993 21]

SMART, R B Compiler Burma gazetteer Akyab District Vol A Rangoon 1917 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 1 Rangoon 1924 [993 271]

BURMA GAZETTEER KYAUKPYU DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables No 3 Rangoon 1924 [993 31]

TYDD, W B Burma gazetteer Sandoway District, Vol A Rangoon 1912 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables No 4 Rangoon 1924 [993 351]

MORRISON, W S Compiler Burma gazetteer Henzada District, Vol A Rangoon 1915 Maps, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 12 Rangoon 1924 [993 41]

HEWETT, H P, and CLAGUE, J Compiler. Burma gazetteer Bassein District, Vol A Rangoon 1916 Maps, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 11 Rangoon 1924 [993 51]

GYI, U TIN Compiler Burma gazetteer Maubin District Rangoon Vol A 1931 Map, glossary, bibliog , Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 14 Rangoon 1924 [993 61]

BURMA GAZETTEER MYAUNGMYA DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 13 Rangoon 1924 [993 71]

BURMA GAZETTEER PYAPON DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 15 Rangoon 1924 [993 81]

OWENS, F C Burma gazetteer Pakôkku District Vol A Rangoon 1913 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 23 Rangoon 1924 [994 21]

[BURMA GAZETTEER] PAKOKKU HILL TRACTS Census tables No 26 [?Rangoon] [1925] [994 251]

KO, TAW SEIN Archæological notes on Pagan Calcutta 1931 Map, bibliog [994.3]

BURMA GAZETTEER MYINGYAN DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 40 Rangoon. 1924. [994 31]

[STEWART, J A, and others. Compilers] Burma gazetteer Kyaukse District, Vol. A. Rangoon 1925 Maps, bibliog ; Vol. B, inculuding town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No 37 Rangoon. 1925. [*994 35r*].

BURMA GAZETTEER: MEIKTILA DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 38. Rangoon. 1924 [*994 4r*].

BURMA GAZETTEER YAMETHIN DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 39 Rangoon 1924. [*994 5r*].

BURMA GAZETTEER MAGWE DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 25 Rangoon 1925 [*994 6r*]

BURMA GAZETTEER MINBU DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 24 Rangoon 1924 [*994 7r*]

LLOYD, A H Compiler Burma gazetteer Thayetmyo District Vol A Rangoon 1911 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 22 Rangoon 1925 [*994 8r*]

[BURMA GAZETTEER] NORTHERN SHAN STATES Census tables only No 41 [?Rangoon] [1925] [*995 2r*]

[BURMA GAZETTEER] SOUTHERN SHAN STATES Census tables. No 42 [?Rangoon] [1925] [*995 4r*]

[BURMA GAZETTEER] KARENNI STATES Census tables only No 43 Rangoon 1925 [*995 6r*]

GUERREIRO, FERNAO Jahangir and the Jesuits, with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the Mission to Pegu from the Relations of Father Fernao Guerreiro, S J Translated by C H Payne London The Broadway Travellers, edited by Sir E Denison Ross and Eileen Power 1930 Port, maps [*910 062* x *996*]

BURMA GAZETTEER PROME DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 10 Rangoon. 1924 [*996 2r*]

BURMA GAZETTEER THARRAWADDY DISTRICT Vol A Rangoon. 1920 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 8 Rangoon 1924 [*996 3r*]

PAGE, A J Compiler Burma gazetteer Pegu District, Vol A Rangoon 1917 Maps, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 9 Rangoon 1924 [*996 4r*]

FURNIVALL, J S Compiler Burma gazetteer Insein District Vol A Compiled by J S Furnivall and completed by W S Morrison Rangoon 1914 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 6 Rangoon 1924 [*996 5r*]

BURMA GAZETTEER HANTHAWADDY DISTRICT Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 7 Rangoon 1924 [*966.7r*].

CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE YEARS 1825-26 to 1842-43 in the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division Rangoon. 1929 [*997*].

SELECTED CORRESPONDENCE OF LETTERS issued from and received in the Office of the Commissioner, Tenasserim Division, for the years 1825-26 to 1842-43. Rangoon 1928 [*997*]

[SWITHINBANK, B. W.] Compiler. Burma gazetteer · Toungoo District. Vol. A. Rangoon. 1914. Map, bibliog., Vol. B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No 16 Rangoon. 1924 [997 21]

BURMA GAZETTEER · SALWEEN DISTRICT Vol A Rangoon. 1910 Map; Vol. B, including town and village census tables No 17 Rangoon 1924. [997 31]

GYI, U TIN Compiler Burma gazetteer · Thaton District Vol A Rangoon 1931. Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921. No 18 Rangoon. 1924 [997 41]

JAMIESON, P E Compiler Burma gazetteer Amherst District Vol A Rangoon. 1913 Map, bibliog , Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 19 Rangoon 1924 [997 51]

BURMA GAZETTEER TAVOY DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self Government Act, 1921 No 20 Rangoon 1924 [997 61].

BURMA GAZETTEER MERGUI DISTRICT Vol B, including town and village census tables and constituent village-tracts of groups and circles notified under the Burma Rural Self-Government Act, 1921 No 21 Rangoon 1924 [997 71]

ANDAMAN and NICOBAR ISLANDS Local gazetteer the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Calcutta 1908. Bibliog [998 1]

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, PROVINCIAL SERIES Andaman and Nicobar Islands Calcutta. 1909 Map, bibliog [998 1]

COMBINED ALPHABETICAL AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

HH

HH 2

W. B. & Co. (309) 6/33.